

Nearest Station "Stapleton Road."

BRANCHES.

205. Cheltenham Rd.
Tel. 3589.

487. Gloucester Rd.
MORFIELD. Tel. 1409.

**Earls Mead
Joinery
Works.**

**GENERAL
WOODWORKERS**

TIMBER IMPORTERS.

**SAWING
TURNING
& MOULDING
MILLS.**

E. J. Jennings & Co.

**Branches
&
Warehouses**

**IN
VARIOUS PORTS**

Head Office

PENNYWELL RD.,

BRISTOL.

**Telephone 3588.
Telegraphic Address,
"STAIRS BRISTOL."**

Manufacturers of doors to compete with foreign doors

Builders & Carpenters

Copyright

Mention No. of List
when ordering.

List No. 8.

Telegrams—

"Stairs, Bristol."

Established 1878.

Telephone—

3552.

C. JENNINGS & CO.,

Earl's Mead Joinery Works,

Pennywell Road, BRISTOL.

(Branches, see second page of cover).

Timber Merchants, Sawing, Moulding & Turning Mills.

SHOP FRONTS,
STAIRS and DOORS *A* **SPECIALITY.**

Having **further enlarged** our large plant of MODERN MACHINERY and DRYING KILNS, we are able to supply at short notice, the COMPLETE WOODWORK for a building of any description of stock sizes, or prompt attention given to special designs and special sizes.

Architects' designs carried out in detail, in deal, mahogany, pitch pine, teak, or other woods as required.

Contractors to H.M. Government.

Quotations for any quantity—from a single door to a shipload on receiving your enquiry.

GENERAL WOODWORKERS.

Our present plant is capable of an output 500 Doors and 500 Windows per day, but hope to double this output at no distant date.

THIS LIST CANCELS ALL PREVIOUS PRICES.



C. JENNINGS & CO.

PRICE LIST

... ISSUED ...

March 1st, 1913.

PENNYWELL ROAD,
 BRISTOL.

Subject to Alteration without notice.



HEAD OFFICE: PENNYWELL ROAD, BRISTOL.

Telegrams :—"STAIRS, BRISTOL."

Telephone No. 3588 (Private Exchange, several Trunk Lines).

See Map of Route to reach our place, on the third page of cover, end of book.

BRISTOL BRANCHES—

487 GLOUCESTER ROAD, HORFIELD. Telephone No. 1409, Bristol.

205 CHELTENHAM ROAD, MONTPELIER. " No. 3589, "

CARDIFF OFFICE

Also connected by 'Phone.

LEICESTER BRANCH—

GREAT CENTRAL GOODS YARD. " No. 1142, Leicester

PORTHCAWL BRANCH (Wales).

Large Stores in our Warehouses, near Docks and Station.

Doors and Timber also in store at our Warehouse.

Accommodation in various Ports of the United Kingdom.

Special Notes.

This page and page 265, 266 and 267 are kept for details of any special goods we have to offer on or about the time of posting this list. Goods are offered subject to being unsold on receipt of order.

"Teekard." This is a good substitute for Moulmein or Rangoon teak for some purposes at about half the price. A sample of this "Teekard" can be had upon application. It is very hard and therefore has a splendid wearing capacity. There are practically no knots in this material, and we consider a "Teekard" block flooring $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. nominal in thickness, *i.e.* about 1 in. finish is more than equal to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Pitchpine block.

Special quotations for "Teekard" block flooring on application. Also for dancing or factory floors tongued and grooved long blocks, there is nothing in our opinion to equal the same. This material also can be supplied cut to size or planed, machined to pattern, or made into joinery of any description. There is a natural oil in this wood which will resist the damp and should make almost an everlasting floor when laid on properly floated concrete and stuck down with our bitumen mastic (see page 233). For Moulmein, Rangoon or Teak of equal quality see prices page 243.

Teak. Special line of logs in stock 10 to 25 ft. long 12×12 . Send for details. Also see page 243.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Canary Whitewood, 10 in. and up wide, good quality, average 11 in. wide $3\frac{3}{4}$ d. ft. super as 1 in. Special price for wide boards.

2 in. Black Walnut, average 6 in. wide, good dry parcel medium quality, from 6 d. ft. super as 1 in. Common from 3 d.

2 in. Dry American Oak Boards, good medium quality average 8 in. wide, from 4 d.

Special Stock of 200 well-seasoned Doors, (Archangel red framing framed up ready to wedge over a year). Design No. 53, 6 ft. 8 in. \times 2 ft. 8 in. \times 2 in. (see page 29), at a reduction off list to clear lot, or for lots of 25.

Oak Pales.

(Cleft and Sawn).

We omitted quoting at per 100 palings in Fencing Section, so quote herewith:—

CLEFT PALES—Approximate width		Sawn to 4 in. wide (or wider at proportionate price.)	
	3 inch.		
3 ft. 0 in.	18/-	...	17/-
3 ft. 6 in.	20/-	...	20/-
4 ft. 0 in.	24/-	...	23/-
4 ft. 6 in.	27/-	...	26/-
5 ft. 0 in.	30/-	...	29/-
5 ft. 6 in.	36/-	...	33/-
6 ft. 0 in.	44/-	...	37/-

We always reserve the right to send any width pale suitable from our stock unless instructed to the contrary.

Sawn Oak Posts.

(Pointed or Bevelled Tops).

5 in. x 4 in.	...	...	6½d.	ft. run.
4 in. x 4 in.	...	...	5½d.	"
4 in. x 3 in.	...	...	4½d.	"

Sawn Oak Angle Rails.

(See page 203 for Illustration.)

As No. 4024	...	...	3d.	ft. run.
" " 4023	...	...	2½d.	"
" " 4022	...	...	2d.	"

Special Quotation on application for Oak of any kind. Carriage paid to any part of the world on any quantity.

We have at Pennywell Road the following Fireproof Safes, etc. for sale, and shall be pleased to supply you with either which you might select.

2 Fireproof Iron 4 panel doors 6-ft. 6-in. x 2-ft. 6-in. and 2 iron frames for same—2 sets	...	...	£5 0 0	per set.
1 Fireproof Safe 5-ft. x 4-ft. x 2-ft. 9-in.	...	...	£40 0 0	
1 " " 2-ft. 9-in. x 2 ft. x 2ft.	...	...	£15 0 0	
1 " " 3-ft. x 2-ft. x 2-ft.	...	...	£10 0 0	
1 Wood Pedestal Cupboard to go under last named safe	...	...	£1 0 0	
1 Cedar Wood Tank has been used, but in good condition, 14-ft. long x 10-ft. x 5 ft. deep, overall sizes. All made of 3-in. Cedar—bolted together, with about 30 bolts, complete	...	...	£8 15 0	

C. JENNINGS & CO.'S INDEX.

Arches 130-136	Church doors .. 122	Finials 103
Architraves 160, 170-172	Do. fittings 123-129	Fittings for churches 123-129
Astragal moulding 191	Do. joinery 121-129	Do. for shops 85-87
Astragals for doors 35	Do. railing .. 124	Flag poles 253
Balcony work .. 140	Do. seating .. 123	Flag pole tops .. 253
Ball and spindle work 130	Closet seats 252	Floor blocks .. 233-235
Ball-bearing pulleys 51	Clothes posts .. 252	Flooring 233-235, 238, 242
Balusters, fretcut .. 99	Do. props .. 252	Framed gates .. 147-148
Do., round turned .. 95	Coach-house 166	Framed ledged doors 23, 40
Do., square cut .. 98	Coffin mouldings 169, 193	French Casements
Do., twisted 200	Communion tables .. 124	33-35, 39, 63, 114
Barbed wire .. 223, 227	Conservatories .. 157	French lights 35, 39, 63, 114
Bar fencing 213	Consoles 82	Fretcut panels .. 127
Barge boards .. 103-104	Corbels 143	Fretwork .. 99, 127-142
Bar partitions .. 87	Cornice moulding .. 175	Do. arches 130-136
Barrows 236	Corrugated fences .. 261	Do. brackets 136, 142
Bases and caps .. 80	Couch legs 247	Do. screens 130, 135-136
Batten doors .. 23, 40	Counters 84	Gable boards .. 103, 104
Battens 240	Counter trusses 82, 193	Do. ornaments 103, 104
Bay windows(boxed) 46-50	Cratewood 241	Do. windows 56, 72
Ditto (casement) 55-62	Creosoted woodwork	Gallery fronts .. 125
Bench ends 123	102, 239	Galvanized ridging 263
Bent timber 248	Cresting 103-104	Do. shutting 263
Blind boxes 80	Cupboard doors .. 36	Do. sundries 263
Blind rail, etc. .. 255	Do. framing .. 189	Garden frames .. 156
Blinds for shop fronts 80	Do. fronts 109-113	Do. lights 156
Blinds, Venetian .. 255	Cycle house 166	Do. seats 152
Boiler covers 252	Dado rails .. 177, 200	Gate fittings .. 218, 257
Bolection mouldings 173	Desks 85, 161	Gate posts 151
Bookcases 113	Dinner lift 161	Gates 144-150, 206-232
Braced Doors .. 23, 40	Door bracing 40	Gate stops 225
Building timber .. 240	Do. frames .. 105-106	Geometrical staircase 90
Butcher's shop front 76	Do. fram'g 160, 188-189	Geyser 8
Cabinet mouldings .. 194	Doors .. 11-40, 63, 79	Glass 40, 262
Cabinets 113	Do. Dowelled .. 12	Glass tiles 262
Cabinet timber .. 246	Do. sections 11-12	Gothic door frames 106
Cable bridges 258	Do. Shop .. 38, 73-79	Do. doors 122
Cantilevers 143	Door stops 189	Do. windows .. 121
Cappings 183	Dormer windows .. 71	Grand stands .. 253
Carbojen 8	Dowels 242, 247	Greenhouse doors .. 36
Carved caps, etc. 80, 82	Drain cleaner .. 264	Greenhouses 156
Do. mouldings .. 169	Dressers 112	Greenhouse stuff 183-185
Do. overdoors .. 83	Eaves brackets .. 143	Guttering 260
Do. spandrils 81, 128	Electric casings] .. 258	Hall doors 1-40
Carving 37, 38, 74-83, 127	Errata 8	Do. screens 79, 107-108
Casement designs .. 54	Exhibition woodwork 253	Hand of stairs .. 91
Casements 35, 39, 63	Expanding trellis .. 102	Handrails 93, 179, 180
Do. window section 59-61	Eye-bolts 227	Hardwood timb'r 242-243
Casings 186, 187	Factory windows .. 58	Hayrack 155
Cement 262	Fanlights 54, 74-76, 79	Hit or miss windows 57
Chestnut Fencing 205-212	Fastenings & fittings 256	Hotel windows .. 76
Do. hurdles 211	Felloes 249	Hurdles, iron 217, 220, 228
Do. tree guards .. 212	Felt 259	Do. wood 211
Chimney cleaner .. 264	Fencing .. ii. 201-232	Inlaid parquetry .. 233
Do. pot .. 250-251	Fencing wire 228	Ironmongery (joiners) 256

- Jalousies 114, 115
 Jamb linings 160
 Japanese glass 40
 Kennels 163
 Kitchen tables 155
 Ladders—iron 227
 Do. wood 237
 Lantern lights 72
 Laths, sawn ceiling 239
 Do. split or rended 239
 Do. trellis 102
 Do. Venetian blind 254
 Leaded lights 40
 Lecterns 125
 Ledged doors 23, 40
 Letters 80
 Lift 161
 Manger 155
 Mantelpieces .. 116-120
 Mantelshelves 252
 Mantle trusses
 or brackets 200
 Mastic 233
 Matched boardings 239
 Mission hall seats .. 123
 Monograms 125, 128
 Motor shed 164
 Mouldings 169-200
 Names of door parts 13
 Newel pendants 97, 98
 Newels 94-98
 Notice boards 158
 Ornaments for doors 37-38
 Overdoors 83-130
 Packing cases 240
 Palings, pickets 201, 202
 Panelled doors 11-22
 Do. linings 160
 Panelling 137
 Panel moulding 191
 Park shelter 157
 Parquetry 233
 Partitions 87
 Pateras 97
 Pavilion 163, 166
 Pedestal seats 252
 Pediments or overdoors 83
 Pendants 97-98
 Photographic studio 164
 Picture backing 199
 Picture frame mould'g 194
 Picture rail 176, 200
 Pilasters 73, 78
 Do. for shop fronts 79
 Plaster 263
 Plate glass 40
 Plate rail 137, 200
 Plinth blocks 193
 Plywood 244, 245
 Porch brackets 142, 143
 Porches 138, 139
 Porch railing, &c. 140, 141
 Do. Sundries 140-143
 Portable build'gs 153, 166
 Portable cycle house 166
 Do. mission room 162
 Do. office 162, 165
 Do. pavilion 163, 166
 Do. pigstye 164
 Do. saleshop 163
 Poultry house 165
 Prepared boards 238
 P.T.O. window 64-65
 Pulley punches 51
 Pulpits 125, 126
 Quoin beads 174
 Rain-water goods 260
 Reading desks 125
 Reversible seats 123
 Roll-top desks 161
 Roof ironwork 159
 Roof principals 159
 Rostrum 129
 Ruberoid 259
 Sanitary ware 263
 Sash bars 184, 186
 Do. designs 44, 54
 Do. doors 13, 38, 63, 79
 Do. frames 41-45, 70-72
 Do. pulleys 51
 Do. stuff 187
 Scaffold material 241
 Shaped handrails 93
 Schedules-woodwork 168
 Screens 79, 87, 107, 108
 Scroll panel 190
 Seat ends 123
 Seats 123, 152
 Seat standards .. 123, 152
 Secondhand timber 241
 Sections of doors 11, 12
 Segment windows 42
 Sets of lining 160
 Shafts 248
 Shedding board 241
 Sheeting 239
 Shelf brackets 112
 Shelters 153, 157, 165
 Shelving 109, 111, 238
 Shingles 161
 Shop blinds 80
 Shop doors 38, 73, 79
 Shop fittings 84-87
 Shop front material 182
 Shop fronts & fitt'gs 73-87
 Shop front sundries 78-83
 Shop pilasters 79
 Showcases 81
 Shutters 114, 115, 160
 Signs 158
 Skirtings 178
 Smokure pots 250-251
 Spandrils 81
 Specifications 167-8
 Spokes 249
 Stable windows 57
 Staff beads 174
 Staircases, etc. 89-99
 Stair moulds 179
 Stakes 229
 Staples 227
 Step ladders 237
 Steps 237
 Summer houses 153, 154
 Table legs 247
 Tables 155
 Timber—various 240-247
 Tracery 127, 128
 Tree guards 212
 Trellis doors 100
 Do. screen 101
 Do. work 100-102
 Trestles 155, 237
 Troughing 258
 Trusses 82, 199
 Turnery 94, 95, 141, 247
 Turnstile gate 213
 Valances 143
 Venetian blinds 255
 Do. shutters 114-115
 Do. sundries 254
 Do. windows 48
 Ventilating panels .. 127
 Verandah work 141
 Vestibule screens 79, 107
 Wainscoting 137
 Weather board 190, 239
 W.C. seats 252
 Wheelbarrows 236
 Wheels 249
 Wheelwrights' goods 248-9
 Window boxings 158
 Do. fittings 64, 69
 Do. for churches 121
 Windows 41-72
 Window stuff 186-187
 Wing frames 105-106
 Wire fencing 222, 227
 Do. netting 229
 Wood hurdles 211
 Do. letters 80
 Do. mantelpieces 116, 120

TO OUR READER.

DEAR SIR,

In publishing this List, we do so with the object of bringing before the notice of Architects, Builders, Contractors and Merchants our Stock of **WOOD GOODS** of all descriptions; and wish to point out that we can manufacture

DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS and WOODWORK

all description, to compete against any Wood-workers in the World. Distance no object.

Prices can be given **Free on Board Avonmouth New Dock, Bristol.** Lines of vessels direct to nearly all parts of the world from our Docks.

Also quotations can be given C.I.F. to any port in the world where communication with a regular service of boats is available.

We have condensed a lot of information, and yet retained our previous idea of keeping size of list to a pocket size.

Awaiting your enquiry and order,

Yours truly,

C. JENNINGS & CO.

Sometimes a Special kind of wood is required to suit the climate; sometimes a wood that will resist the attack of insects. State what is wanted, and we can quote.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SOME PRICES ADVANCED

TERMS FOR EXPORT ORDERS.

TERMS.—50% of total amount as deposit with Order, and balance nett+ cash against documents when boat reaches port arranged for; or 2% allowed off the whole if cash is sent in total with Order to cover freight as well. Any cash sent to us in advance will be duly accounted for, and should the amount sent be in excess of correct charges, we will return same.

SPECIAL TERMS will be duly considered by us where such are required.

REFERENCES of our capabilities may be obtained from our Bankers—Capital and Counties Bank, Bristol.

FREIGHT has to be prepaid generally, so we have given below approximate costs of freights, and information relative to our export trade, so that you may calculate what cash to send to us. Prices in list are Free alongside vessel Bristol Docks, but will quote carriage paid for any quantity on receipt of full enquiry.

QUESTIONS will be replied to promptly. Do not fail to ask us anything you wish to know.

GENERAL MERCHANDISE (not shown in our list) can be shipped by us with any Orders, if you give us detailed instructions.

APPROXIMATE COST OF FREIGHT.

to.....	will be.....	to include all the expenses.
Freight .. 30/- ton of 40 cubic ft.	This basis at 30/- freight will help	
Plus .. 3/- ton primage 10%.	you to calculate on any price freight by	
Insurance,	deducting or adding the correct per-	
etc., about 2/- " " 40 cubic ft.	centage. We will quote you the	
	freight to any port if you will give us	
Total 35/- per 40 cubic ft., or	your enquiry. Where possible, we shall	
10½d. per cubic ft. nett.	fill in the current freight when de-	
	spatching these lists.	

The carriage per door at above freight basis will cost as under if packed, or about 10% less carriage if unpacked, as doors are frequently sent loose, and buyers take the slight risk of damage, and so save the extra cost of freight on the space the packing will take up, and also save the cost of packing.

Sizes of Doors.			Doors to Sections A, B, or C.	Section N Raised Mould.
Height.	Width.	Thickness.		
6 ft. 4 in.	2 ft. 4 in.	1½ in.	1/4 per door nett.	
6 ft. 6 in.	2 ft. 6 in.	1½ in.	1/6 " "	
6 ft. 4 in.	2 ft. 4 in.	1½ in.	1/7 " "	
6 ft. 6 in.	2 ft. 6 in.	1½ in.	1/9 " "	
6 ft. 8 in.	2 ft. 8 in.	1½ in.	1/11 " "	Nett.
6 ft. 8 in.	2 ft. 8 in.	1½ in.	2/3 " "	2/7 each.
6 ft. 10 in.	2 ft. 10 in.	1½ in.	2/5 " "	2/11 " "
7 ft. 0 in.	3 ft. 0 in.	1½ in.	2/8 " "	3/2 " "
6 ft. 8 in.	2 ft. 8 in.	2 in.	2/7 " "	3/6 " "
6 ft. 10 in.	2 ft. 10 in.	2 in.	2/10 " "	3/3 " "
7 ft. 0 in.	3 ft. 0 in.	2 in.	3/- " "	3/7 " "
				3/10 " "

If doors as section N, page 11, are supplied as section A, page 11, and the raised bolection moulding mitred and fitted, sent loose ready for nailing and packed between the doors (taking up less room than if it was nailed in), the carriage would only be the same as for doors, section A, B, C above; and, also, 6d. per door could be allowed off of 4-panel doors, and 9d. per door off of 6-panel doors, to allow for nailing in same at destination by importer off prices shewn on Pages 10 and 11.

Boat Carriage on Windows is determined by the kind of window required. Sliding windows prepared for weights, as No. 1000, page 42, take up a lot of room, as shewn by section 1003 on page 42, by reason of the box casings; but the sashes only could be despatched already glazed, packed in a small space, whereby the carriage would not be so expensive.

The Box Cased Frames could be sent, however, with the sash weights, fitted in same for reducing space.

SLIDING WINDOWS can be Packed in various ways. 1st is most economic to save freight.

- 1st. All material in the knock-down, *i.e.*, only fitted glass packed in crates. Iron weights, sash fasteners, and cords packed in crates.
- 2nd. Boxed sash frames in the knock-down, and fitted only. Sashes made and glazed. Iron weights and cords and fasteners packed in crates.
- 3rd. Made complete, sashes glazed and fitted and left in frames, with weights and cords all attached, and sash fasteners fitted on ready for use.

Casement windows (solid frames and sashes as page 53) can be packed in similar ways, but remarks relating to the sash weights would not apply.

Spaces between goods can always be filled with other small articles of any kind, such as ironware, etc.

Carriage on any other goods can be calculated by measuring up the cubic contents, taking care to allow for packing material (where required) in your measurement. Glass or smaller articles can always be supplied to fill in spaces of woodwork.

PACKING.—As above mentioned, we have to charge the small amount of about 5% for packing goods, to cover the necessary material, etc.; but where quantity is large our charges for packing may be less.

Where a price is quoted for schedule of work or a lump sum named for a number of articles, the quotation is given on the definite understanding that we can demand remittance for any portion when ready for despatch. Where monthly account is arranged the approximate value of any portion of Order sent to be invoiced on the date of despatch.

PAINTING can be arranged on any goods to be shipped by us if stated, also paint material can be shipped with any goods if required.

DIFFERENT NAMES for the same kind of wood sometimes lead to a misunderstanding. We should like to call your attention to the fact that all Joinery (unless otherwise mentioned, as in the case of doors we reserve the right to use panels of any wood we consider suitable. The kind of wood we should use can be stated by us when you are placing order with us) is generally manufactured of Deal, which we name "Deal" or "Red Deal"; in some districts it is named "Yellow," "Redpine," "Red Fir."

Canary Whitewood is sometimes named "Canarywood," "Poplar," etc; Yellowpine is sometimes named "Whitepine," "Soft Pine."

If you ever require manufactured woodwork in any special kind of timber which is not described in the list, kindly send us a small piece as sample, and name it by any names you know.

SPECIAL quotations given on application for large quantities of any goods.

C. JENNINGS & CO.,

General Woodworkers,

Pennywell Road, BRISTOL, England.

URGENT ORDERS.—Kindly mark "Urgent" with the date when we shall despatch, and we will try and work to your date. When placing date of despatch on order, take into consideration the time it may take to reach destination, as railway and boat companies do not hold themselves responsible for delays of a few days.

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS must be made on arrival of goods, in Order to enable us to investigate same whilst memory permits.

RETURNS (other than boxes, bags and wrappers) will not be accepted by us unless you receive our instruction to despatch to us.

We cannot be held responsible for errors of description or pricing which may be found in this list. We have been to considerable expense to issue a list containing most detailed information, and will notify you as far as possible on application of any alterations of prices or descriptions which it has been found necessary for us to make.

TELEGRAPHIC CODE.—Our Telegraphic Code inserted in our book can be used in conjunction with the A.B.C. 5th Edition Code—although we can arrange a cypher with our Customers for general use, or can accept Telegrams in any known codes by arrangement.

We have inserted Telegraphic Code on a large number of items to enable Customers to telegraph orders or enquiries where necessary. Do not telegraph when there is time for letter, as Telegraph Authorities will not compensate for any mistake they may make, and any mistakes must be at the risk of the buyer. Confirm telegram by letter immediately; also confirm any telephonic instructions by letter when we have to make or despatch goods.

To **TELEGRAPH QUANTITY** required, take a note of how we quote prices, and order in that way.

The first number you place in telegram will be reckoned as the number of articles, if articles are quoted each; the number of dozens if quoted by the dozen; the number of running feet if quoted by the lineal ft. or 100 feet lineal; the number of square feet if quoted by the square foot; the number of squares if quoted by the squares.

Where our Code might clash with the subsidiary (5th Edition A.B.C., or others) code you use in conjunction with ours when reading your telegram, we shall accept our code for preference.

CODE ILLUSTRATIONS. Every square is counted one word.

See

This is what Code will mean to us:—

Page

140	JCRA	140 Doors, 4-panel, 6 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 6 in. x 1½ in., moulded two sides as section F, in A quality.	15
6	YOM	6 dozen Balusters, square turned 1½ in. Pitchpine—pattern 1745.	98
5900	3005	5900 lineal feet of Moulding No. 3005.	170
840	MBN	840 square feet of special American White, ¾ in. planed to ½ in. finish thickness. If 6 in. to 9 in. required.	246
6	MOA	6 Navvy Wheelbarrows, pattern No. 5025.	236
10½	VCN	10½ squares, i.e. 1050 square feet nominal 7 x 1 planed, tongued, grooved and beaded two sides white.	238

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

DELIVERY free Bristol. Goods sent by steamer are free Docks only. We do not pay Dock dues unless specially arranged. Special quotations can be given carriage paid as required.

We show comparison of Metric System and English Measures. English measures and money is mentioned throughout the list.

LINEAR MEASURE.

Millimetre	=	$\frac{1}{1000}$	of a metre	=	·03937 inches.
Centimetre	=	$\frac{1}{100}$	"	=	·39370 "
Decimetre	=	$\frac{1}{10}$	"	=	3·93707 "
Inch	=	25·399	millimetres.		
Yard	=	914	metres.		
Mile	=	1609·314	"		
Square yard	=	·836	square metre.		

CUBIC MEASURE OR MEASURE OF CAPACITY.

Millimetre	=	$\frac{1}{1000}$	of a litre	=	·06103 cubic inches.
Centilitre	=	$\frac{1}{100}$	"	=	·61027 "
Decilitre	=	$\frac{1}{10}$	"	=	6·19291 "
Litre	=			=	61·02705 "

A litre is a cubic decimetre, this being the unit of capacity.

The "**TWINK**" (registered) Jennings's Patent Rotary Turbine Geyser is built on scientific lines. Water is churned to a fine spray, which enables it to absorb a larger percentage of heat units than is possible under any other system. Bronze ball bearings give long life to impeller fan. Each geyser is provided with a massive stop tap and extra heavy copper cone.



Price :—

No. 2 in copper with three cast-iron feet ..	£3 5 0
Ditto with wall bracket attached, very easily fixed	3 5 0
Extra for polished copper water pipe and union	0 3 6
Water pressure required : from 10 lb. upwards.	

If you will purchase one of these Geysers we are quite sure you will repeat your orders

By the introduction of this patent Turbine Geyser the consumption of gas is reduced to the minimum per gallon of water heated.

Smaller and cheaper quality Geysers at lower prices supplied if quantity ordered is sufficient, as we stock this one size and good quality only at present.

"**ONNEJ**" Gutter Bracket, showing great advantage over any other in price and quality,—details on application. (See page 266).

"**CARBOJEN**" (registered) Wood Preservative (brown), $\frac{1}{6}$ gallon (40-gallon barrel free). Smaller lots, tins extra. Credited in full if returned carriage paid.


Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to

CEMENT. Occasionally we have special lines in two different qualities lying at varying ports of the United Kingdom which we can offer at low prices.

SCAFFOLD ROPES. Quantity of good second-hand, 8d. each, or will loan.

Do not think anything in Timber or Woodwork is out of our line, or that you are too far away (Export terms on application); it is not so! Send your inquiry to:—

C. JENNINGS & CO.

**Pennywell Road
BRISTOL** 

We ask you to accept this list feeling sure that you will find it to contain as varied an assortment of designs as any catalogue issued by other manufacturers in the world.

Our Drying Kilns and Machines are kept up-to-date by making improvements day by day.

We reckon we compete in quality and price against door manufacturers in any part of the world. Therefore, always send us your orders or enquiries.

NOMINAL AND FINISHED SIZES.—All sizes mentioned in this list are nominal, and, as is the custom in the woodworking trade, the actual size is slightly less to allow for planing, etc.

For instance, our doors would hold up, as a rule, about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. under the nominal thickness, and the $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. door would be about $1\frac{3}{8}$ -in. finish. We point out, however, that our doors hold up a lot thicker than those made by some of our competitors in various parts of the world, and therefore we say they are worth more.

OPTIONAL.—Where possible (especially in urgent orders) give us the option of sending either of two patterns, sizes, or sorts, if you are not absolutely tied to any one detail, as at times our stock may be low in one pattern, but full in another. Word your Order something after this manner." Illustration: "Send 100—6ft. 6in. \times 2ft. 6in. \times $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. four-panel doors, section B, optional section C or optional six-panel." We shall understand this as follows: If we have in stock the 100 doors in four-panel, section B, you would prefer us to send them; but if the stock is low you prefer four-panel, section C. Should stock be low in both these items, we have the option of sending six-panel in sections B or C. We trust this simple illustration will enable you to give us options in the way suggested. Much valuable time may thus be saved.

ON SASH MOULDED DOORS GENERALLY.—The Bead and Butt panel will be flush on the sash mould side not on the rebate side, unless specially arranged. Loose Ovolo Bead can be fitted inside. See Section T, page 11 for about 3d. or 4d. per pane of glass extra.

GLASS.—Where glass is quoted (glazed or otherwise) it is always extra. Prices of doors quoted are in all cases for woodwork only.

PAINTING Woodwork can be arranged where specially required. 1st coat of Priming (including Knotting) about 1/- per door; 2nd coat 1/- (including rubbing down.)

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

NOTES WHICH RELATE TO THE WHOLE OF DOORS IN THIS LIST.

- Quality D. All prices in this book are for doors finished on glass paper machine, ordinary quality D, about equal to, or better than the average quality door finished on this kind of machine.
- " C. SELECTED QUALITY, GLASS PAPER MACHINE FINISH FOR MEDIUM CLASS WORK 10d. EACH EXTRA TO PRICES THROUGHOUT THE BOOK. WE RECOMMEND THIS QUALITY FOR ORDINARY WORK.
- " B. Hand-finished for high-class paintwork, 1/8 each extra to D.
- " A. Hand-finished for varnished work (free of discoloured sap and large knots), 3/6 each extra to D.
- " E. A slightly defective quality suitable for very common cottages, 8d. each less than quality D. (We have not always these in stock.)

TELEGRAPHIC ORDERS.—The Post Office will not be responsible for errors in telegrams, so do not telegraph if you can telephone or write us, as any error will be at buyer's risk. If you telephone, confirm next post.

Add on end of Code the quality: thus if you want 6ft. 6in. X 2ft. 0in. 1 1/2 in. D ordinary quality door, squared framed, four-panel (see page 15)

			add D—total code word	JDFD
"	"	A quality door add the word A	"	JDFA
"	"	B " " " " B	"	JDFB
"	"	C " " " " C	"	JDFC
"	"	E defective if in stock " E	"	JDFE

100,000 Doors will be kept by us in our Warehouses at Bristol and other ports, ready for prompt delivery.

We do not always guarantee to stock all doors priced in this list, neither do we bind ourselves to make any which we may not have, but we shall at all times do our best to stock all the doors for which there is a fair demand.

MOULD ON SOLID.—If it is not expressly stated in the Order, we reserve the right to send either section B or C. Where possible, when ordering kindly give us the option to send either section.

ODD-SIZED DOORS.—When you are sending Enquiry, remember that small orders for Odd-Sized Doors cost a lot more to make than stock sizes, and especially is this so in some sections. For instance, to make one odd size door to section A it may cost only 1/6, whereas to section B or C it would cost about 3/6 extra to the next largest stock size above the odd size required; but if 12 odd-sized doors all one size, or 20 doors in several sizes were ordered in section A, the cost would be about 1/- each extra, or B and C about 2/- each. On a lesser quantity it is generally cheaper to have a planted mould as section F, than a solid mould as B or C.

QUANTITIES.—If you are about to erect say 100 or 1,000 houses spread over a period of two years or more, but you prefer goods despatched in small, regular consignments, give your Enquiry for the total, state rate of delivery required, select your pattern doors, and we will contract to supply. Always give us an idea of what you are likely to require in the future as well as for the present, and we will then endeavour always to have the goods you are likely to require in stock.

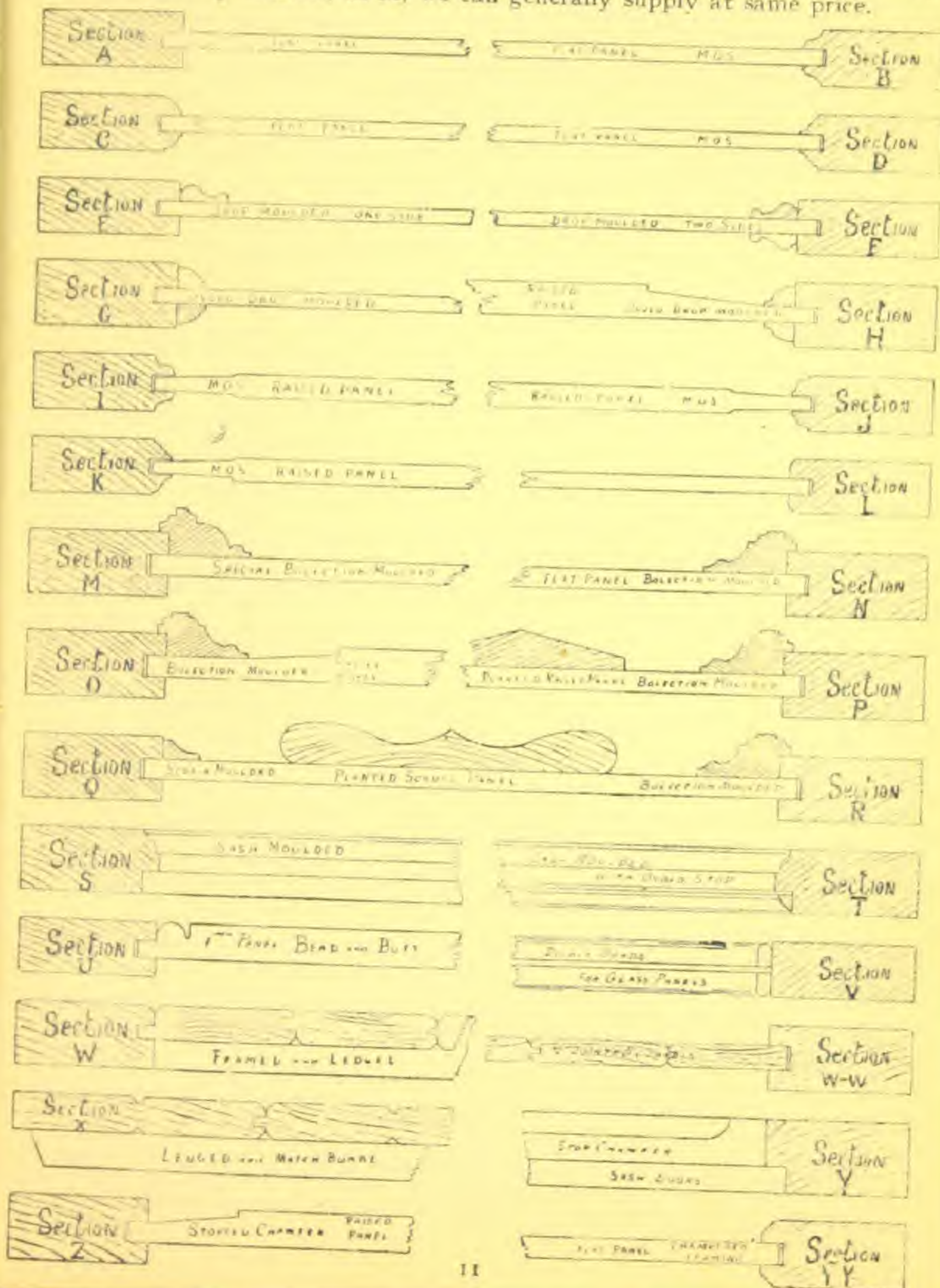
Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SECTIONS OF DOOR FRAMING & PANELS

which we are constantly using. This is the page to which you will refer when you select the section of our stock doors, and odd-sized doors. We reserve the right to alter these sections slightly.

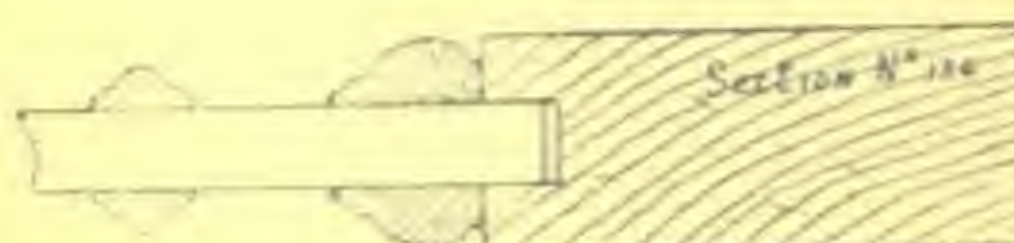
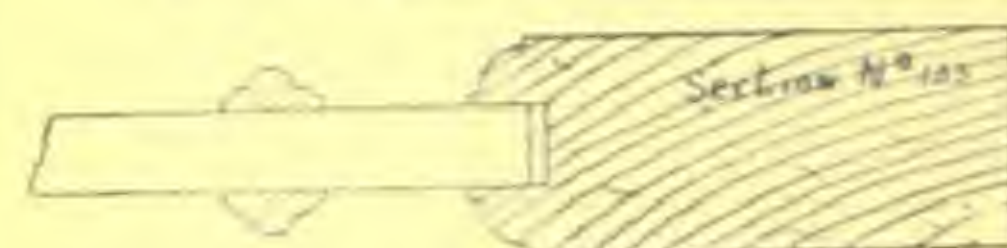
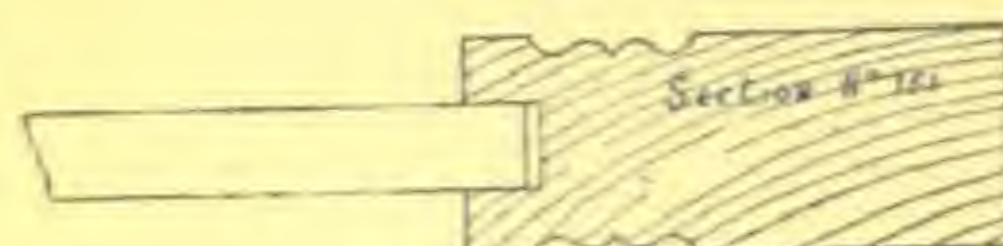
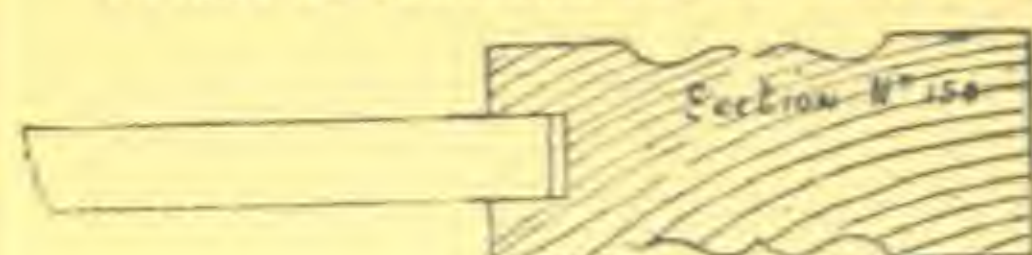
Special sections (not so generally used) on pages 12 and 13. If you prefer doors moulded with a different pattern from those shown below, kindly make your selection from our moulding list, to quote the extra cost.

All bolection mould doors, unless otherwise ordered, are as section N, but if specially ordered, as M, we can generally supply at same price.



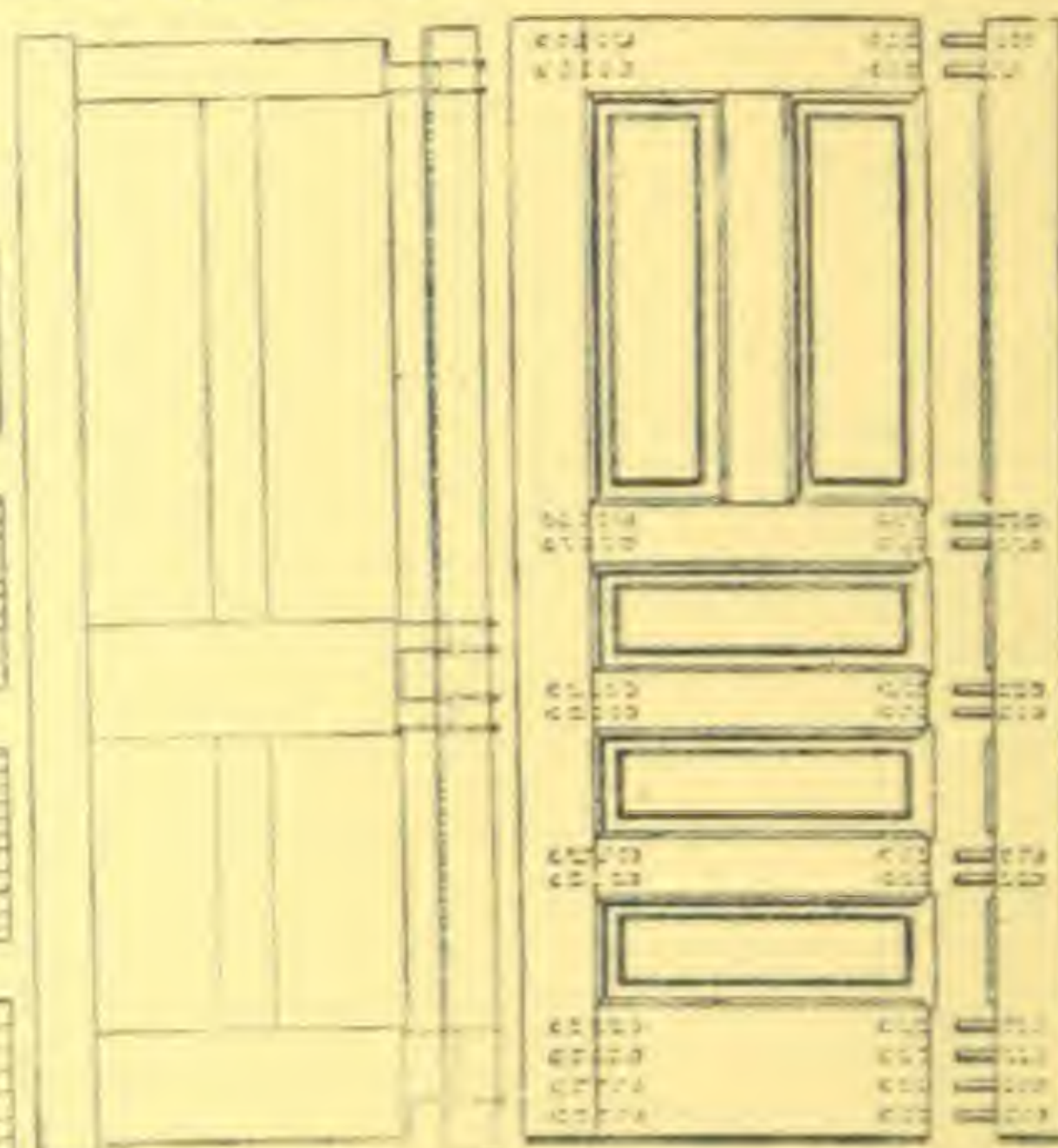
SPECIAL SECTIONS, Etc.

Prices of Sections 150 to 158, see page 13.



Section Nos. 150 to 158.

On this page we show various Sections which we do not quote for in General Stock Prices; but at any time if you will send us an Enquiry, stating full details, quantities required, etc., we will quote you either for doors or any description of woodwork to these patterns. The Price of same will absolutely depend upon the quantity (see Remarks foot of Page 10 re Quantities).



No. 200.

No. 201.

No. 201 is a different design to any in our book, so is useful as a fresh design, as well as to show details of the dowels.

We reserve the right to send for any orders a Morticed or Tenoned Door as No. 200, or a Dowelled Door as No. 201, unless you definitely state on the order which is required. Kindly give us the option to send either.

Hardwood Dowels are used in making doors as No. 201, so we can recommend them for strength and reliability.

Front Doors are sometimes in stock (or quantities of twenty can be made) 4-panel (as section Z, page 11), machine stop-chamfered on outside, with raised panels.

6 ft. 8 in. x 2 ft. 8 in. x 1 1/2 in.	13/9
6 ft. 10 in. x 2 ft. 10 in. x 1 1/2 in.	14/9
7 ft. x 3 ft. x 1 1/2 in.	15/9

Flat panels about 2/6 less.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 11.

SPECIAL DESIGNS AND SECTIONS.

No. 203.—This is a design of a 6-panel door, which has all equal panels, and therefore forms a separate design from any other shown in our list. This design is, however, to show that any other pattern in our list can be moulded as sections 150 to 152. No. 150 shows a mould on centre of framing. No. 151 shows a mould on edge of style. No. 152 a mould on each of the two edges of the mullion; but we can mould the whole of door as design No. 203 or parts only, as ordered. One pattern door may look best with styles only



No. 202.

moulded; another may look well with mould on mullions only. You can decide yourself, and the cost added on to the price of a square-framed door will be 1/- per door (twelve doors at least) for 30 ft. of mould, and extra 1/4d. per ft. run of moulding. Thus a 6 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 6 in. x 1 1/2 in. 4-panel square, if moulded on both sides of door, will cost:—

2 styles, 2 sides about	..	26 ft.
1 head, 2 sides	..	4 "
1 middle, 2 sides (if in centre)	..	4 "
1 bottom rail, 2 sides	..	4 "
2 mullions (if in centre)	..	10 "
		<hr/> 48 ft.

Cost 1/4 door extra.

Door No. 202 is marked with Key Letters to make clear our name for each part of the door:—

- H. Head.
- M. Mullion or muntin.
- F. Frieze rail.
- L. Lock or middle rail.
- B. Bottom rail.
- S. Style or stile.

No. 204 is a new design. Will be stocked if a sufficient demand is made. Prices if in stock (or if 100 ordered at once to be made special) same prices as on Page 18 for Design 13.

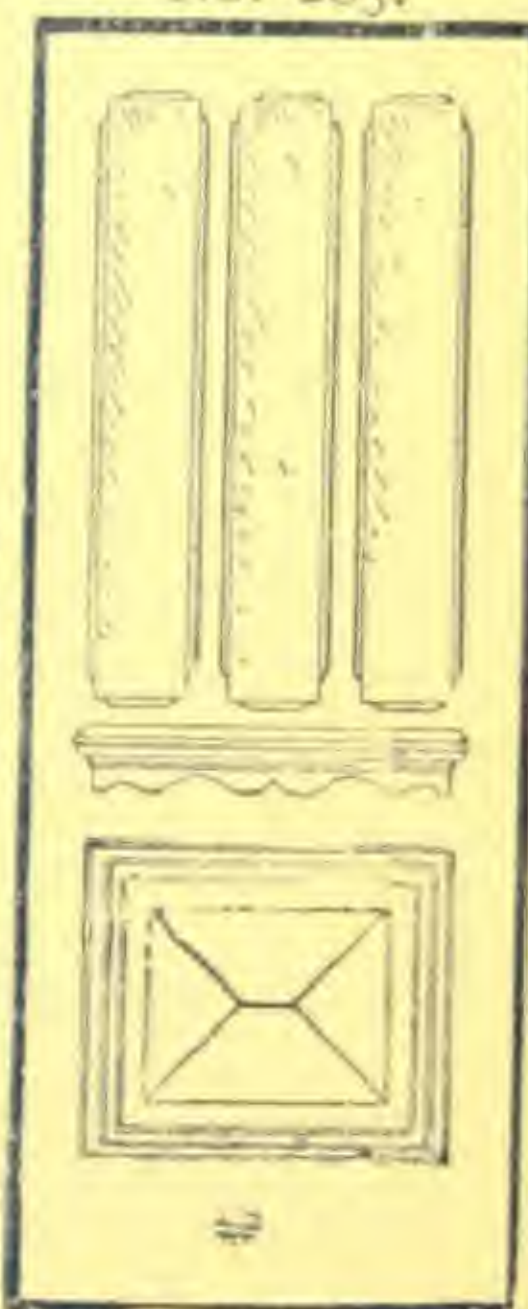
No. 205.—Top is prepared for glass chamfered as section Y. Bottom panel as section P, page 11, including lock rail, mould and apron-piece.

6ft. 8in. x 2ft. 8in. x 2in.	15/9
6ft. 10in. x 2ft. 10in. x 2in.	16/9
7ft. x 3ft. x 2in.	17/9

No. 204.



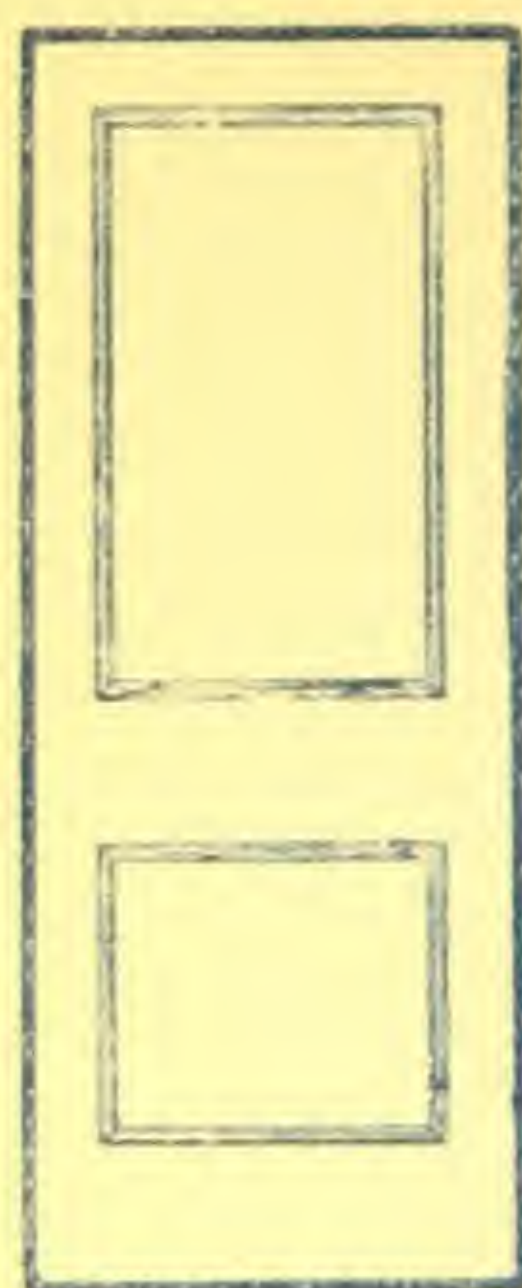
No. 203.



No. 205.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 11

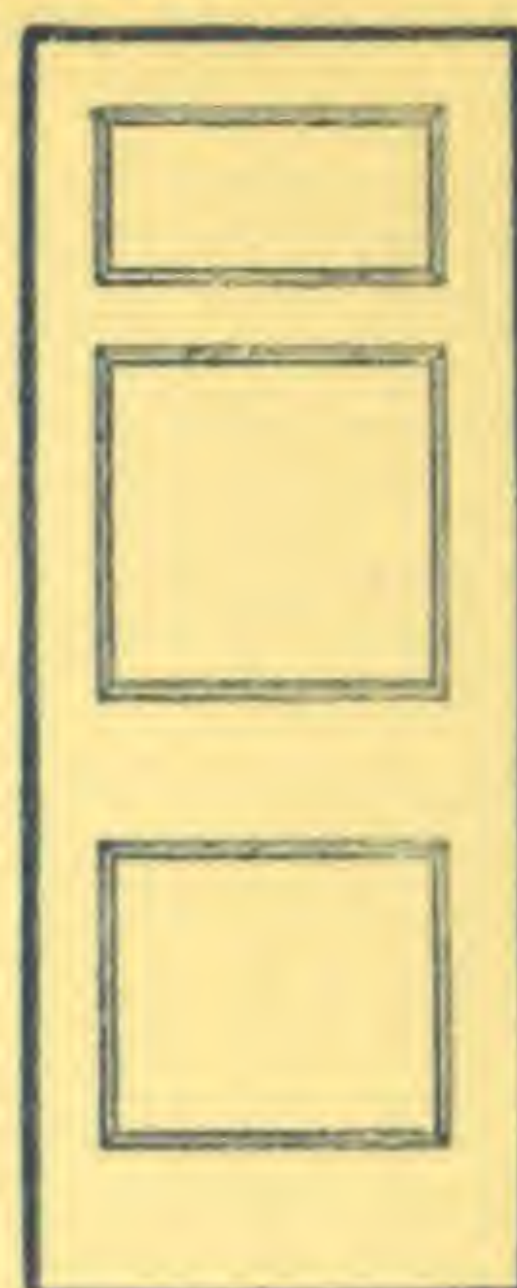
TWO AND THREE-PANEL DOORS.



No. 1.



No. 2.



No. 3.

Height. Width. Thick- ness.			Square Frame as Section A, page 11.		Solid Mould as Section C, page 11.		Planted Mould one side as Section E, page 11.		Planted Mould two sides as Sec- tion F, page 11.	
ft. in.	ft. in.	in.	Price each	Tel. code	Price each	Tel. code	Price each	Tel. code	Price each	Tel. code
6	0 x 2	0 x 1 1/2	4/10	JA	5/-	JX	5/6	JAY	6/-	JBZ
6	4 x 2	4 x 1 1/2	5/4	JB	5/6	JY	6/1	JAZ	6/8	JCF
6	6 x 2	4 x 1 1/2	5/6	JC	5/8	JZ	6/3	JBF	6/10	JCG
6	6 x 2	6 x 1 1/2	5/7	JD	5/9	JAF	6/4	JBG	6/11	JCH
6	6 x 2	8 x 1 1/2	5/3	JE	5/6	JAG	6/1	JBH	6/9	JCI
6	4 x 2	4 x 1 1/2	5/10	JG	6/1	JAH	6/9	JBH	7/5	JCK
6	6 x 2	4 x 1 1/2	6/-	JH	6/3	IAJ	6/11	JBK	7/7	JCL
6	6 x 2	6 x 1 1/2	6/1	IJ	6/4	IAK	7/-	JBL	7/8	JCM
6	8 x 2	6 x 1 1/2	6/7	JK	6/10	JAL	7/7	JBM	8/5	JCN
6	8 x 2	8 x 1 1/2	6/8	IL	6/11	JAM	7/8	JEN	8/6	JCO
6	6 x 2	6 x 1 1/2	7/8	JM	8/2	JAN	8/7	JBO	9/4	JCP
6	8 x 2	6 x 1 1/2	8/-	JN	8/6	IAO	9/-	JBP	9/10	JCR
6	8 x 2	8 x 1 1/2	8/1	JO	8/7	JAP	9/1	JBR	9/11	JCS
6	10 x 2	10 x 1 1/2	8/6	JP	9/-	JAR	9/6	JES	10/5	JCT
7	0 x 3	0 x 1 1/2	8/11	JR	9/5	JAS	10/-	JBT	10/11	JCU
6	6 x 2	6 x 2	8/2	JS	8/11	JAT	9/1	JBU	9/10	JCV
6	8 x 2	6 x 2	8/6	JT	9/3	JAU	9/6	JBV	10/4	JCW
6	8 x 2	8 x 2	8/7	JU	9/4	JAV	9/7	JBW	10/5	JCX
6	10 x 2	10 x 2	9/-	JV	9/9	JAW	10/-	JEX	10/11	JCY
7	0 x 3	0 x 2	9/5	JW	10/2	JAX	10/6	JBY	11/5	JCZ

Prices and codes above are for No. 1 design.

Two-panel Door design No. 2 same price as No. 1. Code as above, except first letter altered to E instead of J.

Three panels, as illustration No. 3, a very attractive design, and prices extra to No. 1 design; For square framed, 6d. each; moulded one side, 9d. each; moulded two sides, 1/- each; moulded on solid, 9d. each extra. Code as above, except first letter is altered to A instead of J.

The above designs could be moulded with bold belection raised moulding, as section N, page 11, for front doors at 1/- to 1/3 per panel per side over square framed prices above. Preface code with N.

FOUR-PANEL DOORS. (Design 4).

Height. Width. Thick- ness			Square Frame as Section A page 11		Solid Mould as Section C page 11.		Planted Mould 1 side as Section E page 11.		Planted Mould 2 sides as Section F page 11	
ft.	in.	ft. in. in.	Price each	Tel. Code	Price each	Tel. Code	Price each	Tel. Code	Price each	Tel. Code
6	0	2	4/10	JDF	5/-	JEG	5/6	JFH	6	JGJ
6	4	2	5/4	JDG	5/6	JEH	6/1	JHJ	6/8	JGK
6	6	2	5/6	JDH	5/8	JEJ	6/3	JFK	6/10	JGL
6	6	2	5/7	JDJ	5/9	JEK	6/4	JEL	6/11	JGM
6	0	2	5/3	JDK	5/6	JEL	6/2	JEM	6/11	JGN
6	4	2	5/10	JDL	6/1	JEM	6/10	JFN	7/7	JGO
6	6	2	6/-	JDM	6/3	JEN	7/-	JFO	7/9	JGP
6	6	2	6/1	JDN	6/4	JEO	7/-	JFP	7/9	JGR
6	8	2	6/7	JDO	6/10	JEP	7/8	JFR	8/7	JGS
6	8	2	6/8	JDP	6/11	JER	7/9	JFS	8/8	JGT
6	6	2	7/8	JDR	8/2	JES	8/7	JFI	9/4	JGU
6	8	2	8/-	JDS	8/6	JFI	9/-	JFU	9/10	JGV
6	8	2	8/1	JDT	8/7	JEU	9/1	JFV	9/11	JGW
6	10	2	8/6	JDU	9/-	JEV	9/6	JFW	10/5	JGX
7	0	3	8/11	JDV	9/5	JEW	10/-	JFX	10/11	JGY
6	6	2	8/2	JDW	8/11	JEX	9/1	JFY	9/10	JGZ
6	8	2	8/3	JDX	9/3	JEY	9/6	JFZ	10/4	JHF
6	8	2	8/7	JDY	9/4	JEZ	9/7	JGF	10/5	JHG
6	10	2	9/-	JDZ	9/9	JFF	10/-	JGG	10/11	JHH
7	0	3	9/5	JEF	10/1	JFG	10/6	JGH	11/5	JHI



No. 4.

Raised bevel moulding as section N, page 11 (preface code with letter N) can be fitted to any pattern door about 10d. to 1/- per panel extra to square-framed section A. Some doors with raised bevel moulding are quoted for specially on pages 20, 21, and other pages.

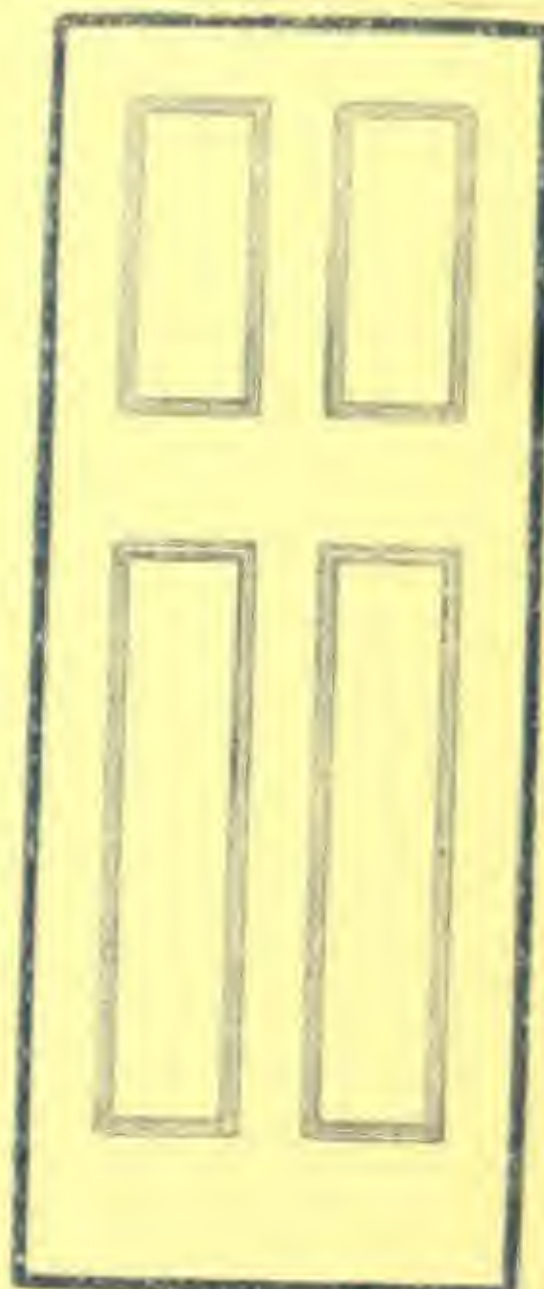
We recommend section C for a good, solid mould in preference to our section B, although our section F is preferred by some customers.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 11.

Design 5.—We shall stock this design if there is a large demand. If a sufficient quantity was ordered the price would be 3d. to 6d. above No. 4 design. Prices vary according to quantity ordered. Code after first letter J to E.

Section B (solid O.G. Mould), page 11, stocked in sizes up to 6ft. 8in. x 2ft. 8in. x 1 1/4 in. at 2d. door extra to column above for square-framed doors, section A. Preface code with B.

Planted mould as sections E and F can be replaced by any section mould shown in our list at very little extra cost. See our moulding section for other panel mouldings.



No. 5.



No. 6.

No. 6 is an attractive pattern. All door designs selected from this page will be executed as section C, unless otherwise stated. We are making a speciality of this section, *i.e.*, ovolo solid mould.

Prices on application (stating quantity required) for designs on this page, to other sections shown on Pages 11 to 13.

Height.			Width. Thickness.			No. 6.	
ft.	in.		ft.	in.	in.	Price each	Tel. code
6	0	X	2	0	X	7/2	JHK
6	4	X	2	4	X	7/8	JHL
6	6	X	2	4	X	7/10	JHM
6	6	X	2	6	X	7/11	JHN
6	8	X	2	6	X	8/5	JHO
6	8	X	2	8	X	8/6	JHP
6	6	X	2	6	X	10/2	JHR
6	8	X	2	6	X	10/6	JHS
6	8	X	2	8	X	10/7	JPT
6	10	X	2	10	X	11/-	JHU
7	0	X	3	0	X	11/5	JHV

Telegraphic Code for No. 7 same as No. 6, except alter first letter J to P.

" " No. 8 same as No. 6, except alter first letter J to R.

Prices same as No. 6 above.



No. 7.



No. 8.



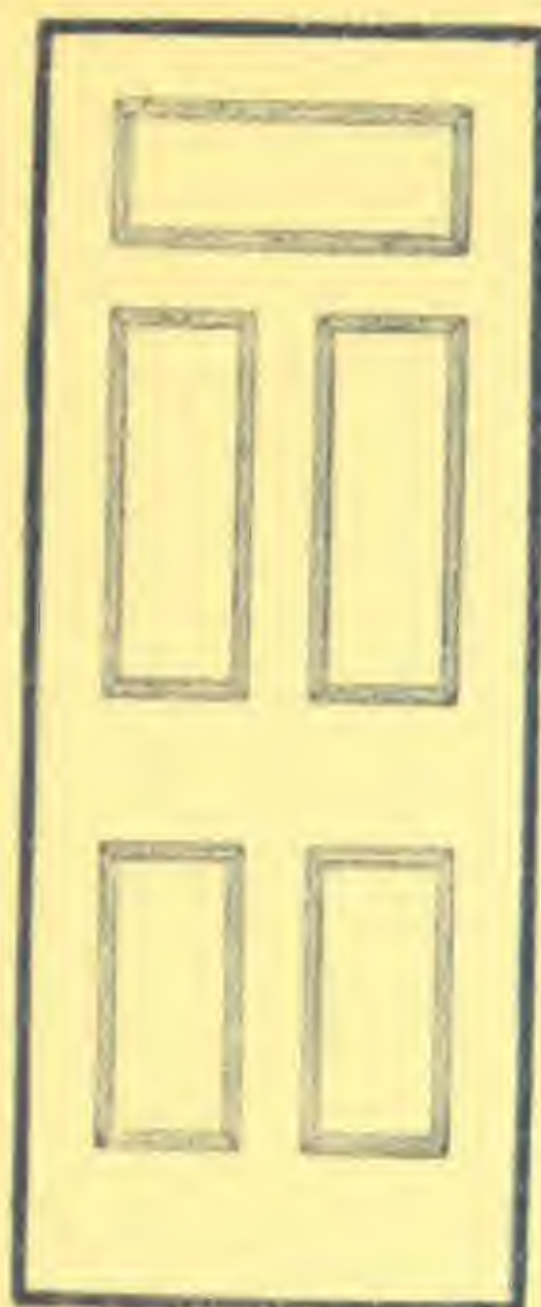
No. 9.

No. 6, 7, or 8 can be made square-framed one side, and raised bolelection moulded other side (as section N, page 11) at about 2/6 to 4/- per door extra to prices above, according to quantity ordered.

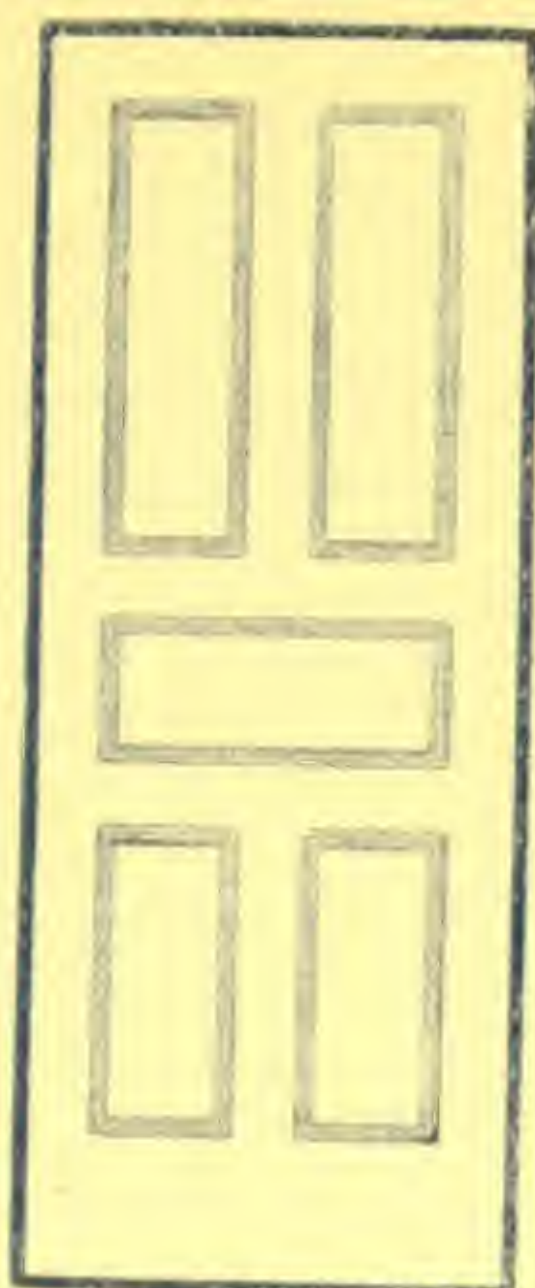
Prices of No. 9 ovolo mould (as section C, page 11), 1/6 per door extra to prices above for No. 6, 7 and 8. Code alter first letter J to S, or top panel can be prepared for glass without extra charge. Code alter first letter J to T.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 11.

FIVE-PANEL DOORS.



No. 10.



No. 11.



No. 12.

Prices and Codes in table below are for Design No. 10.

Height. Width. Thick- ness			Square Framed as Section A page 11		Solid Moulded as Section C page 11		Drop Moulded one side as Section E, page 11		Drop Moulded two sides as Section F, p. 11	
ft.	in.	in.	Price each	Tel. Code	Price each.	Tel. Code.	Price each	Tel. Code.	Price each	Tel. Code
6	0x2	0x1 1/4	5/7	JHW	5/9	JJX	6/5	JKY	7/1	JLZ
6	4x2	4x1 1/4	6/1	JHX	6/3	JJY	7/-	JKZ	7/9	JME
6	6x2	4x1 1/4	6/3	JHY	6/5	JJZ	7/2	JLF	7/11	JMG
6	6x2	6x1 1/4	6/4	JHZ	6/6	JKF	7/3	JLG	8	JMH
6	0x2	0x1 1/4	5/11	JJF	6/2	JKG	6/11	JLH	7/9	JMJ
6	4x2	4x1 1/4	6/5	JJG	6/8	JKH	7/6	JLJ	8/4	JMK
6	6x2	4x1 1/4	6/7	JJH	6/10	JKJ	7/8	JLK	8/6	JML
6	6x2	6x1 1/4	6/8	JJI	6/11	JKK	7/9	JLL	8/7	JMM
6	8x2	6x1 1/4	7/2	JJK	7/5	JKL	8/4	JLM	9/4	JMN
6	8x2	8x1 1/4	7/3	JJL	7/6	JKM	8/5	JLN	9/5	JMO
6	6x2	6x1 1/4	8/5	JJM	9/2	JKN	9/7	JLO	10/7	JMP
6	8x2	6x1 1/4	8/9	JJN	9/6	JKO	10/-	JLP	11/1	JMR
6	8x2	8x1 1/4	8/10	JJO	9/7	JKP	10/1	JLR	11/2	JMS
6	10x2	10x1 1/4	9/3	JJP	10/-	JKR	10/6	JLS	11/8	JMT
7	0x3	0x1 1/4	9/8	JJR	10/5	JKS	11	JLT	12/2	JMU
6	6x2	6x2	8/11	JJS	9/11	JKT	10/1	JLU	11/1	JMV
6	8x2	6x2	9/3	JJT	10/3	JKU	10/6	JLV	11/7	JMW
6	8x2	8x2	9/4	JJU	10/4	JKV	10/7	JLW	11/8	JMX
6	10x2	10x2	9/9	JJV	10/9	JKW	11/-	JLX	12/2	JMY
7	0x3	0x2	10/2	JJW	11/1	JKX	11/6	JLY	12/5	JMZ

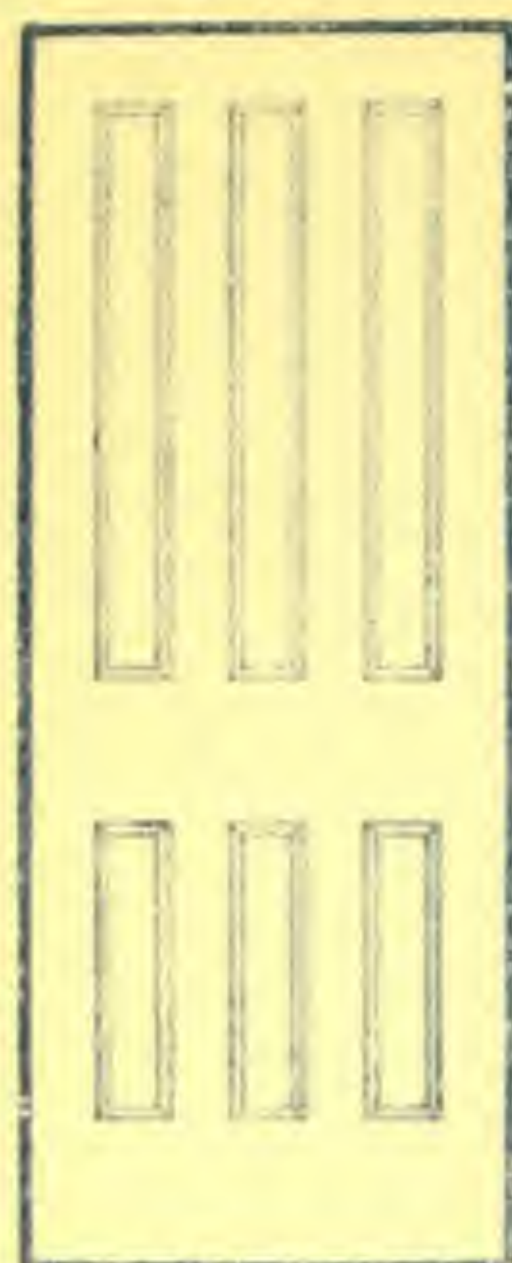
No. 11 design (code alter first letter J to R), 9d. extra to No. 10 prices above if ordered in lots of about 20 or more. Price for smaller or larger quantities on application.

No. 12 design (code alter first letter J to S) prepared with double beads (section V or section G to suit lower panels) at top for glass, 1/- extra to No. 10 prices above if sufficient quantity is ordered, or if size required is in stock.

Any of above doors can be raised bolection moulded on one side and square at back as section N, page 11 (preface code with N) for 10d. to 1/- per panel extra to price of square section A above.

Section B.—Doors of above designs sometimes in stock in section B. Price on application.

SIX-PANEL DOORS.



No. 13.



No. 14.



No. 15.

Height. Width. Thickness.			Square Frame as Section A, page 11.		Solid Mould as Section C, page 11.		Drop Mould one side, as section E, page 11.		Drop Mould, two sides, as Section F, page 11.	
ft.	in.	ft. in.	Price each	Tel. code	Price each	Tel. code	Price each	Tel. code	Price each	Tel. code
6	0	2	5 1	JNF	5 3	JOG	6 1	JPH	6 9	JRJ
6	4	2	5 6	JNG	5 9	JOH	6 8	JPJ	7 5	JRK
6	6	2	5 8	JNH	5 11	JOJ	6 10	JPK	7 7	JRL
6	6	2	5 9	JNJ	6 -	JOK	6 11	JPL	7 8	JRM
6	0	2	5 5	JNK	5 9	JOL	6 10	JPM	7 10	JRN
6	4	2	6 -	JNL	6 4	JOM	7 6	JPN	8 6	JRO
6	6	2	6 2	JNM	6 6	JON	7 8	JPO	8 8	JRP
6	6	2	6 3	JNN	6 7	JOO	7 9	JPP	8 9	JRR
6	8	2	6 9	JNO	7 1	JOP	8 4	JPR	9 6	JRS
6	8	2	6 10	JNP	7 2	JOR	8 5	JPS	9 7	JRT
6	6	2	8 -	JNR	8 8	JOS	9 5	JPT	10 7	JRU
6	8	2	8 4	JNS	9 -	JOT	9 10	JPU	11 1	JRV
6	8	2	8 5	JNT	9 1	JOV	9 11	JPV	11 2	JRW
6	10	2	8 10	JNU	9 6	JOV	10 4	JPW	11 8	JRX
7	0	2	9 3	JNV	9 11	JOW	10 10	JPX	12 2	JRY
6	6	2	8 6	JNW	9 5	JON	10 -	JPY	11 2	JRZ
6	8	2	8 10	JNX	9 9	JOY	10 5	JPZ	11 8	JSF
6	8	2	8 11	JNY	9 10	JOZ	10 6	JRF	11 9	JSG
6	10	2	9 4	JNZ	10 3	JPF	10 11	JRG	12 3	JSH
7	0	2	9 9	JOE	10 7	JPG	11 5	JRH	12 9	JSI

Above prices are for Design No. 13, which is always sent if no particular design stated.

Design No. 14 if in stock about same price as No. 13. (Alter code first letter J to R.)

Design No. 15—we shall stock these in nearly every size if demand is sufficient. 9d. extra to prices above. (Alter code first letter J to S.)

Section B is in stock in some sizes up to 1 1/2 in. in thickness at 1d. per door less than section C, but section C will have better appearance.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 11.

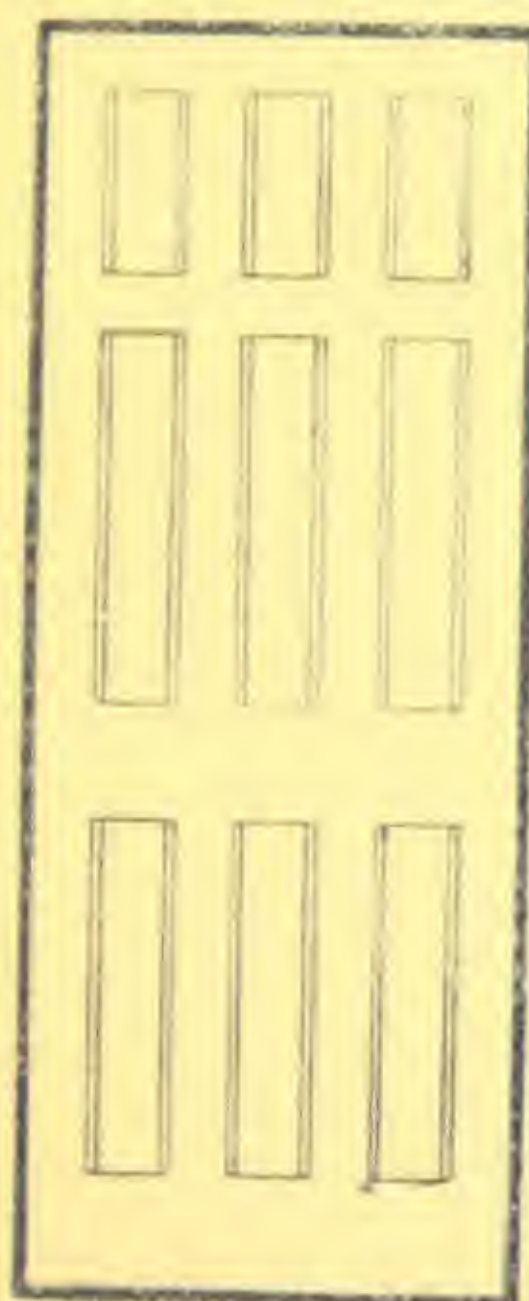
SPECIAL SET OF NEW PATTERN DOORS.

Nine-panel doors at low prices—moulded as section C. We shall only stock a few of the sizes quoted below according to sizes required from time to time. Prices on this page are for dowelled doors only, see page 12.

	Height. Width. Thickness.			Square Framed as Section A page 11		Solid Moulded as Section C page 11	
				Price each.	Pat. Code.	Price each.	Pat. Code.
	ft. in.	ft. in.	in.				
	6 0	2 0	1 1	5 10	JSK	6 -	JTL
	6 4	2 4	1 1	6 4	JSL	6 6	JTM
	6 6	2 4	1 1	6 6	JSM	6 8	JTN
	6 6	2 6	1 1	6 7	JSN	6 9	JTO
	6 0	2 0	1 1	6 3	JSO	6 5	JTP
	6 4	2 4	1 1	6 8	JSP	6 11	JTR
	6 6	2 4	1 1	6 10	JSR	7 1	JTS
	6 6	2 6	1 1	6 11	JSS	7 2	JTT
	6 8	2 6	1 1	7 5	JST	7 8	JTU
	6 8	2 8	1 1	7 6	JSU	7 9	JTV
	6 6	2 6	1 1	8 8	JSV	9 2	JTW
	6 8	2 6	1 1	9 -	JSW	9 6	JTX
	6 8	2 8	1 1	9 1	JSX	9 7	JTY
	6 10	2 10	1 1	9 6	JSY	10 -	JTZ
	7 0	3 0	1 1	9 11	JSZ	10 5	JUF
	6 6	2 6	2	9 2	JTF	9 11	JUG
	6 8	2 6	2	9 6	JTG	10 3	JUH
	6 8	2 8	2	9 7	JTH	10 4	JUJ
	6 10	2 10	2	10 -	JTI	10 9	JUK
	7 0	3 0	2	10 5	JTK	11 1	JUL

No. 16.

No. 17.—Nine panels flush one side with framing of door, bead and butt to face weather, square inside. Framing and panels chiefly made of the most suitable kind of red, i.e., Archangel Red. 6ft. 6in. x 2ft. 6in. x 1 1/2 in. at 7 3, 6ft. 8in. x 2ft. 8in. x 1 1/2 in. at 7 11.



No. 17

Bead and Butt Outside Doors with Narrow Panels are best.



No. 18

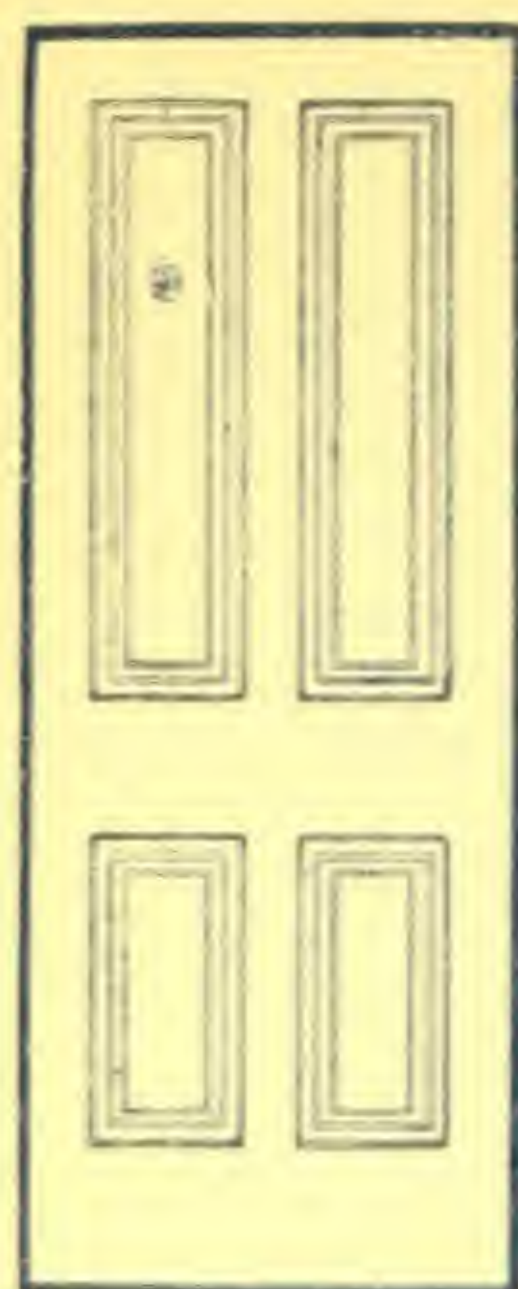
Doors similar to 18 & 19 can be made with any number of Panels.



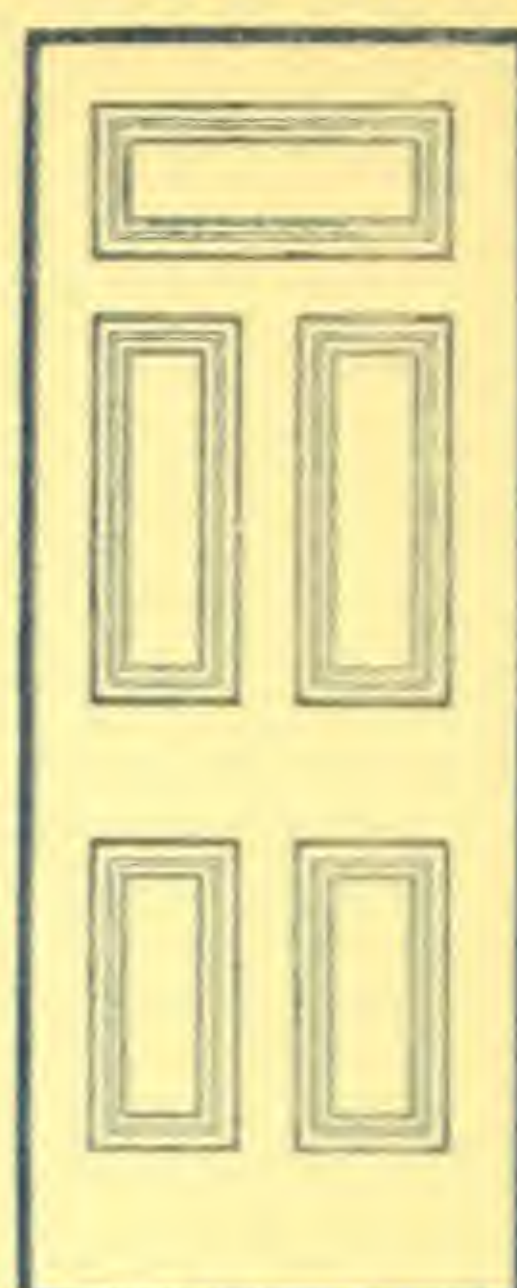
No. 19

Designs Nos. 18 and 19 can be made to any size, or with five or six panels. Prices would vary according to quantity ordered. We shall stock these if there is sufficient demand for same at prices approximate to nine panel, No. 16, quoted above.

FRONT DOORS.



No. 20.



No. 21.



No. 22.

All shown on this page are with flat panels, raised bolelection moulded. Thicknesses of panels vary according to thickness of door, $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. nominal i.e., $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. finish in $1\frac{3}{4}$ -in. door, sometimes thicker in 2-in. doors.

			Design No. 20, Section N, page 11.		Design No. 21, Section N, page 11.	
Height	Width	Thickness	Price each	Tel. Code	Price each	Tel. Code
6	0x2	0x1	7/10	JUM	9/4	JVN
6	4x2	4x1	8/5	JUN	9/11	JVO
6	6x2	4x1	8/8	JUO	10/2	JVP
6	6x2	6x1	8/10	JUP	10/4	JVR
6	0x2	0x1	8/3	JUR	9/9	JVS
6	4x2	4x1	8/10	JUS	10/4	JVT
6	6x2	4x1	9/1	JUT	10/7	JVU
6	6x2	6x1	9/3	JUU	10/9	JVV
6	8x2	6x1	9/10	JUV	11/3	JVW
6	8x2	8x1	9/10	JUW	11/6	JVX
6	6x2	6x1	11/3	JUX	12/9	JVY
6	8x2	6x1	11/8	JUY	13/2	JVZ
6	8x2	8x1	11/8	JUZ	13/4	JWF
6	10x2	10x1	12/4	JVF	13/10	JWG
7	0x3	0x1	12/10	JVG	14/4	JWH
6	6x2	6x2	11/8	JVH	13/3	JWI
6	8x2	6x2	12/1	JVI	13/8	JWK
6	8x2	8x2	12/1	JVK	13/10	JWL
6	10x2	10x2	12/11	JVI	14/7	JWM
7	0x3	0x2	13/5	JVM	15/4	JWN

Doors to design No. 22, section N, page 11, about 1/- extra to prices for No. 21. Code alter first letter J to R.

Six panel doors to Design No. 13 (see page 18), but bolelection raised mould as section N, page 11, same price as No. 21. Code alter first letter J to S.

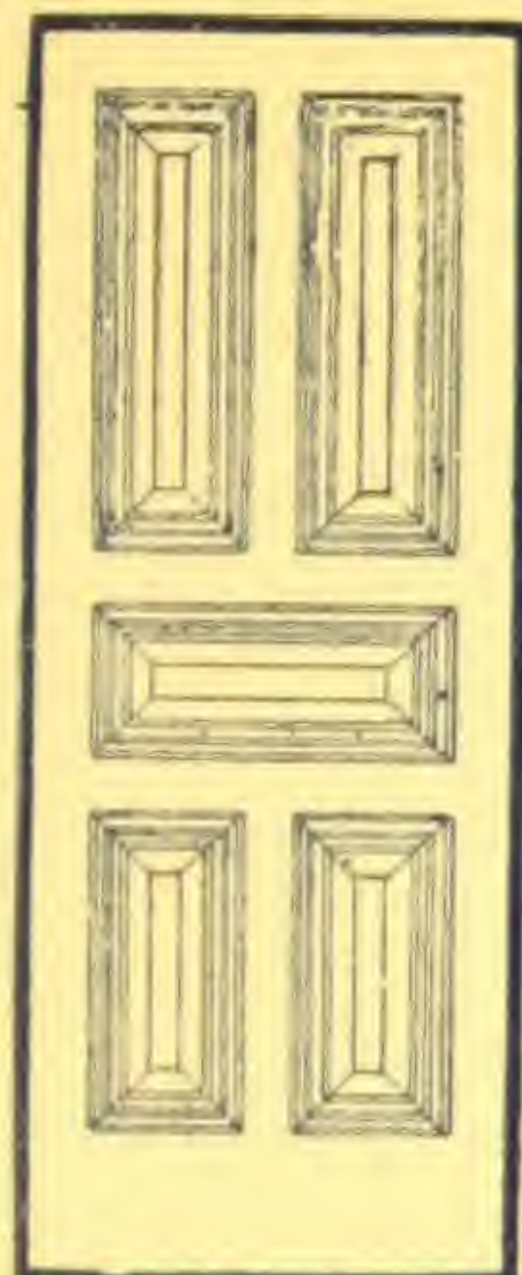
If no special kind of six-panel door is mentioned we always consider it is three panels under and three over (as Design No. 13), and reserve the right to send this pattern. Kindly, therefore, always state the exact design to save any error, but give us the option to send either of two patterns when possible to save delay.

Any bolelection moulded doors as section N can be moulded on the back with mould as section E for about 2d. to 3d. per panel extra.

Any square-framed doors (section A) of any design, also sash doors and nearly every sort of door shown in our list, could be moulded with a raised mould as section N at extra cost over square-framed door of about 10d. to 1/- per panel. Section M also for about same cost.

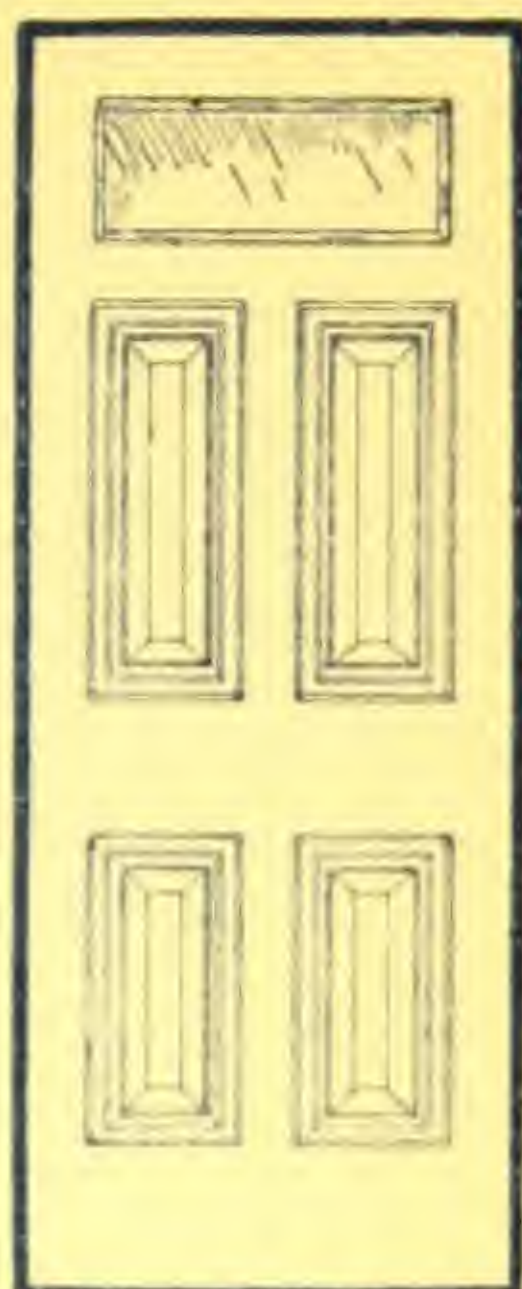
Any doors can be moulded as section N only on both sides of door at double the price (or thereabouts) for moulding one side. State quantity required when asking for any special price.

FRONT DOORS.



Design No. 23.—1-in. raised panel, bolection moulded outside as section O, square framed inside. These can be made with thinner panels at a reduced price.

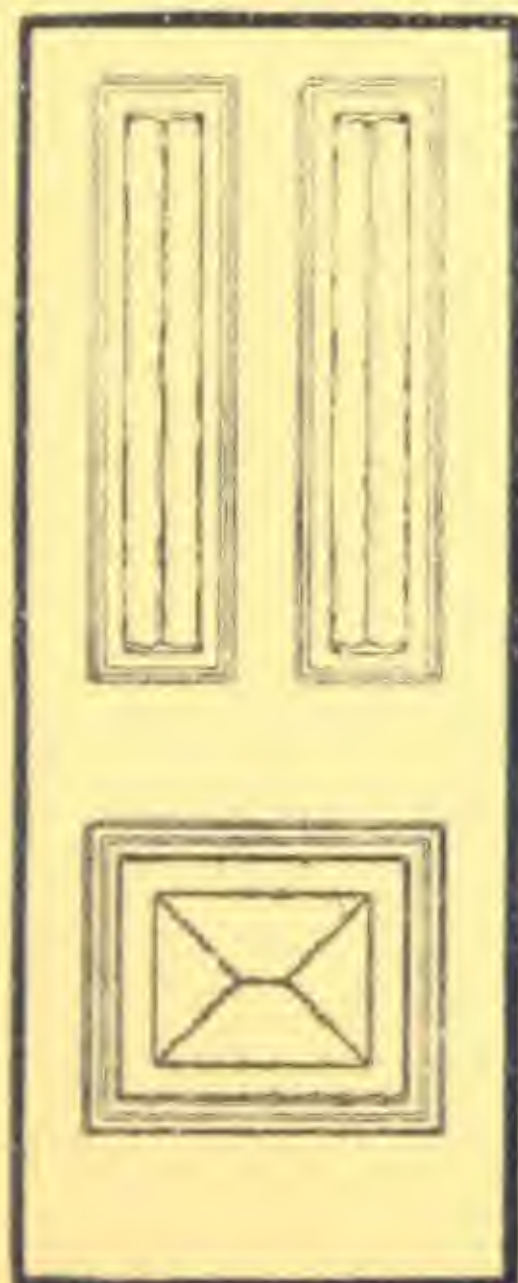
Design No. 24 as specification No. 23, but with fitted beads for glass on top.



No. 23.

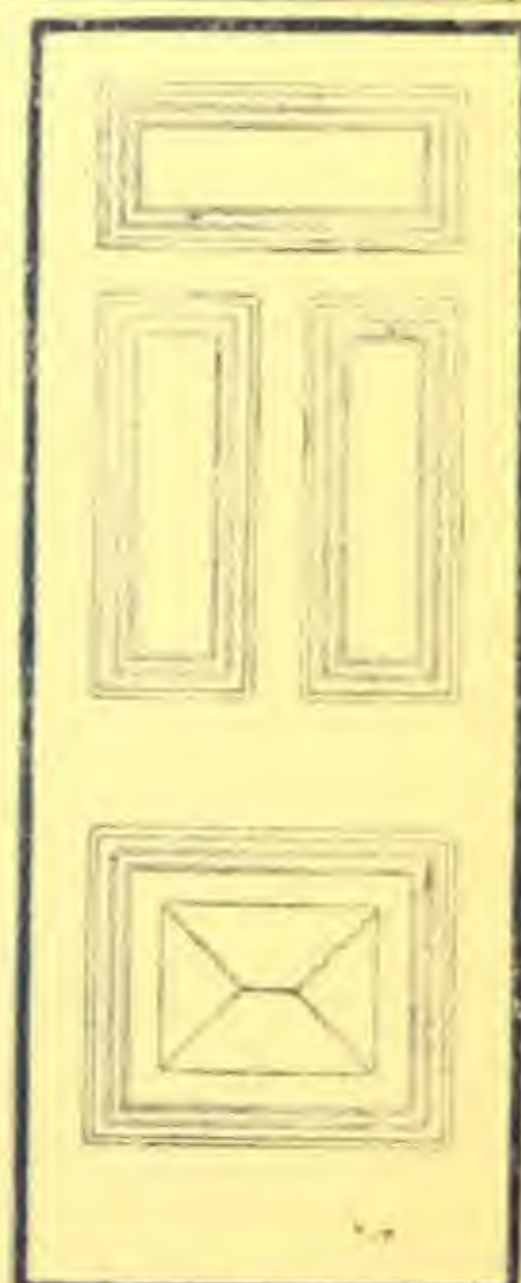
No. 24.

	ft. in. 6 8 x 2	ft. in. 8 x 2	ft. in. in.	ft. in. 6 10 x 2	ft. in. 10 x 2	ft. in. in.	ft. in. 7 0 x 3	ft. in. 0 x 2
Design No. 23 (as specification above)	Price ea.	Tel. code		Price ea.	Tel. code		Price ea.	Tel. code
No. 23, with panels flat and bolection moulded as section N, page 11	18/-	JWO		19/6	JWR		21/-	JWT
Design No. 24	13/-	JWP		13/9	JWS		14/6	JWU
Ditto with panels flat and bolection moulded as section N, page 11	18/-	JWV		19/-	JWX		20/-	JWZ
Design No. 25	14/-	JWW		14/6	JWY		15/-	JXF
Ditto with panels flat and bolection moulded as section E, page 11	17/-	JXG		18/3	JXJ		19/6	JXL
Design No. 26	12/6	JXH		13/3	JXK		14/-	JXM
Ditto if all four panels are flat as section N, page 11	15/9	JXN		16/9	JNO		17/9	JXP
	13/-	HNN		13/9	HNO		14/6	HNP



Design No. 25.—Two top panels, Scotia moulded, scrolled and raised as section Q, page 11, bottom panel bolection and planted as section P.

Design No. 26.—Three top panels flat, and bolection as section N, bottom panel bolection and planted as section P.

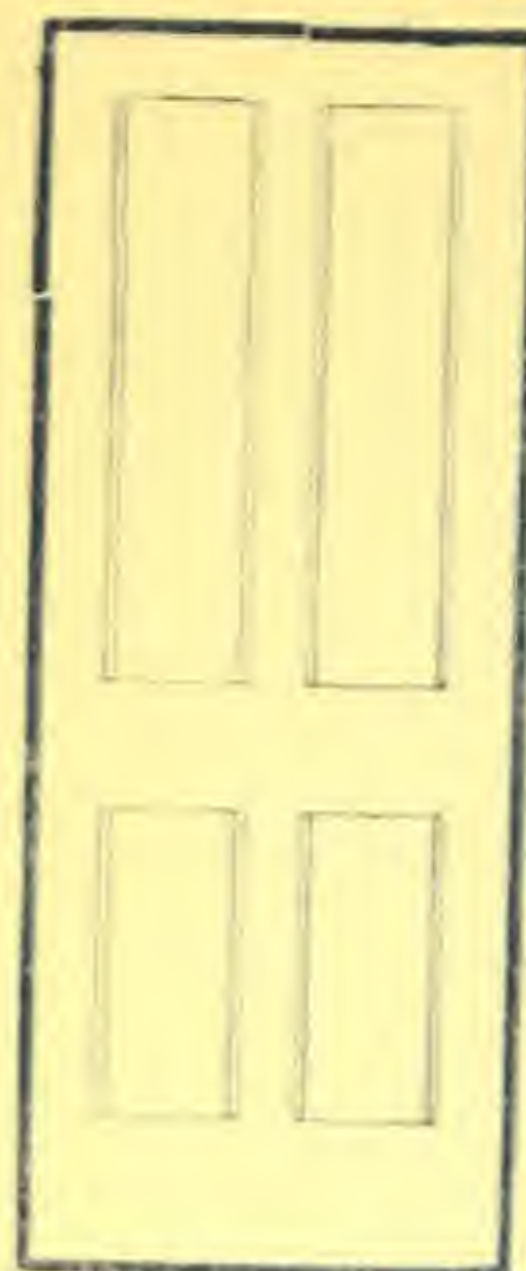


No. 25.

No. 26.

BEAD & FLUSH and BEAD & BUTT DOORS

(To face weather.)

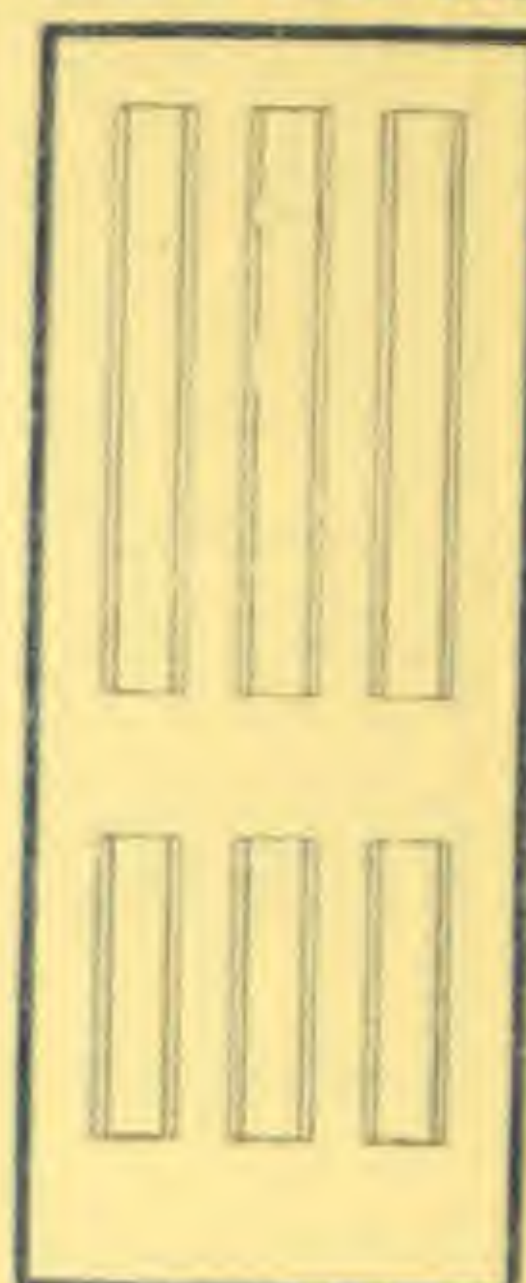


No. 27

Nos. 27 and 28 as section U, page 11, bead and butt, flush on front to face the weather. The panels are thick. Square at back.

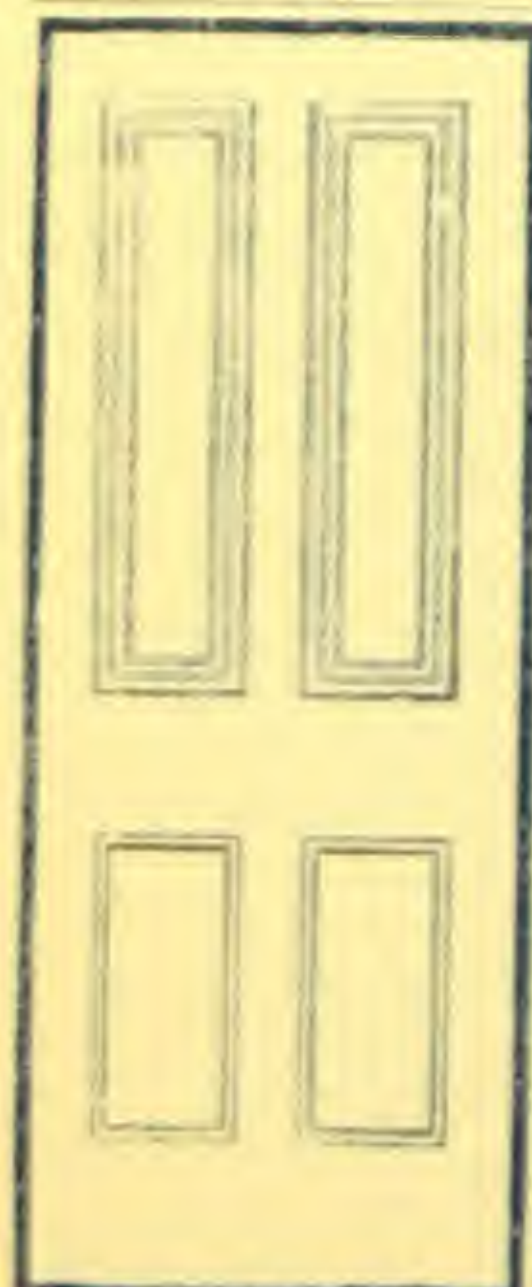
Please remember bead and butt panels have upright beads only.

Any of the doors on this page can be moulded on back like section E for 2½d. to 3d. per panel.



No. 28

Design No. 27.			Design No. 28.		Design No. 29.		Design No. 30.	
Height.	Width.	Thickness.	Price each.	Tel. Code.	Price each.	Tel. Code.	Price each.	Price each.
ft. in.	ft. in.	in.						
6	4x2	4x1	7 9	JNR	7 11	JNZ	—	5
6	6x2	6x1	7 10	JNS	8 —	JYF	—	—
6	8x2	8x1	8 3	JNT	8 5	JYG	10 9	JYU
6	8x2	8x1½	9 9	JNU	10 —	JYH	12 3	JYV
7	0x3	0x1½	11 9	JNV	12 —	JVI	14 3	JYW
6	8x2	8x2	10 9	JNW	11 —	JVB	12 9	JYN
6	10x2	10x2	11 9	JNX	12 —	JVL	13 9	JYY
7	0x3	0x2	12 9	JNY	13 —	JVM	14 9	JYZ
							JYT	14 8



No. 29

No. 29 for front door has raised moulding in top panels as section N (or M if preferred and stated). Bottom panels are thick and bead and flush, section U, but beads right around panel.

No. 30.—Bead and flush on all four panels as section U, but beads all round the panels. Panels 1 in. thick.



No. 30

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 11.

LEDGED, BRACED, AND FRAMED LEDGE DOORS.



No. 31

Ledged Doors, No. 31.—Matchboard on face nailed to ledges. (Note dotted lines.) Section X, page 11.

Ledged and Braced Doors, No. 32.—Matchboard on face with ledges and slanting braces (as dotted lines) on back. Section X, but with slanting braces, to which boards are nailed.



No. 32

Size		31 1/2 in. Matchb and 1 in. Ledges		31 1 in. Matchboard 1 in. edges		32 1 in. Matchboard 1 in. Ledges & braces.	
Height	Width	Price each	Tel. code	Price each	Tel. code	Price each	Tel. code
6 0 X 2 0		3 10	JZF	4 3	JZN	5 9	JZV
6 0 X 2 4		4 1	JZG	4 7	JZO	6 1	JZW
6 0 X 2 6		4 3	JZH	4 9	JZI	6 3	JZN
6 6 X 2 6		4 8	JZJ	5 2	JZR	6 8	JZY
6 6 X 2 8		4 10	JZK	5 4	JZS	6 10	JZZ
7 0 X 2 6		4 9	JZL	5 3	JZT	6 9	KA
7 0 X 2 8		4 11	JZM	5 5	JZU	6 11	KB

We do not recommend these doors to be made less than 1 in. thick for sizes 6 ft. X 2 ft. 6 in. and up. Where doors are 1 in. the V-joint may only show on the face, but the 1 in. V-joint will be worked on both sides of the matchboard.



No. 33

Size			Framed, Ledged Doors, as No. 31, section W, page 11, 1/2 in. Matchb and		Framed, Ledged and Braced Doors, No. 34, section W, but with slanting braces, 1/2 in. Matchboard	
Height	Width	Thick-ness	Price each	Tel. code	Price each	Tel. code
6	6 X 2	6 X 1 1/2	8 3	KC	9 9	KG
6	8 X 2	8 X 1 1/2	8 9	KD	10 3	KH
6	8 X 2	8 X 1 1/2	9 9	KE	11 3	KI
6	10 X 2	10 X 1 1/2	10 6	KF	12 1/2	KK

2-in. doors, 1-in. matchboard, 1/- each extra to 1 1/2-in. Code after first letter K to R. Prices for special size (not stock sizes) on application.

When ordering braced doors kindly mention which is the hanging side when looking at the outside of face of door. Is it plan R, S, T, or U. See page 40 when ordering Framed and Ledged or Framed Ledged and Braced Doors.



No. 34

TOP PANELS GLASS DOORS.



No. 35

No. 35.—Mullion between spaces for glass. Section V, page 11.
Extra per door glazed with—

21-oz. sheet clear glass—No. 35 : 2/6 to 3/-; No. 36 : 3/- to 4/-. Alter code K to C.

1/2-in. British polished plate—No. 35 : 11/- to 13/-; No. 36 : 12/- to 14/-. Alter code K to P.

1/2-in. British with 3/4-in. bevel on one face only—No. 35 : 16/- to 18/-; No. 36 : 15/6 to 17/6. Alter code K to B.

Fancy-tinted glass, as Z, page 40—No. 35 : 5/- to 7/6; No. 36 : 5/6 to 8/-. Alter code K to Z.



No. 36

No. 35 prices as follows :—

Height. Width. Thick-ness.			Square Framed as Section A, page 11.		Moulded one side as Section E, page 11.		Moulded two sides as Section F, page 11.		Bead and Butt as Section U, page 11.	
ft.	in.	ft. in. in.	Price each	Tel. Code	Price each	Tel. Code	Price each	Tel. Code	Price each	Tel. Code
6	4	2 4 x 1 1/2	6/9	KL	7/4	KZ	7/7	KAT	7/11	KBM
6	6	2 4 x 1 1/2	7/1	KM	7/8	KAF	7/11	KAU	8/3	KBN
6	6	2 6 x 1 1/2	7/1	KN	7/8	KAG	7/11	KAV	8/3	KBO
6	8	2 6 x 1 1/2	7/7	KO	8/2	KAH	8/5	KAW	8/9	KBP
6	8	2 8 x 1 1/2	7/7	KP	8/2	KAJ	8/5	KAX	8/9	KBR
6	6	2 6 x 1 1/2	9/5	KR	9/11	KAK	10/-	KAY	11/-	KBS
6	8	2 6 x 1 1/2	9/9	KS	10/3	KAL	10/7	KAZ	11/7	KBT
6	8	2 8 x 1 1/2	9/9	KT	10/3	KAM	10/8	KBF	11/8	KBU
6	10	2 10 x 1 1/2	10/6	KU	11/-	KAN	11/5	KBG	12/5	KEV
7	0	3 0 x 1 1/2	11/3	KV	11/9	KAO	12/3	KBH	13/3	KBW
6	8	2 8 x 2	10/5	KW	10/11	KAP	11/4	KBJ	12/4	KBN
6	10	2 10 x 2	11/2	KX	11/8	KAR	12/1	KBK	13/1	KBY
7	0	3 0 x 2	11/11	KY	12/5	KAS	12/11	KBL	13/11	KBZ

2 1/2-in. or 3-in. mullion bar is generally placed between the two panes of glass on No. 35, but if 2-in. or 4-in. is preferred we sometimes have them in stock (code for 4-in. mullion is the same as above except that first letter is changed to R, or 2-in. changed to S instead of K).

No. 36 is prepared for one pane of glass. We stock the same sizes as in No. 35 at same prices. Code for No. 36 the same as above, except that first letter is changed from K to T. Diminished styles as No. 42, page 26, 1/1 per door extra.

Ovolo stops as section G, page 11, can be fitted (instead of beads as section V) at 1d. per door extra. (Preface Code with L.)

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 11.

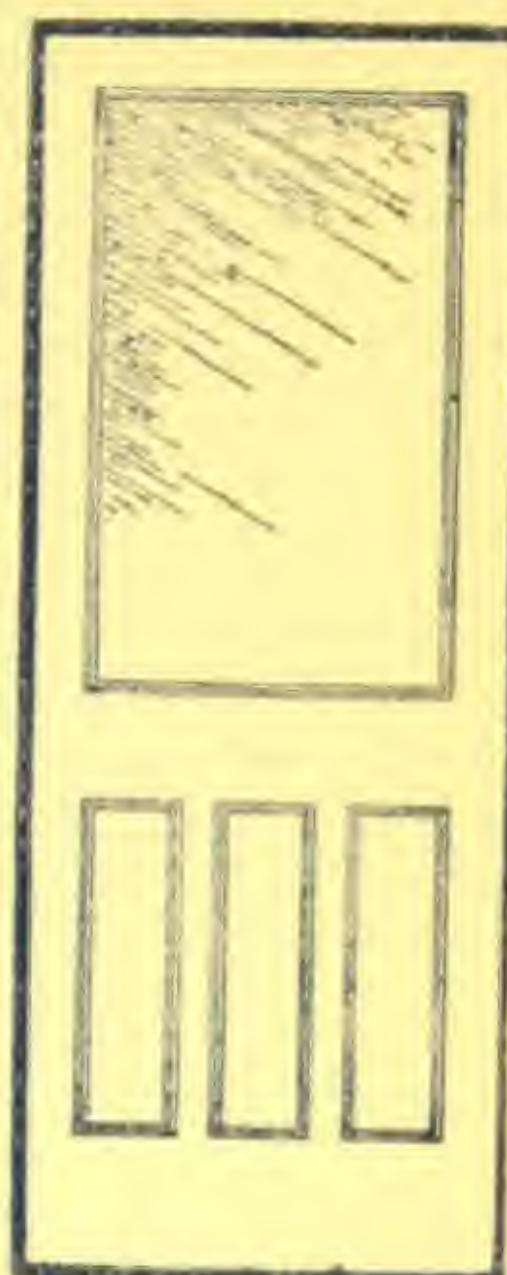
SASH MOULDED DOORS (as Section S, page 11).



No. 37

On sash moulded doors (section S page 11) as shown on this page no sash beads are allowed for inside. If a loose ovolo bead is fitted (section T page 11) the extra is about 6d. per pane of square glass, extra again for curves. All prices are for parallel stiles, which are used if not ordered otherwise.

Gunstock (diminished) stiles, as No. 42, page 26, 1/1 per door extra. Preface code with W. Prices extra for glass for these doors approximately as for No. 36, page 24.



No. 38

Height. Width. Thick- ness.			2 Panels at bottom moulded 2 sides. Section C or F, page 11.		Panels at Bottom Bead and Butt. Section U page 11.	
ft.	in.	ft. in. in.	Price each	T-J. Code	*Price each	Tel. Code.
6	6	2 6	8/-	KCF	9/-	KCK
6	8	2 8	8/6	KCG	9/6	KCL
6	6	2 6	10/9	KCH	11/9	KCM
6	8	2 8	11/3	KCI	12/3	KCN

ON SASH MOULDED DOORS GENERALLY.

The bead and butt panel will be flush on the sash mould side, not on the rebate side, unless specially arranged. Loose Ovolo Bead can be fitted inside, see Section T page 11 for 3d or 4d per pane of glass extra.

Above prices are for No. 37 door. No. 38 6d. extra. Code alter first letter K to R.



No. 39

Extra for segment head, as Design No. 39, 1/- over No. 37. No extra charge for two panels at bottom instead of one.

Any of these doors can have raised belection moulding as section N or M for about 10d. to 1/- per panel extra.

No. 40 shows a special arrangement of panels at the bottom. Where these are required the prices will be as follows —

If 3/4-in. raised panels (as shown), 6/- extra to No. 37. If flat panels, 2/- extra to No. 37. Special price for quantity. The arrangement of panels can be adopted in any other door.



No. 40

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 11.

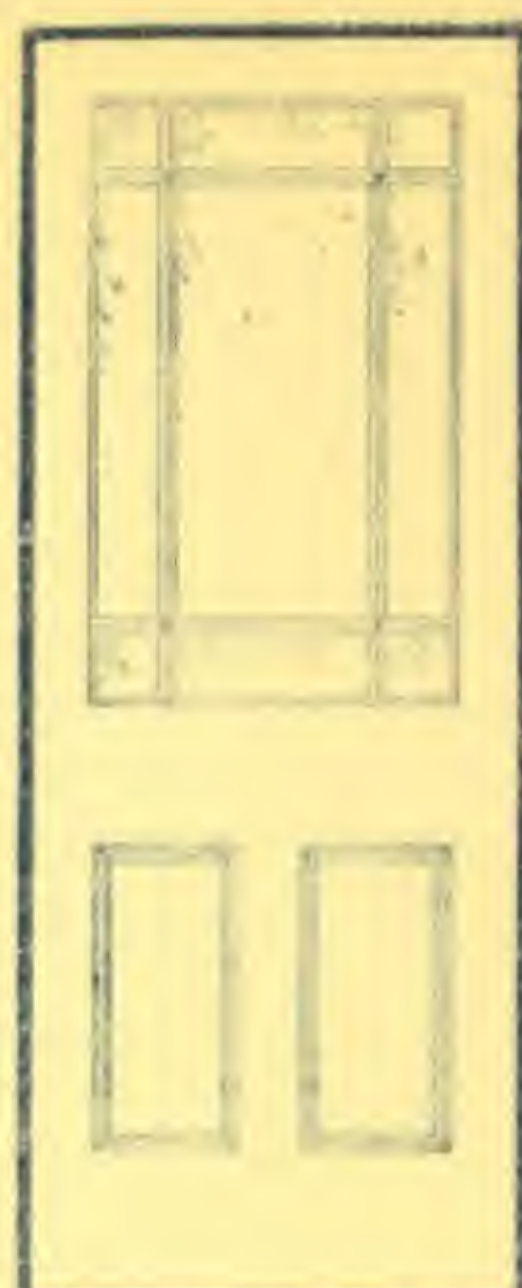
Any Article can be Knotted and Painted either 1 coat or more.
Price on Application.



No. 41



No. 42



No. 43



No. 44

All glass doors are quoted with parallel styles, but if gunstock (diminished) styles, as No. 42, are required, 1/1 per door extra.

Height.	Width.	Thickness.	No. 41.		No. 43.		No. 44.	
			Price each.	Tel. Code.	Price each.	Tel. Code.	Price each.	Tel. Code.
ft. in.	ft. in.	in.						
6 4	2 4	1 1/2	7/7	KCO	8/1	KCW	—	—
6 6	2 6	1 1/2	7/10	KCP	8/4	KCN	8/4	KDJ
6 8	2 8	1 1/2	8/4	KCR	8/10	KCY	8/10	KDK
6 6	2 6	1 1/2	10/3	KCS	10/9	KCZ	10/9	KDL
6 8	2 8	1 1/2	10/6	KCT	11/-	KDF	11/-	KDM
6 10	2 10	1 1/2	11/6	KCU	12/-	KDG	12/-	KDN
7 0	3 0	1 1/2	12/6	KCV	13/-	KDH	13/-	KDO

Extra for glass glazed in above doors.

Code alter		No. 41.	No. 43.	No. 44.
K to C	21 oz. clear sheet glass	2/6 to 3/6	3/- to 4/-	3/- to 4/-
K to Z	Tinted fancy pattern, as Z, page 40	5/6 to 8/-	6/- to 8/6	6/- to 8/6

These extras vary according to sizes of doors, quantity, etc.

Bead and Butt Panels (section U, page 11), to face the weather, can be inserted in most of the above doors for 1/- per door extra on 1 1/2-in. to 1 3/4-in. doors, 2/- for larger doors. Code alter first letter K to R.

In all the doors shown above, and in sash doors generally, we reserve the right to mould lower panels, as section C or F, see page 11; but if you have any preference we will try and send the section you select.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 11.

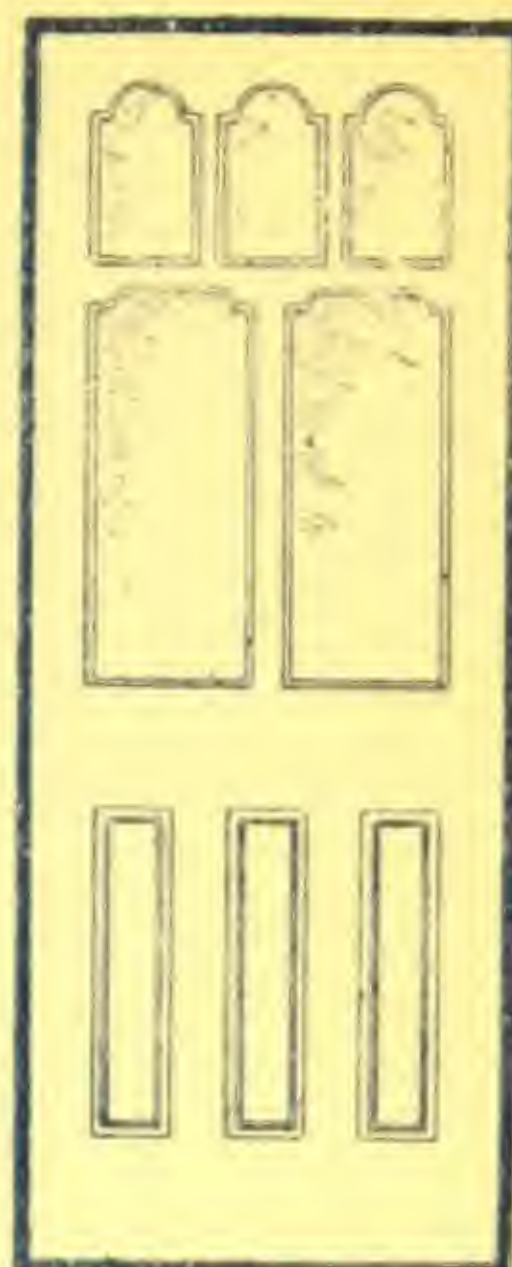
ORNAMENTAL GLASS DOORS.



No. 45

Nos. 45 and 46 are popular doors, with flat panels, section C. Price is low. Panels raised one side only, section J, 1/6 extra. Code alter K to R, or bolection raised mould, flat panels, section N, 1/4 - extra. Code alter K to S.

No. 45 or 46 glazed with tinted fancy glass, Z, page 40, 7/- to 10/- each extra. Preface code with Z.



No. 46

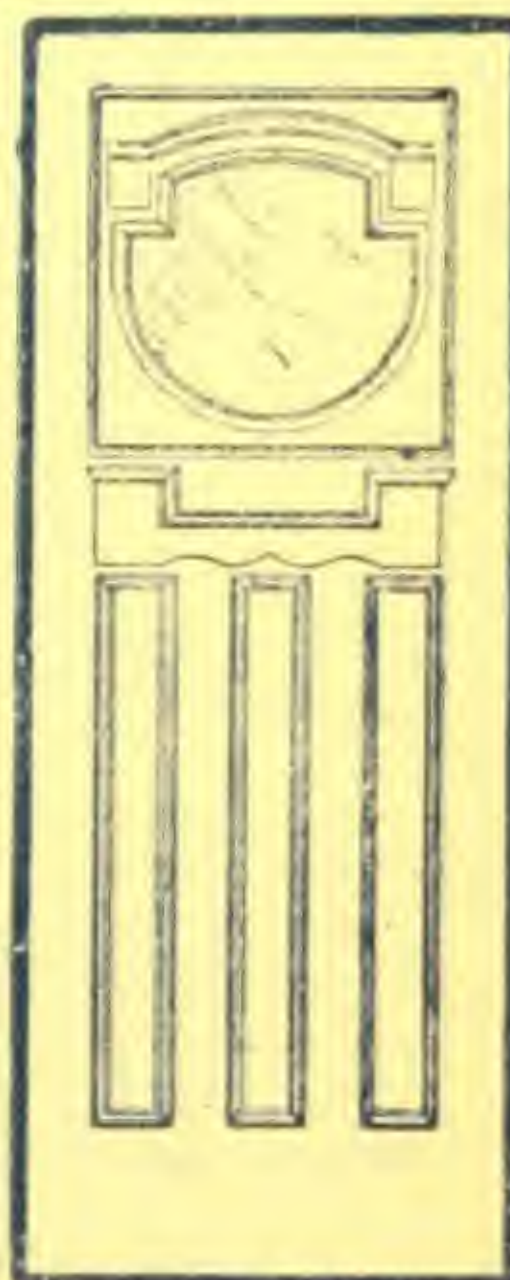
	ft. in. 6 6 x 2 6 x 2		ft. in. 6 8 x 2 8 x 2		ft. in. 6 11 x 2 10 x 2		ft. in. 7 0 x 3 0 x 2	
	Price each	Tel. code	Price each	Tel. code	Price each	Tel. code	Price each	Tel. code
No. 45	12/3	KDP	12/9	KDS	13/9	KDW	14/9	KEF
.. 46	12/9	KDR	13/9	KDT	14/9	KDX	15/9	KEG
.. 47	—	—	30/-	KDU	31/6	KDY	33/6	KEH
.. 48	—	—	29/-	KDV	30/6	KDZ	32/-	KEJ



No. 47

No. 47 is an attractive door. If lock-rail moulding is not required, deduct 3/-, and alter code first letter K to T.

No. 48.—This is a smart looking door, and commands a ready sale. Where required, we can supply 1/2 in. plate glass for the top panel bevelled 3/4 in. on one face only from 13/- to 15/- each extra. Code (if you wish us to supply glass) alter K to A. A wood panel can be used if preferred for 2/6 extra.



No. 48

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 11.



No. 49

FANCY GLASS DOORS.

No. 49 is a popular design, elaborate but not expensive. Top as section S. Raised panel under and bolection moulded, as section O, page 11. projecting lock-rail, moulding dentils included.

No. 50.—Top as section S. Bottom as section O. Elaborate design, projecting lock-rail, mould and apron included.



No. 50

	6ft. 8in. x 2ft. 8in. x 2in.		6ft. 10in. x 2ft. 10in. x 2in.		7ft. 0in. x 3ft. 0in. x 2in.
	Price each	Tel. Code	Price each	Tel. Code	Price each
No. 49	20 9	KEK	21 9	KEO	22 9
" 50	22 -	KEL	23 -	KEP	24 -
" 51	20 -	KEM	21 -	KER	22 -
" 52	14 9	KEN	15 9	KES	16 9
					Te. Code
					KET
					KEU
					KEV
					KEW

Extra for glass glazed in these doors—

Tinted fancy pattern, as Z, page 40. Code alter first letter K to Z.

Price each

No. 49—8/6 to 10/-

No. 51—8/- to 9/6

" 50—8/6 to 10/-

" 52—7/- to 8/6

Prices vary according to sizes and quantity.



No. 51

No. 51.—Top section S. page 11. Ornamental panel under ovolo moulded as section C. Sometimes in stock with three straight flat panels at 1/6 less. Code alter first letter K to R. We may make this door in 1 1/2-in. thick at od. less.

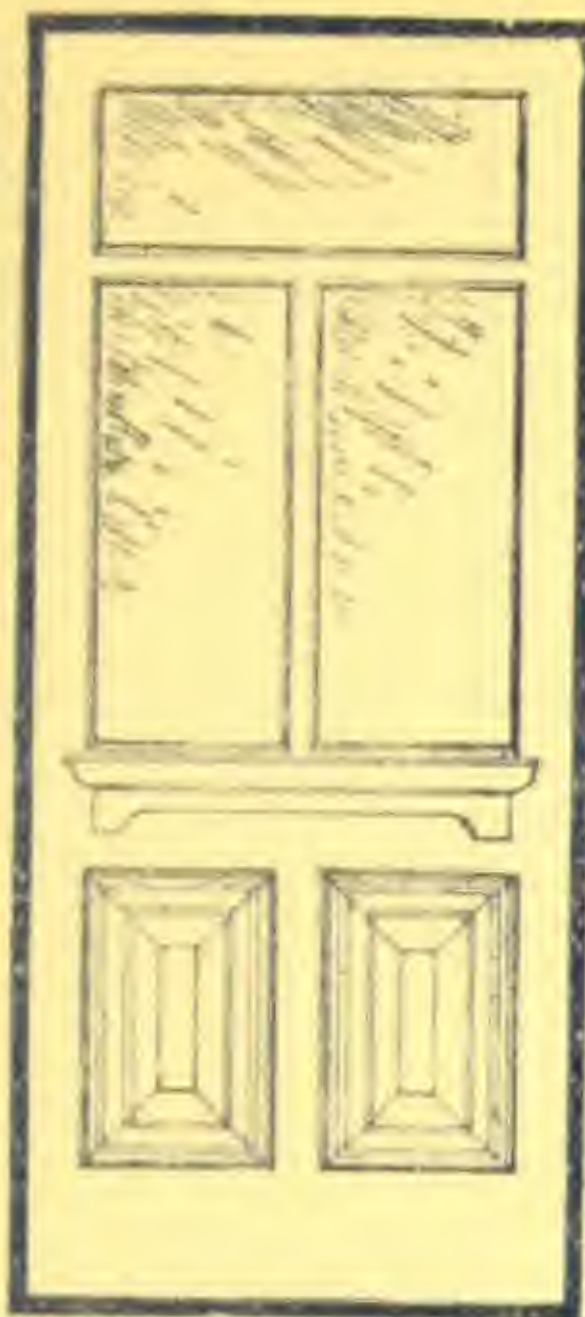
No. 52.—Top section S. Bottom panel as section P, page 11. We may make a door with top part as 52 with two or three bottom panels as section C.

ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.	at	8/9 each	Tel. Code
6	6 x 2	6 x 1 1/2	at	8/9 each	KEX
6	8 x 2	8 x 1 1/2	"	9/6	KEY
6	8 x 2	8 x 2	"	12/9	KEZ
6	10 x 2	10 x 2	"	13/9	KFF
7	0 x 3	0 x 2	"	14/9	KFG



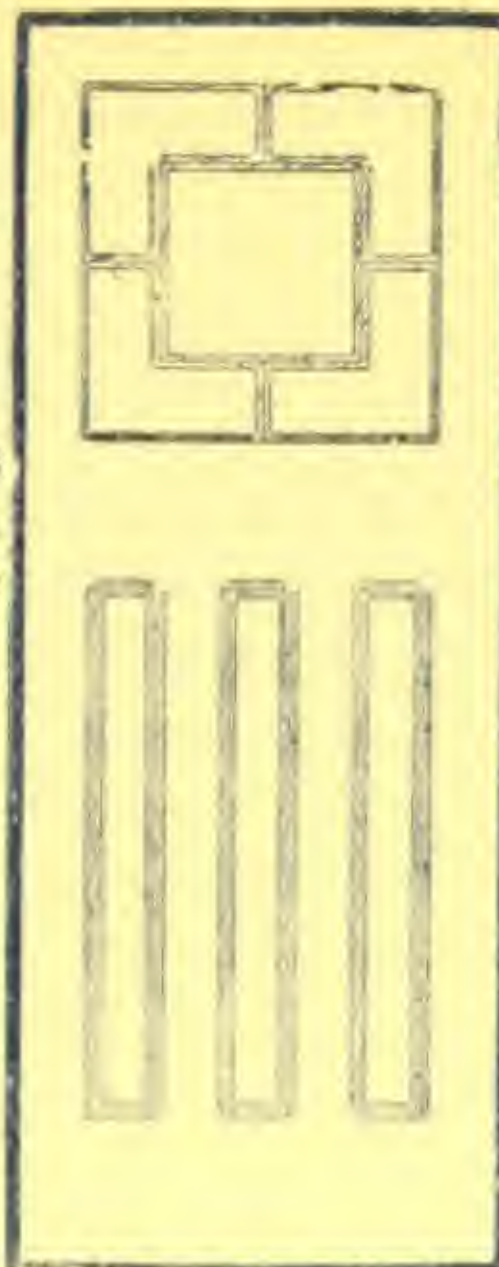
No. 52

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 11.



No. 53

No. 53.—Top as section V. Bottom as section O, page 11. If no lock-rail moulding and apron piece required, deduct 2/-



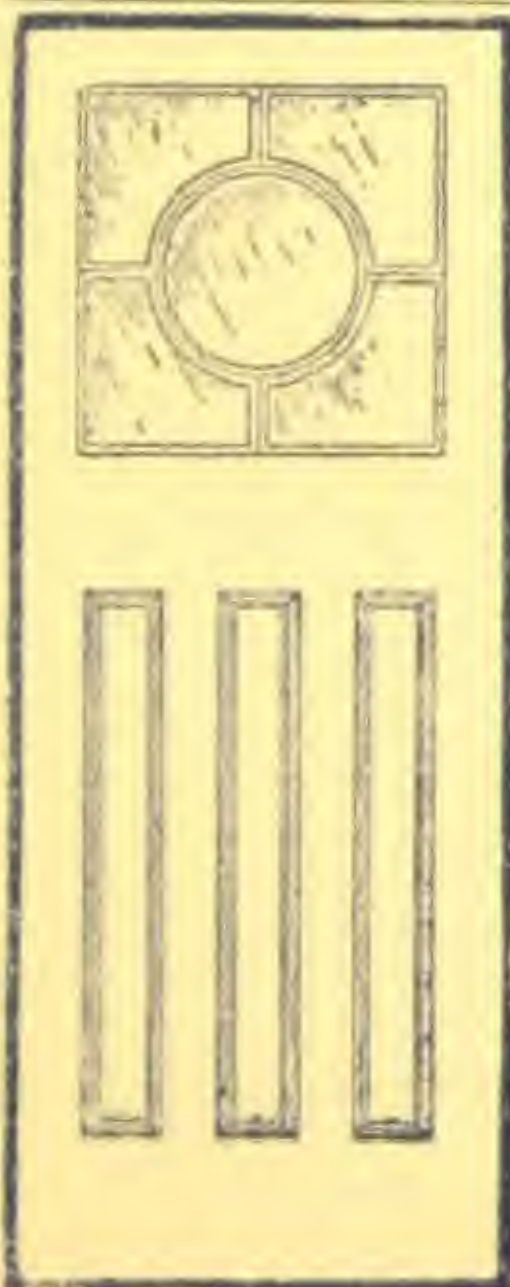
No. 208



No. 54

	ft. 6	in. 8	ft. 8	in. 8	in. 2		ft. 6	in. 10	ft. 10	in. 10	in. 2		ft. 7	in. 0	ft. 0	in. 0	in. 2
	x 2						x 2						x 3				
	Price each						Price each						Price each				
No. 53 ..	14 9						15 9						16 9				
" 54 ..	15 9						16 9						17 9				
" 55 ..	14 3						15 6						16 9				
" 56 ..	15 9						16 9						17 9				

Code, A to	Extra if glazed with—	No. 53.	No. 54.	No. 55.	No. 56.
K to R	1-in. British plate glass	11/- to 13/6	12/- to 14/6	7/6 to 10/-	7/- to 9/6
K to S	Ditto, 3-in. bevel on one face only	17/- to 19/6	18/- to 20/6	17/- to 19/6	14/6 to 17/-
K to Z	Tinted fancy glass, as Z, page 40	5/6 to 8/-	6/6 to 9/-	5/- to 7/6	5/- to 7/6



No. 55

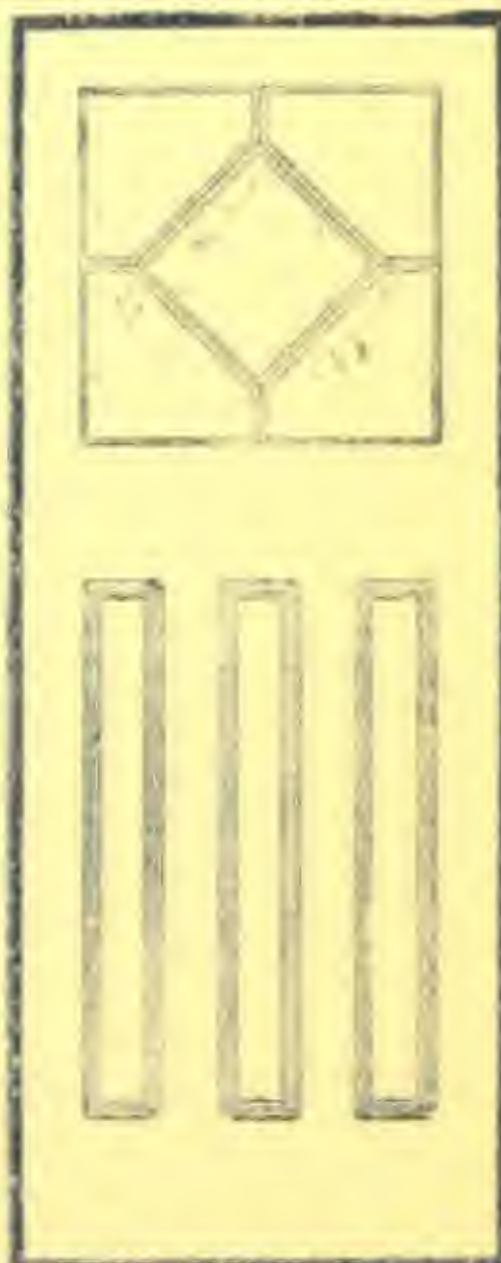
No. 54.—Top sash moulded as section S, page 11. Bottom panels raised as section H, only solid ovolo mould as section C.

No. 55 is an attractive door, and yet not expensive. We may stock this pattern in—

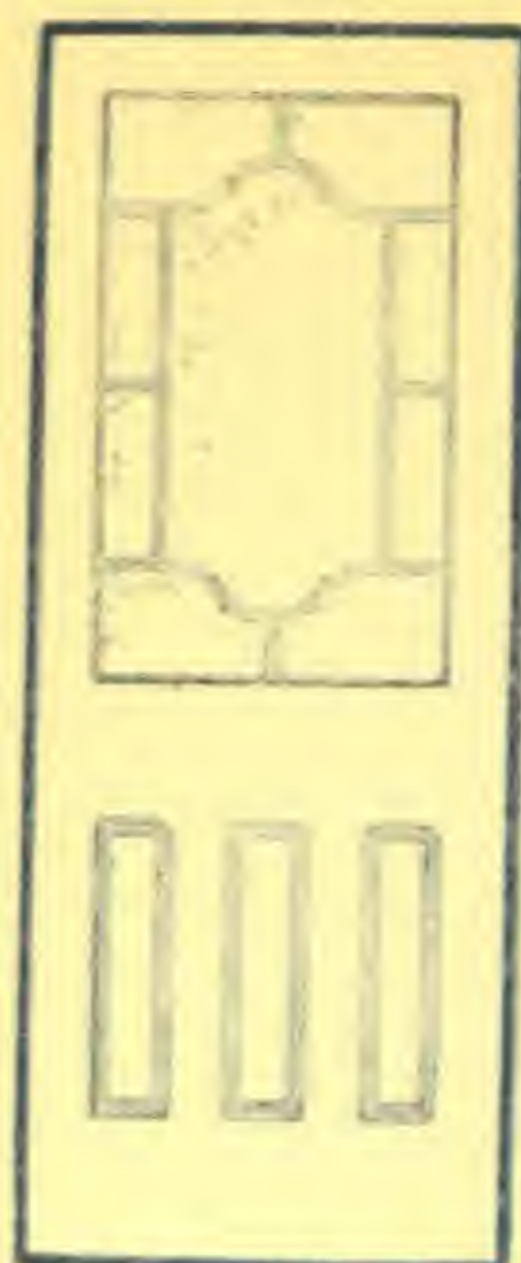
ft. in. ft. in. in.
6 6 x 2 6 x 1 1/2 at 12/6. Code TFK
6 8 x 2 8 x 1 1/2 " 13/- " CFK

No. 55 and 56 and 208 with top as section S, and bottom part as section C. Bolection raised moulding as section N, page 11, can be fitted around three bottom panels for 3/- extra. (Preface code with N.)

No. 208 1/- less than No. 55.



No. 56



No. 57.

FANCY DOORS.

All four designs on this page are attractive and yet inexpensive, specially No. 57.

The top portion is prepared for glass as section S. Lower part ovolo moulded on solid as section C. Raised panels can be inserted for 1/6 extra. Bolection raised mould as section N, page 11, can be fitted to bottom three panels for 2/6 per door extra. (Preface code with N.)



No. 58.

	6ft. 8in. x 2ft. 8in. x 2in.		6ft. 10in. x 2ft. 10in. x 2in.		7ft. x 2ft. x 2in.	
No.	Price each	Tel. Code	Price each	Tel. Code	Price each	Tel. Code
57	16/6	KFV	17/6	KPZ	18/6	KGJ
58	14/3	KFW	15/3	KGF	16/3	KGK
59	15/9	KFX	16/9	KGG	17/9	KGL
60	14/3	KFY	15/3	KGH	16/3	KGM

We may stock these designs 1 1/2-in. thick od. less, 1 1/4-in. 2/- less; but we can always make up your special size to any design and section shown in this list, but price will depend upon quantity which can be made together. (Delivery can be arranged as required—see page 10.)

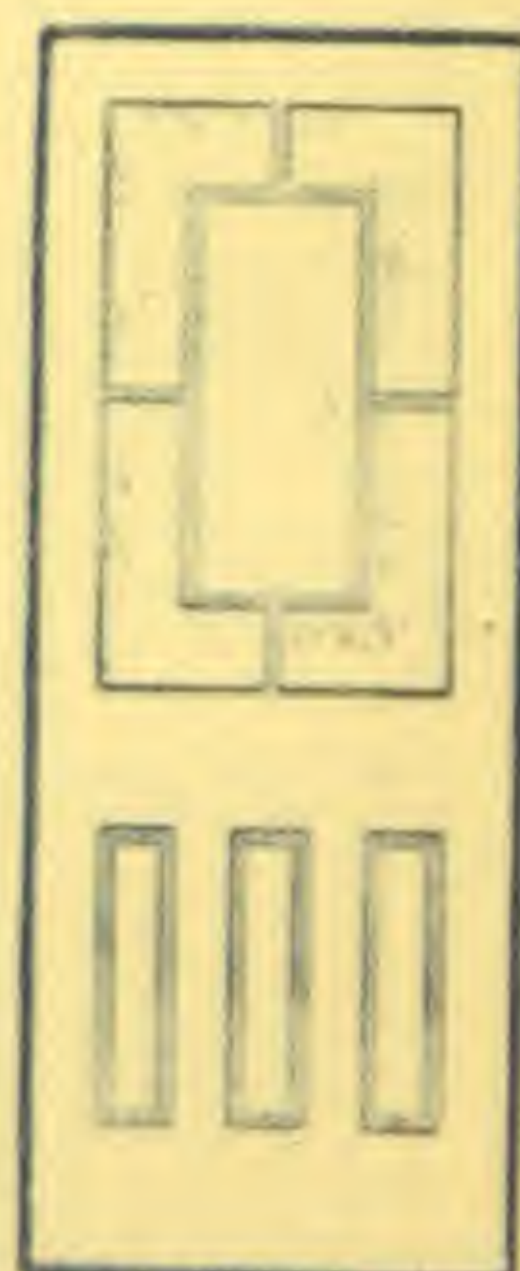


No. 59.

Extra per door glazed with fancy glass any one tint, or we will assort the colours if preferred, to pattern Z, page 40.

		6ft. 8in. x 2ft. 8in.	6ft. 10in. x 2ft. 10in.	7ft. x 3ft.
Extra Glazed				
Alter				
K to Z	No. 57	6/6	7/9	9/-
as in R	58	6/-	7/3	8/6
X to S	59	6/6	7/9	9/-
K to T	60	6/-	7/3	8/6

All white glass same pattern would be pd. to 1/- less than tinted.



No. 60.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 11.

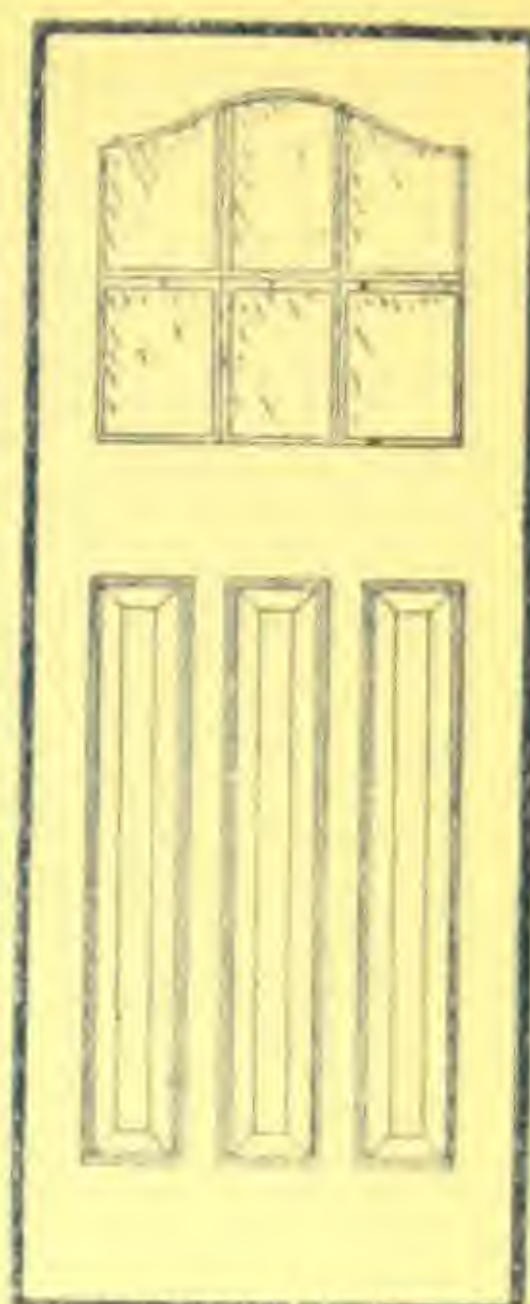
DOORS.



No. 61

Special Note.—The sashed portion of all the doors on this page is moulded on the outside of the door. The match-board filling of Nos. 61, 63 and 64 is flush on the outside—V-jointed boards being used in each case.

The panels of No. 62 are raised on the outside, and are drop-moulded front and back. Section F, or solid as C. If lock-rail mouldings are required, refer to page 37 for patterns and extra cost. Prices of Nos. 63 and 64 include for a lock-rail, as shown in the designs below.



No. 62

PRICES.

No.		6' 8" x 2' 8" x 2". Code.			6' 10" x 2' 10" x 2". Code.			7' x 3' x 2" Code.			Glazed with 2 1/2 oz. clear glass
No. 61	..	15	9	KGN	16	9	KGS	17	9	KGW	1/9 to 2/6
.. 62	..	15	—	KGO	16	—	KGT	17	—	KGX	2/9 to 3/6
.. 63	..	16	6	KGP	17	6	KGU	18	6	KGV	2/9 to 3/6
.. 64	..	16	—	KGR	17	—	KGV	18	—	KGZ	2/6 to 3/6

Code : If glazed with clear glass alter first letter K to C.



No. 63

Doors can be glazed before despatch as quoted, or glass cut to size and sent loose, packed free, but cases are charged as extras, the full amount being allowed if they are returned to us carriage paid within one month of leaving our works.

If your architect prefers his own designs, send them along, and we will quote you prices.

No. 64 is a new design, and is most effective when glazed with bevelled plate glass (Code alter first letter K to B). The cost of glass is from 10/- to 13/-, according to the size of the door.

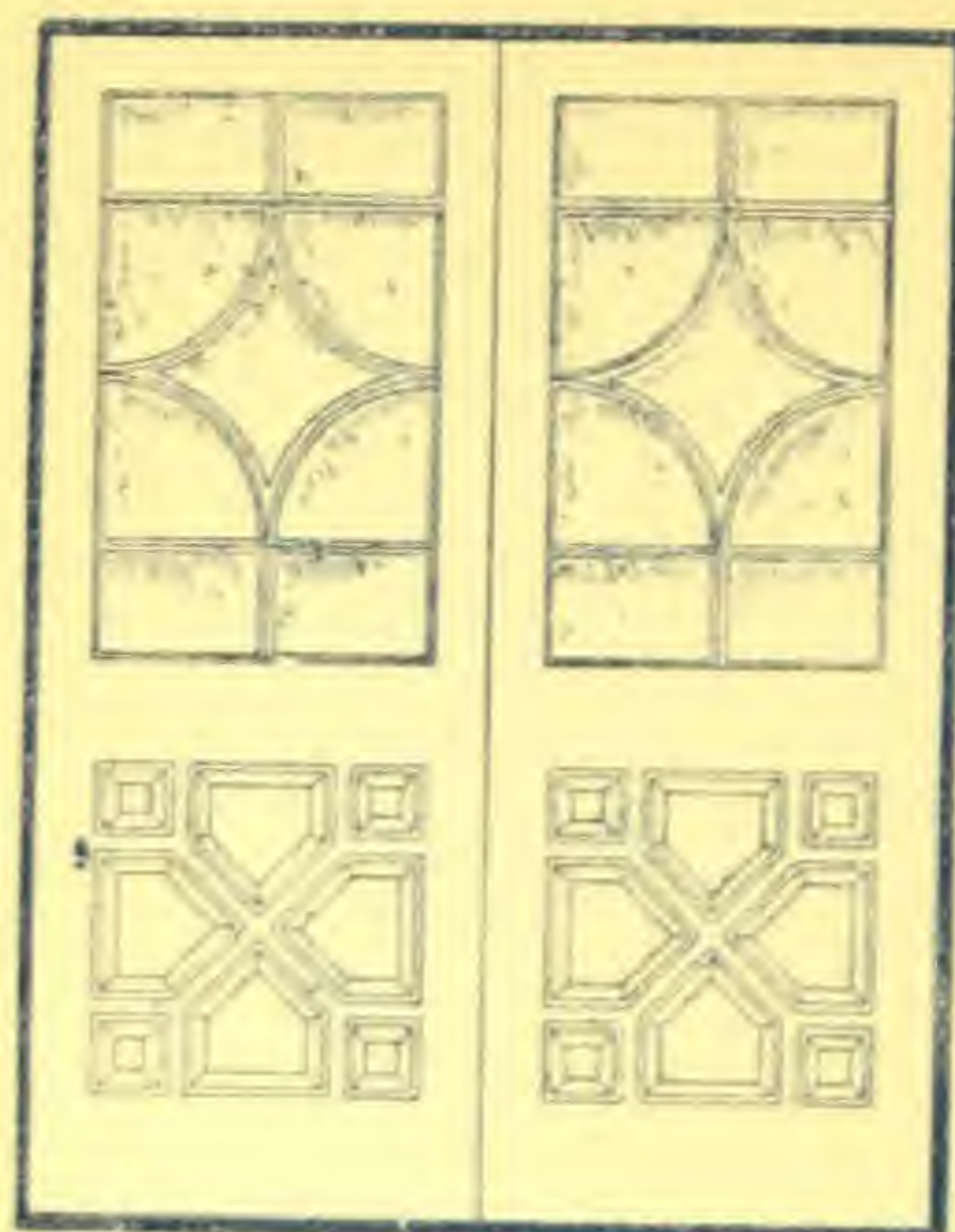
We can quote special prices for large numbers of doors in either pattern of one size.



No. 64

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 11.

DOORS.



No. 65

Nos. 66 and 67 are elaborate doors and can be supplied at following prices—
for Deal in each case—

No. 66.	Code.	No. 67.	Code.
1 10 0	KHF	1 11 6	KHJ
1 11 0	KHG	1 12 6	KHK
1 12 0	KHH	1 13 6	KHL

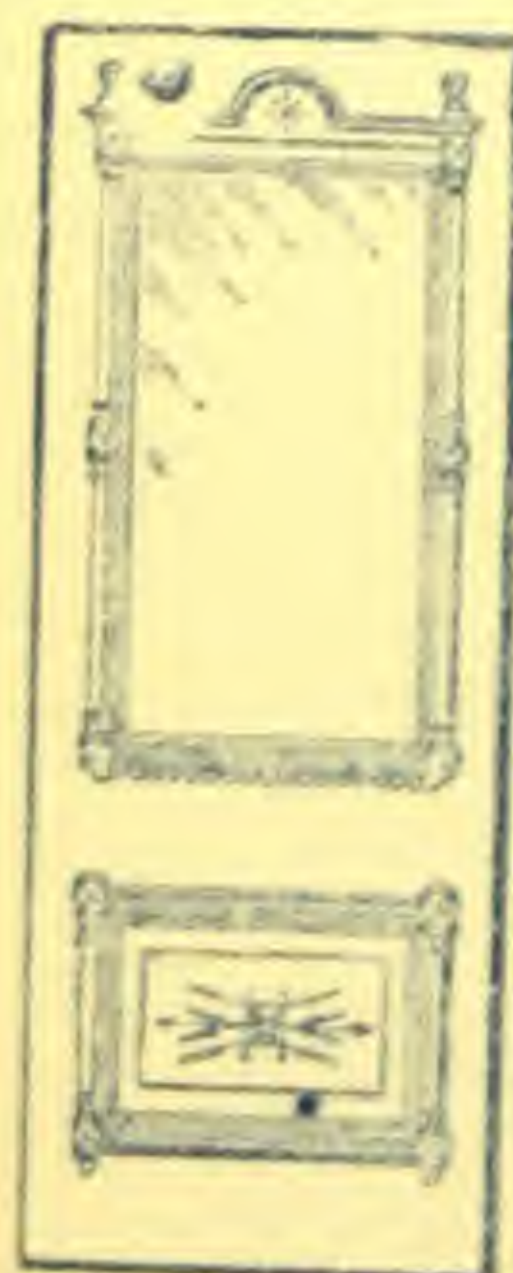
7ft. 8in. x 2ft. 8in. x 2in.
9ft. 10in. x 2ft. 10in. x 2in.
11ft. 0in. x 3ft. 0in. x 2in.

Prices for Pitchpine, or Canary Whitewood, 30% higher than for deal. Mahogany, or American Oak, about double the cost of deal; Austrian Oak or Teak, about two and half times the cost of deal.

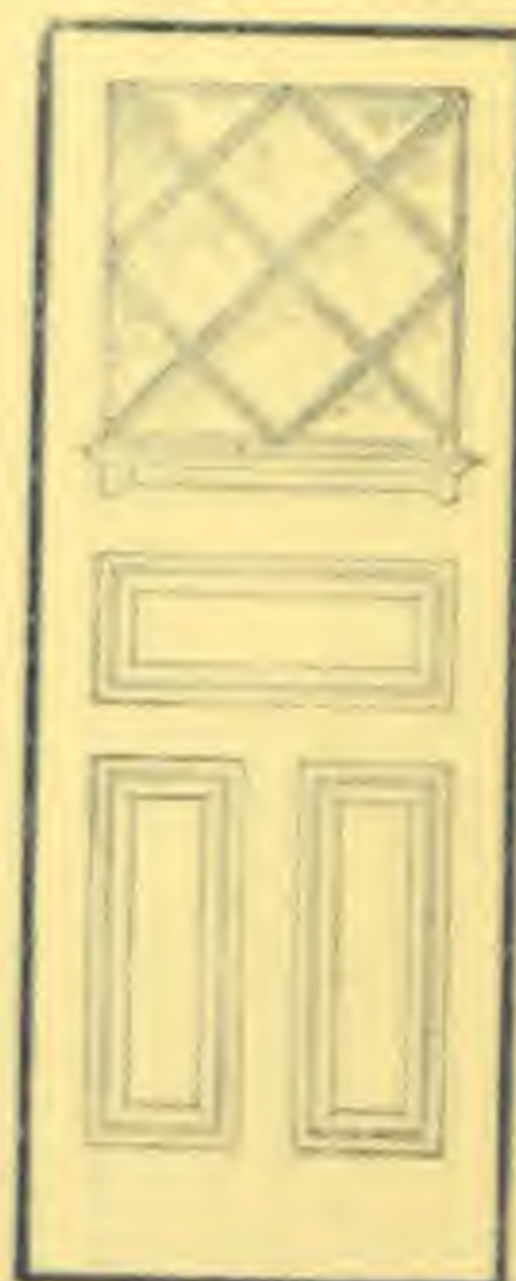
Glazed with 21-oz. glass for No. 66 and No. 67 from 3/- to 4/- extra (code alter first letter K to C); Tinted Japanese (as illustration on page 40), for No. 66 or No. 67, from 4/6 to 6/6 extra (code alter first letter K to Z).

No. 66 has half-columns at top and bottom. The lower panel is raised and carved, and the general effect is exceedingly smart. Bars can be fitted as in No. 52, page 28, for 2/- extra. The three lower panels of No. 67 are raised and there is a planted moulding and apron on the lock-rail.

Special prices for large quantities.

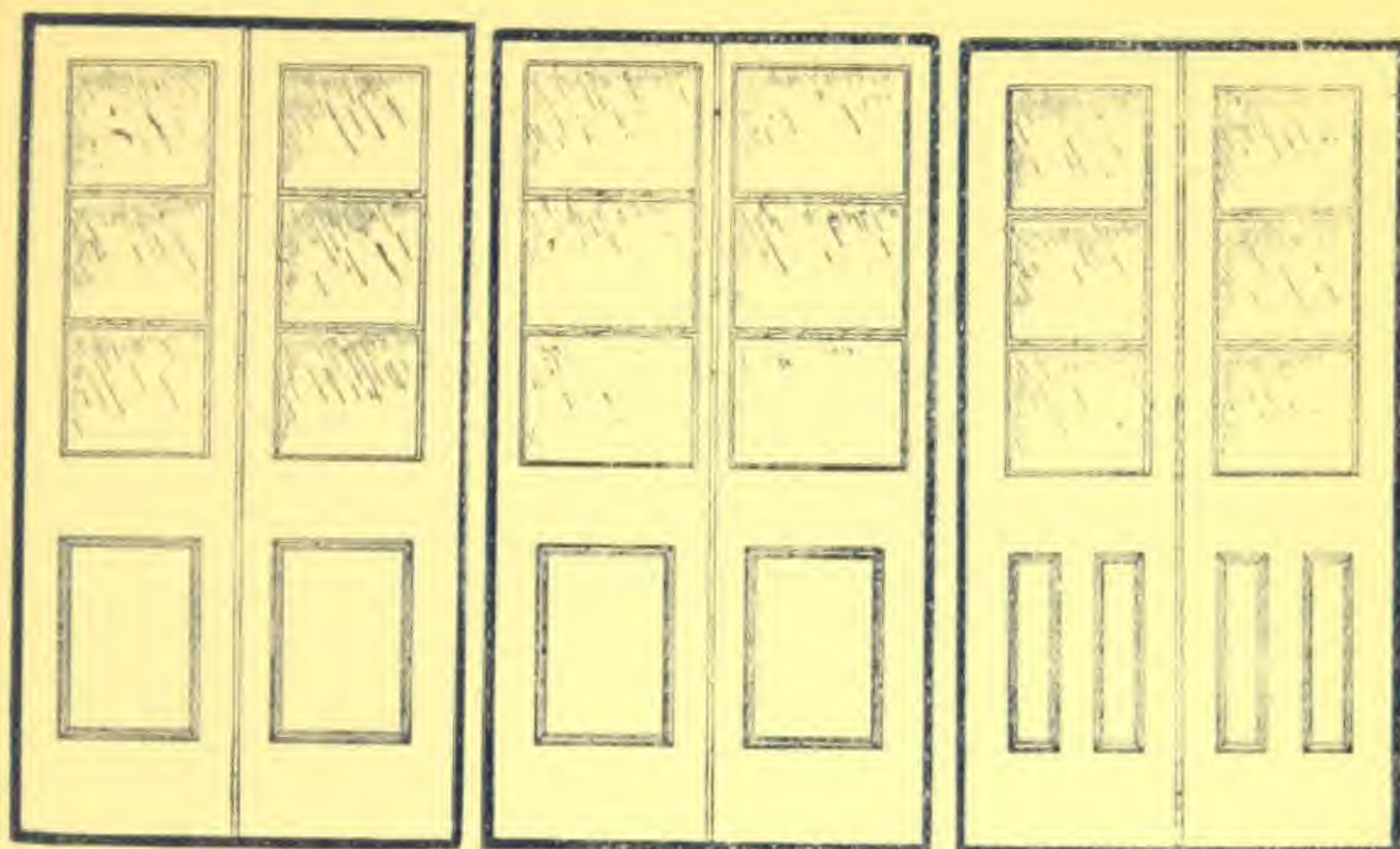


No. 66



No. 67

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 11.



No. 69.

No. 70.

No. 71.

Glass Line on either Nos. 69, 70 and 71 is approximately 3-ft. from ground, but if a lower or higher glass line is required we can quote, but price would be a little higher than stock sizes, *i.e.*, 12 pair made specially, 6d. per pair extra; 6 pair, 1/-; 2 pair, 2/-; 1 pair, 3/-.

Stock Sizes (the pair) rebated and beaded at centre joint, as No. 205, p. 35.

No. 69.			Mld. as Section C or F, page 11.		Raised Belection mld as section N, page 11.		1-in. bevel and butt panels, as section U, page 11, to face the weather.	
ft.	in.	ft. in. in.	Price per pair.	Tel. code	Price per pair.	Tel. code.	Price per pair.	Tel. code.
6	6	3 6 x 1 1/2	15/-	KHO	17 6	KHS	17 6	KHV
7	0	4 0 x 1 1/2	17 6	KHP	20 -	KHT	20 -	KHW
7	0	4 0 x 2	20 -	KHR	22 6	KHU	22 6	KHX

No. 71 same price as No. 69, except with the bold belection moulding which is 2/- extra per pair. If not specially forbidden, we reserve the right to send No. 69 or No. 71, which ever is in stock when order is placed.

The tops of doors are rebated to take glass and ovolo moulded as section S, page 11. We reserve the right to send these doors with lower panels moulded two sides, as section C, page 11, or as section F, page 11, unless arranged.

No. 70 is exactly as No. 69, only diminished (gunstock) styles. Extra for diminished styles 2/2 per pair.

Extra per pair glazed with—

Code.		6ft. 6in. x 3ft. 6in.	7ft. x 4ft.
Al or			
K to C	21-oz. sheet clear glass	4 6	6 -
K to Z	Fancy tinted glass, as Z, page 40	8 6	11 -

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 11.

PAIRS MARGIN LIGHT DOORS.



No. 72



No. 73

Extra per pair glazed with—

1-oz. clear sheet glass
ft. 6in. \times 3ft. 6in.
6: 7ft. \times 4ft. 8/-
alter code K to G.

any tinted glass, as
page 40, 6ft. 6in. \times
ft. 6in. 10/6; 7ft. \times
ft. 13/-; alter code
to Z.

Glass Line on either of these pairs doors Nos. 72 or 73 is approximately 7 ft. from ground, but if a lower or higher glass line is required or any special size door we can quote prices on receiving details as to size and quantities.

Stock Sizes (the pair) rebated and beaded at centre joint, as No. 205 p. 35.

Stock sizes, the pair rebated and beaded at centre joint.					Moulded as section C or F, page 11.		Bolt B section, moulded as section N page 11.		lin. bead and butt panels as section U, page 11 to face the weather.	
No. 72.	ft.	in.	ft.	in.	Price per pair	Tel. Code	Price per pair	Tel. Code	* Price per pair	Tel. Code
	6	6	3	6	16/-	KHY	20/6	KJG	20/6	KJK
	7	6	4	0	18/6	KHZ	23/-	KJH	23/-	KJL
	7	0	3	0	21/-	KJF	25/6	KJJ	25/6	KJM

No. 73 will be 1/- per pair extra to No. 72 prices above. Code alter first letter K to R. If you order them with two panels in bottom of each pair, instead of four, the price may cost a little less if in stock at the time.

Above prices are for parallel styles. If you require diminished gunstock styles (see 42, page 10) price would be approximately 2/3 per pair extra.

The tops of doors are rebated to take glass and ovolo moulded as section S, page 11.

We reserve the right to send these doors with one or two lower panels moulded two sides as section C, or as section F.

No. 72 shows what the bead and butt panels are like in elevation. Beads are worked on upright edge of panels only, not across the panel.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 11.

PAIR OF FRENCH CASEMENTS OR DOORS.



No. 74

No. 74.—Prices :

6ft. 6in. × 3ft. 6in. × 1½ in.	..	13 6	per pair
7ft. × 4ft. × 1½ in.	..	15 6	"
7ft. × 4ft. × 2in.	..	18 6	"

As Section S, page 11.

The meeting styles of these and the under-mentioned doors are rebated and beaded, unless otherwise ordered (as No. 205).

21-oz. glass cut to size and glazed from 8/- to 10/6 per set, according to size of doors.



No. 205 No. 206 No. 207

Special prices for large quantities.

No. 75.—Prices :

6ft. 6in. × 3ft. 6in. × 1½ in.	..	27 -	per pair
7ft. × 4ft. × 1½ in.	..	30 -	"
7ft. × 4ft. × 2in.	..	35 -	"

The sashed portion of doors is ovolo moulded and rebated for glass, as Section S, page 11.



No. 76

The bottom panels are drop moulded both sides. Lock-rail mouldings are sometimes sent loose to save damage in transit, but they can be easily fixed.

21-oz. glass cut to size or glazed, 5/6 to 7/- per set, according to size of doors.

No. 76.—Prices :

6ft. 6in. × 3ft. 6in. × 1½ in.	..	19 6	per pair
7ft. × 4ft. × 1½ in.	..	21 6	"
7ft. × 4ft. × 2in.	..	25 -	"

Specification same as for No. 75.

21-oz. glass cut to size or glazed, 5/- to 6/6 per set, according to size of doors.

If nothing is mentioned to the contrary, we shall assume that the height of lock-rails is left to us to decide.



No. 75

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 11.

GREENHOUSE DOORS

No. 77 (or for similar use to face weather).

Matchboard bottom to face weather—



Stock sizes:
Design No. 77.

Price each.

Tel. code.

ft. m.	ft. in.	m.
6 0	2 4	1 1/2
6 0	2 6	1 1/2
6 6	2 6	1 1/2

8/-

8/3

8/9

KJZ

KKF

KKG

Top portion sash moulded as section S, page 11. Bottom as section W.

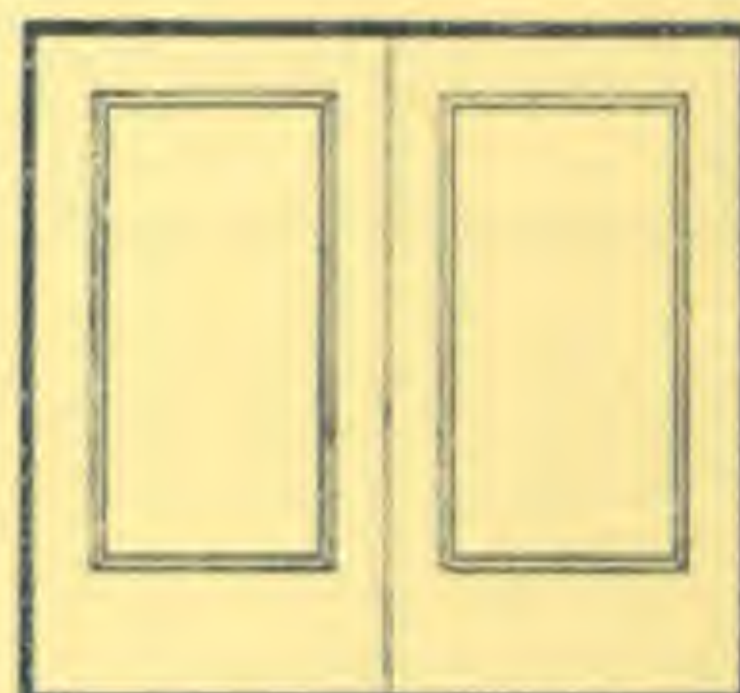
Special prices for quantities, or for any special sizes on application.

CUPBOARD DOORS.

(1 1/2-in. thick. Design No. 78.)

Single Doors.

Square as Section A.			Mould on Section E.		Ovolo Mould on Solid Section G.			
ft. in. x ft. in.	Price each	Tel. code	ft. in. x ft. in.	Price each	Tel. code	ft. in. x ft. in.	Price each	Tel. code
2 1 x 1 6	2/6	KKH	2 10	2/10	KKU	2 9	2/9	KLL
2 1 x 1 8	2/9	KKJ	3 1	3/1	KKV	3 -	3/-	KLM
2 1 x 1 10	3/-	KKK	3 4	3/4	KKW	3 3	3/3	KLN
2 9 x 1 4	2/4	KKL	2 8	2/8	KKX	2 7	2/7	KLO
2 9 x 1 6	2/7	KKM	2 11	2/11	KKY	2 10	2/10	KLP
2 9 x 1 8	2/10	KKN	3 2	3/2	KKZ	3 1	3/1	KLR
2 9 x 1 10	3/1	KKO	3 5	3/5	KLF	3 4	3/4	KLS
3 0 x 1 4	2/5	KKP	2 9	2/9	KLG	2 8	2/8	KLT
3 0 x 1 6	2/8	KKR	3 -	3/-	KLH	2 11	2/11	KLU
3 0 x 1 8	2/11	KKS	3 3	3/3	KLJ	3 2	3/2	KLV
3 0 x 1 10	3/2	KKT	3 6	3/6	KLK	3 5	3/5	KLW



No. 78

Prices and sizes above are per single door for lots of four or more. Price for pairs, panel or sash doors rebated and beaded in centre, 1/- per pair extra to price of two doors. We always rebate the doors so that the right hand will open first. Unless otherwise ordered, we shall always send moulded doors. Any special sizes can be made, but extra cost will depend upon the quantity of odd sized doors ordered at once.

SASH CUPBOARD DOORS.

(No. 79. Prepared for glass. 1 1/2-in. thick.)



No. 79

ft. in. x ft. in.	Price each	Tel. code	Same remarks apply to these sash doors as to panel cupboard doors. See remarks above re rebating pairs, etc., and section 205, p. 35.
4 6 x 1 4	3/2	KLX	
4 6 x 1 6	3/4	KLY	
4 6 x 1 8	3/6	KLZ	
4 6 x 1 10	3/8	KMF	
5 0 x 1 4	3/4	KMG	
5 0 x 1 6	3/6	KMH	
5 0 x 1 8	3/8	KMJ	
5 0 x 1 10	3/10	KMK	

It is our custom to put two cross bars (for three panes) where height does not exceed 4ft. 6in., or three bars if exceeding this. Prices glazed on application. For Cupboard Framing, Dressers, etc., see pages 109 to 112.

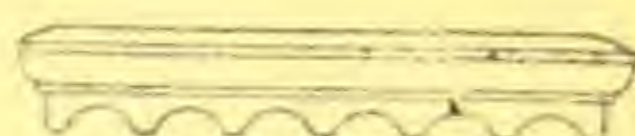
ORNAMENTS FOR HEADS AND LOCKRAILS OF DOORS.



No. 85.



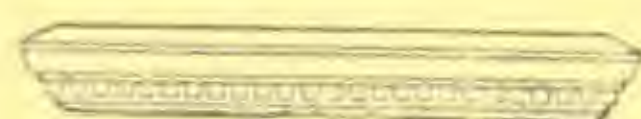
No. 89.



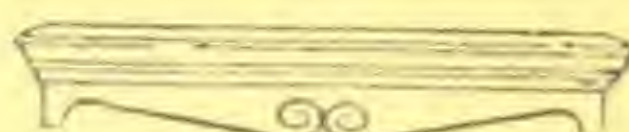
No. 93.



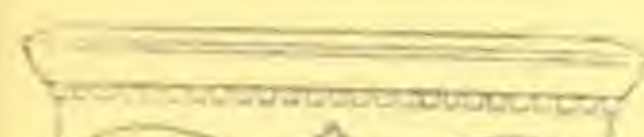
No. 86.



No. 90.



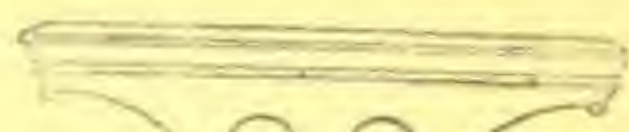
No. 94.



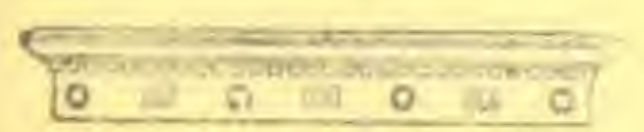
No. 87.



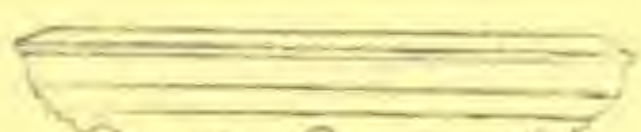
No. 91.



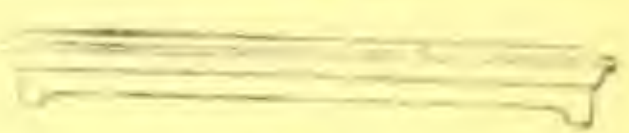
No. 95.



No. 88.



No. 92.



No. 96.

Nos. 85 and 88 are specially suitable for door heads. Many of the others may also be used in this way.

Pattern.	Deal.		Pitchpine or Canarywood.		Oak or Mahogany.		Teak or Walnut	
	Price each	Tel. Code.	Price each	Tel. Code.	Price each	Tel. Code.	Price each	Tel. Code.
No. 85	3/-	KML	3/8	KMY	5/1	KNR	6/9	KOJ
" 86	4/3	KMM	5/-	KMZ	6/6	KNS	8/3	KOK
" 87	2/2	KMN	2/8	KNF	4/5	KNT	5/11	KOL
" 88	4/-	KMO	4/9	KNG	6/3	KNU	8/-	KOM
" 89	2/-	KMP	2/6	KNH	4/3	KNV	5/9	KON
" 90	2/-	KMR	2/6	KNJ	4/3	KNW	5/9	KOO
" 91	4/6	KMS	5/3	KNK	6/9	KNX	8/6	KOP
" 92	2/2	KMT	2/8	KNL	4/5	KNY	5/11	KOR
" 93	1/10	KMU	2/3	KNM	3/10	KNZ	5/2	KOS
" 94	1/11	KMV	2/5	KNN	4/0	KOF	5/4	KOT
" 95	2/-	KMW	2/6	KNO	4/3	KOG	5/9	KOU
" 96	1/8	KMX	2/1	KNP	3/8	KOH	5/-	KOV

These ornaments greatly add to the appearance of vestibule and other doors. In ordering state clearly the widths of doors for which they are intended.

We reserve the right to vary the patterns of the top mouldings to suit our convenience, and also we do not agree to supply single articles at above prices.

Above Tel. Code is for moulds 2-ft. long. If 2-ft. 2-in., alter K to A; 2-ft. 4-in., K to B; 2-ft. 6-in., K to C; 2-ft. 8-in., K to D; 2-ft. 10-in., K to E.

All prices are for ornaments not over 2-ft. 6-in. total length. Less than twelve of a sort, 10% extra, six of a sort 20% extra. State sizes required.

Prices for larger sizes on application.

Ornaments shewn on doors in the catalogue which do not appear on this page can be supplied separately, and we shall be pleased to quote prices on receipt of enquiry.

Quotations for special designs, in any wood, on application. Special prices for large quantities.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 11.



No. 104

SPECIAL DOORS.

Nos. 104 and 105 are two of our smart shop door designs, and will be found very effective. The lock-rails can be arranged at any height to suit customers. Pages dealing specially with shop front work will be found in another part of this catalogue. Prices for customers' own designs on application. The shaped bars shewn in design No. 104 are made to go across the face of the glass, so that one plate only will be required.



No. 105

PRICES.

	Deal.	Pitchpine or Canary Whitewood.	Mahogany or American Oak.	Austrian Oak or Teak.	Polishing.
No. 104	2 5 0	2 14 0	3 10 0	4 2 0	0 15 0
" 105	2 2 0	2 10 0	3 5 0	3 16 0	0 14 0
" 106	2 15 0	3 8 0	4 8 0	5 2 0	0 18 0
" 107	1 19 6	2 9 0	3 5 0	3 12 0	0 16 0

Prices are for doors not exceeding 7-ft. x 3-ft. x 2-in.

British-polished plate glass can be supplied for Nos. 104 or 105 at £1 12s. extra. For extra cost of bevelling, see page 40.

The doors shewn on this page are of superior make and finish, and the carving is done by skilled workmen.



No. 106

Nos. 106 and 107 can be used with advantage where a striking effect is desired, the former being chiefly suitable for use as an entrance door. Both should be glazed with bevelled plate glass, as shewn. The costs of this glass fitted into door (with $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. bevel on one face only) are as follows:—

For No. 106 from 8/- to 10/6; No. 107 from 25/- to 30/-—according to size of door.

If glass not glazed but sent loose, cases are charged as extras, the full amount being allowed on their being returned to us carriage paid within one month of despatch from our works (special arrangements for export packing).



No. 107

PAIRS OF FRENCH DOORS OR CASEMENTS



No. 112

No. 112.—This design has a novel arrangement of bars, which should appeal to customers in search of something out of the ordinary.

Price per pair for doors not exceeding 7ft. x 4ft. (total width) x 2-in., 35/-.

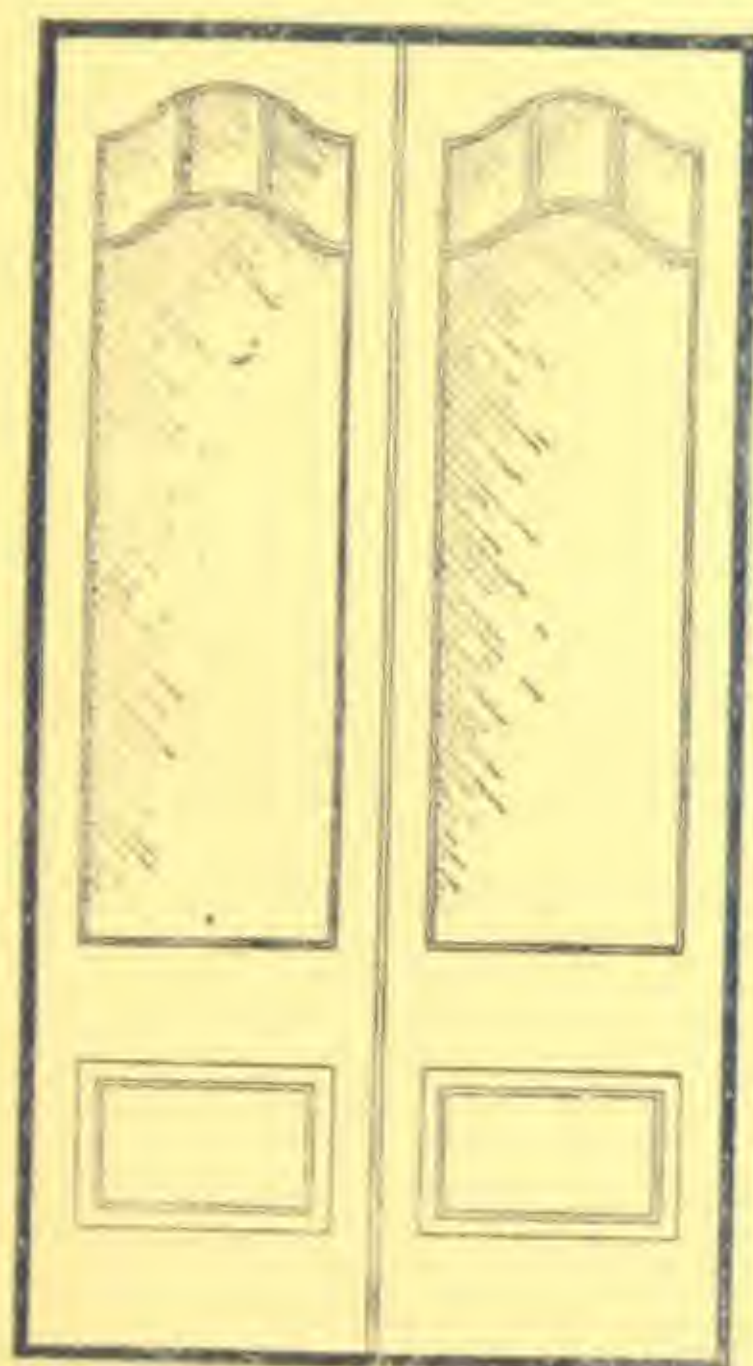
21-oz. sheet glass cut to sizes or glazed from 9/- to 12/- extra; tinted Japanese (see page 40) glass cut to sizes or glazed from 13/- to 17/- extra, according to sizes of doors.



No. 113

No. 113 is also a novel design. Price per pair (subject to maximum measurements specified above), 29/6.

21-oz. sheet glass cut to size or glazed from 6/6 to 9/- extra; tinted Japanese glass cut to size or glazed from 9/6 to 13/- extra, according to sizes of doors.



No. 114

No. 114.—Price per pair (subject to maximum measurement, as before), 30/6.

21-oz. sheet glass cut to size or glazed from 6/6 to 9/- extra; tinted Japanese glass cut to size or glazed from 9/6 to 13/- extra, according to sizes of doors.

All the doors specified above have flat panels, drop moulded both sides.

Extra for Bolection moulding on one side

one side	2/- per pair
„ Bead flush panels on one side	2/6
„ Raised	1/9

The height of the lock-rails can be varied to suit customers' taste.

Prices for Pitchpine or Canary Whitewood, 30% higher than for Deal; Mahogany or American Oak, double the price of deal; Austrian Oak or Teak, about 2½ times the price of deal.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 11.



GLASS.

Fig. Z illustrates the **Fancy Glass** so frequently referred to in the foregoing pages. Experience has shewn us that this is one of the most popular patterns in Figured rolled. We can supply it white or in any of the standard tints. We recommend **Amber** as being the most attractive of the latter. Sample on application.

Prices : White, from 6d. to 7d. per ft. ; Tinted (any standard colour), 8d. to 11d.

Z.

We supply **British-polished Plate Glass**, cut to size and packed, at following prices :—

Plates not exceeding 6-ft. super	1/8 per ft.	These prices are generally reliable, but would, of course, be subject to any fluctuation of the market which might occur.
12-ft. "	2/-	
20-ft. "	2 2	
30-ft. "	2 3	
60-ft. "	2 4	

The usual thickness for plate glass is approximately $\frac{1}{4}$ -in., and when special thicknesses are required, special quotations are necessary. Customers should carefully note that the extra charges are greatest where glass *thinner* than the standard is required.

Prices for **Bent Plates** on application.

Where **Bevelled Plates** are required, the extra charges are as follows :— $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. bevel, 4d. ; $\frac{7}{8}$ -in., 5d. ; 1-in., 6d. ; $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in., 9d.—per lineal foot of bevel on one face of glass only. Example : A plate 2-ft. \times 2-ft. would require 8-ft. lineal of bevel on one face. Special prices would be necessary for bevelling on both faces. We shall be pleased to quote for grinding or polishing edges.

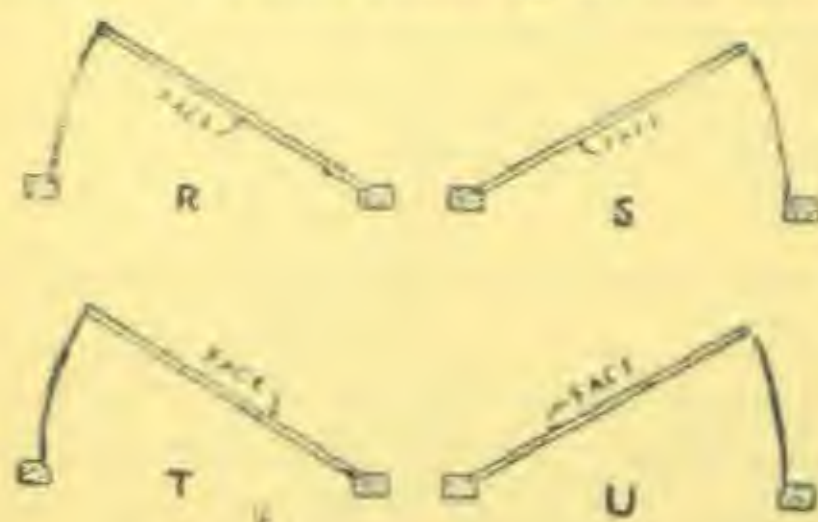
Glass can be *silvered* at from 5d. per ft. super, the cost per foot rising in proportion with the area of the plate.

We can supply **Leaded Lights** at from 1/3 per ft. super. Prices, of course, vary according to the sizes and patterns of the lights required. Definite quotations will be sent on receipt of full particulars of your requirements. Send in your enquiries for any kind of glass, and we will post you a price per return.

For prices of Horticultural and other sheet glass, see page 262.

All cases are charged up, but the amount is allowed in full on their being returned to us carriage paid within one month from date of despatch.

Notes re Framed Ledges and Framed Ledges and Braced Doors continued from page 23—When ordering Braced doors, kindly mention which is the hanging side when looking at the outside of face of door. Is it plan R, S, T, or U.



These doors are generally made of red deal, although we can quote for doors with white matchboard when special cheap quality is required. The match-boarding referred to in above doors is called in some districts sheeting, lining, etc.

This is generally V-jointed, similar to sections W and X on page 11 (unless specially ordered beaded).

Kindly give us the option to send V-joint or beaded where possible.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 11.

1½-in. SASHES AND FRAMES OR BOXED WINDOWS.

(For details of Windows with Reversible Sashes—the outsides of which can be cleaned from inside—see pages 64 to 69.)

SPECIFICATION.

Sill as Fig. 1037 on page 44, 1-in. pulley stiles and head, 4-in. \times ¾-in. inside casings, 3-in. \times ¾-in. square edged outside casings, 2-in. \times 1½-in. sash stile and head, 1½-in. rebated meeting rails, 3½-in. bottom rail, 1½-in. \times 1-in. sash bars, 1-in. \times ¾-in. stop beads, 1-in. \times ¾-in. parting beads, back lining and parting slips, patent unbreakable steel ball-bearing pulleys (as illustrated on page 51 of this Catalogue).

Where **FLAT-BOTTOMED SILLS** are necessary it must be mentioned when ordering, as otherwise we shall assume that our section (specified above) is suitable. Do not order them flat, unless it is absolutely necessary, as in nearly all cases our section will suit.

TO IRISH CUSTOMERS.—In many parts of Ireland 3-in. \times 3-in. sills are used—Figs. 1038 and 1039, page 44 shew two sections. Please state clearly if you require either of these.

All our Sashes and Frames are **Hand-Finished**, unless otherwise ordered.

The **POCKETS** in the pulley styles are **Properly Sawn**, not left to be split off by the fixers.

MINIMUM MEASURE for each pair of Sashes, with Frame, is 20-ft., and in calculating the measurement extreme sizes are taken each way.

SIZES are usually given by one of the following methods:—

- A. **OVERALL SIZES**, i.e., the extreme height and width.
- B. **DAYLIGHT SIZES**, i.e., heights from under sill to under frame head. Widths between pulley style.
- C. **SCOTIA SIZES**. This method will be understood in the districts where it is adopted.

Fig. 1001 on page 42 illustrates method B. Method C—as section 1003, page 42—is similar, except that the margin of casing outside would be increased to make room for Scotia.

Please specify very clearly by which method your Sizes are taken.

FLUSH SILLS are used in all cases, unless special arrangements are made to the contrary. (See alternative section of Projecting Sill—Fig. 1040, page 44.)

MACHINE-FINISHED WINDOWS for cheapest cottage work can be supplied at ½d. per ft. super less than prices quoted on page 43 if specially ordered as "Cheap quality machine-finished windows."

For **PRICES** see page 43.

We usually have in stock a number of windows in various sizes, which we can supply at bargain prices.

A circular giving specifications is periodically issued. These Goods may be stock soiled, but are never secondhand.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

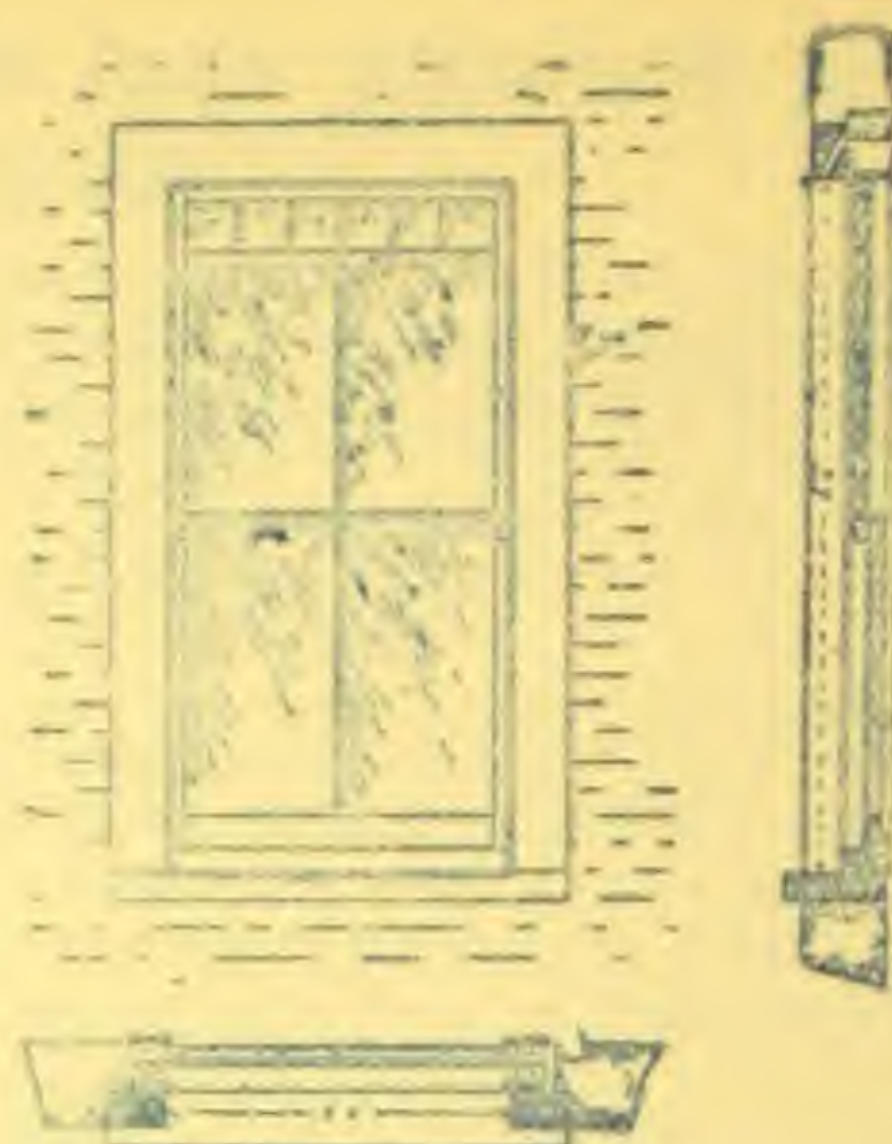
SASHES AND FRAMES.



No. 1000.

Fig. 1001 shews how daylight sizes should be taken (see remarks on page 41).

Fig. 1003 (below) illustrates "Scotia" sizes.



No. 1001.

TRANSOME WINDOW.



No. 1002.



No. 1003.

MULLIONED WINDOW.



No. 1004.

SEGMENT HEADED WINDOWS.



No. 1005.



No. 1006.



No. 1007.



No. 1008.

For Prices and General Remarks see pages 41 and 43.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 5.

SASHES AND FRAMES.

PRICES FOR OUR SPECIFICATION ON PAGE 41. With Additional Costs of Extras.

Without Bars, as No. 1000, page 42	6½d. per super. ft.		
2-in. Sashes, instead of 1½-in.	8½d.		
1-in. Casings, per side	1d.		
Pitchpine sills	2d.		extra
Oak or Greenheart sills	1d.		
1½-in. Pulley-styles	1d.		
1½-in. Pulley styles, tongued to casings both sides	1d.		
Axle pulleys with brass face and wheel	1d.		
Brass-faced pulleys	1d.		extra
Inside casings and sills, grooved for linings and window boards	1d.		
Bars in Sashes, as Fig. 1019	1d.		
" " " 1020	1d.		
" " " 1021, 1022	1d.		
" " " 1023, 1024	1d.		
" " " 1025, 1026, 1030	1d.		
" " " 1027	1½d.		
" " " 1028	1d.		
" " " 1029	2d.		
Selected quality, material, and finish	1d.		
Outside casings, moulded or beaded	1d.		

Priming Windows, 10d. each, for fair average sizes.

Sash weights, cords, and bronzed fastener supplied and fitted to windows not exceeding 24-ft. super. at 3/- per set for single hung windows, or 4/9 for double hung. Additional cost for brass fasteners, 6d. each.

MULLIONED WINDOWS, as Fig. 1004, page 42, are reckoned as equal to two ordinary windows, so that the minimum measure for one would be 40-ft.

TRANSOME WINDOWS, as Fig. 1002, page 42, 7½d. per super. ft.; minimum measure, 25-ft.

Prices for GLASS on application, or see pages indexed Glass.

SPECIFICATION and GENERAL REMARKS will be found on page 41.

For Prices and Designs of **VENETIAN WINDOWS**, see page 45.

SEGMENT AND SEMI-CIRCULAR HEADED WINDOWS.

These are made in two ways. In one case the segment or semi-circle shows on the outside only, the top of the frame and sash head being square inside. In the other case, the top of the window is segmental or semi-circular throughout. These are illustrated on page 42—see Figs. 1005—1008.

PRICES.

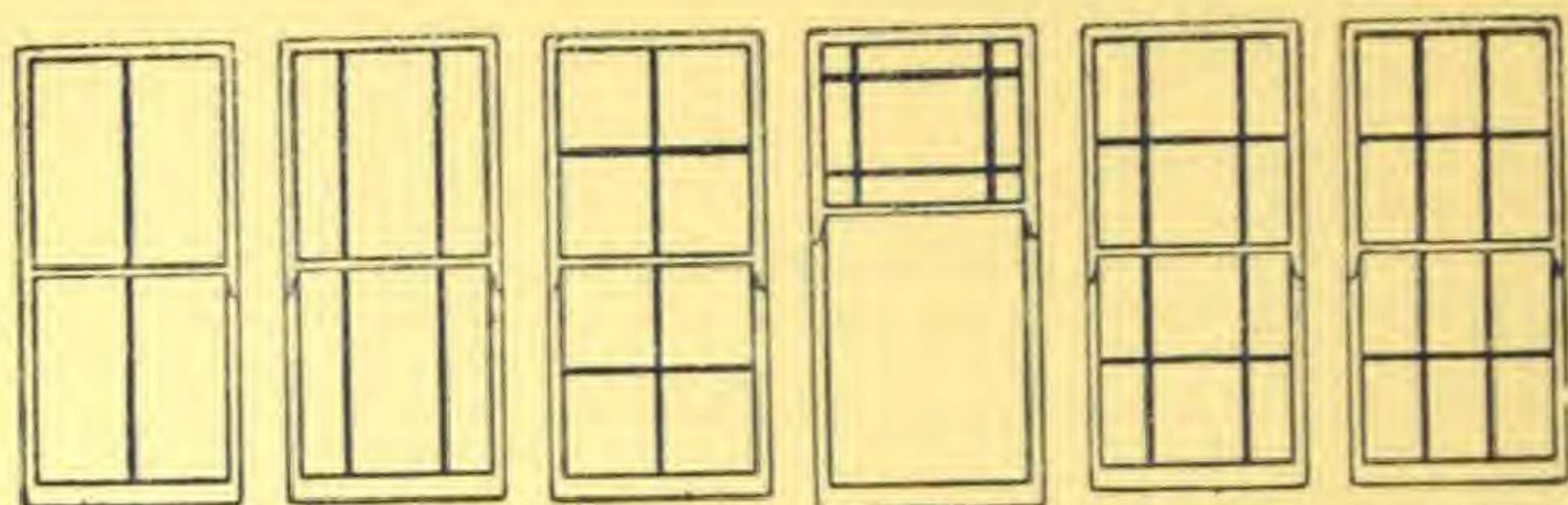
Segment headed as No. 1005, page 42, without bars	1d. per ft. super extra to ordinary windows
Segment headed as No. 1006, page 42	2½d.
Semi-circular as No. 1007, page 42, without bars	2d.
" " as No. 1008, page 42	4d.
" " with bars, as No. 1033, page 44	7d.
" " as No. 1034, page 44	9d.
" " as No. 1035, page 44	9d.

Gothic-headed Windows (see Fig. 1036, page 44) are supplied at the same prices as semi-circular, No. 1008, page 42.

The extra cost for Sash Bars in Segment headed Windows is the same as in Square-headed for designs Nos. 1019 and 1021; 3d. extra for Nos. 1020, 1023 and 1024; 4d. each for Nos. 1026 and 1030; 1/6 each extra for Nos. 1022, 1025, 1027, 1028, and 1029. These extra charges are, of course, additional to the prices quoted for Bars in Square-headed Windows.

NOTE.—All windows having shaped heads are measured as square to extreme sizes. We shall be pleased to quote prices for any kinds of windows not shown in this Catalogue.

DESIGNS FOR PAIRS OF SASHES.



1019

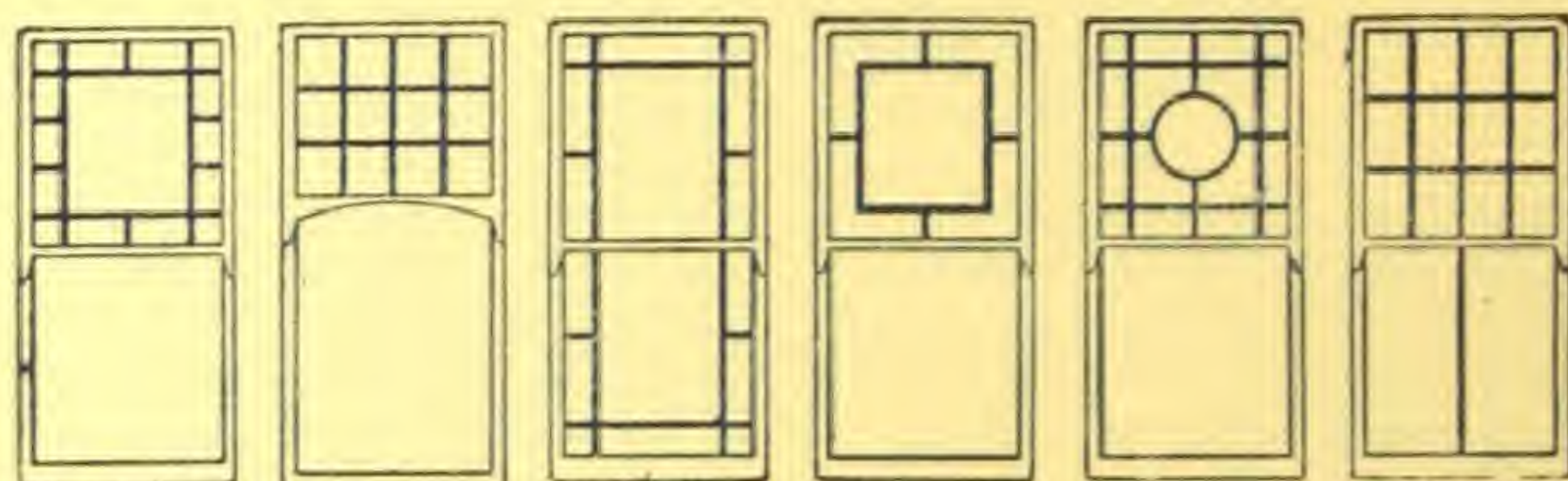
1020

1021

1022

1023

1024



1025

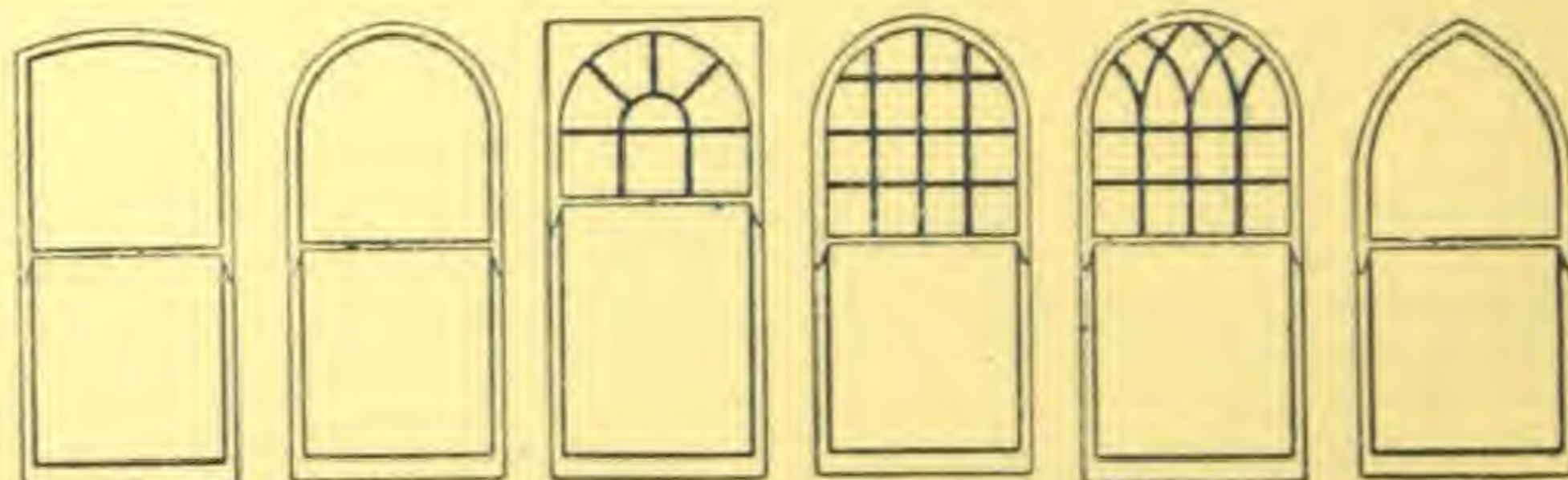
1026

1027

1028

1029

1030



1031

1032

1033

1034

1035

1036

For Prices see page 43.

Section of our Ordinary
Sash Frame Sill.



1037

Sill Sections often
used in Ireland.



1038

1039

Projecting Sill.



1040

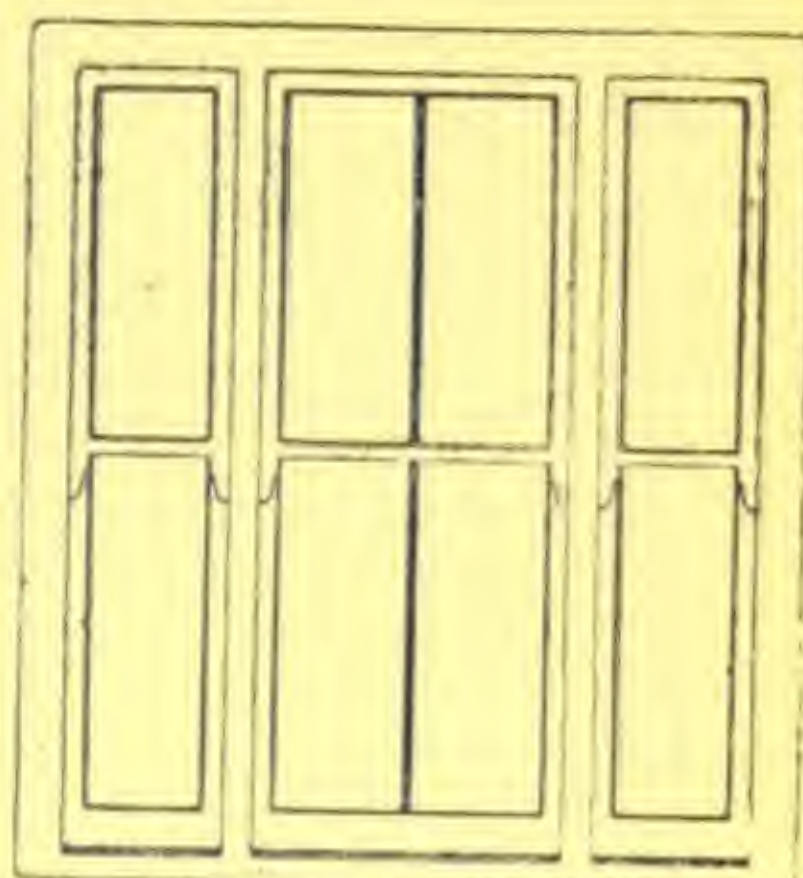
No. 1040 can be fitted to ordinary windows at $\frac{3}{4}$ d. per ft. super of frame extra.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

VENETIAN WINDOWS.



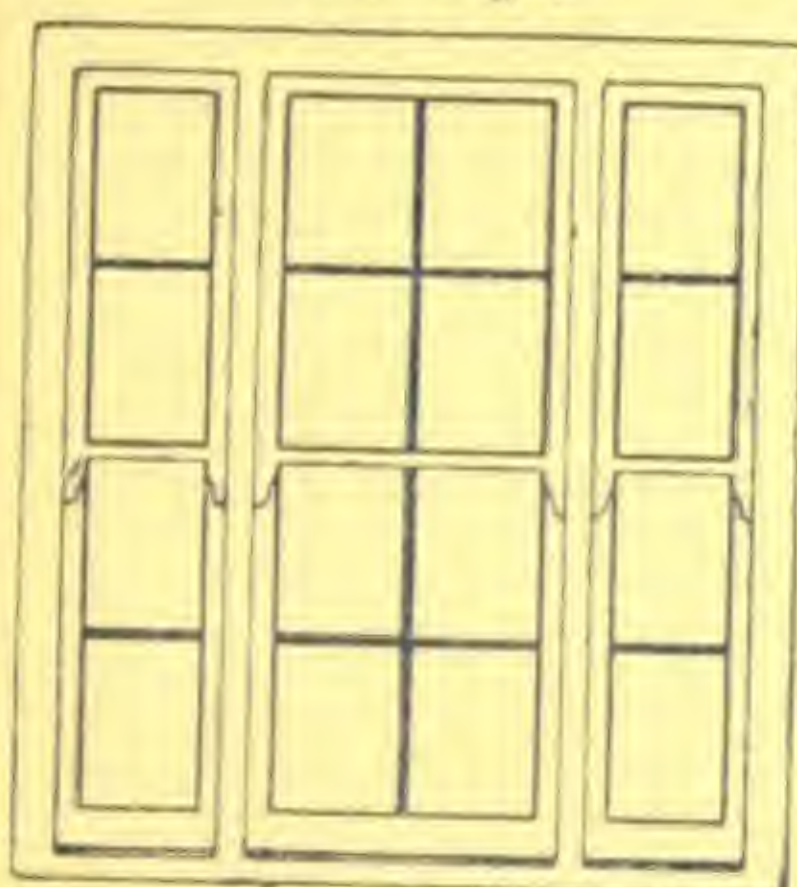
No. 1051.



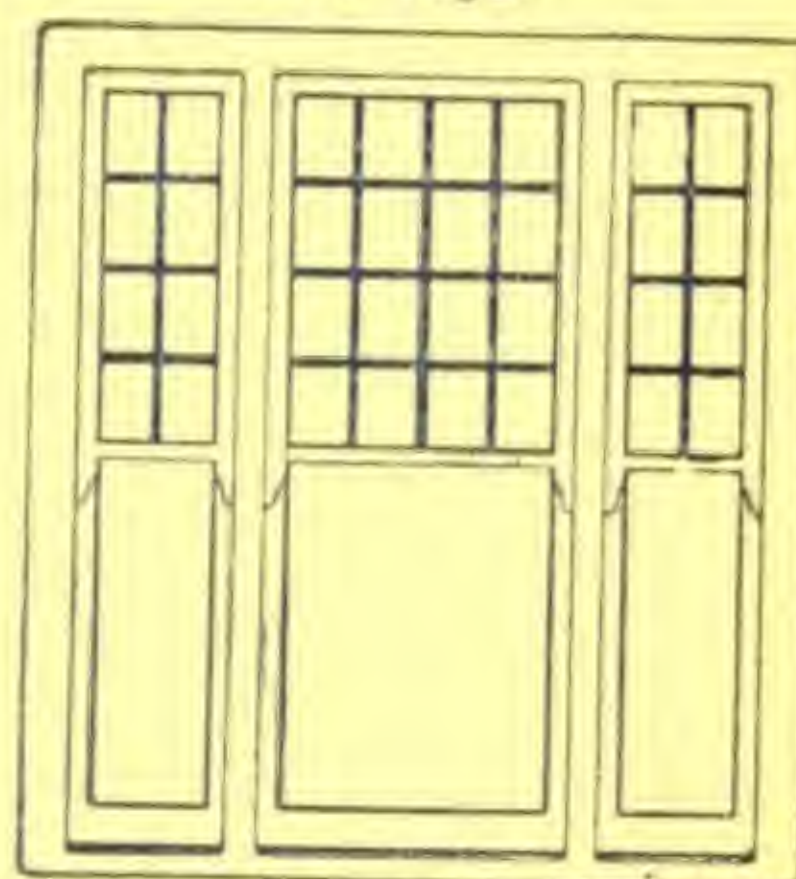
No. 1052.

Approximate
Prices for
Special
Sash Designs

can be seen
on
page 44.



No. 1053.



No. 1054.

SPECIFICATION.—Same as for Sashes and Frames on page 41. The Centre Sashes prepared for hanging; the Side ones fixed.

PRICES (subject to *minimum measure of 36-ft.* per window).

No. 1051.—7½d. per ft. super.

„ 1052.—7½d. „

„ 1053.—8½d. „

„ 1054.—9d. „

„ 1055.—9d. „



No. 1055.

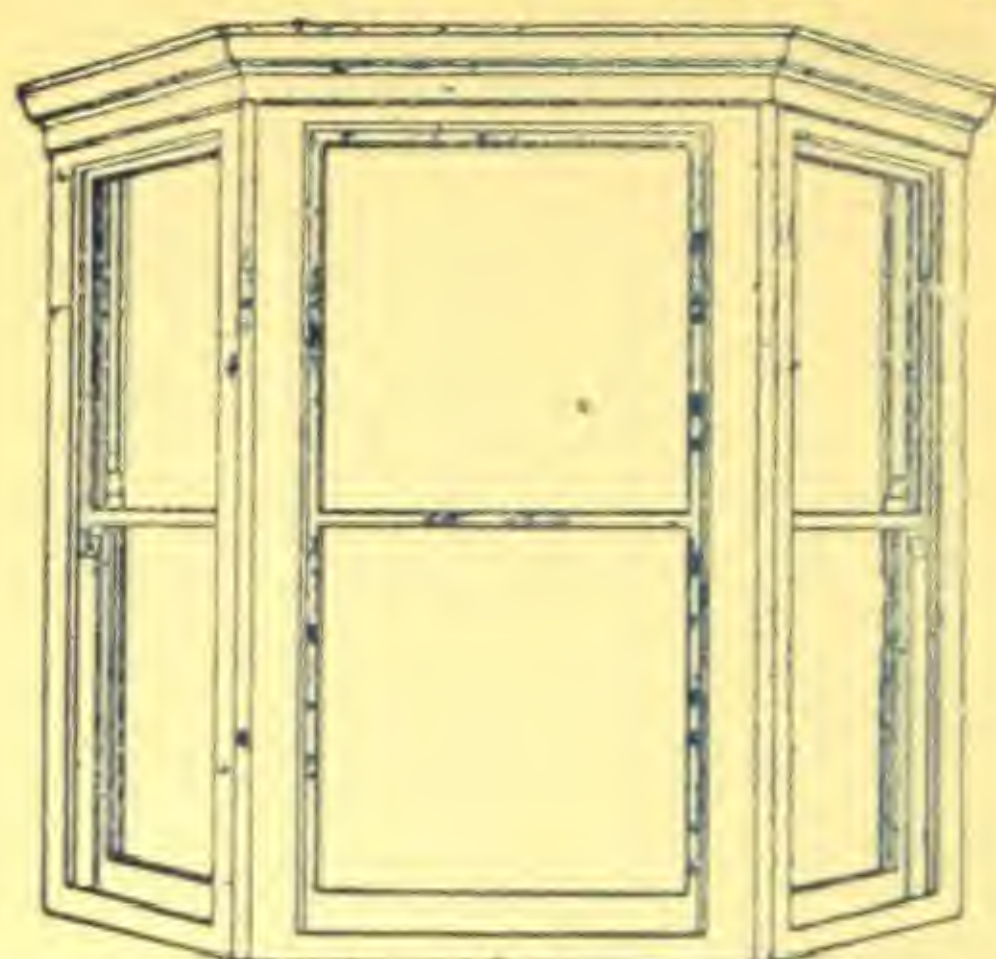
When ordering, state clearly whether sizes are overall or not (see Notes on page 41).

Prices for Glass on application.

Special Prices on application for Large Quantities or Special Sizes.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

BAY WINDOWS.



No. 1066.

No. 1066.—Plain Single Cased Bay, suitable for cottage work.

Each £2 7s. 6d.

Extra—

If Cornice is as No. 1068 or 1094	5/-
" " " 1110	6/-
" " " 1067	9/-
" " " 1080	10/-
" " " 1079 or 1081	15/-
" " " 1092	16/-

Note "General Remarks" on page 50

No. 1067.—Double Cased Bay with Moulded Dentils, front casing machine-stop chamfered, and neckings and plinths. Each £3

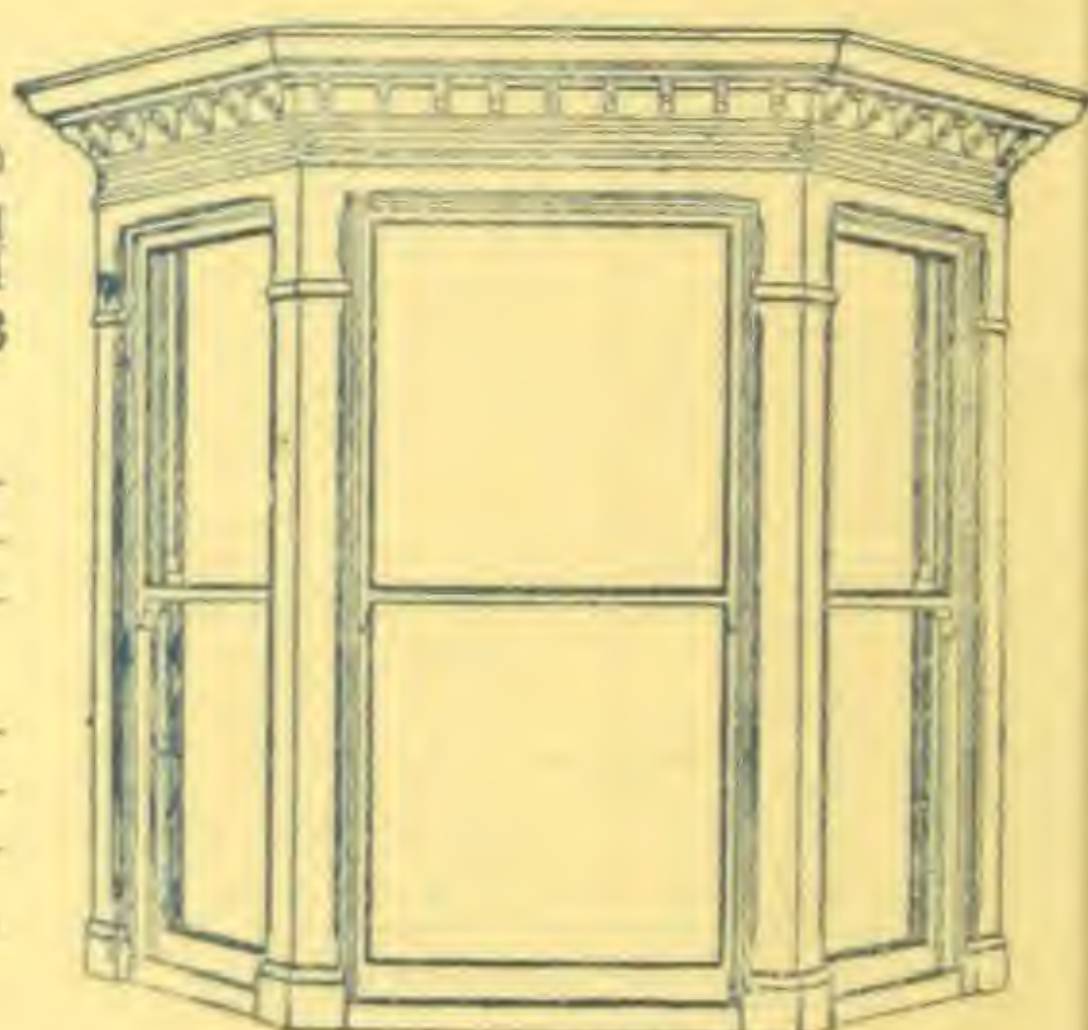
Extra—

If Cornice is as No. 1080	1/-
" " " 1079 or 1081	6/-
" " " 1092	7/-

Less—

" " " 1068 or 1094	4/-
" " " 1110	3/-
" " " 1066	9/-

Note "General Remarks" on page 50.



No. 1067.

No. 1068.—Single Cased Bay, with special bar arrangement in sashes.

Extra—

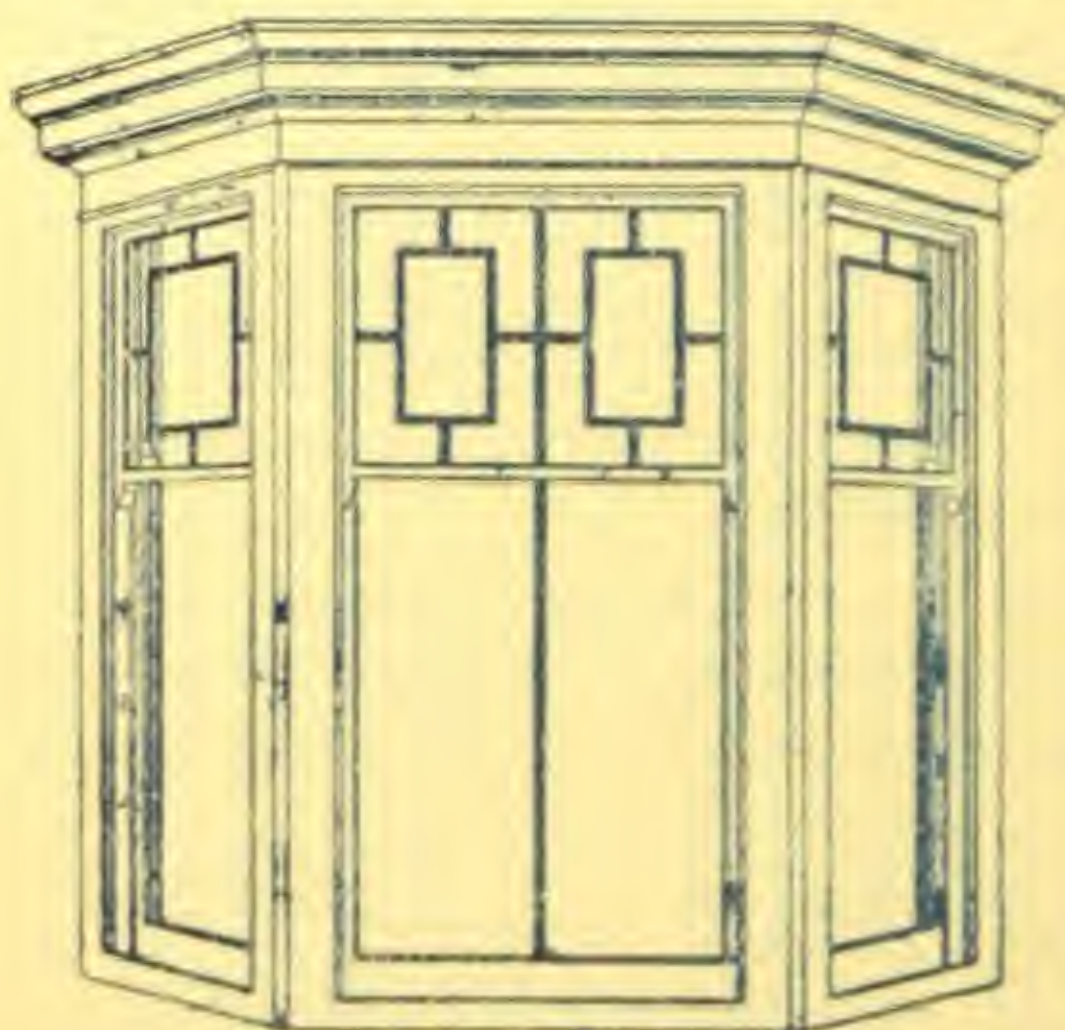
If Cornice is as No. 1110	1/-
" " " 1067	4/-
" " " 1080	5/-
" " " 1079 or 1081	10/-
" " " 1092	11/-

Less—

If Cornice is as No. 1066	5/-
---------------------------	-----

Cornice as in No. 1094, same price.

Note "General Remarks" on page 50.

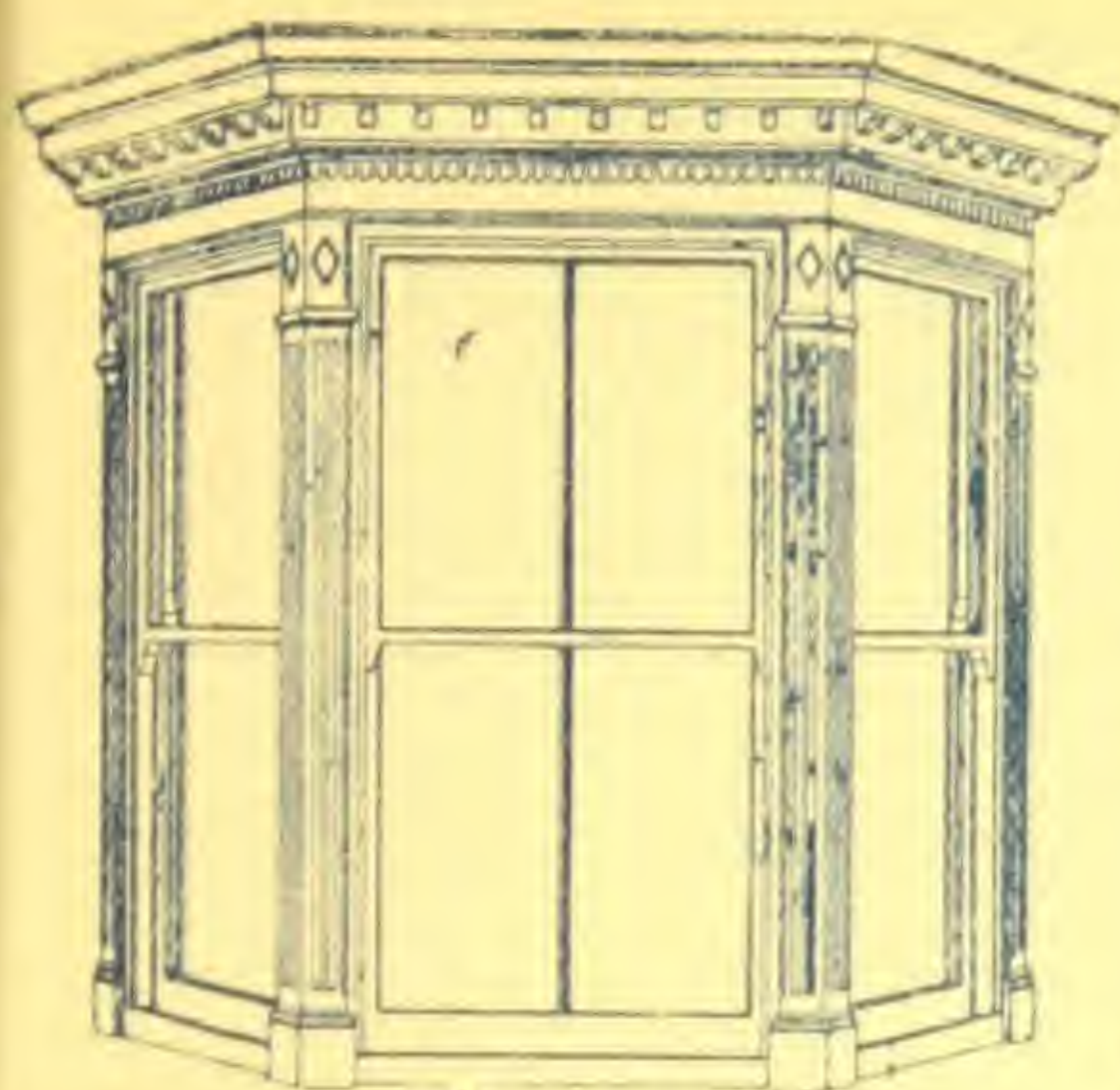


No. 1068.

Note Diagrams on page 50.

Quotations for special designs on applications.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.



No. 1079.

No. 1080.—DOUBLE CASED BAY, with dentils in Cornice, convex fascia and machine-stop-chamfered outer casing, with neckings and plinths. Segmental heads to sashes.

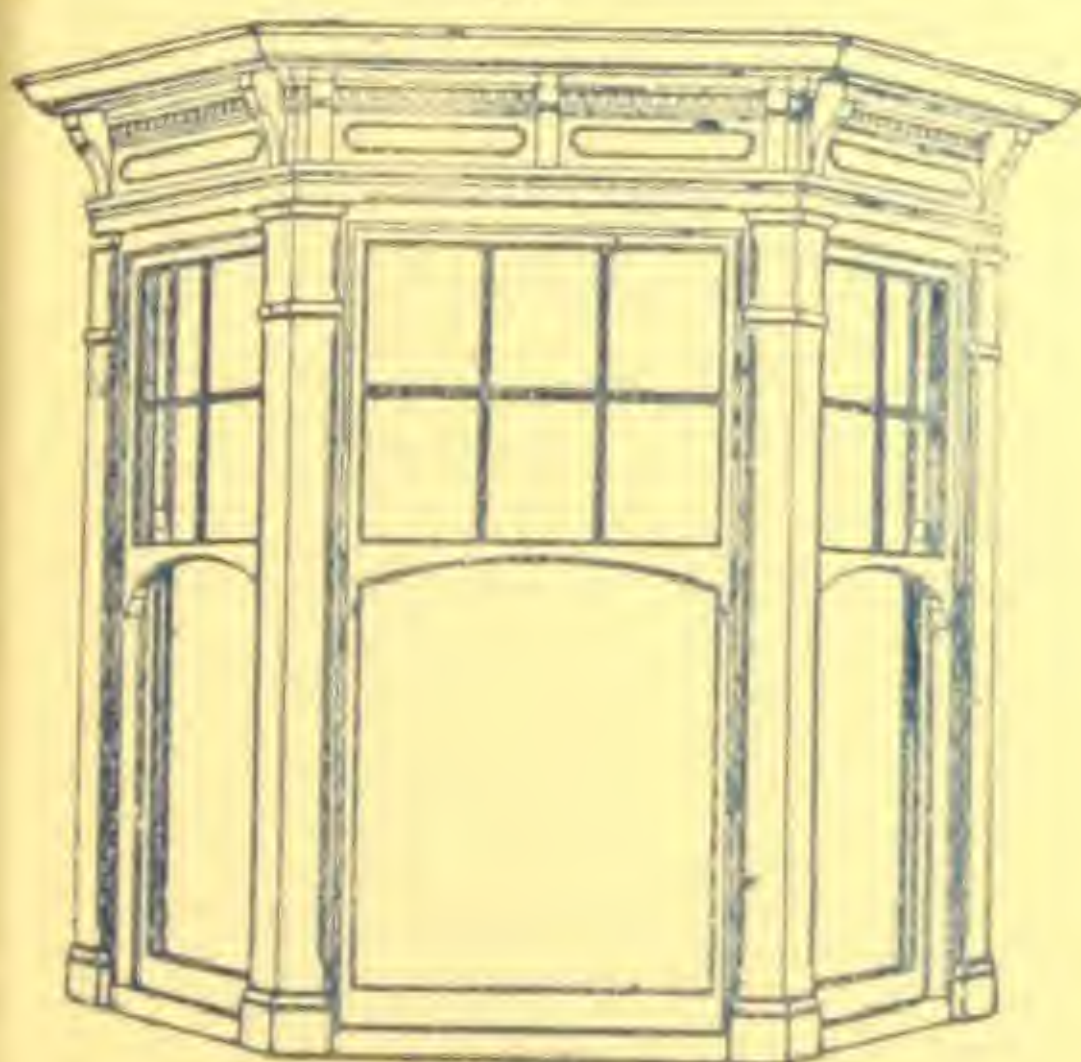
£3 5s. each.

Extra—

If Cornice is as No. 1079 or 1081

			5/-
	"	1092 ..	6/-
<i>Less—</i>			
	"	1066 ..	10/-
	"	1068 or 1094	5/-
	"	1110 ..	4/-
	"	1067 ..	1/-

Note "General Remarks" on page 50.



No. 1081.

Note Diagram on page 50. Quotations for special designs on application.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

BAY WINDOWS.

No. 1079.—DOUBLE CASED BAY with one course of shaped dentils and one of moulded modillions in cornice. Fluted outer casings, with neckings and plinth.

£3 10s. each.

Extra—

If Cornice is as No. 1092 1/-

Less—

If Cornice is as No. 1068 or 1094 10/-

" " 1110 .. 9/-

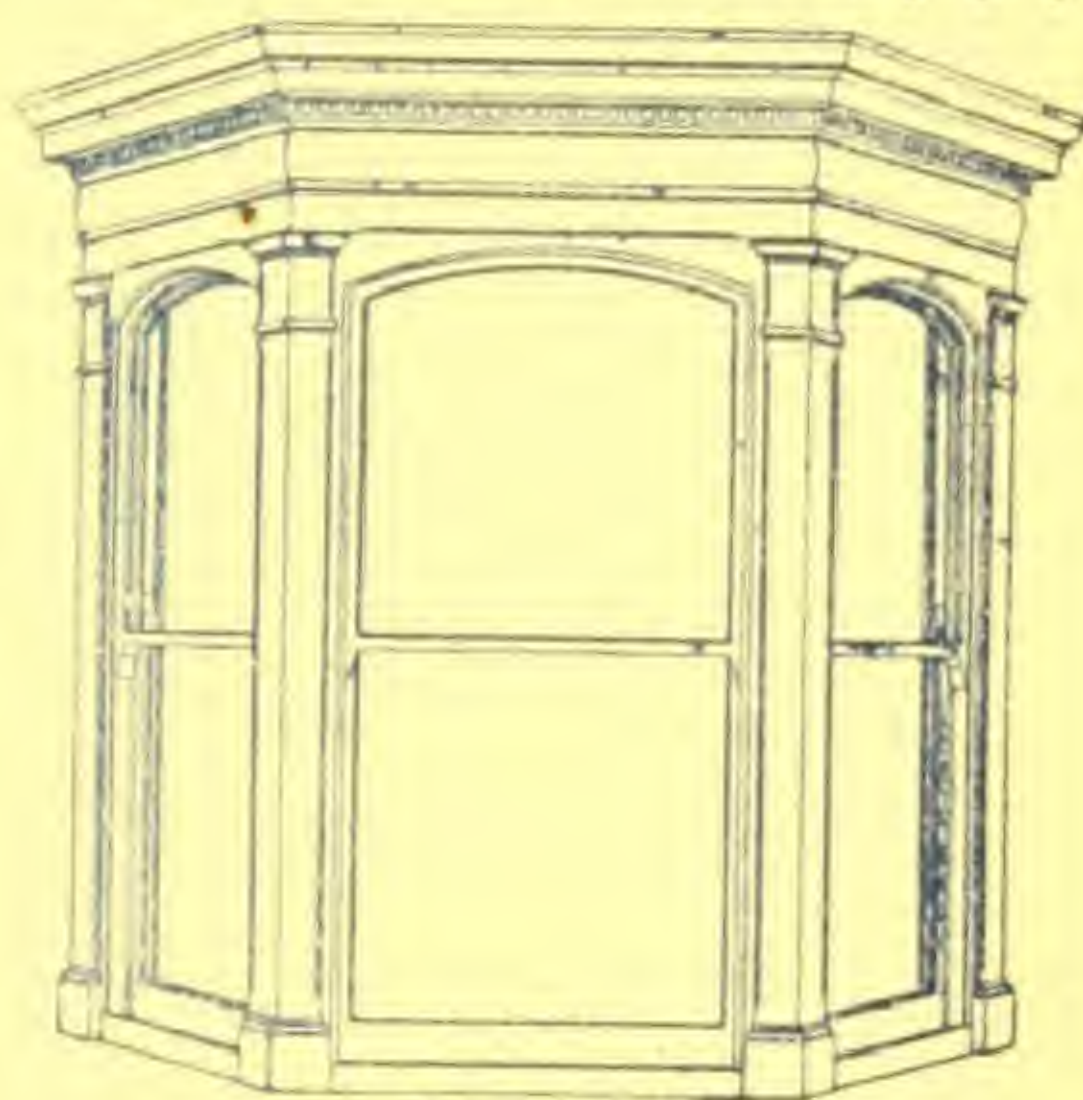
" " 1067 .. 6/-

" " 1080 .. 5/-

" " 1066 .. 15/-

Cornice as in No. 1081 same price.

Note "General Remarks on page 50



No. 1080

No. 1081.—DOUBLE CASED BAY, with dentils, moulded brackets and planted panels in cornice, chamfered outer casings, with neckings and plinths. Segmental meeting rails.

£3 15s. each.

Less—

If Cornice is as No. 1066 .. 15/-

" " 1068 or 1094

10/-

" " 1110 .. 9/-

" " 1067 .. 6/-

" " 1080 .. 5/-

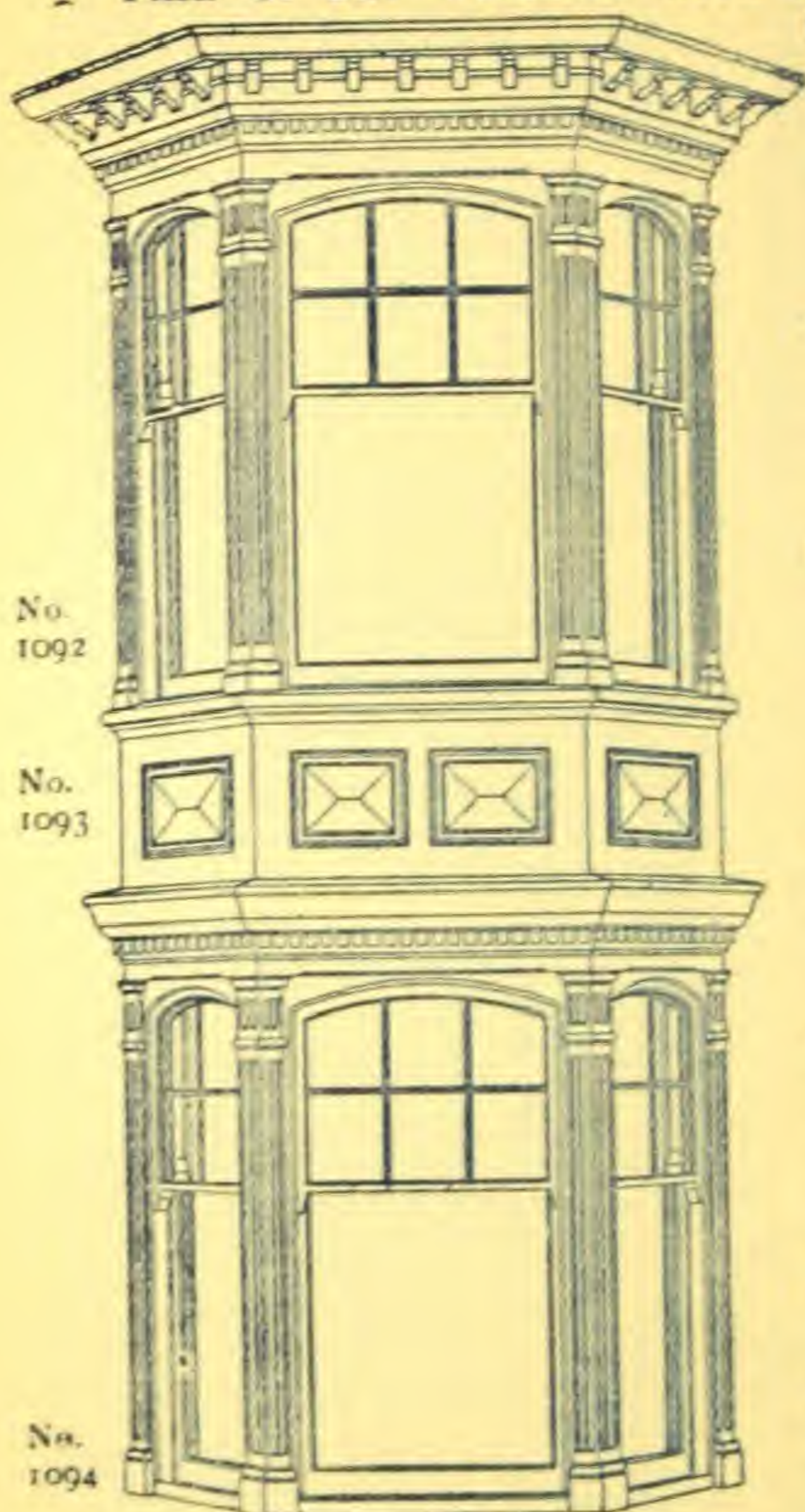
Extra—

If Cornice is as No. 1092 .. 1/-

Note "General Remarks" on page 50.

BAY WINDOWS.

PAIR OF BAY WINDOWS WITH PANELLING BETWEEN.



No. 1092.—DOUBLE CASED BAY, with dentils and modillions in cornice, fluted outer casings with neckings and plinths. Segmental heads to sashes with bars as shewn. Sill to project. Each £4 5s.

Less if Cornice is as—

No. 1066	..	16/-
" 1068 or 1094	..	11/-
" 1110	..	10/-
" 1067	..	7/-
" 1080	..	6/-
" 1079 or 1081	..	1/-

No. 1093.—WOOD PANELLING.

Specification 1½-in. framework with bolection moulded and raised panels. The option of planting on the raised portion or making panels solid to rest with C. J. and Co.

Price .. 20/- per set

No. 1094.—Same Specification as No. 1092, but with simpler cornice and flush sills.

£3 15s.

Extra with Cornice as—

No. 1110	..	1/-
" 1067	..	4/-
" 1080	..	5/-
" 1079 or 1081	..	10/-
" 1092	..	11/-

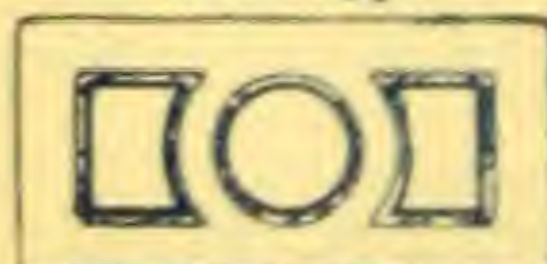
Less with Cornice as—

No. 1066 .. 5/-
Cornice as No. 1068 same price.

As will be seen, the total cost of the two Bay Windows as shewn, and including Panelling No. 1093, is £9. For alternative Panelling Designs see below.



No. 1095.

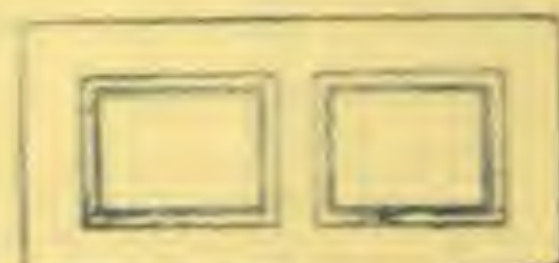


No. 1096.

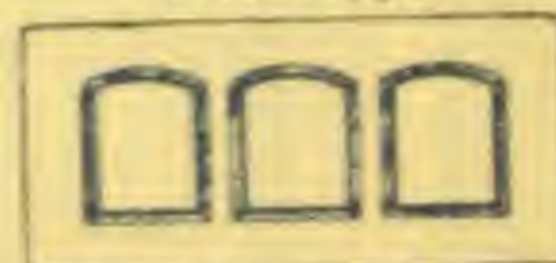
ALTERNATIVE PANELLING DESIGNS.

No. 1095	..	19/- per set
" 1096	..	25/- "
" 1097	..	15/- "
" 1098	..	18/- "

See "General Remarks" and diagram on page 50.

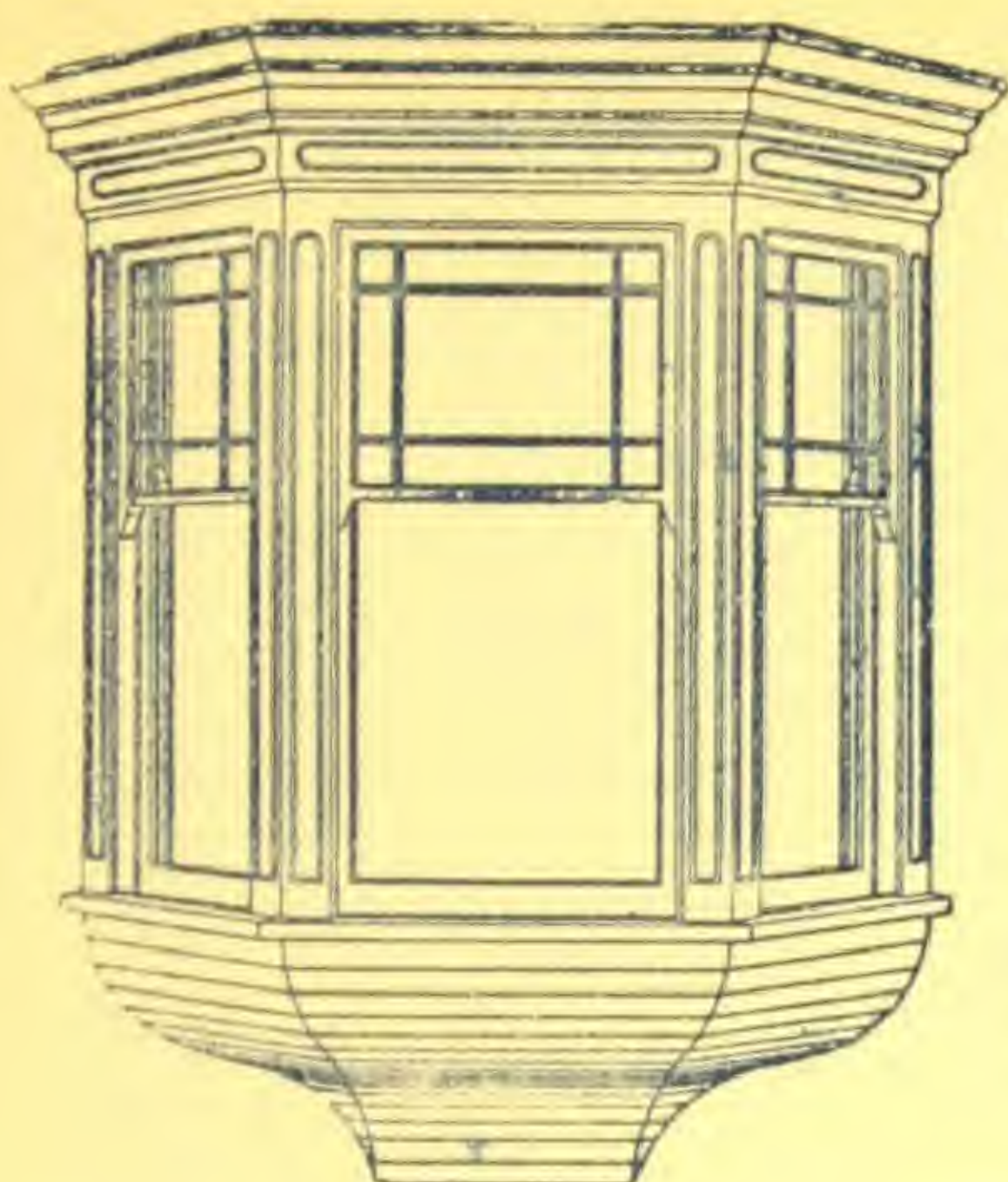


No. 1097.



No. 1098.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.



No. 1109.

BAY WINDOWS.

No. 1109.—Double-Cased Oriel Bay.
Moulded cornice with shaped panels projecting sill, moulded pilasters, marginal bars in sashes.
O.G. boxing below sill.

Price .. £5 5 0 each

O.G. boxing can be supplied separately for other windows for £1 10s. each.

Cornice may be reckoned as equal to that shewn on No. 1067. The difference in cost of others may be ascertained by referring to this. See General Notes on page 50.

No. 1110.—Single Cased Square Bay.

Specification: Moulded cornice with modillions, plain pilasters with neckings and plinth.

Price .. £3 10 0 each

Extra—

If Cornice is as No. 1067 .. 3/-

" " " 1079 or 1081 .. 9/-

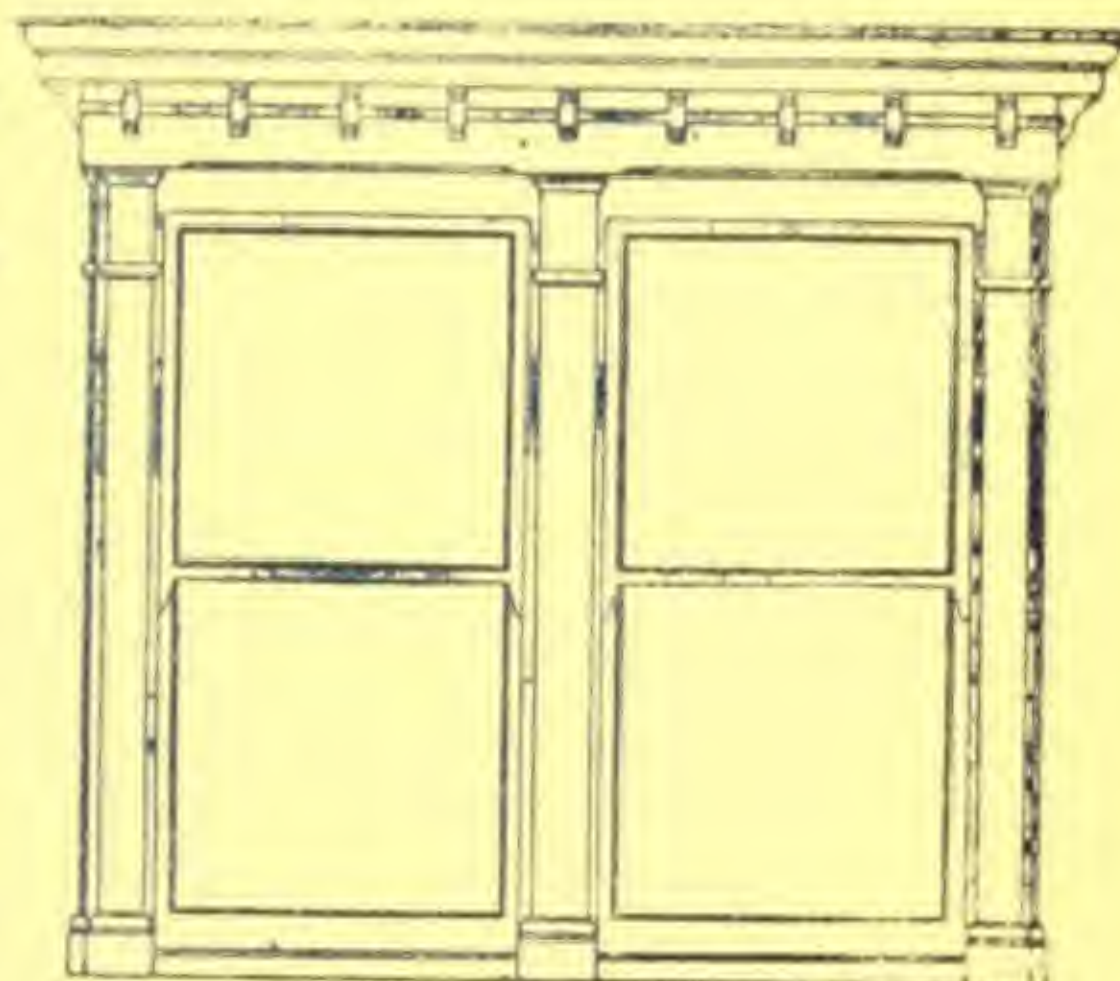
" " " 1092 .. 10/-

Less—

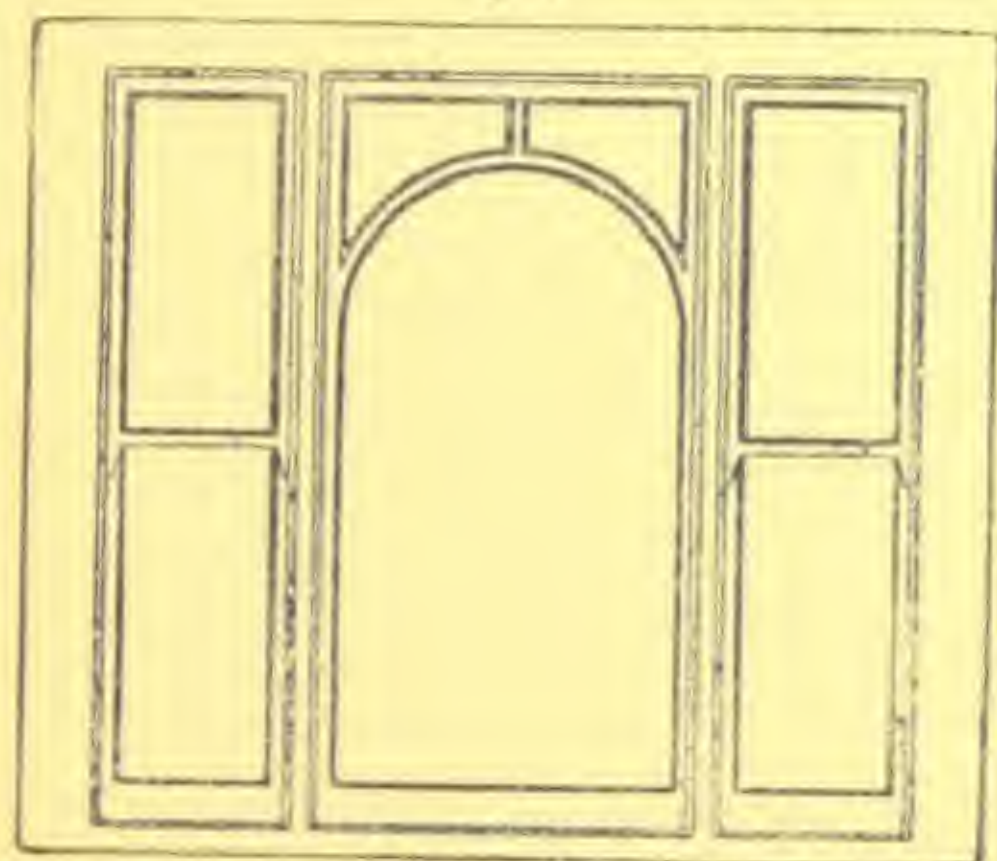
If Cornice is as No. 1068 or 1094 1/-

" " " 1066 .. 6/-

Note "General Remarks" on page 50.



No. 1110.



No. 1111.

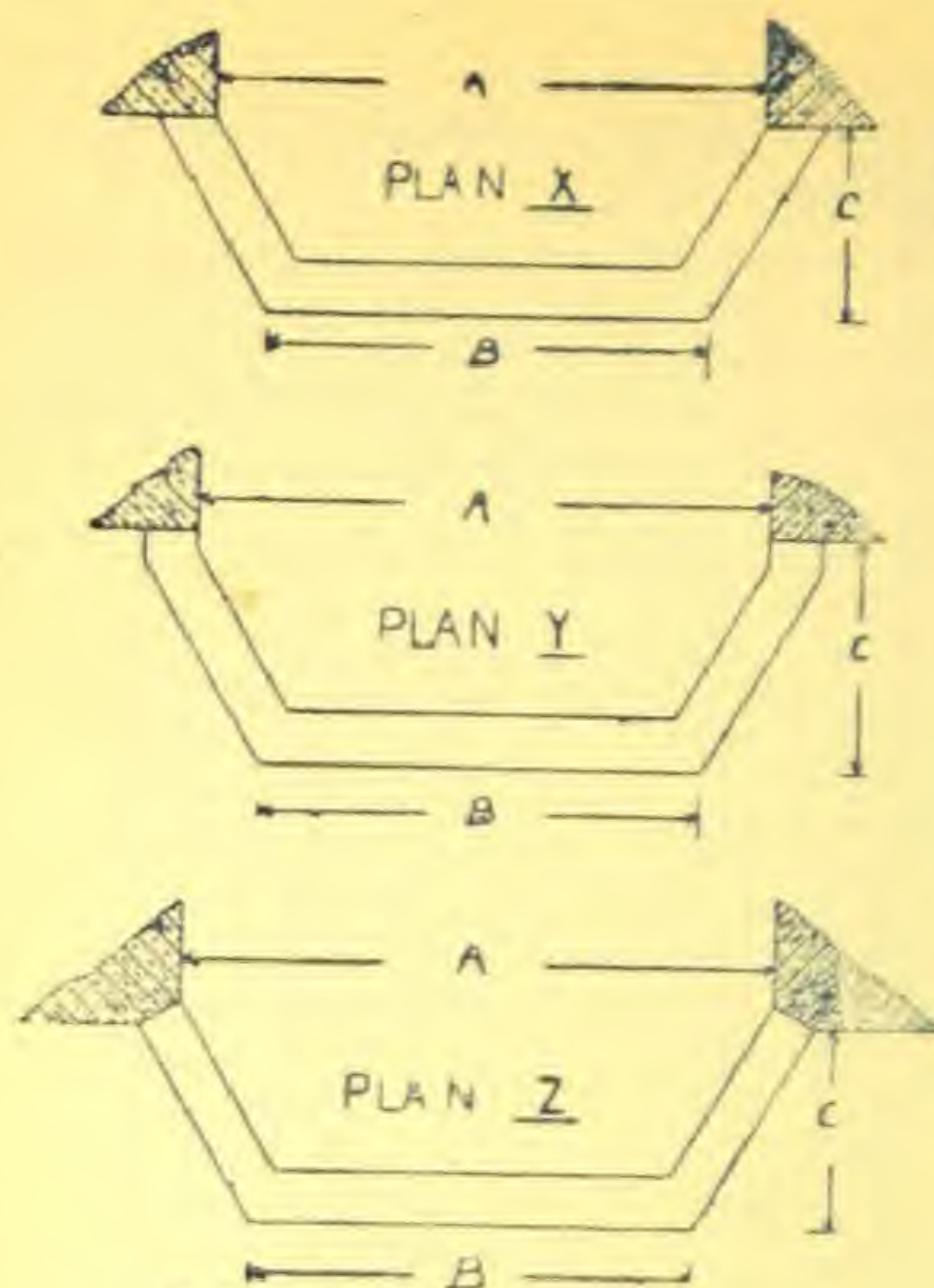
No. 1111.—Single Cased Square Bay.
£3

Specification: Two pairs of fixed sashes on front, and one pair to each return, one fixed sash in centre of front

Cornice can be fitted as one No. 1066 for 6/- extra. The additional cost of other cornices can be ascertained by referring to No. 1066.

Note "General Remarks" on page 50.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.



Splayed Bay. No. 1122.

If your Dwarf Walls are Built,
send a Template.

Square Bay. No. 1124.

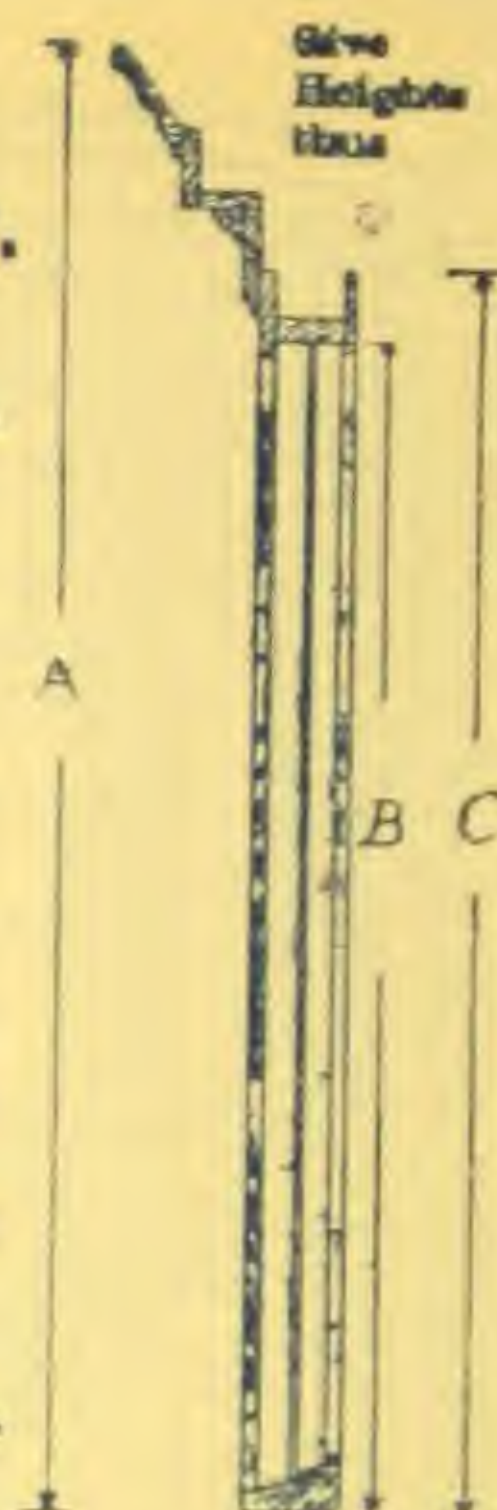
BAY WINDOWS.

DIAGRAMS AND GENERAL REMARKS.

Kindly make
use of these
Diagrams in
giving sizes.

Errors may thus
be avoided,
and a good deal
of time saved.

No. 1123.



Extra for	PITCHPINE FLUSH SILLS,	2/-
"	OAK	4/6
"	DEAL PROJECTING SILLS,	3/-
"	PITCHPINE ditto	6/6
"	OAK ditto	9/-

SQUARE BAYS,	2/6.
"	5/6.
"	3/9.
"	7/6.
"	11/-.

All prices include for **FLUSH SILLS**, except where shewn to the contrary.
SQUARE BAYS in all designs with two pairs of Sashes in front 25% extra, for windows to suit openings not more than 7-ft. 6-in. wide in clear of walls—as A in each plan—x 6-ft. from under sill to under head, with about 2-ft. 3-in. returns. This maximum measurement to apply to splayed bays.

DIAGRAMS above shew how sizes should be given.

SPLAYED BAYS are usually made as diagrams X or Z. If as Y, 10% extra.

SPECIAL PRICES for large quantities or Special Sizes on application.

BARS can be added to Sashes where not shewn. For prices and designs, see pages 43 and 44.

DEAL SUB-SILLS for splayed bays 9 x 3-in. handrail-screwed together, 6/6 extra.

DEAL SUB-SILLS for square bays 9 x 3-in., handrail-screwed together, 7/6 extra.

All bays have 1½-in. Sashes. If side sashes are to be prepared for hanging please specify.

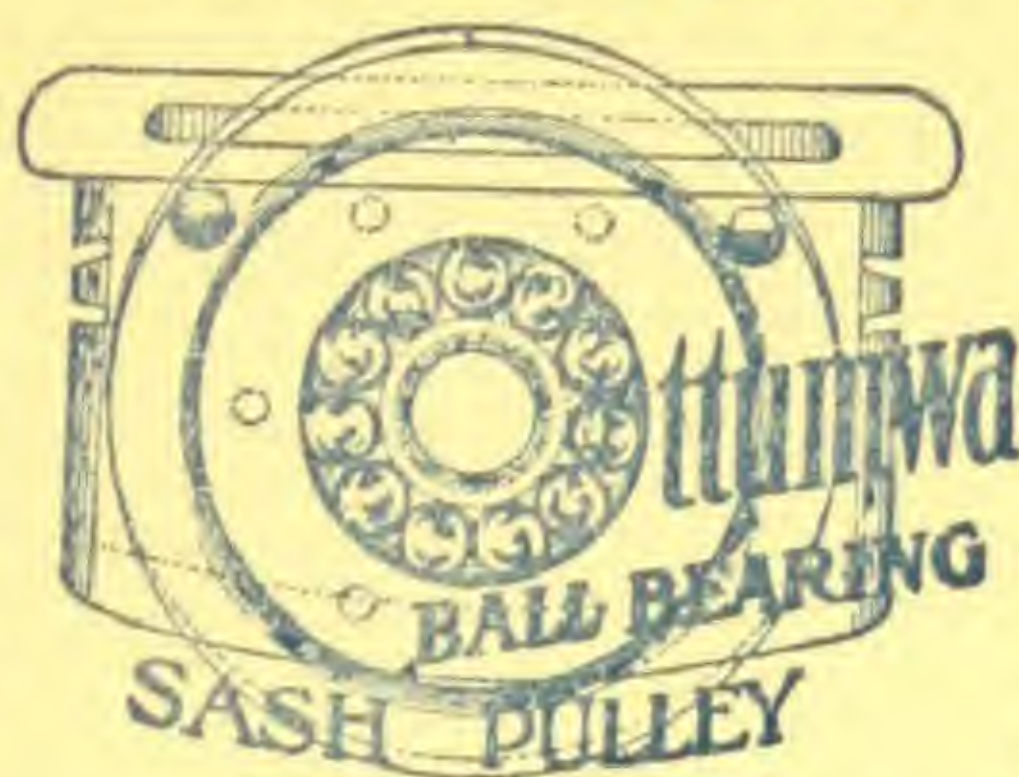
Cornices can be prepared to receive iron gutter if mentioned when ordering

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SASH PULLEYS.

WE CLAIM

Our Ball-Bearing Sash Pulley to be the best on the market, and to cost a very little per frame above ordinary axle pulleys.



YOU VERIFY our claim by trying a few dozen on some job and giving them a test under weight.

They are built for long steady service.

**ARE NOT FRAMES WITH BALL-BEARING PULLEYS
PREFERABLE ?**

Noiseless—Frictionless—Indestructible—Easily Set.

ADVANTAGES :—

Easy Running. No Screws required.

Being Steel they are practically unbreakable.

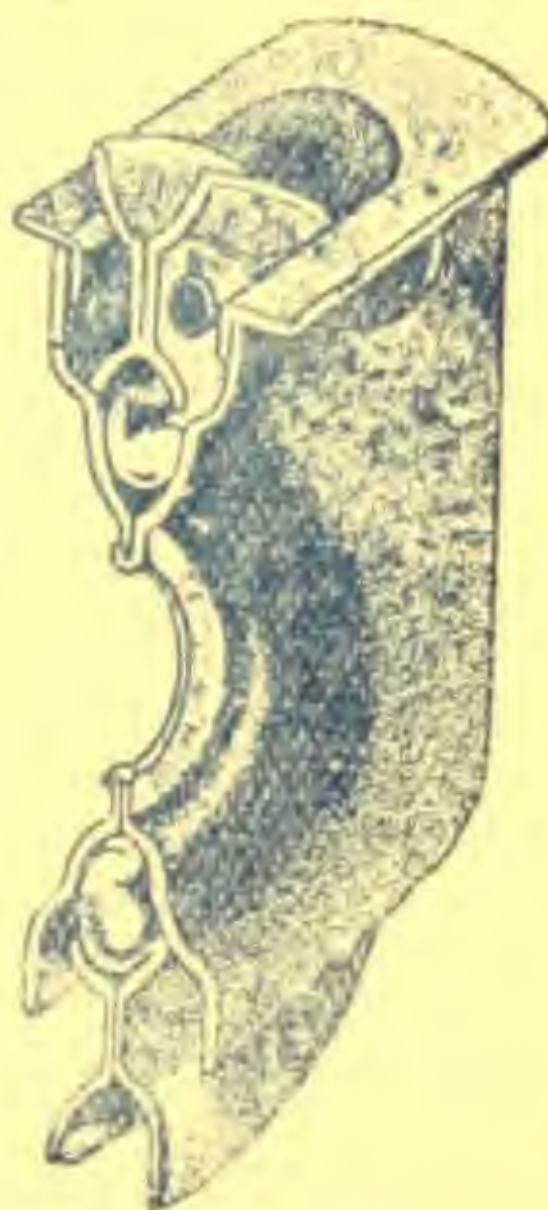
Pulley Stiles do not require to be housed : you simply slot pulley stiles to fit the pulley and drive them in fairly tight then with the punch, punch up into the wood the pieces of the pulley frame specially prepared for that purpose.

SMALL SAMPLE ORDER SENT ON APPLICATION.



THE OTTUMWA STEEL BALL-BEARING SASH PULLEY,

made by patented processes and available for use at only a trifling cost per frame above ordinary pulleys.



Frames with Ball-Bearing Pulleys will command the attention of any house owner if he is only given his choice, while our Pulley can be quickly set and will out-wear any pulley on the market without noise or friction.

Side views of wheel carried on eight 5/16 inch balls
Patented March 4, '02; April 29, '02;
September 16, '02; February 10, '03.
OTHER PATENTS PENDING.

Use Hard Sash Cord, and the Pulleys will give every satisfaction. Try them on one job NOW.

All Steel (blackened), 15/9 gross, or 1/9 doz.; with Screw Holes, Brass Face, 2/6 doz.

Blackened pulleys with screw holes, 1d. doz. extra.

Merchants supplied with large quantities at special prices.

To. 1130.—Wood Punches for driving pulleys, 6d. each, carriage paid taking 3 or more.



No. 1130

CASEMENT WINDOWS.

There are so many types of this class of window that it is impossible to illustrate them all. On page 53 we shew several designs.

The Specification for these would be as follows:—4-in. × 3-in. framing, 1½-in. casements.

All windows are subject to a minimum measure of 10-ft. per light. Thus, a frame containing one mullion and one transome (as No. 1138, page 53) would be reckoned as four lights, and charged as not less than 40-ft.

(PRICES as follows:—

As Section 1276 on Page 61 8½d. per ft. super

"	1277	"	"	9d.	"	"
"	1278	"	"	9d.	"	"
"	1279	"	"	10½d.	"	"
"	1280	"	"	10½d.	"	"
"	1284	"	"	9½d.	"	"
"	1285	"	"	9d.	"	"

Windows with 4-in. × 2-in. frame and planted stops, as Section 1267, Page 60, 7½d. per ft. super.

All the Prices quoted above are for windows without sash bars. On Page 54 we shew a number of sash bar designs, the extra costs being as follows:—

As Nos. 1163, 1170, 1171 .. 2d. per sash, or ½d. per ft. super of frame area extra

..	..	1153, 1172, 1173, 1180	4d.	"	"	½d.	"	"
..	..	1174	6d.	"	"	¾d.	"	"
..	..	1154, 1155, 1160, 1164						
..	..	1178, 1179	1/-	"	"	1½d.	"	"
..	..	1175, 1176	1/2	"	"	1½d.	"	"
..	..	1165, 1166	1/4	"	"	1½d.	"	"
..	..	1177	1/8	"	"	2d.	"	"
..	..	1161, 1167, 1181	3/-	"	"	3½d.	"	"
..	..	1159	3/6	"	"	4½d.	"	"
..	..	1168 or 1160	7/-	"	"	8½d.	"	"

Subject to 10ft. minimum as above.

SQUARE CASEMENT BAYS.—To same Specification as above, without Cornice, 1½d. per ft. super. extra.

SPLAYED BAYS.—To same Specification as above, without Cornice, 2d. per ft. super extra. Use diagram on Page 50 in giving sizes.

ANGLE MULLIONS of splayed bays would be in two pieces, as shewn in plan of design 1296, Page 62.

SOLID ANGLE MULLIONS would be charged extra in proportion with sizes.

CORNICE.—As on Boxed Bay, No. 1066, page 46, can be fitted to either of these at 6/- extra, if Windows are for openings not exceeding 6-ft. in width. Larger sizes extra.

Additional costs of better cornices will be found on page 46.

Quantities of at least £2 worth of Solid Windows must be ordered at Prices quoted above; smaller lots will be charged at 10% extra to all Prices. Extra for **HANGING SASHES** with steel butts, 1/- each, which includes one pair Hinges, Screws and labour.

4½-ins. × 3-ins. Framing 1d. per ft. super. of frame area extra.

OAK SILLS 1½d. " " "

PITCHPINE SILLS ¾d. " " "

We shall be pleased to quote Carriage Paid Prices to any station or port, or for any Special Designs.

Quotations for Sheet or Plate Glass and Leaded Lights on application.

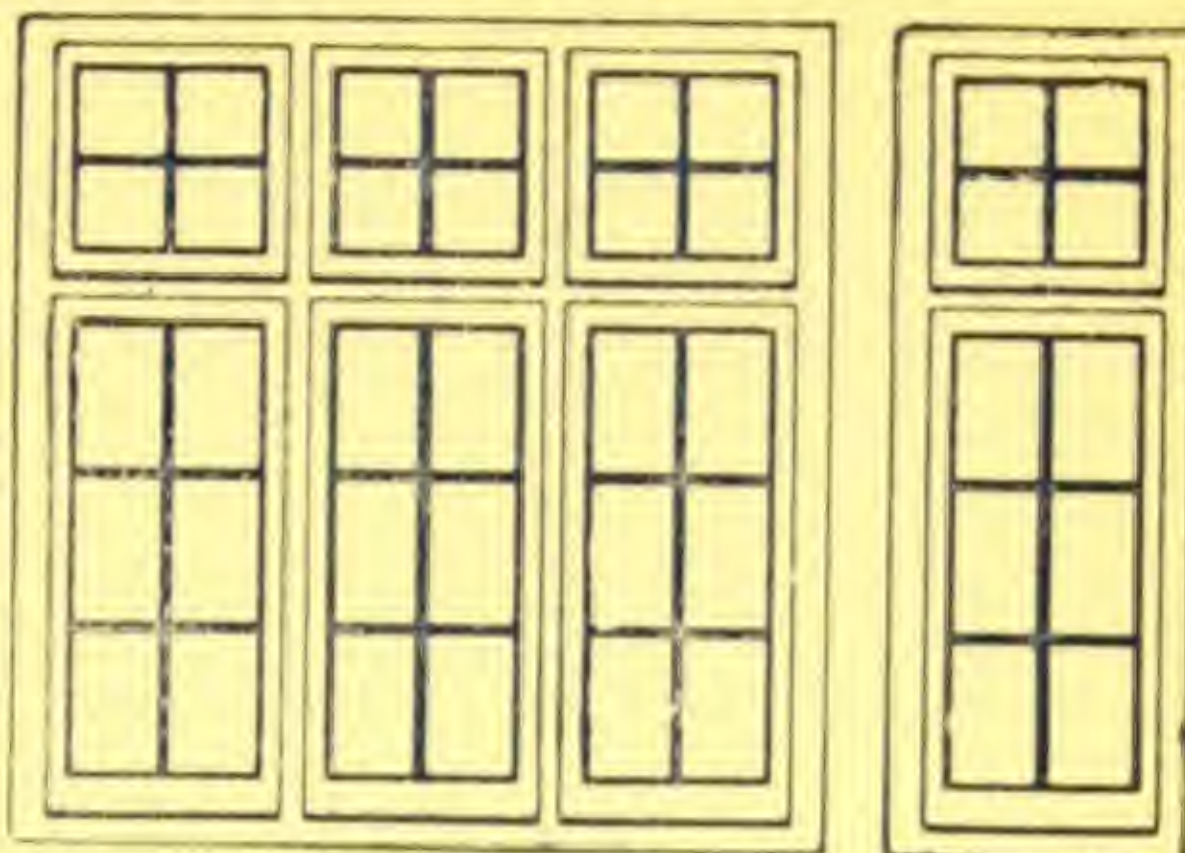
FLUSH SILLS are used in all cases unless special arrangements are made to the contrary (see section No. 1283 of Projecting Sill on page 61.)

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

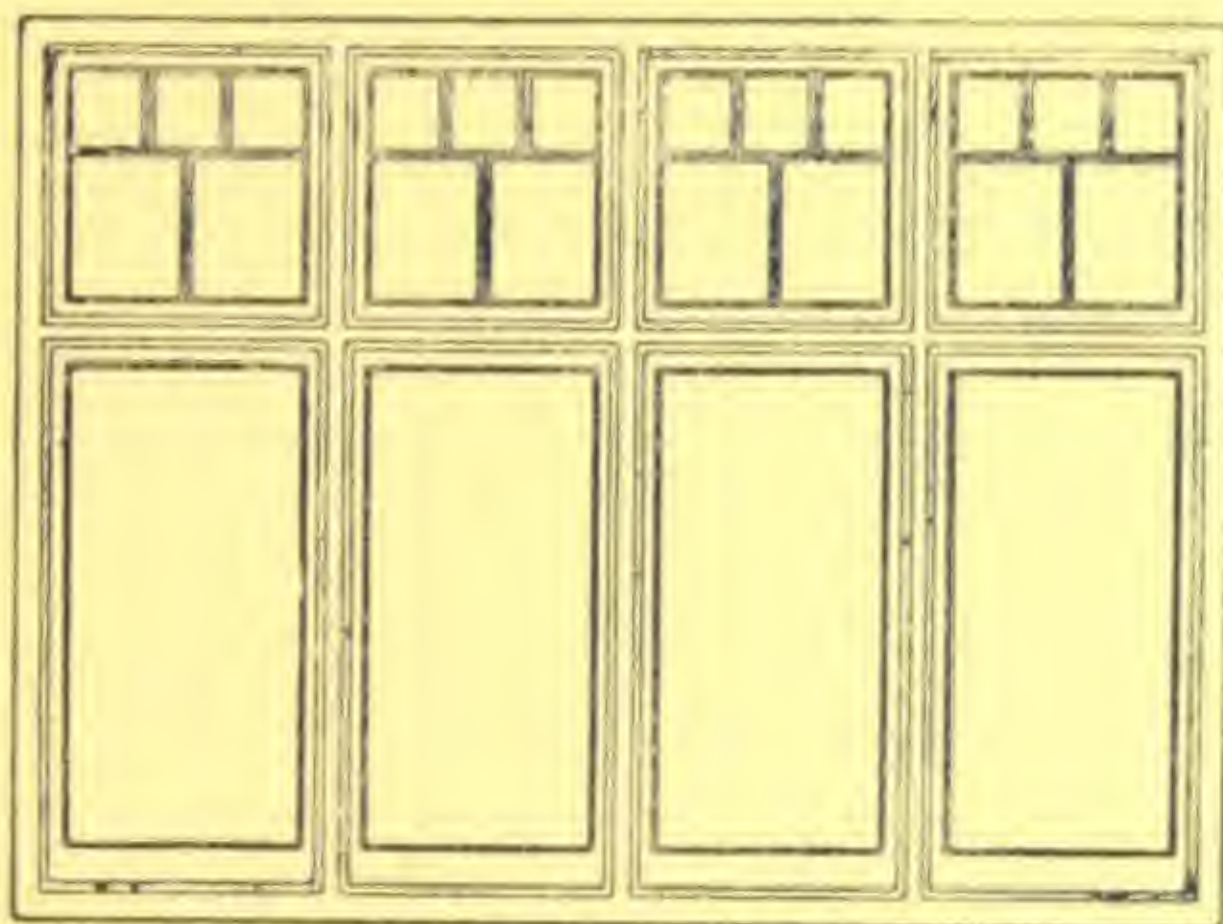
TYPICAL CASEMENT WINDOWS.

Nos. 1135 and 1136 are suggestions for Square Bays. They can be used for straight windows or splayed bays.

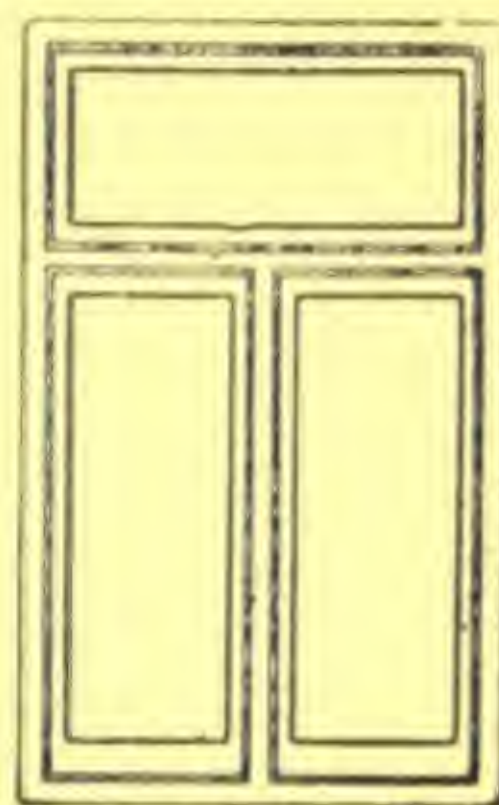
The cost of barwork in fanlights of No. 1136 would be 5d. per sash extra. See Pages 52 and 54 for Prices and Designs of sash-bar-work.



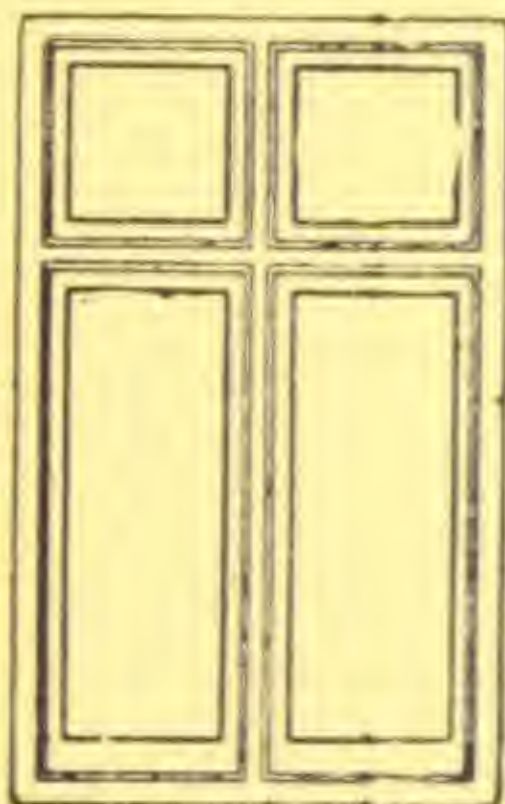
No. 1135.



No. 1136.



No. 1137.

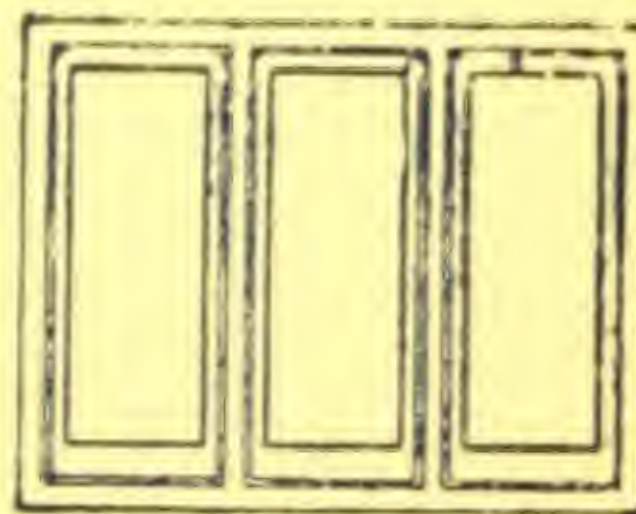


If the type of window you require is not shewn in this Catalogue, send us full particulars, and we will quote.

When ordering, specify very clearly whether transoms are required. Also give number of mullions.

For sections see Page 59 to 61.

No. 1138.



No. 1139.

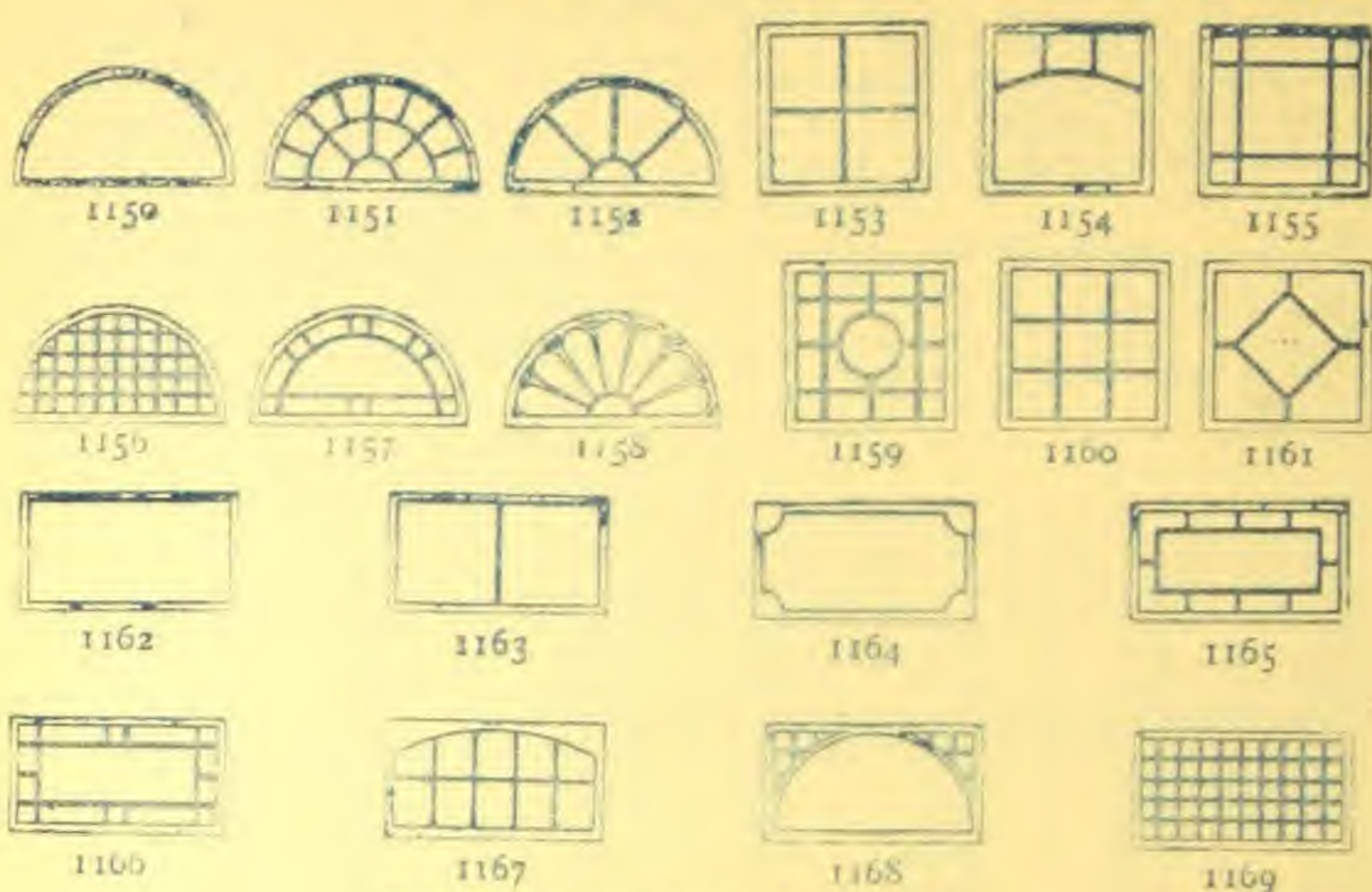
SINGLE WINDOWS charged 10% extra.
SPECIAL PRICES for **LARGE QUANTITIES** or Special Sizes, on application.
FLUSH SILLS are used in all cases, except special arrangements are made to the contrary.

For Prices and Specification see Page 52.

For Prices and Designs of Church and Chapel Windows, see Pages indexed "Church Work."

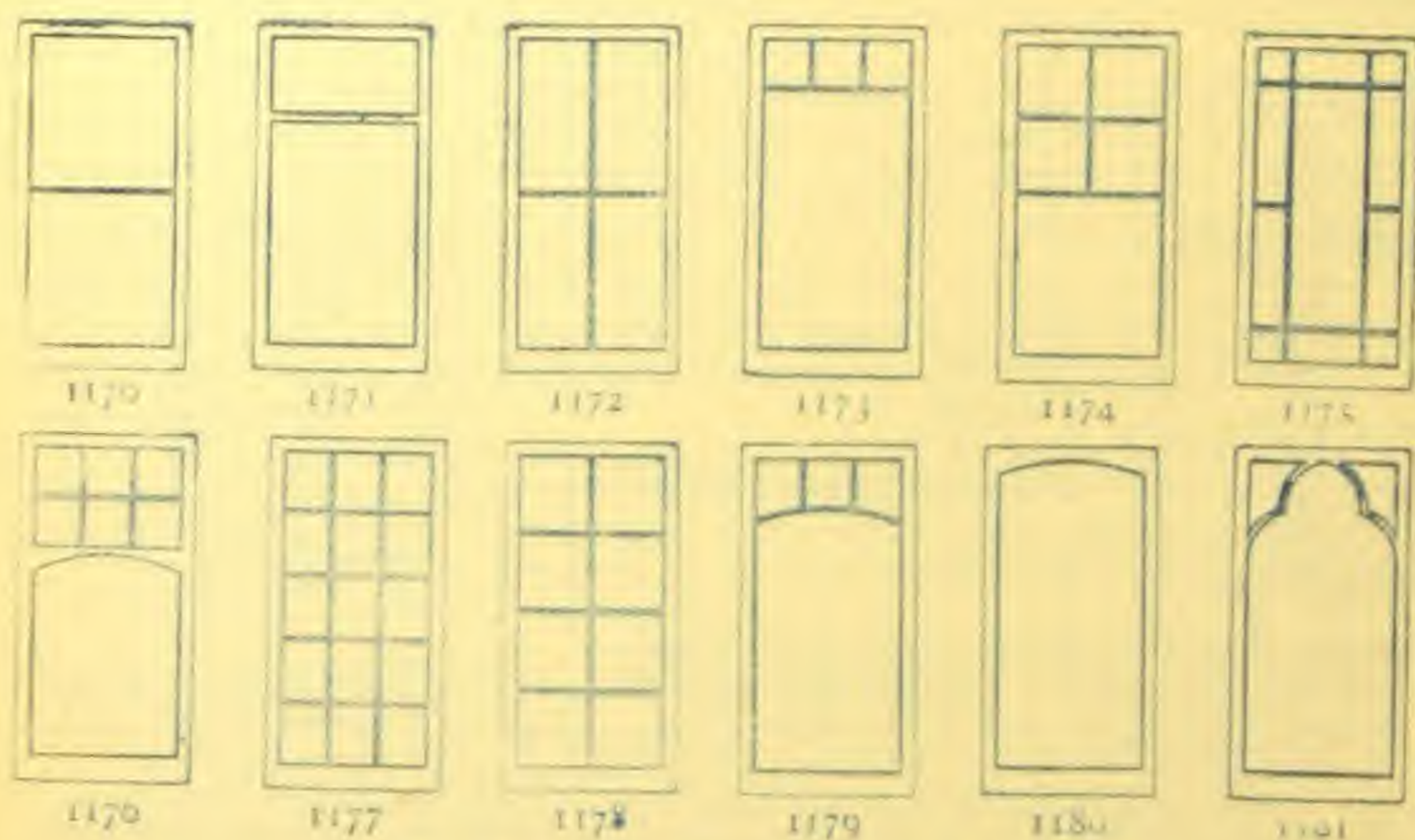
Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

FANLIGHTS.



For Prices see pages 52 and 56.

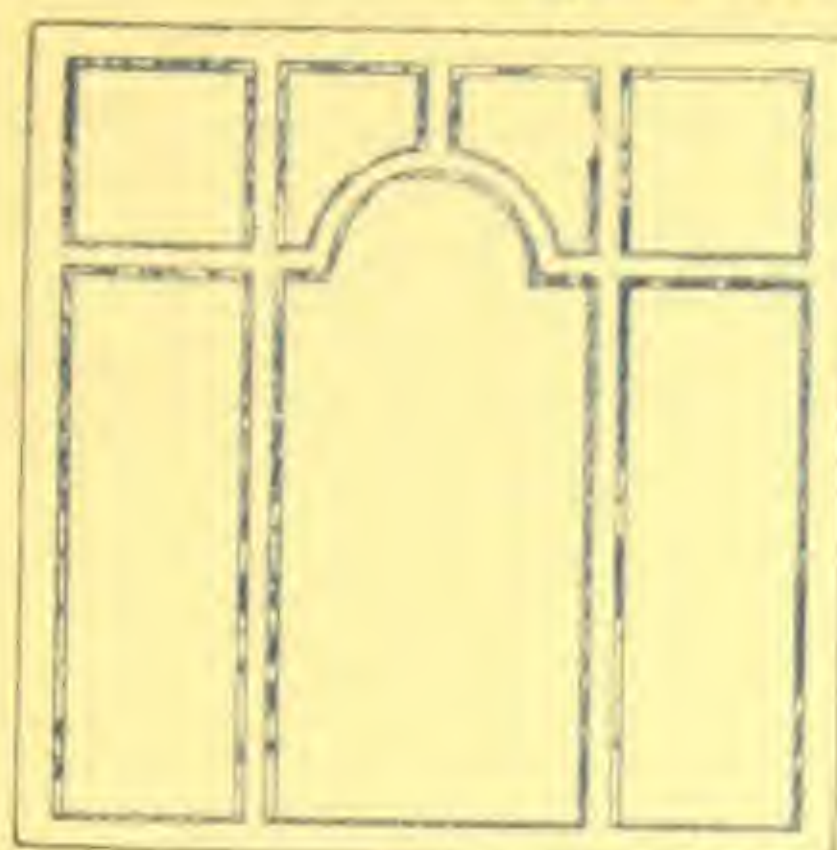
CASEMENTS.



For Prices see pages 52 and 56.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SQUARE BAY WINDOWS.



No. 1192.

No. 1193. — SQUARE BAY WINDOW.

Specification: 3-in. X 3-in. angle post, 3-in. X 2½-in. jambs heads and sills, 3-in. X 2-in. mullions and transoms. Front portion to have moulded stops inside and outside, as No. 1247. 1½-in. casements in ends only. See Section No. 1248, Page 59.

Price, for not more than 6-ft. high and for 6-ft. opening with 1-ft. return ends

£2 7 8

CORNICE as on Boxed Bay, No. 1066, Page 46, can be fitted for 6/- extra. Additional cost of better cornices will be found on Pages 46 and forward.

The return ends to this Window would be the same as shewn for No. 1191 below.

No. 1193.—Same Sizes and

Specification as No. 1192.

£2 2 6



No. 1193.



SPLAYED BAYS to same Specification, and not exceeding in area the size given in each case, 6/- extra.

SINGLE WINDOWS charged 10% extra.

SPECIAL PRICES for **LARGE QUANTITIES**, or **Special Sizes**, on application.

FLUSH SILLS are used in all cases except special arrangements are made to the contrary.

Extra for **PITCHPINE FLUSH SILLS**, 2/-

" " **OAK** " 4/- All these Prices are based

" " **DEAL PROJECTING** " 2 8 on Deal Flush Sills, and the

" " **PITCHPINE** " 4/- extra reckoned from that basis

" " **OAK** " 7/- —Projecting Sills would be

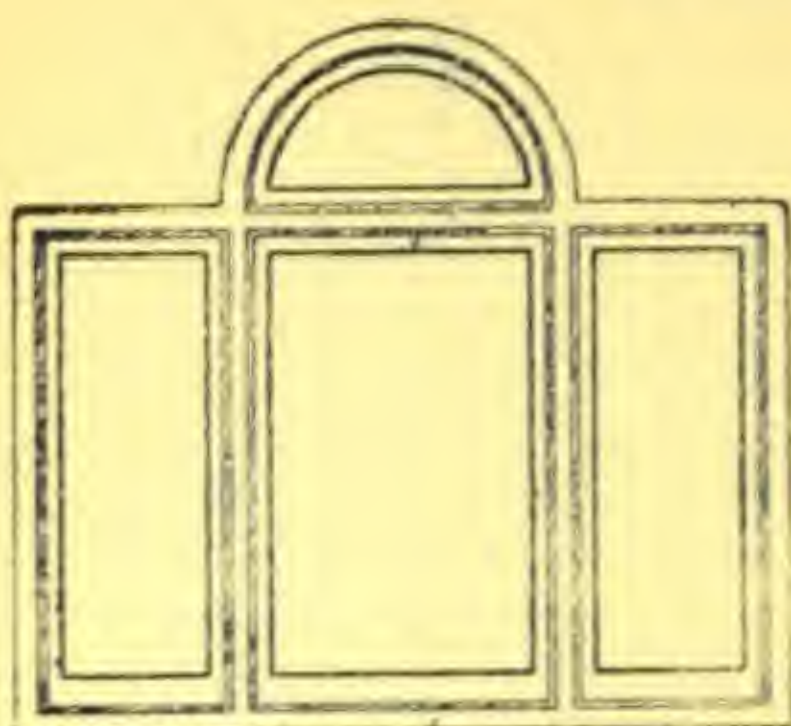
" " Hanging Casements with Ordinary Steel Butt Hinges, 1/- each

" " " " " 1 8

Note "Special Bay Window" shewn on Page 62.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

GABLE WINDOWS.



No. 1204.

No. 1204.—5-ft. high at sides, 7-ft. wide, 4-ins. \times 3-ins. frame with $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Sashes as section 1276 on page 61.

Price £1 16s. each.

Semi-circular Fanlight can be ornamental as designs on page 54 at following prices:—

No. 1152—5/- extra. No. 1156—14/- extra.

„ 1151—12/- „ „ 1157—12/- „

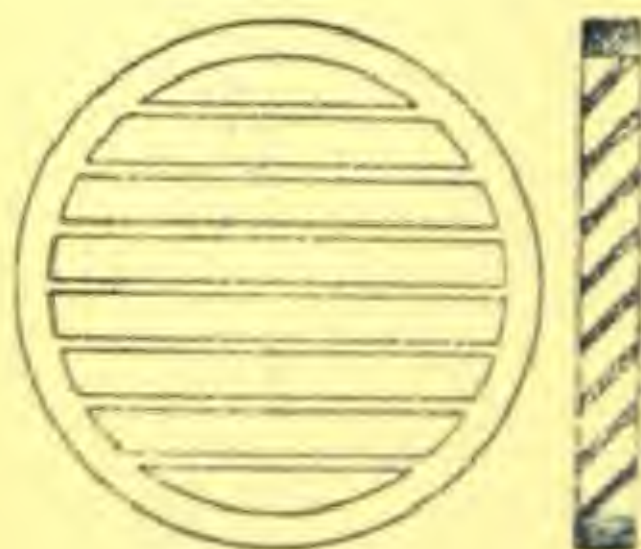
No. 1158.—18/- extra.

For designs and extra cost of Barwork in casements, see pages 52 and 54.

No. 1205.—Same Specification as No. 1204. 3-ft. \times 6-ft.
20/- each.



No. 1205.



No. 1206.

No. 1206.—CIRCULAR LOUVRE VENTILATOR,
3-ft. diameter.

4-in. \times 3-in. framing, 1-in. louvres,
19/6 each.

No. 1207.—Same Specification as No. 1204.
4-ft. \times 6-ft. 17/6 each.
When ordering, please say if any special
pitch is required.



No. 1207.



No. 1208.

No. 1208.—BULLS-EYE WINDOW. Same Specification
as No. 1204. 3-ft. dia. 18/- each

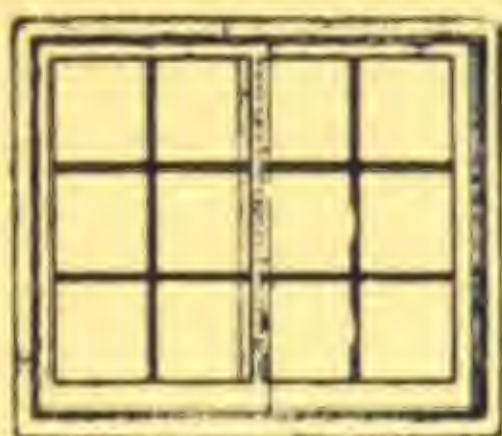
SINGLE WINDOWS, and in some cases less than four of a sort, charged at 10% extra. This applies to most of the items in this Catalogue.

SPECIAL PRICES for **LARGE QUANTITIES**, or Special Sizes, on application.

FLUSH SILLS are used in all cases except special arrangements are made to the contrary.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

WINDOWS.



No. 1219.

No. 1219.—YORKSHIRE LIGHT, 3-ft. X 3-ft.

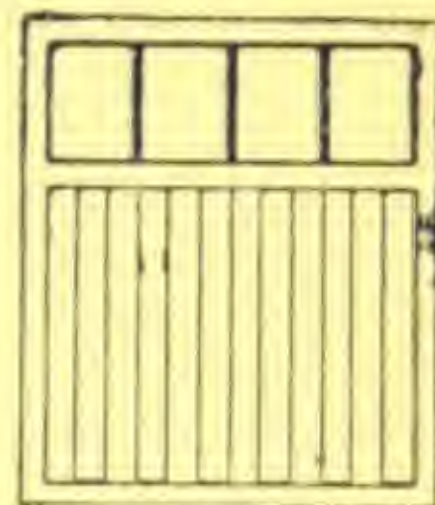
Specification: 5-in. X 2-in. frame with 1½-in. sashes fitted with rollers for sliding—see section No. 1286, page 61.

12/- each.

No. 1220.—HIT OR MISS WINDOWS,

3-ft. 6-in. X 3-ft.

Specification: 3-in. X 2-in. frame with 2-in. X 1-in. sash bars in upper part, 1-in. fixed laths in front of lower portion, with sliding shutter inside—see section 1281, page 61. 11/- each.



No. 1220.



No. 1221.

No. 1221.—STABLE WINDOW, 4-ft. 6-in. X 3-ft.

Specification: 4-in. X 2-in. frame with planted stops 1½-in. sashes, lower part fixed, fanlight fitted for opening—see section 1249, page 59. 13/- each.

No. 1222.—ANGLE WINDOW.

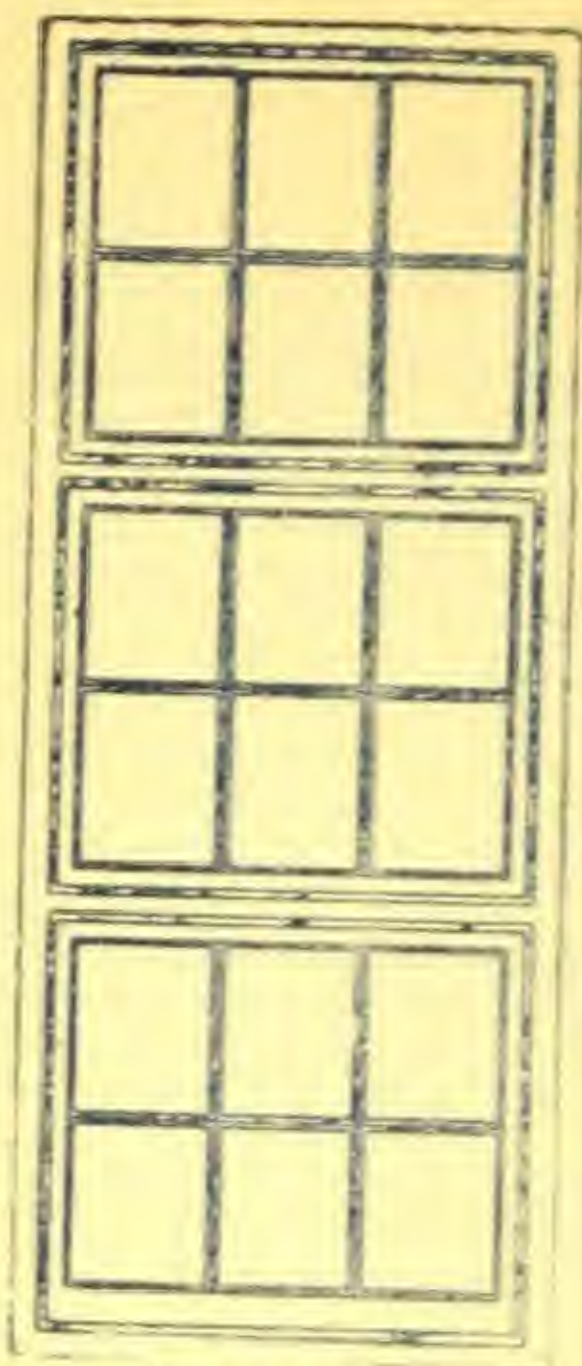
Prices: 10% higher than those quoted on page 52.

These can be supplied to any of the sections referred to on that page.



No. 1222.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.



No. 1232.

WINDOWS.

No. 1232.—INSTITUTION WINDOWS.

We can supply these in any style. Prices are the same as for Ordinary Casement Windows (see Page 52).

Prices for Hoppers on application.

sashes hung with ordinary Steel Butt Hinges 1/- each

" " " " Brass " " 1/8 "

" pivotted with ordinary Iron Centres 3/6 in solid framing or 2/9 each with planted stops each side.

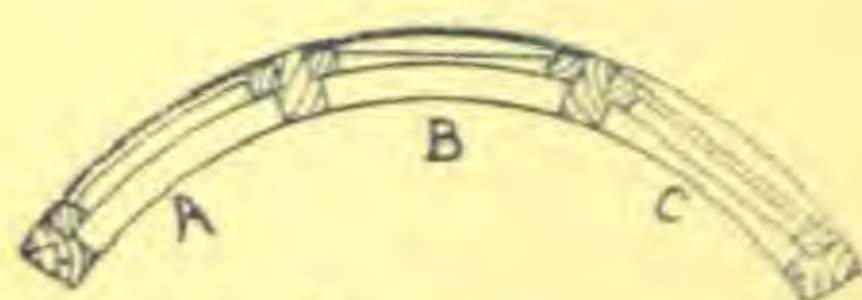
No. 1233.—DOUBLE CASEMENT WINDOWS for cold climates and very bleak or exposed situations.

Specification : 5-in. x 3-in. jambs, head and sill, 1 1/2-in. casements.



No. 1233.

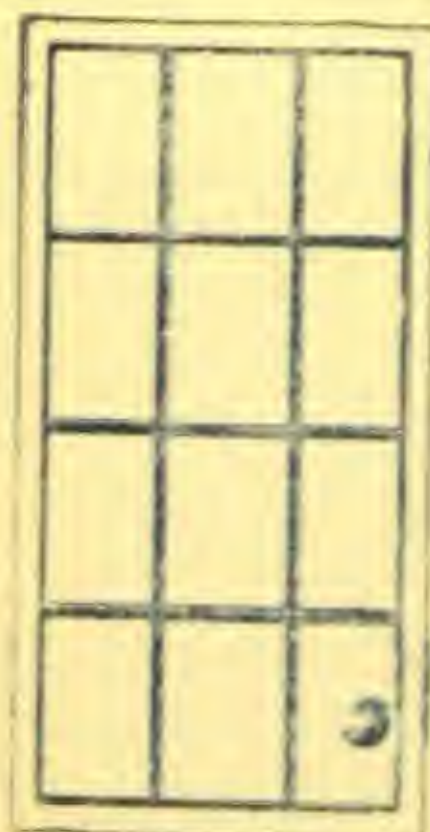
Price : 1/- per ft. super, subject to 20-ft. minimum for each double pair of sashes.



No. 1234.

No. 1234.—BENT OR BOW-FACED WINDOWS. These can be supplied to any radius or section. At A, B and C we shew different methods of dealing with the casements. A—shews sashes segmental on plan, and prepared for bent glass. B—segmental sashes with rebates straightened for glass. C—straight sashes.

Prices on receipt of full particulars. A is the most, and C the least expensive. Ordinary sashes and frames, segmental on plan, can also be supplied.



No. 1235.

Nos. 1235 and 1237.—FACTORY SASHES 6-ft. x 3-ft.

Specification : 2 1/2-in. x 2-in. styles and head, 3-in. x 2-in. bottom rail, 2-in. x 1-in. bars.

Prices for No. 1235 as follows :—
If as Section No. 1252 .. 7/- each
" " Nos. 1250 or 1251 7/9 "

Extra for fitting sash in upper portion, as No. 1236, 3/- each.

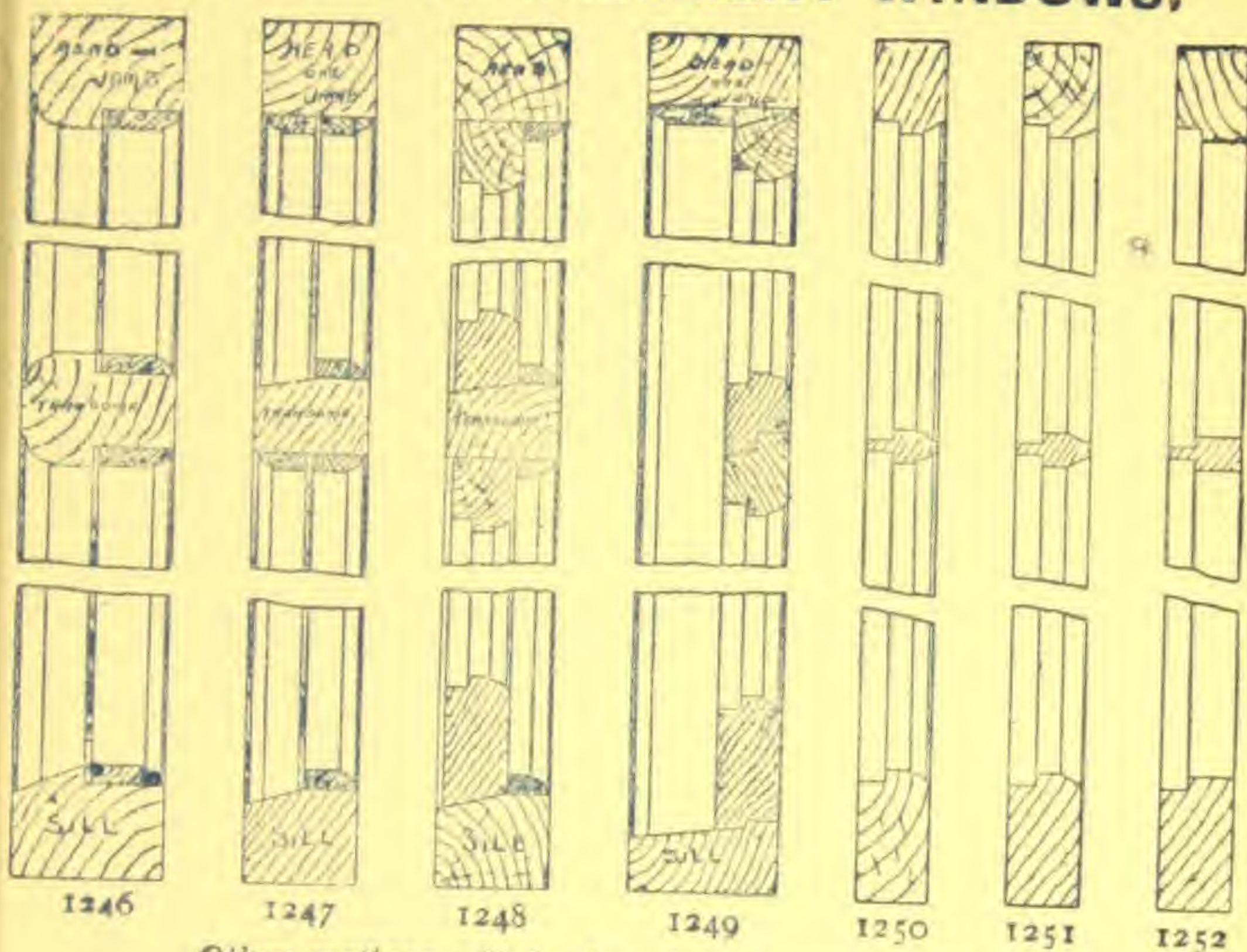
These prices are for not less than 8 in one order. Special quotations for larger or smaller quantities.



No. 1236.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SECTION OF CASEMENT WINDOWS.

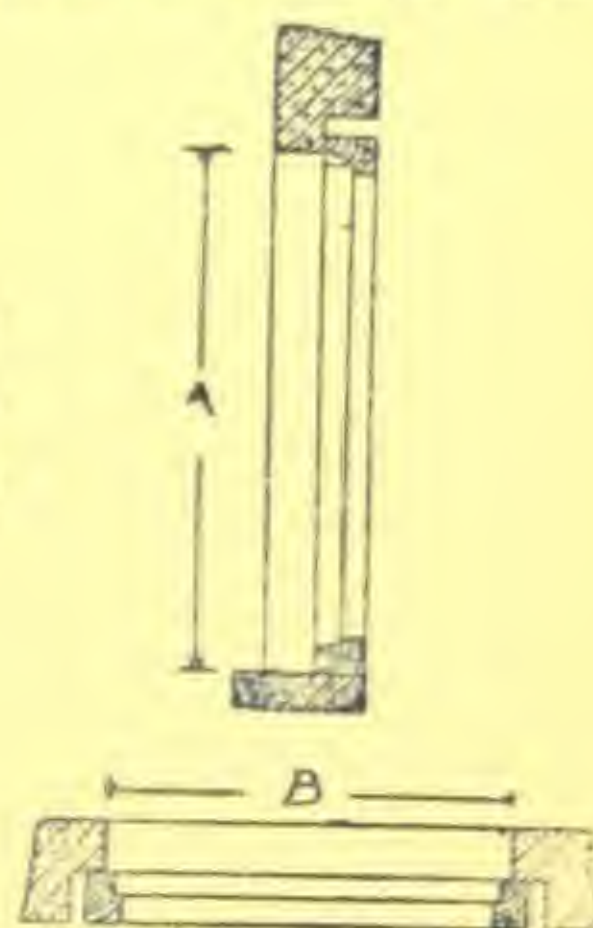


Other sections will be found on Pages 60 and 61.

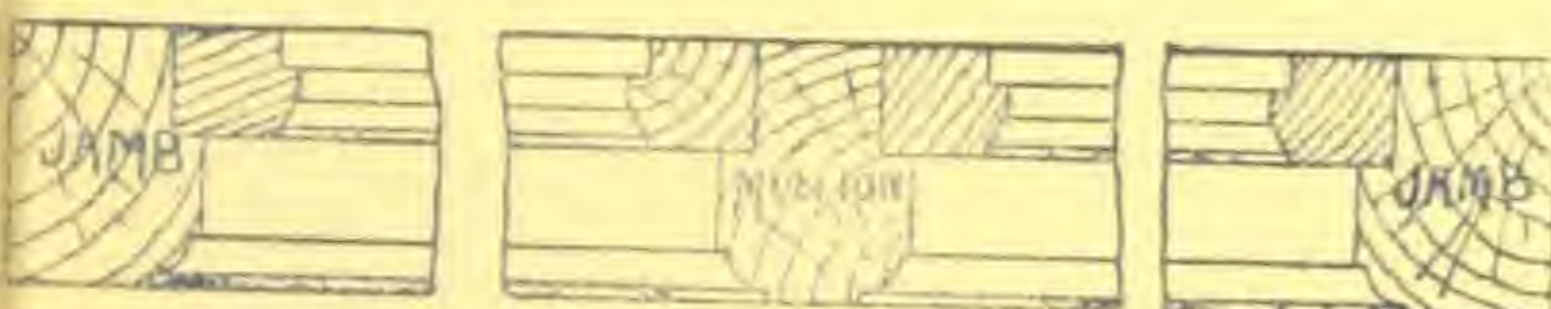
Diagram for Daylight size.

In ordering Casement Windows be sure to state whether sizes are *overall* or *daylight*. Diagram No. 1253 illustrates the latter. Kindly make use of this where necessary, so as to avoid errors.

Typical Horizontal Section, shewing Jambs and Mullion.



No. 1253.



No. 1254

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

CASEMENTS AND FRAMES.

SPECIAL LINE.

STOCK SIZES.

Specification: 3-in. \times 2-in. framing with 5-in. \times 2-in. sill, 1½-in. casements, as Section No. 1268 (see below).

Sashes can be hung with ordinary steel butt hinges at 1/- each, *i.e.*, per sash. Window containing pairs of casements, both of which require hanging, will be charged 2/- extra.

STOCK SIZES.

No. 1265.—FRAMES WITH SINGLE CASEMENTS.

2-ft. 6-in. \times 1-ft. 6-in.	with one horizontal sash bar	6/- each
3-ft. 0-in. \times 2-ft. 0-in.	" " " " "	6/6 "
3-ft. 6-in. \times 2-ft. 6-in.	" " " " "	7/- "



No. 1265.



No. 1266.

No. 1266.—PAIRS OF CASEMENTS AND FRAMES (1 Casement fixed and 1 fitted ready for hanging).

3-ft. 0-in. \times 2-ft. 6-in.	with one horizontal sash bar	8/- each.
3-ft. 6-in. \times 2-ft. 9-in.	" " " " "	8/6 "
4-ft. 0-in. \times 3-ft. 0-in.	" " " " "	9/- "

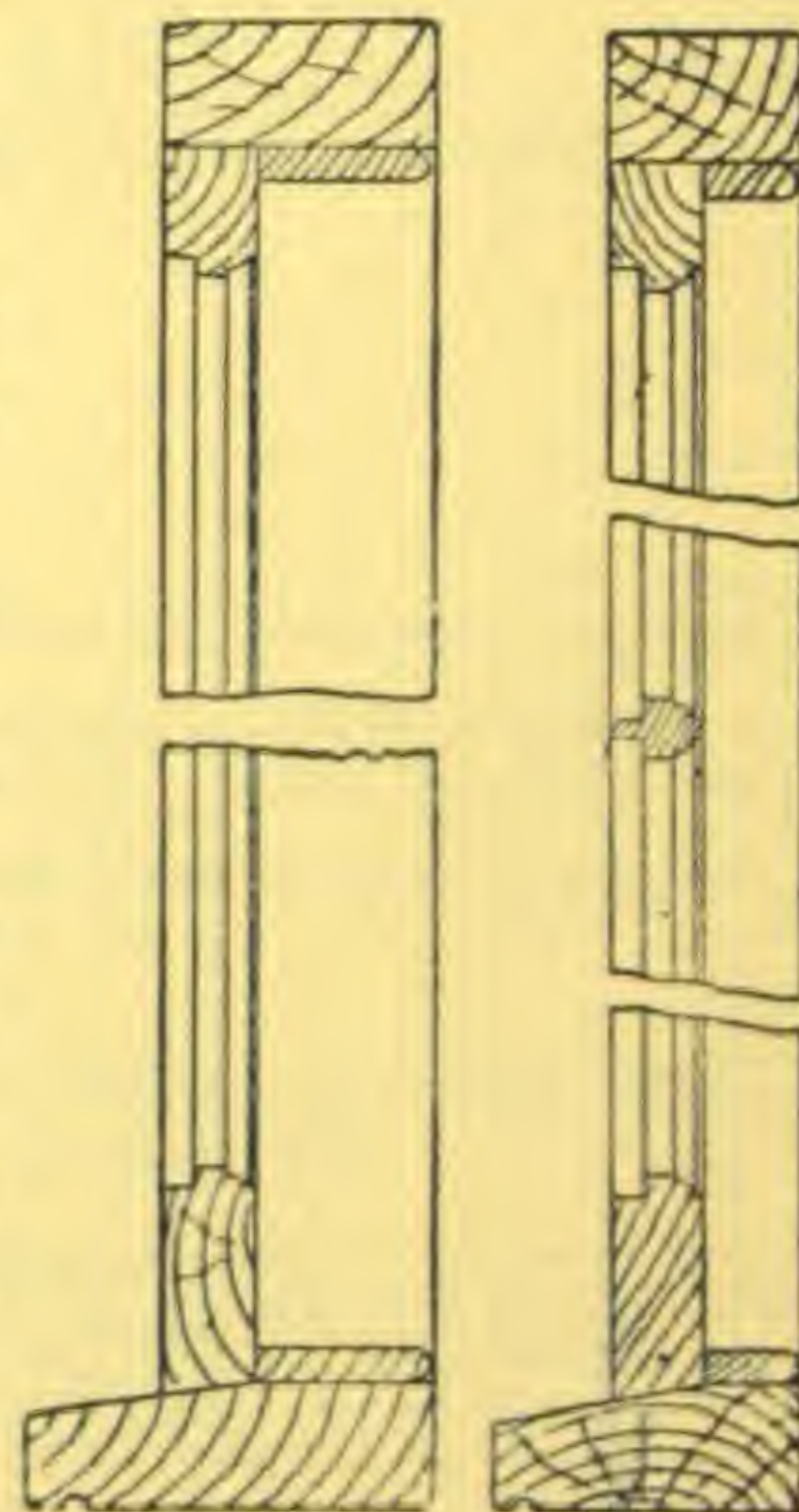
Special Prices for very large quantities on application.

Any of these windows can be supplied with 4-in. \times 2-in. frames and 6-in. \times 2-in. sills, as Section No. 1267 on this page, for 1/2 each extra.

NOTE: All Sizes are Overall. For Prices and Designs of Windows with heavier framing, etc., see Page 52 and forward. Casements can be pivotted with iron sash centres for 2/9 per sash extra.

Prices on application for priming and glazing, or for supplying and fitting casement stays and fasteners.

On Pages 64 to 72 we shew details and prices of different types of windows, prepared with patent fittings, so that the outside of the glass may be safely and easily cleaned.

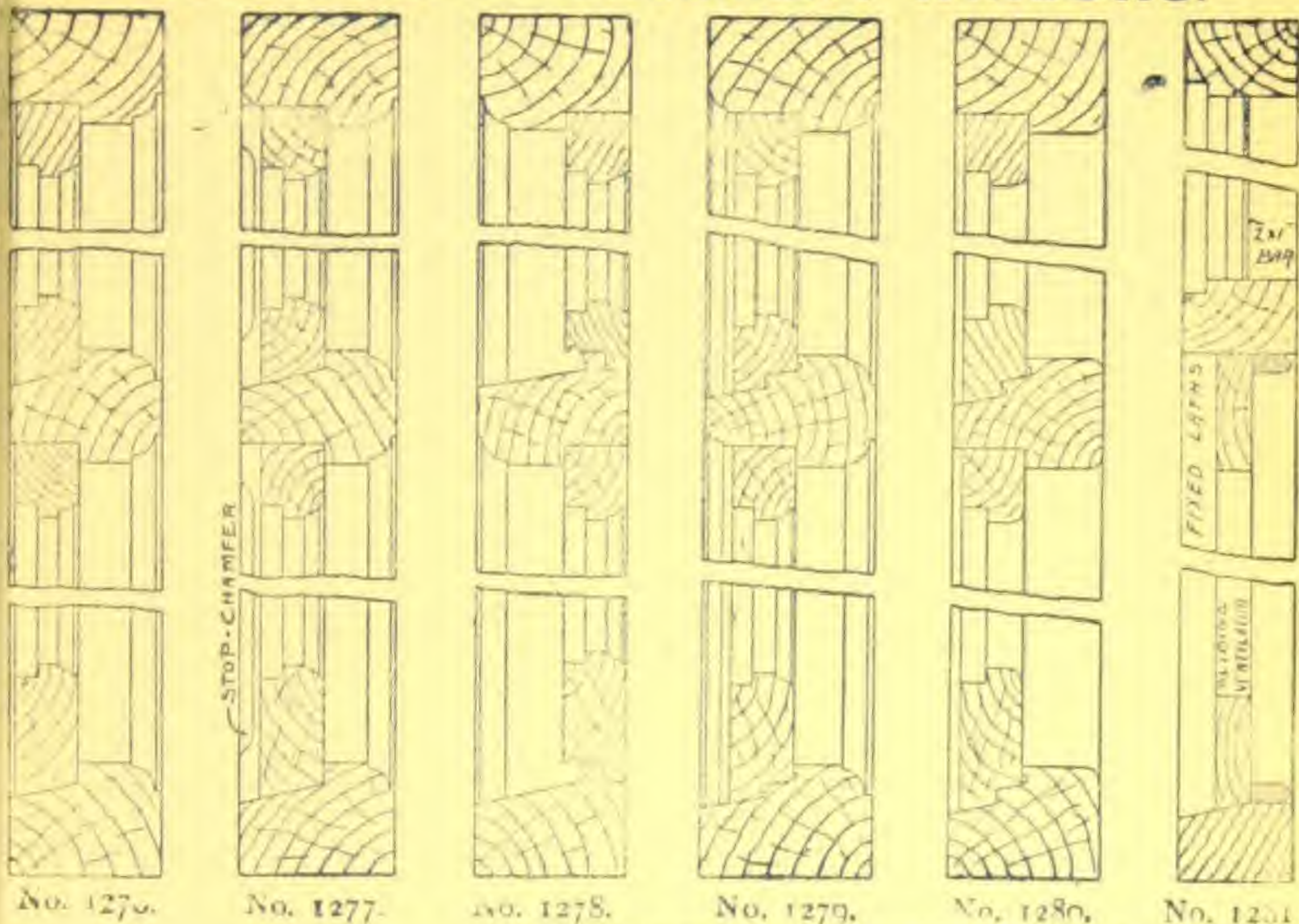


No. 1267.

No. 1268.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SECTIONS OF CASEMENT WINDOWS.



No. 1282.

SILL, shewing grooves for Window Board and Water Bar, which are sometimes required. Unless very large quantities of windows are ordered, there will be an extra charge of 1d. per lineal foot of sill for this.

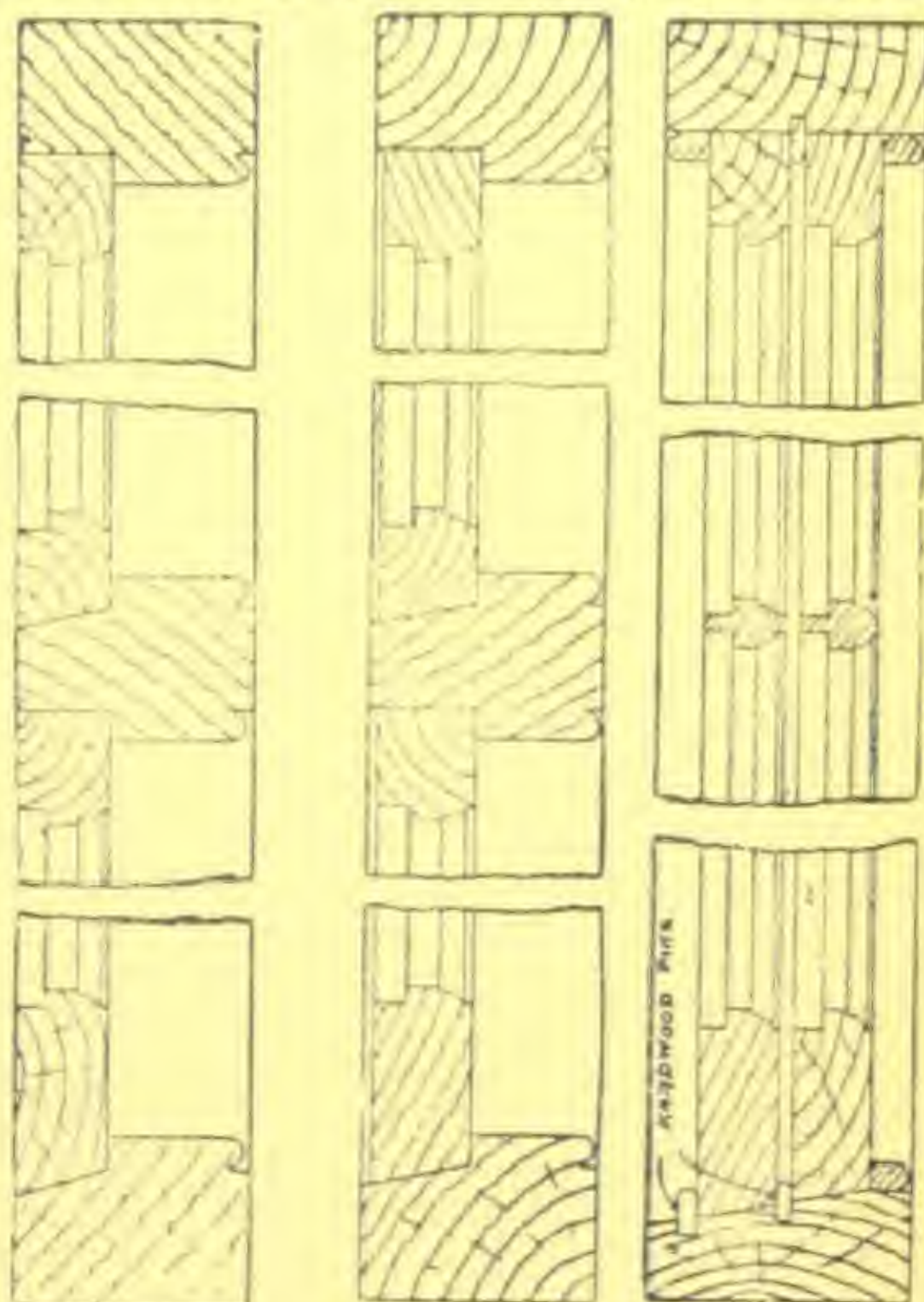


No. 1283.

PROJECTING SILLS. — These can be supplied to any windows, if mentioned when ordering.

Prices on application.

We shall be pleased to quote for any types of windows not shewn in this Catalogue on receipt of full particulars.



No. 1284.

No. 1285.

No. 1286.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

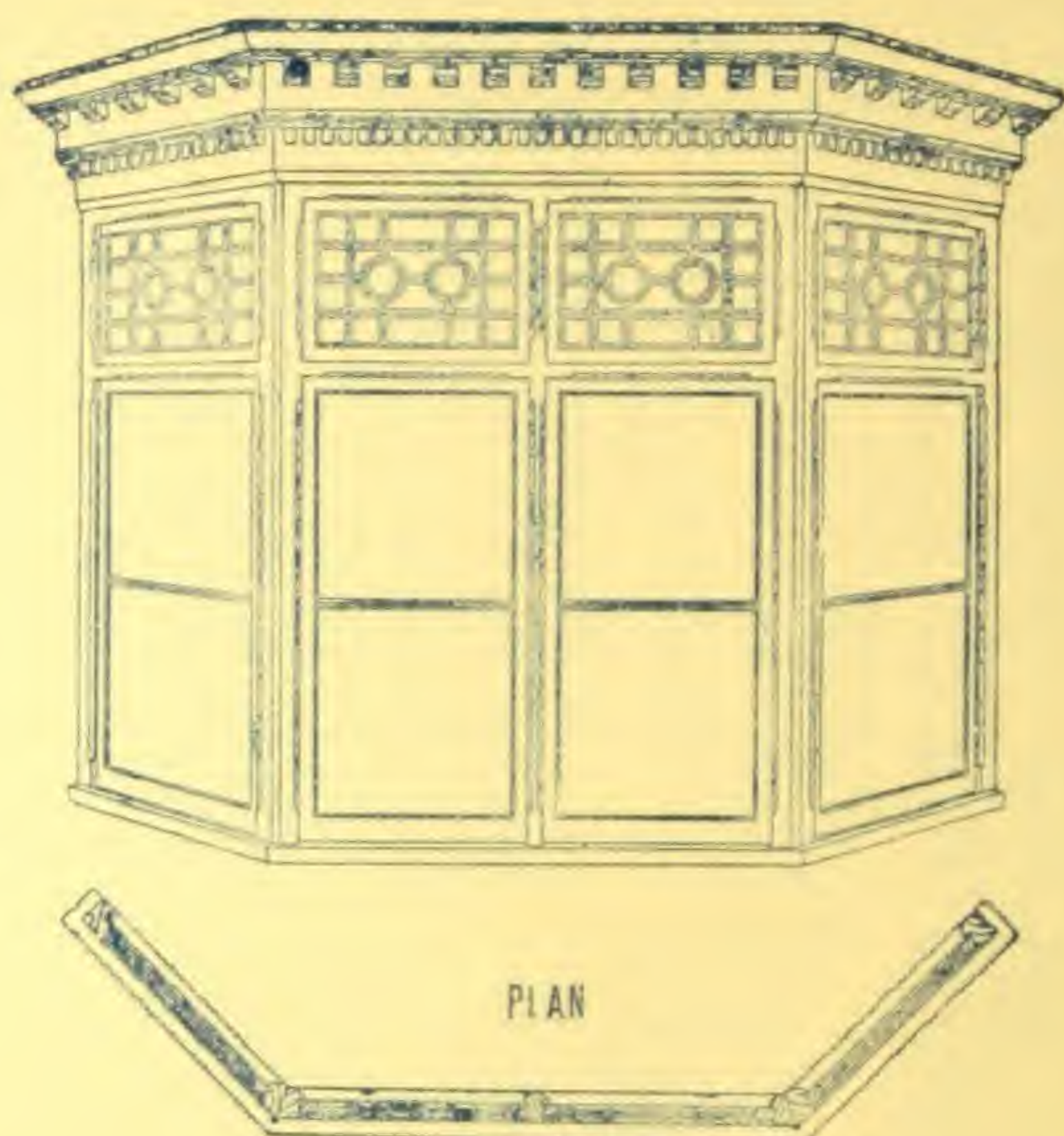
CASEMENT BAY WINDOW.

SPECIAL DESIGN.

Prices for Glass in any Tint or Pattern, or for Leaded Lights on application.

Send us your enquiry for Windows of any description in large or small quantities.

In ordering Casement Bays, kindly make use of diagrams on page 50.



No. 1296.

No. 1296.—**Specification :** 4-in. \times 3-in. rebated framing, ovolo moulded inside, stop-chamfered outside, as Section No. 1277, Page 61. $1\frac{3}{4}$ -in. casements, moulded cornice with dentils; **angle mullions** in two pieces—screwed together.

Price : For sizes not exceeding 8-ft. high \times 8-ft. wide (both sizes overall) £6 12s. 6d. each.

Extra if angle mullions are solid, 15/- per window. The sill of this window is shewn projecting—if you prefer it flush, 3/- less. Specify when ordering.

For alternative sash designs see Page 54. Fanlights of the pattern shewn above can be supplied at 8/6 each extra to the prices quoted on Page 52 for windows without bars. If the bars are omitted there would be a corresponding reduction in the price of this window.

We are endeavouring in this Catalogue to cover as many subjects as practicable, but it is obviously impossible to shew everything. If, therefore, we do not illustrate exactly the thing you require, send us your particulars, and we will forward you a quotation.

NOTE.—All sizes of material specified are nominal, *i.e.*, sawn sizes, the stuff finishing about $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. less after being machined.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

FRENCH CASEMENTS AND FRAMES.



No. 1307.

No. 1307.—Specification : 4-in. X 3-in. rebated and ovolo moulded jambs and head, 3-in. X 3-in. transome, 1½-in. casements and fanlight, panels drop moulded both sides. Styles of casements 3-in. wide.

Price : For sizes not exceeding 8-ft. 6-in. high X 4-ft. 6-in. wide, £1 12s. 6d.

No. 1308.—Specification :
Same as for No. 1307.

Price : For sizes not exceeding 8-ft. 6-in. X 4-ft. 6-in. wide, £1 15s. per set.



No. 1308.

All prices are for red deal, and for woodwork only.

When ordering state whether casements are to open inwards or outwards.

We shall assume (unless instructed to the contrary) that sash moulds are in all cases to be kept inside, so that glazing will be done from the outside.

The panels of either design can be bead and flush, or bolelection moulded for 2/6 per set extra. Panels raised and bolelection moulded, as Section O (on page devoted to door sections, see index), 5/- extra.

If ordering special panels, be sure to state which side of the casements they are to be so treated, as circumstances and tastes vary.

If 1½-in. Casements are used instead of 1¾-in. 2/6 per set less.

2-in. " " " " 2/6 " extra.



No. 1309.

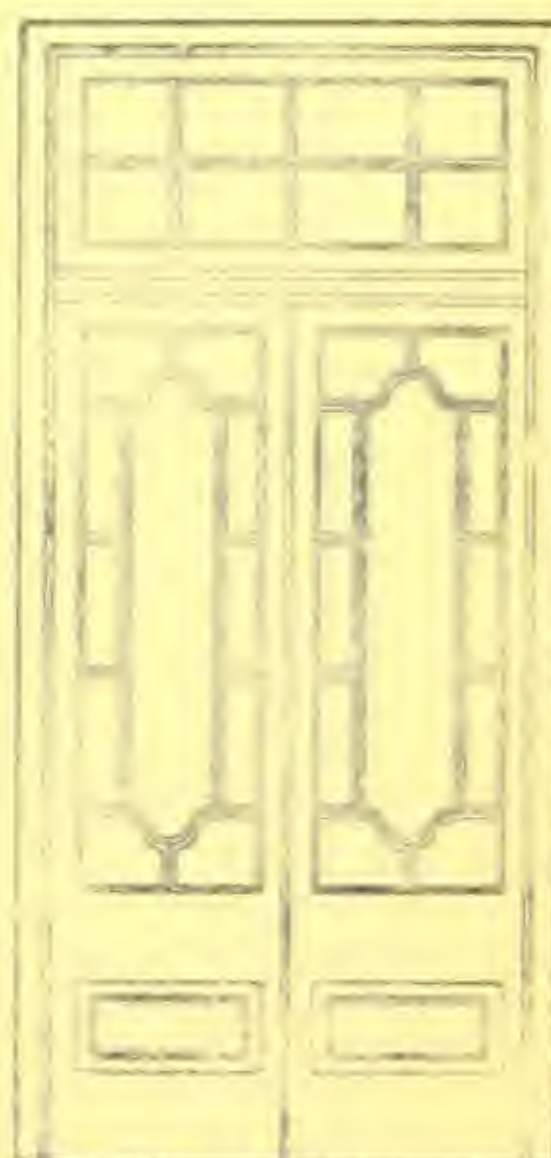
We shall be pleased to quote for customers' own designs, on receipt of full particulars.

No. 1309.—Specification :
Same as for No. 1307.

Price : For sizes not exceeding 8-ft. 6-in. high X 4-ft. 6-in. wide, £1 18s. 0d. per set.

No. 1310.—Specification and maximum sizes as before.

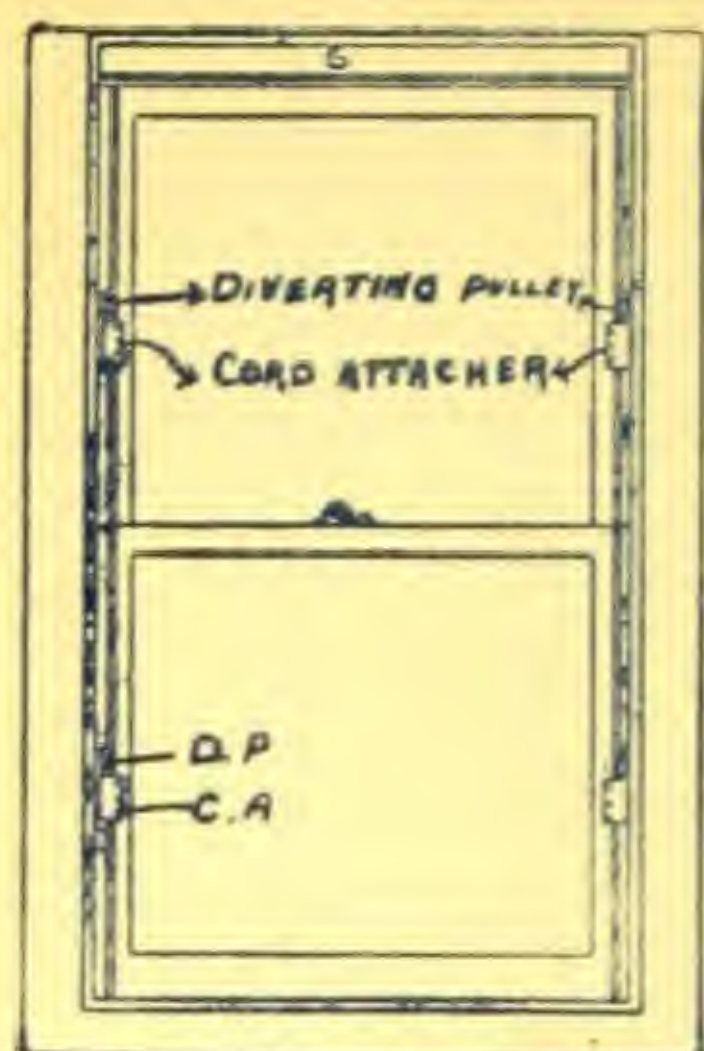
Price : £2 10s.



No. 1310.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

C. JENNINGS & Co's P.T.O. WINDOW FITTINGS.

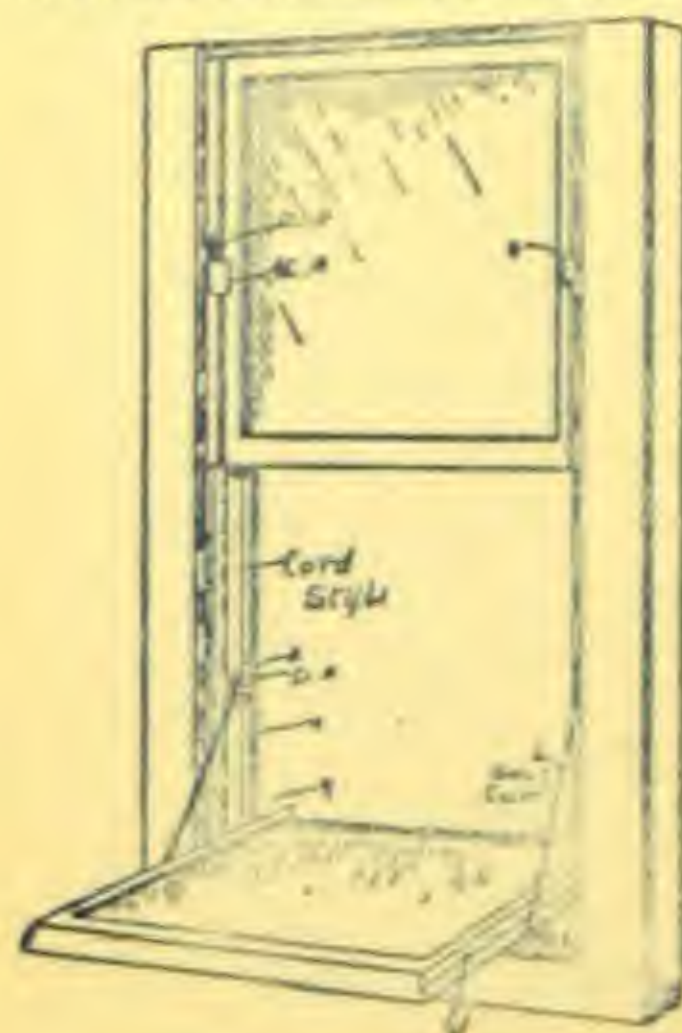


No. 1320.

The P.T.O. Window possesses (amongst others) two great advantages:—Owing to the pivots being fitted near the bottom of the sash-styles, the sash when pulled into a horizontal position is almost wholly within the room. It must be obvious that in such a position it can be more easily cleaned than centrally pivotted sashes. In addition to this, the fact of the pivots being lower, means that the sash itself is much lower when open, which is certainly an advantage.

Fig. 1321 shews the bottom sash open for cleaning. The second advantage referred to is that our method permits the top sash to be opened below the bottom sash. That is the object of the space marked "S."

Fig. 1322 shews the top sash opened for cleaning. The fact of this being possible marks a distinct advance in this type of window.



No. 1321.



PATENT.

These fittings are designed to enable a person standing in a room to easily clean the outside of a window, without any risk to life. The cleaning of the outside of any ordinary upper-story window is certainly a dangerous proceeding, especially for a woman. Our P.T.O. fittings remove all danger. The sections shewn on the opposite page will be sufficient to shew that the cost is comparatively small. The windows are, nevertheless, quite satisfactory.

Fig. 1320 shews the window with sashes closed.



No. 1322.

Points to remember:—Sashes must have double styles, the bevelled joint being reversed below the pivots. A single sash weight (with a fitted pulley at top) must be used at each side of the window. This becomes necessary through the extra length of cord required. An ordinary fastener is all that is necessary to secure the sashes when closed. As will be seen from the prices on the opposite page, the cost of the fittings is small. We can supply sashes and frames fitted up. The extra cost varies from 6/- to 10/- per window for iron fittings (above the prices quoted on page 43) according to size and quantity.

These prices do not include for sash weights and cords. We can fit them, however, at prices slightly in excess of those quoted on page 43. Definite quotations on receipt of particulars of your requirements.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

A House ought to fetch £16 more for the extra cost of B.

P. T. O. WINDOWS —continued.



No. 1330.

Fig. 1331 shews a section of the sash styles. The bevelled joint shewn at "J" must be reversed below the pivots. The metal fillet (letter M) is intended to keep the cord style in its place, when the sash is opened for cleaning. The outside casing is prepared for a similar fillet.



No. 1331

Fig. 1333 illustrates the sash style, with cord attached (C.A.). From this the sash cord passes through the diverting pulley (D.P.) and thence to the sash pulley.



No. 1332

PRICES OF FITTINGS.

In Brass	7/6 per set
„ Iron	3/- „
Each set consisting of 4 Cord Attachers, 4 Diverting Pulleys, 2 pairs of Pivots.	



No. 1333

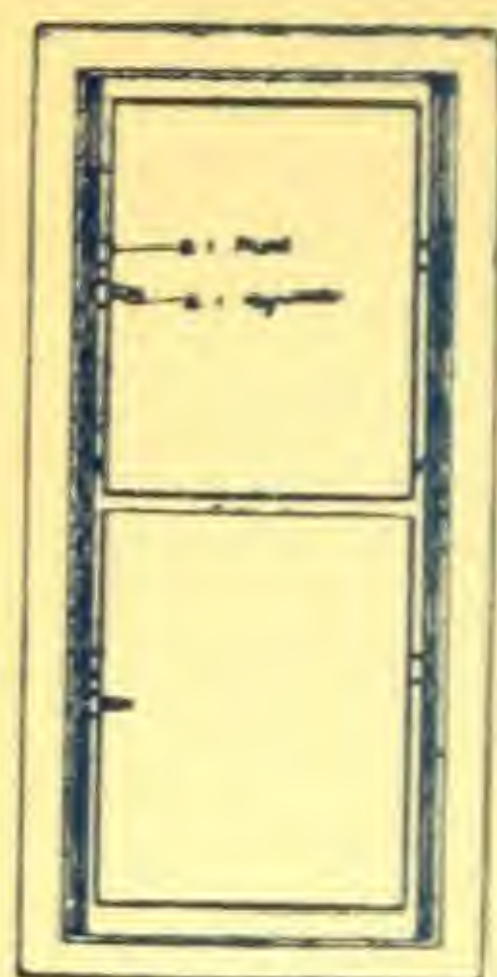
Special Terms for large quantities.

We shall be pleased to give any further information which may be considered necessary. Specimen windows may be seen at our works, or will be forwarded for inspection, carriage being paid both ways by applicants.

For details of other window fittings, see pages 66-69.

Our P. T. O. Windows for easy cleaning and for safety are designed on the best principle at a low cost.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.



No. 1340.

SPECIAL SASH FITTINGS (Miller's Patent), etc.

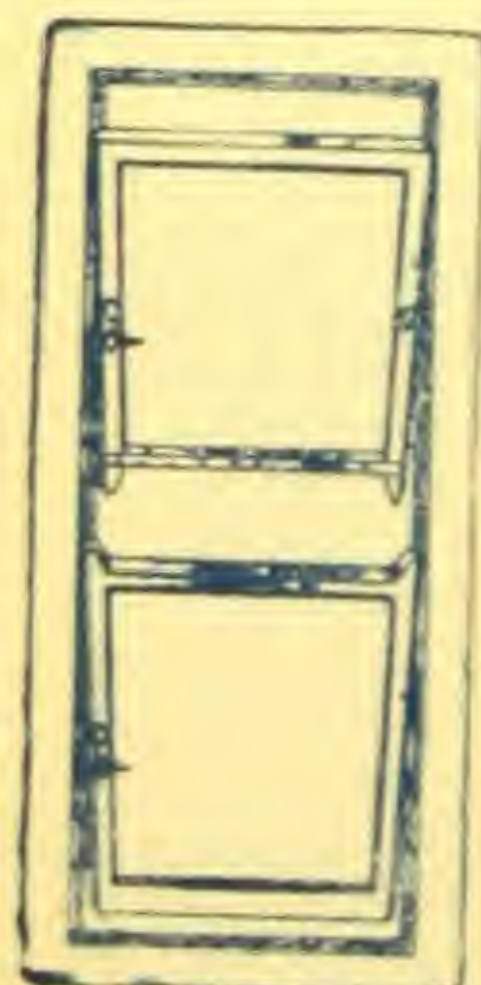
The fittings illustrated on this and the following three pages render the cleaning of the outsides of sashes an easy matter. Fig. 1340 shews a window with the sashes closed. By adopting Miller's B.C. Patent Pivots and B.C. Regulator (patent applied for) sashes may be tilted at three different angles, which gives much more efficient ventilation than can be obtained with ordinary, non-revolving, sliding sashes. See section 1344 on opposite page.

Fig. 1341 shews both sashes reversed for cleaning. It should be borne in mind that when in this position, the top sash can be lowered until it rests on the bottom one, thus dispensing with the necessity of standing on chairs or steps when cleaning the outsides. As will be seen from the sections on the opposite page, no special details are needed for the frames, all the extra work being in the sashes.

These windows have been used in various parts of the country, and have invariably given satisfaction. From the prices quoted, it will be evident that the extra cost is small considering the advantages gained.



No. 1341.



No. 1342.

Fig. 1342 shews the sashes tilted for ventilation. The fittings required for one window are as follows:—

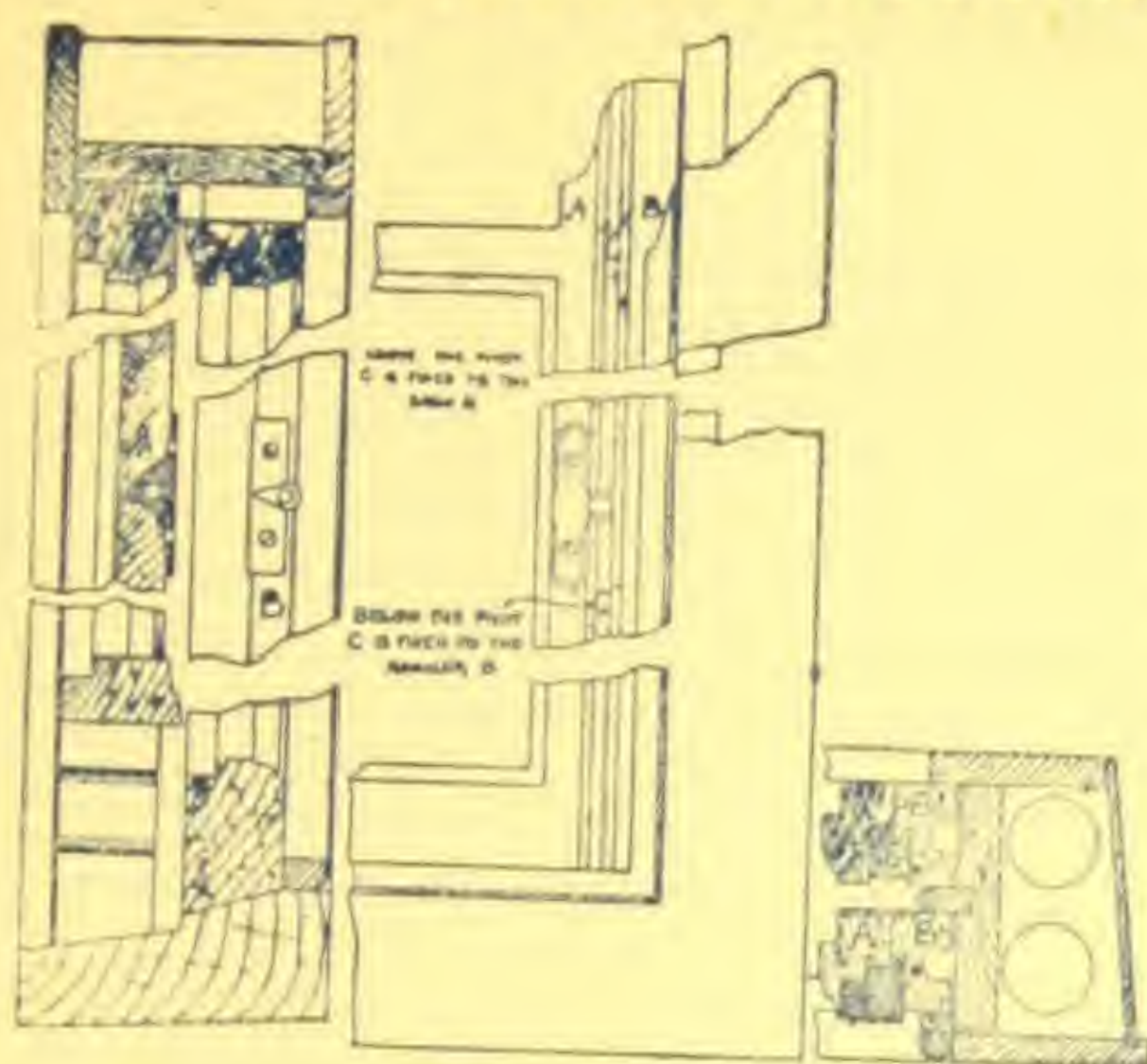
2 pairs of B.C. Pivots, with wrought pins at	..	2/6 for brass or 10d. for iron	
2 B.C. Regulators at	..	1/10	10d. "
The total cost being	..	8/8	3/4 "

Windows can be fitted up complete (with iron fittings) for from 6/- to 10/- extra to prices quoted on page 43, according to sizes and number required.

We are agents for Miller's fittings, and supply them at lowest trade prices. Specimen windows can be inspected at our works, or at our depots in Leicester and Porthcawl. For information concerning the application of these fittings to casement windows, see pages 68 and 69.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

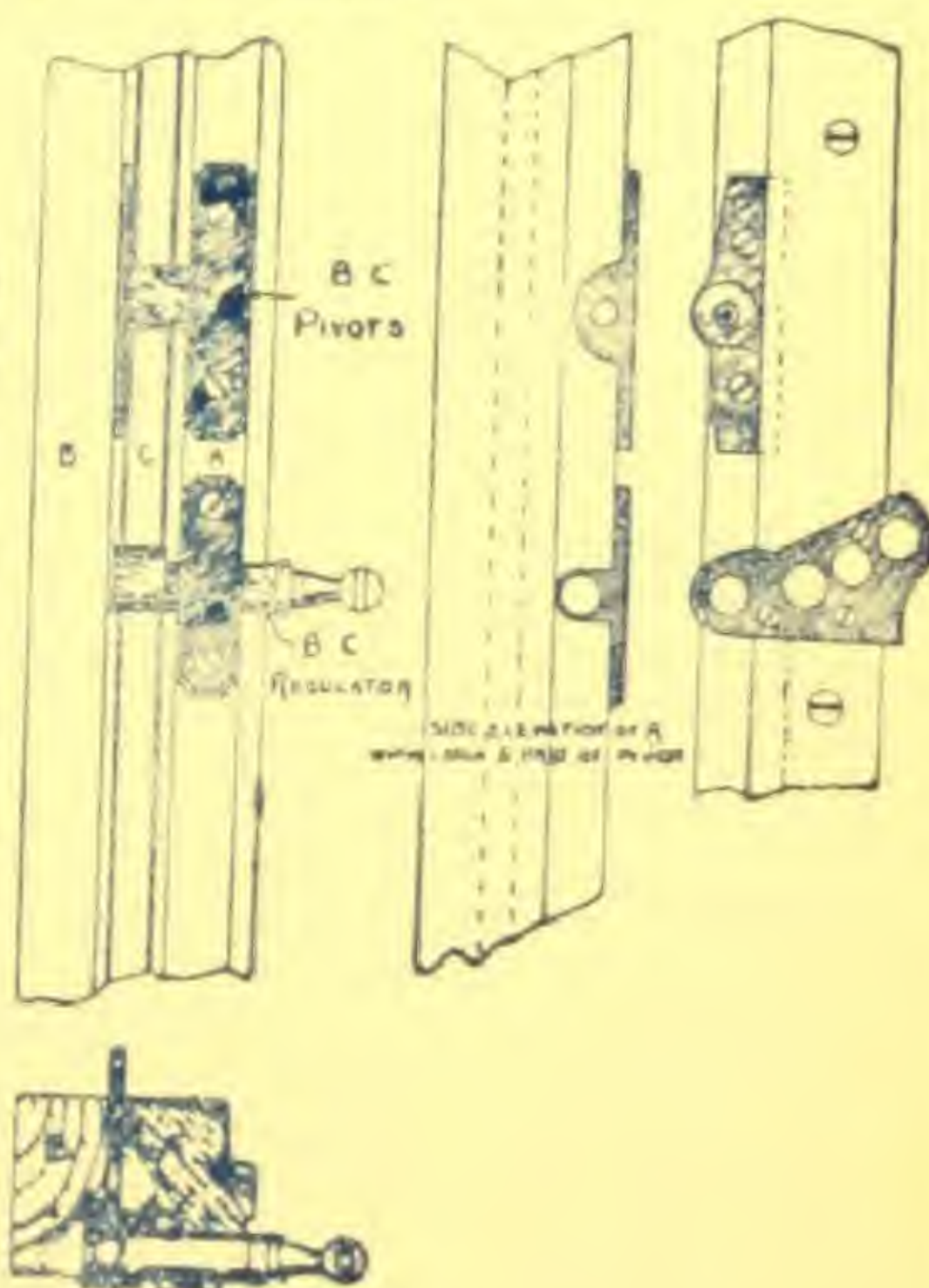
MILLERS' FITTINGS (continued.)



No. 1343.

We would urge intending purchasers to call at our works or at one of our branches mentioned on the opposite page. The advantages of these windows will then be instantly apparent. Sample windows can be sent on application, applicant paying carriage both ways. Where very large quantities are required, we shall be pleased to furnish special quotation.

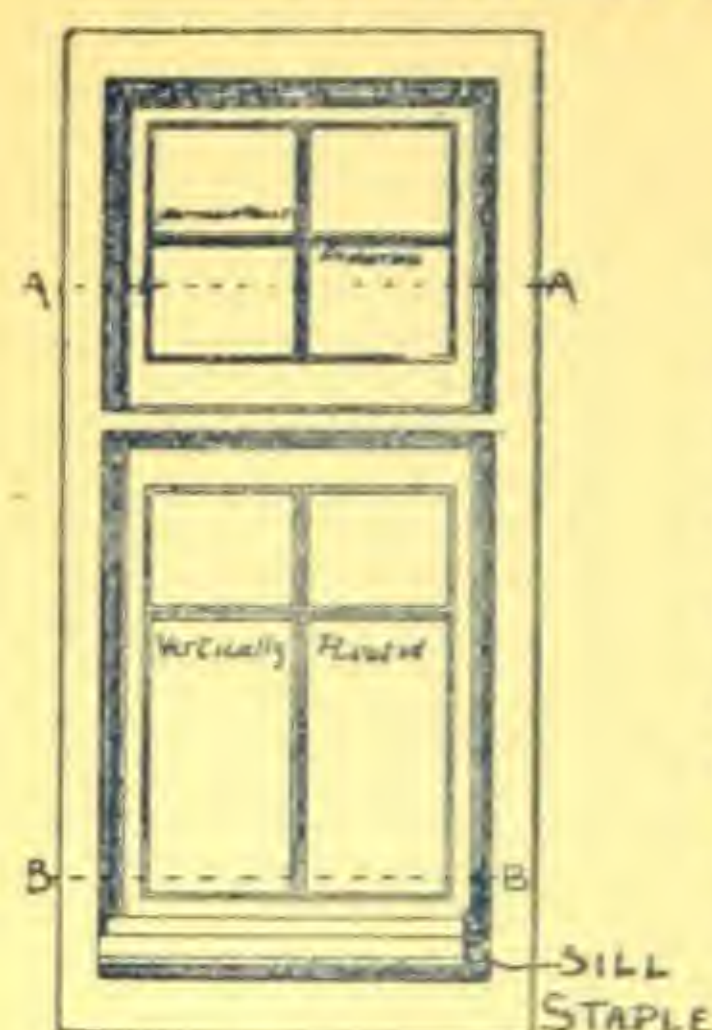
Fig. 1344 gives details of pivot and regulator. The latter is a spring bolt, and in addition to securing the maximum of ventilation, acts as a fastener when the sash is closed. It has been observed that sashes swinging on Miller's pivots are used for purposes of ventilation much more than ordinary sashes in adjacent houses. This we must attribute to the fact that they are so easily operated.



No. 1344.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8,

MILLER'S FITTINGS (Continued).



No. 1345.

As will be seen from the illustration on this and the opposite page, it can with advantage be applied to casement windows. The two illustrations—Nos. 1345 and 1346—shew a casement window with the top sash horizontally and the bottom one vertically pivotted. Both these methods ensure the maximum amount of ventilation, and at the same time render the cleaning of the outsides of sashes quite an easy matter.

The sections shewn on the opposite page will give an idea of the necessary details. The windows have been proved to be perfectly weather-tight—a great consideration as regards casement windows.

For the fanlights the B.C. pivots are necessary also the B.C. regulator (as illustrated on page 67). A new fastener has been designed for this sash (see section 1347, on opposite page), P.P.35 in brass. This will be found to be very secure.

For the bottom sash the following fittings are necessary:—1 Pivot, No. 60, for transome, 1 combined pivot and regulator (left-hand P.P.35, or right-hand No. 40), as shewn in Figs. 1349 and 1350, on opposite page; 1 fastener, P.P.54, and 1 corner staple for sill (see Figs. 1348 and 1351).

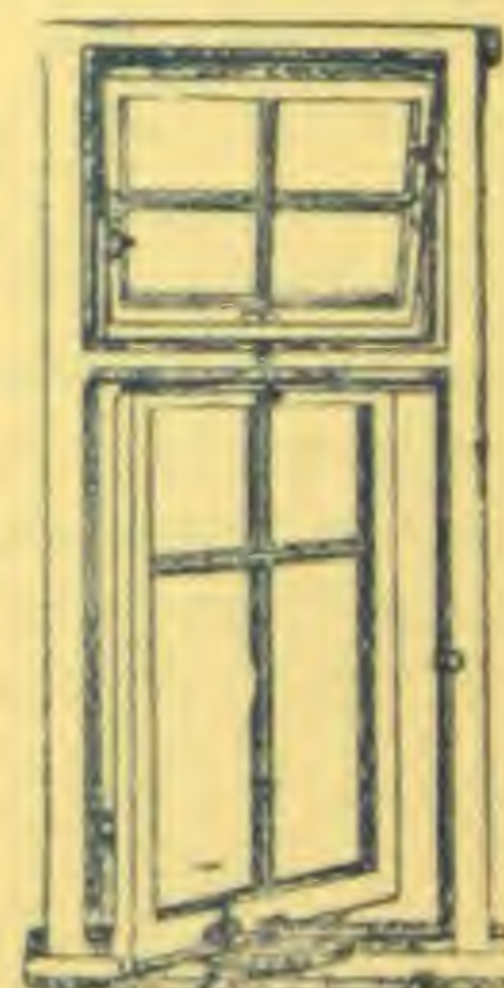
The principle of the regulator, P.P.35, is similar to the B.C., but in this case the sash be left at a greater number of angles than with the latter. Fastener P.P.54 is very similar to the one used for the fanlight. The costs work out as follows:—

Top Sash—

1 pair of B.C. Pivots, with wrought iron at	2/6 for brass or 10d. for cast iron
1 B.C. Regulator at ..	1/10 " " 10d. "
1 Fastener at	1/1 " " 1/1 for brass.
	<hr/>
	5/5 2/9

Bottom Sash—

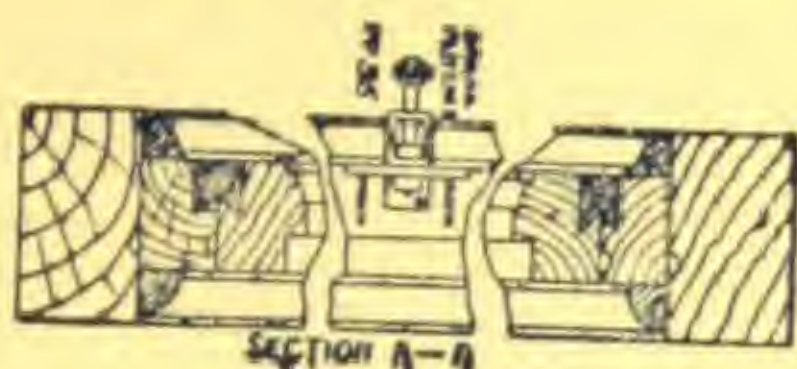
1 Pivot, No. 60, for transome	1 2½ for brass or 5½d. for cast iron
1 No. 35 (left-hand) or No. 40 (right-hand) combined Pivot and Regulator	1/8 for cast iron 1/8 " "
1 Corner Staple	7d. for brass or 3d. "
1 Fastener	1/1 " " 1/1 for brass.
	<hr/>
	4/7½ 3/5½



No. 1346.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

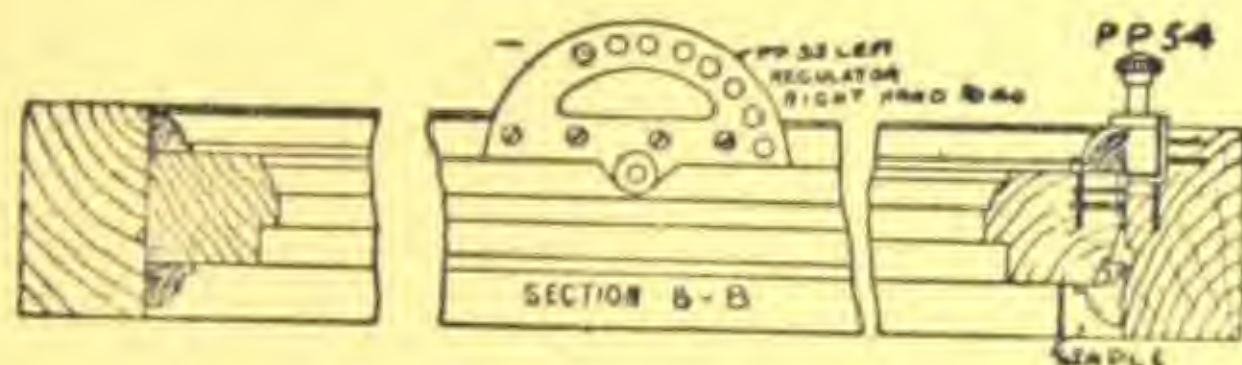
MILLER'S FITTINGS—continued.



No. 1347.

Fig. 1347 is a cross-section of the upper part of the casement window shewn opposite. Note the fastener P.P.35.

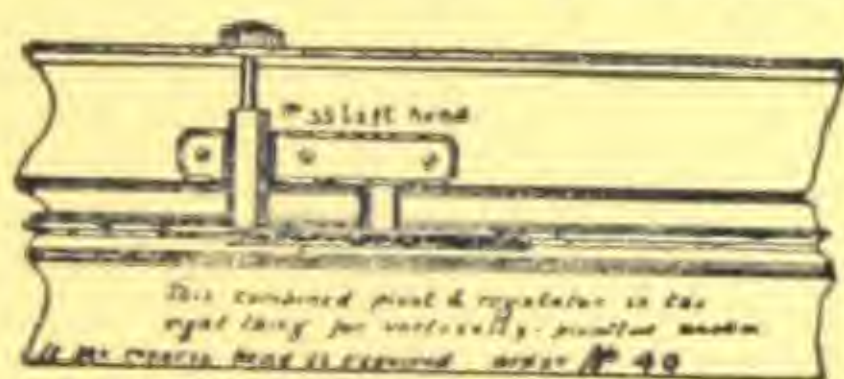
Section shewing Pivot and Regulator, No. 35.



No. 1349.

Figs. 1349 and 1350 illustrate the Combined Pivot and Regulator referred to on page 68. The one shewn is left-hand; for right-hand order No. 40. We can supply a separate regulator of greater diameter for large casements (No. 50). This is best used where there is a window-board, otherwise it would project into the room. The prices of No. 50 are 6/6 for brass or 2/- for cast iron. When this is used Sill Pivots are necessary (No. 65), costing 1/4½ for brass or 5½d. for cast iron.

Elevation of Pivot and Regulator, No. 35.



No. 1350.

Large sheets giving full details of these windows may be had on application.

Specimen windows can be seen at our Works, or at Leicester and Porthcawl branches.

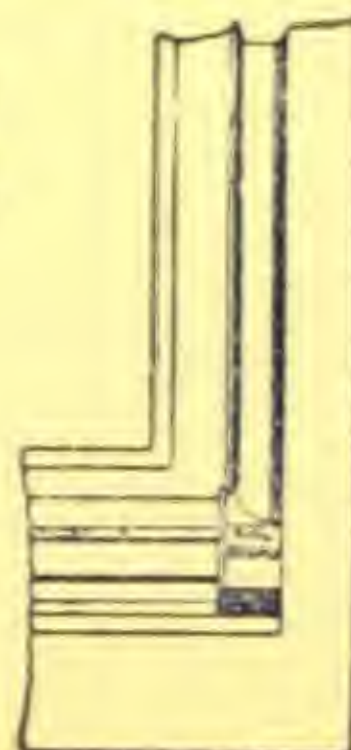
Prices for Casement Windows, fitted complete, on application.



No. 1348.

Fig. 1348.—Vertical cross-section of casement window. The sill staple, of which we shew an elevation below (Fig. 1351) is designed to keep moisture out at the point where it is most likely to penetrate.

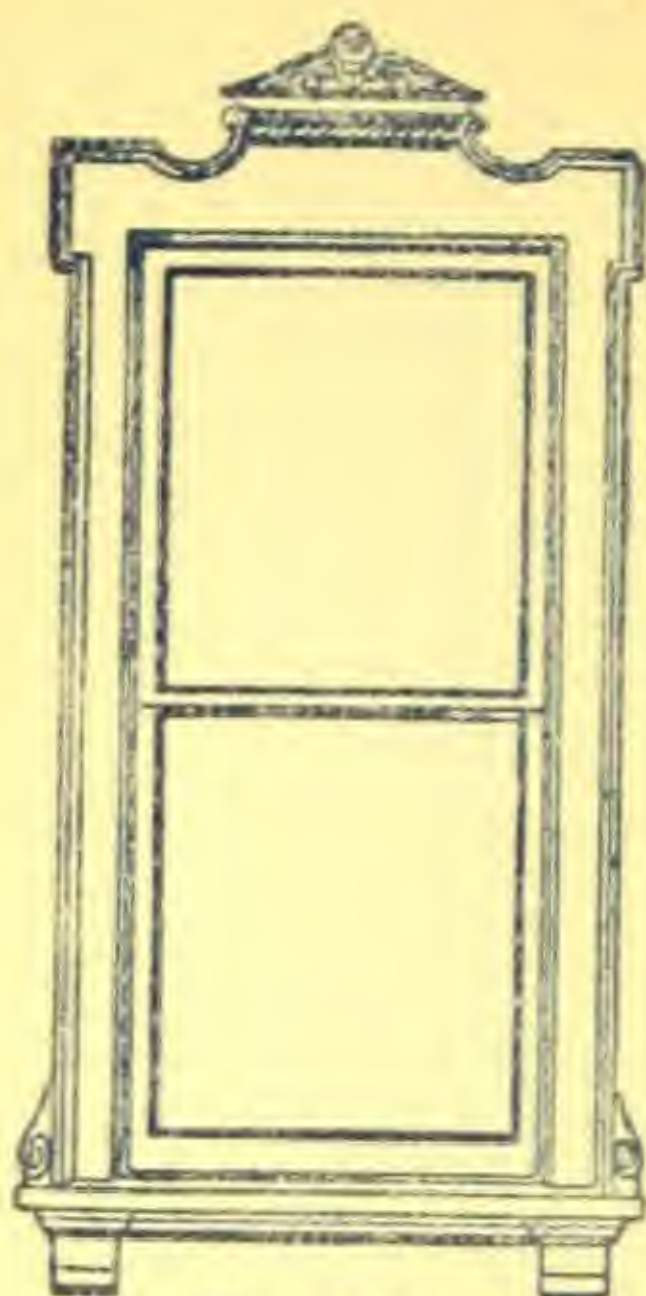
Elevation showing Sill Staple.



No. 1351.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

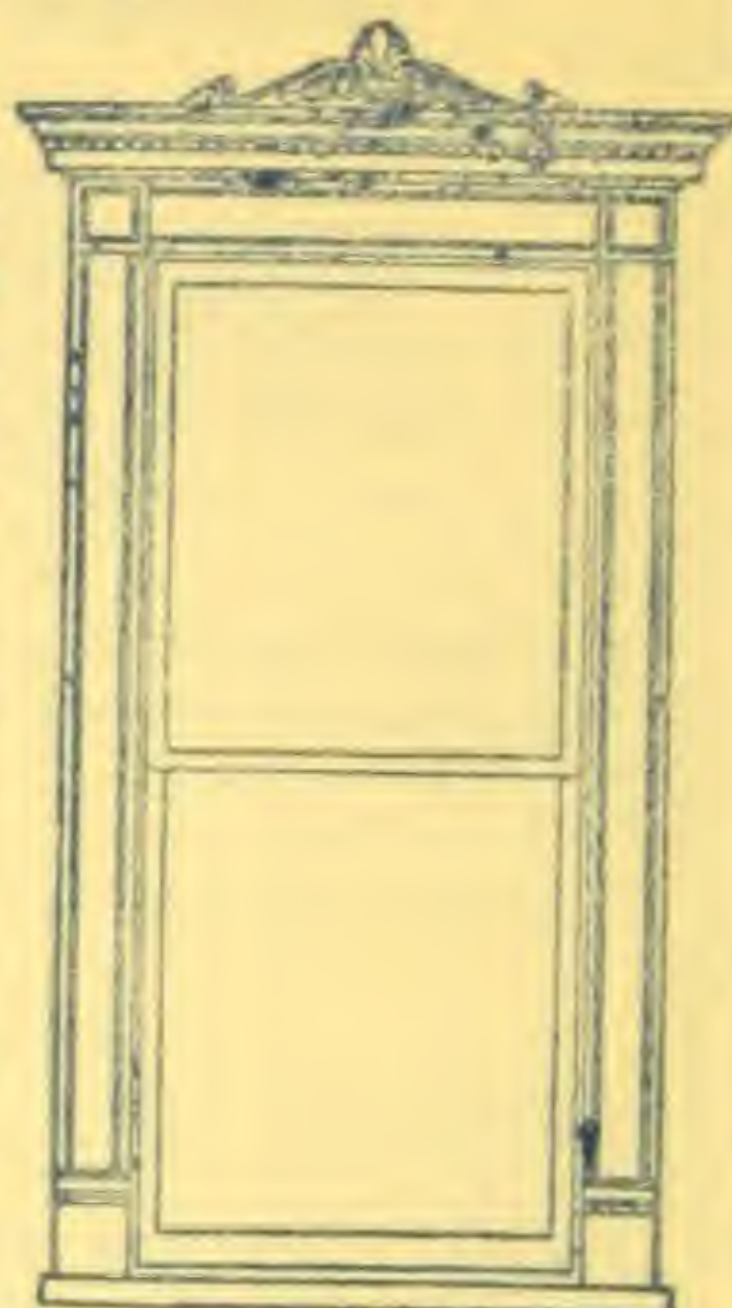
SPECIAL WINDOWS.



No. 1360.

These windows are suitable for wooden buildings, or for brick openings where no stone dressings are used, or where house fronts are plastered.

Prices for other designs on application. Where nothing is mentioned to the contrary, we shall assume that the back of the outer casing finishes in line with the face of the wall or plaster.



No. 1361.

The ornamentation shewn can be supplied at the following charges in excess of the prices quoted on page 43:—

No. 1360—16/- each.

" 1361—20/- "

No. 1362—17/- each.

" 1363—16/- "

When less than four windows of one window are ordered, we make a slight extra charge.



No. 1362.

Similar finishings to these can be supplied for exterior doorways. They (the doorway finishings) are known in some districts as frontispieces.

Prices on receipt of full particulars. If enquiring, kindly give the width required for the jamb casings, stating at the same time whether they are to be plain or not.

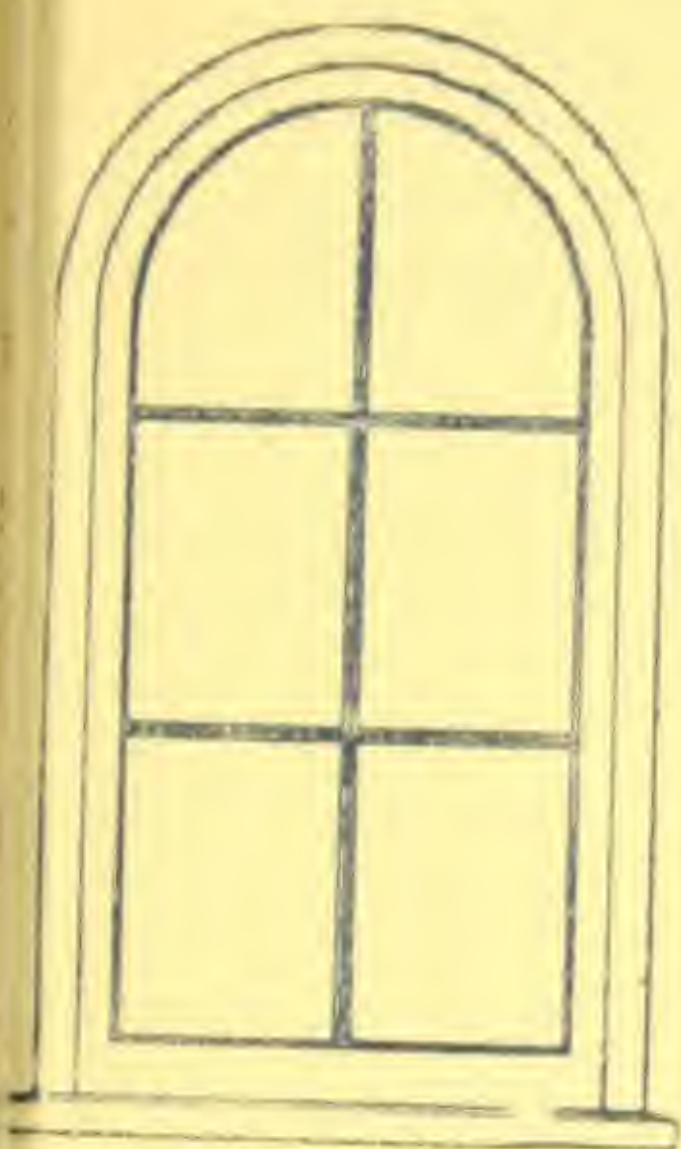


No. 1363.

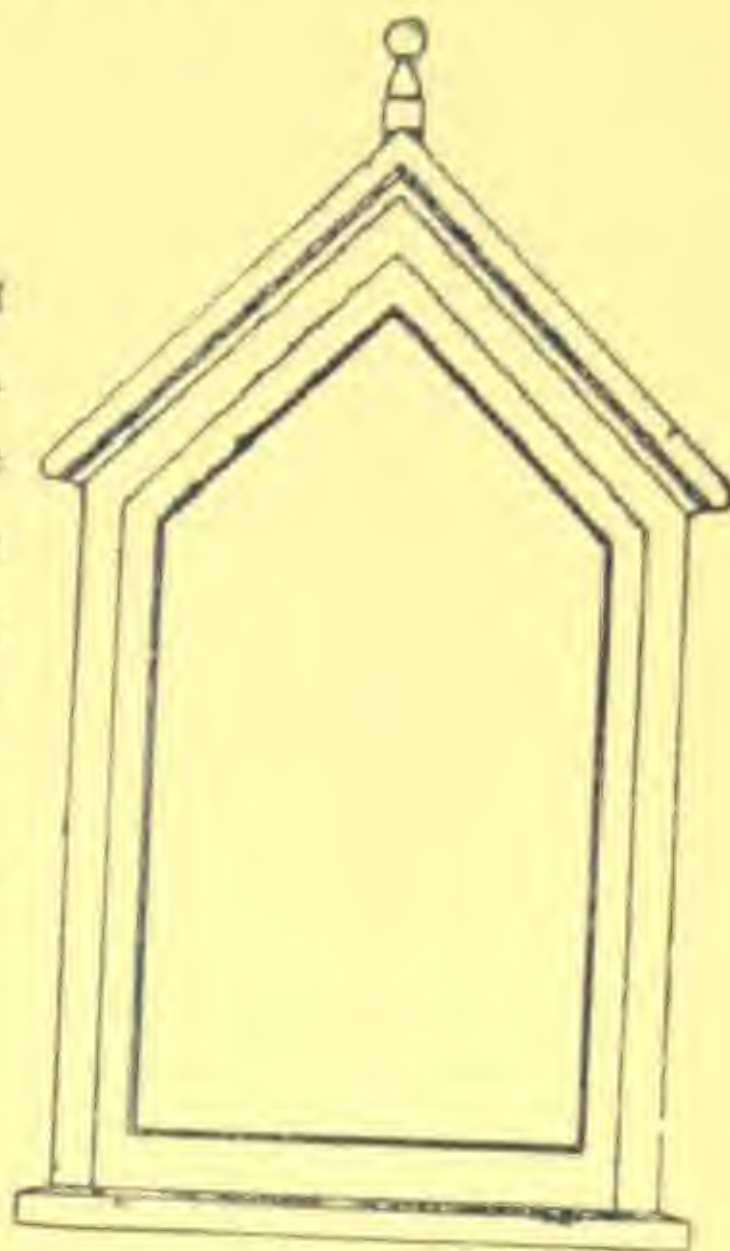
All the windows on this page have projecting sills.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8

DORMER WINDOWS.



No. 1370.



No. 1371.

The sizes of all these windows are as follows:—Height 4 ft. 6 in., width 4 ft. 6 in. Nos. 1371, 1372, and 1373 are measured to top of gable. Prices as follows:—

No. 1370—17/- each.

" 1371—16/-

No. 1372—21/- each.

" 1373—20/-

Special prices for quantities or for other sizes on application. Sashes can be hinged at 1/- each, or pivotted at 2/9 each.



No. 1372.

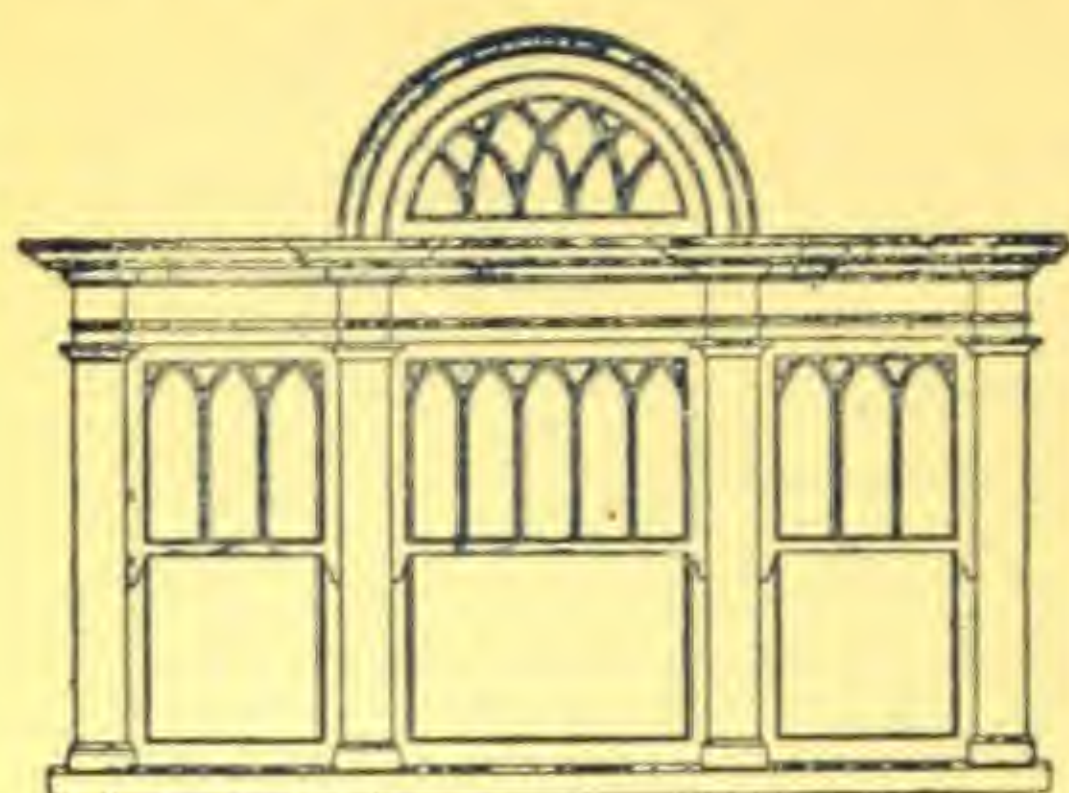
The Specification in each case is as follows:—4 in. x 3 in. framing with 1½ in. casements. Sills project 2 in. The ornamentation where shewn is solidly made. Where any special arrangement is required to receive the roof, please refer to it when ordering.



No. 1374.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SPECIAL WINDOWS & LANTERN LIGHT.



No. 1380.

No. 1380.—Elaborate gable window, 6 ft. high at sides \times 8 ft. wide. The three pairs of sashes prepared for double hanging—the fanlight fixed.

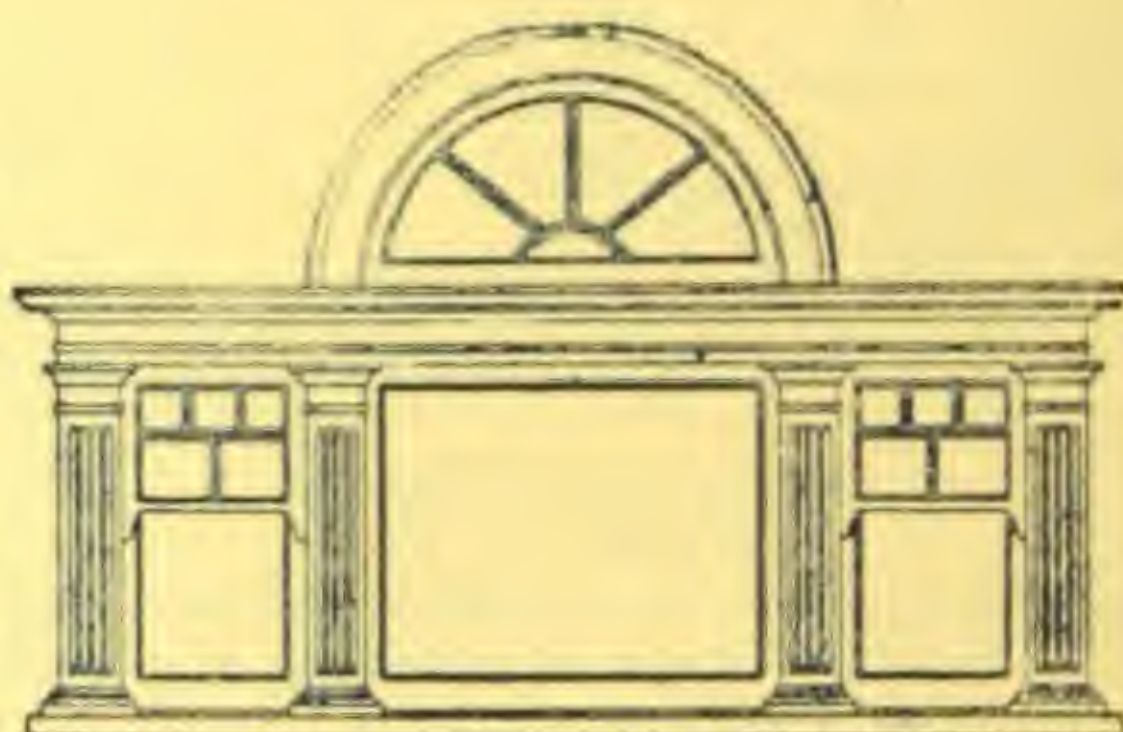
Price, £7 15s. each.

Special quotations for numbers of one size.

No. 1381.—Special gable window, same sizes as No. 1380. The two side-lights fitted for double hanging, the two centre sashes fixed.

Price £5 7s. 6d. each.

The windows, etc., shewn on this page are all good class joinery.



No. 1381.



No. 1382.

No. 1382.—These Lights are used in a variety of shapes and sizes. The one shewn is 10 ft. long \times 6 ft. wide \times 3 ft. high at eaves. The Specification is as follows:—4 in. \times 3 in. plate, 4 in. \times 2½ in. mullions, 4 in. \times 4 in. angle posts, 6 in. \times 3 in. sill, roof bars 2 in. \times 1½ in., ridge and hips 1½ in. thick. Price £6 15s. each, for woodwork only.

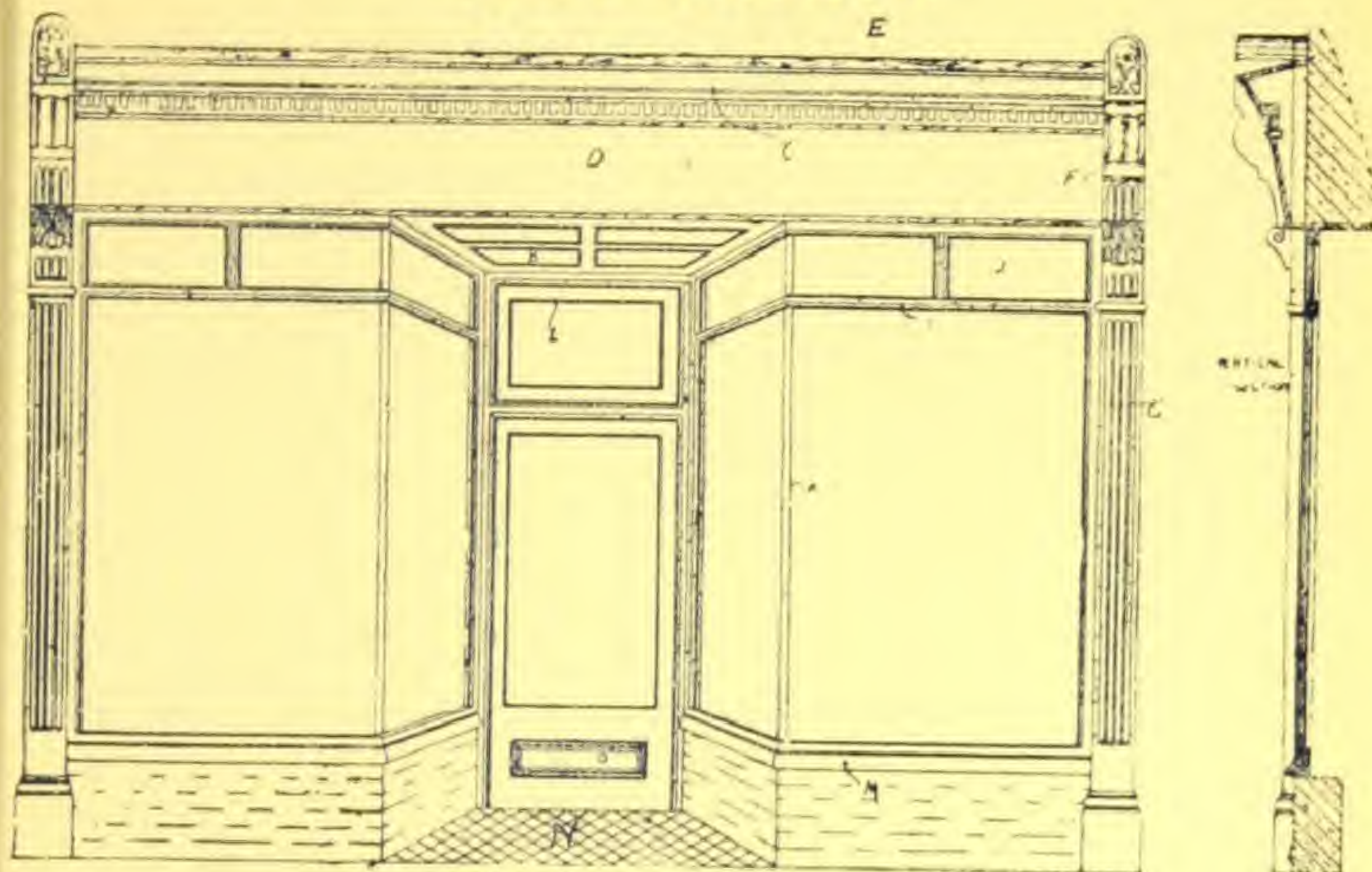
Sashes can be hinged at 1/- each.

„ „ pivotted at 2/9 each.

Quotations for special sizes on application.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SHOP FRONTS.



No. 1500.



SPECIFICATION (Approximate) :—

Front for opening not exceeding 10-ft high \times 16-ft. wide.

3-in. \times 2½-in. ovolo moulded window material, with fitted beads for glazing.

4½-in. \times 3½-in. door jambs, 2-in. door.

C. Moulded cornice with dentils.

D. 16-in. \times 1-in. fascia.

E. 10-in. \times 1-in. cover board.

F. Truss, shaped, moulded, fluted and carved.

G. Fluted pilaster with necking and plinth.

H. 1½-in. round angle bar.

I. Transome, 3-in. \times 2-in.

J. Fanlights (sashes can be fitted in these). Prices on application.

K. Panelled soffit.

L. Separate fanlight fitted to door frame.

M. 5-in. \times 3-in. moulded stall board.

N. Paving to doorway (not included in our price).

O. Bolection moulded panel to door.

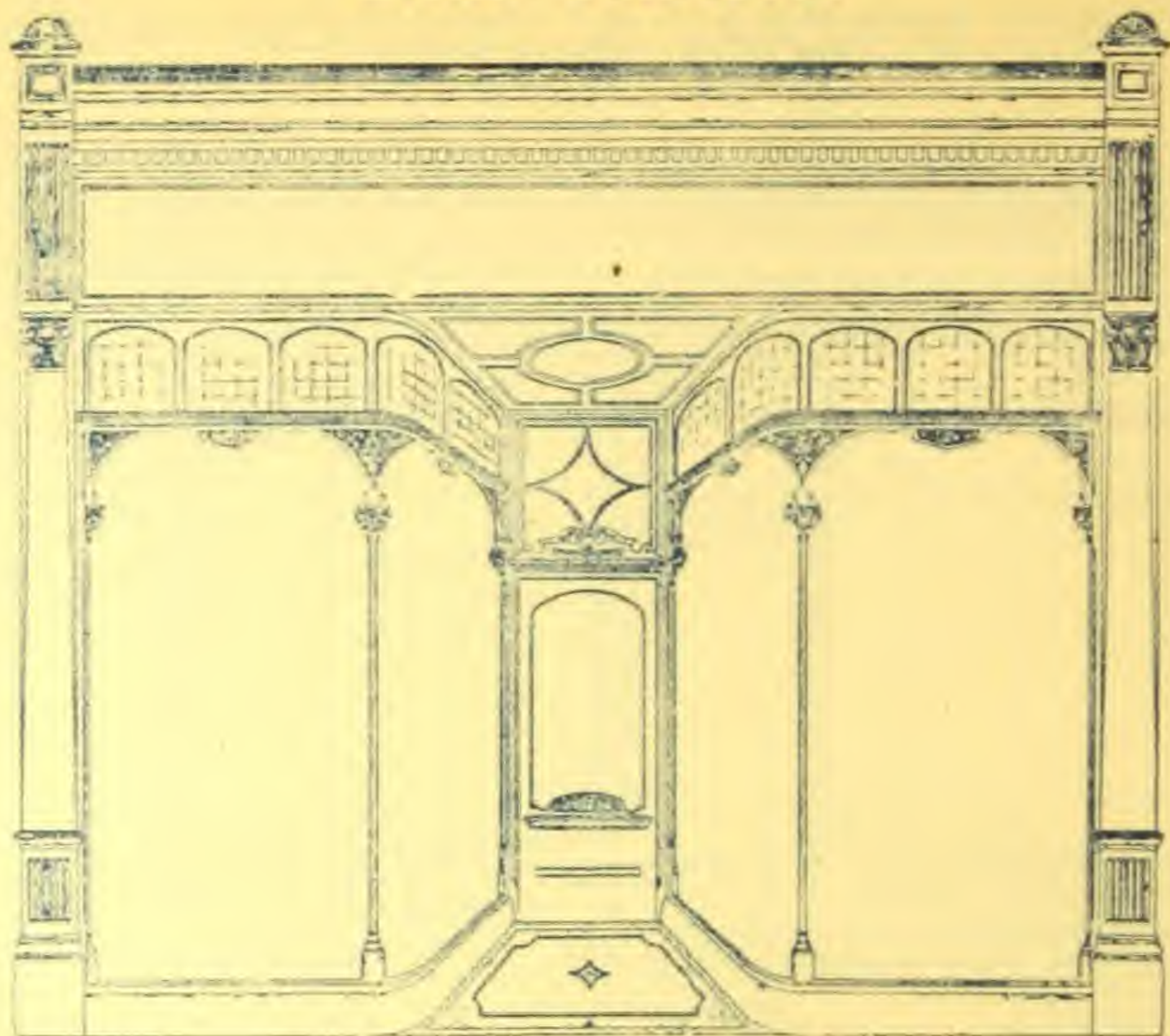
We give this list of the various parts of the shop front to enable customers to easily refer to any portion in writing to us.

This Specification may be taken as applying in the main to all our shop fronts.

For Prices and General Remarks, see pages 77 and 78.

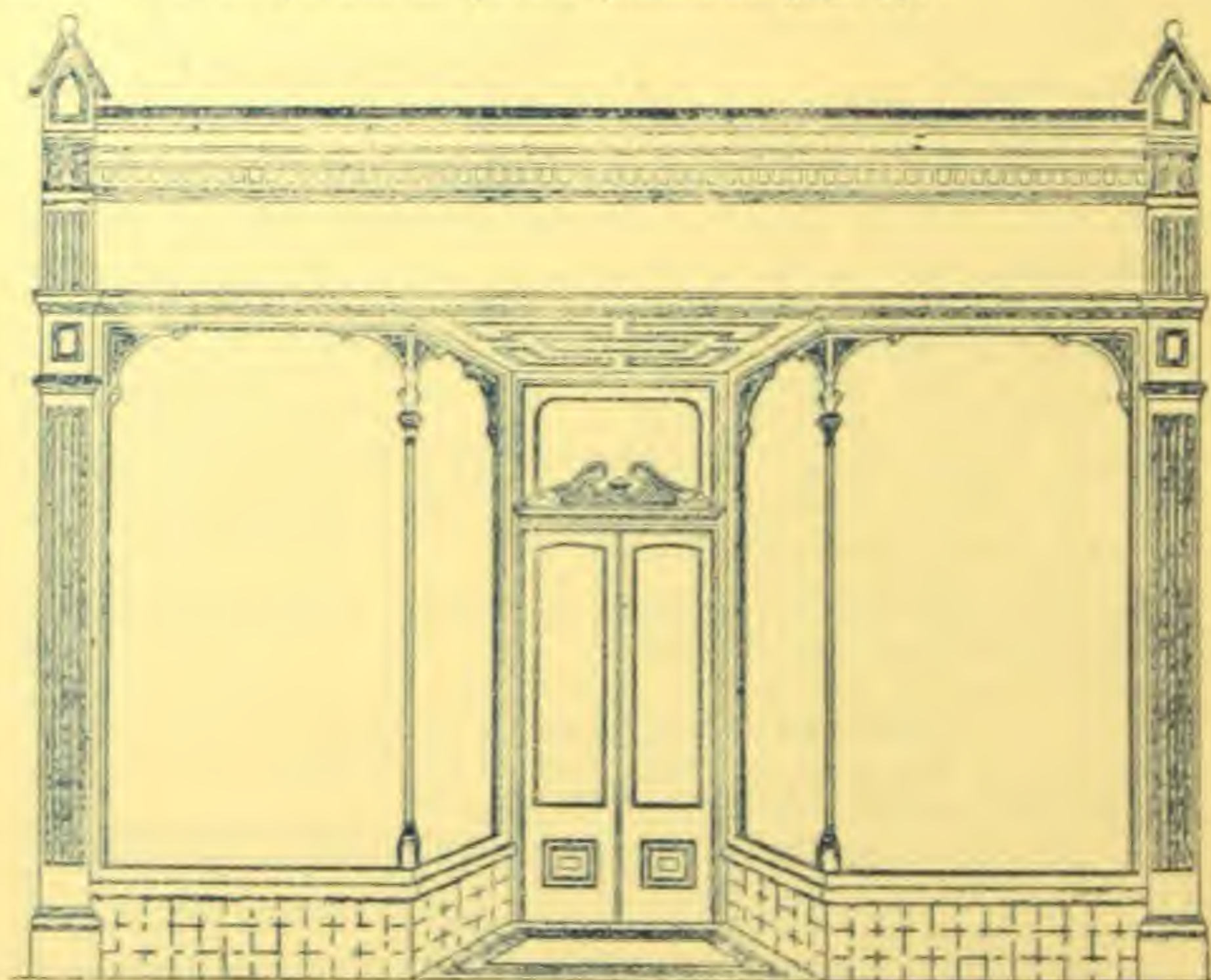
Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SHOP FRONTS.



No. 1503.

If the doorway of No. 1503 is not required rounded as shewn, there will be a reduction of 10% from the prices quoted on page 77.

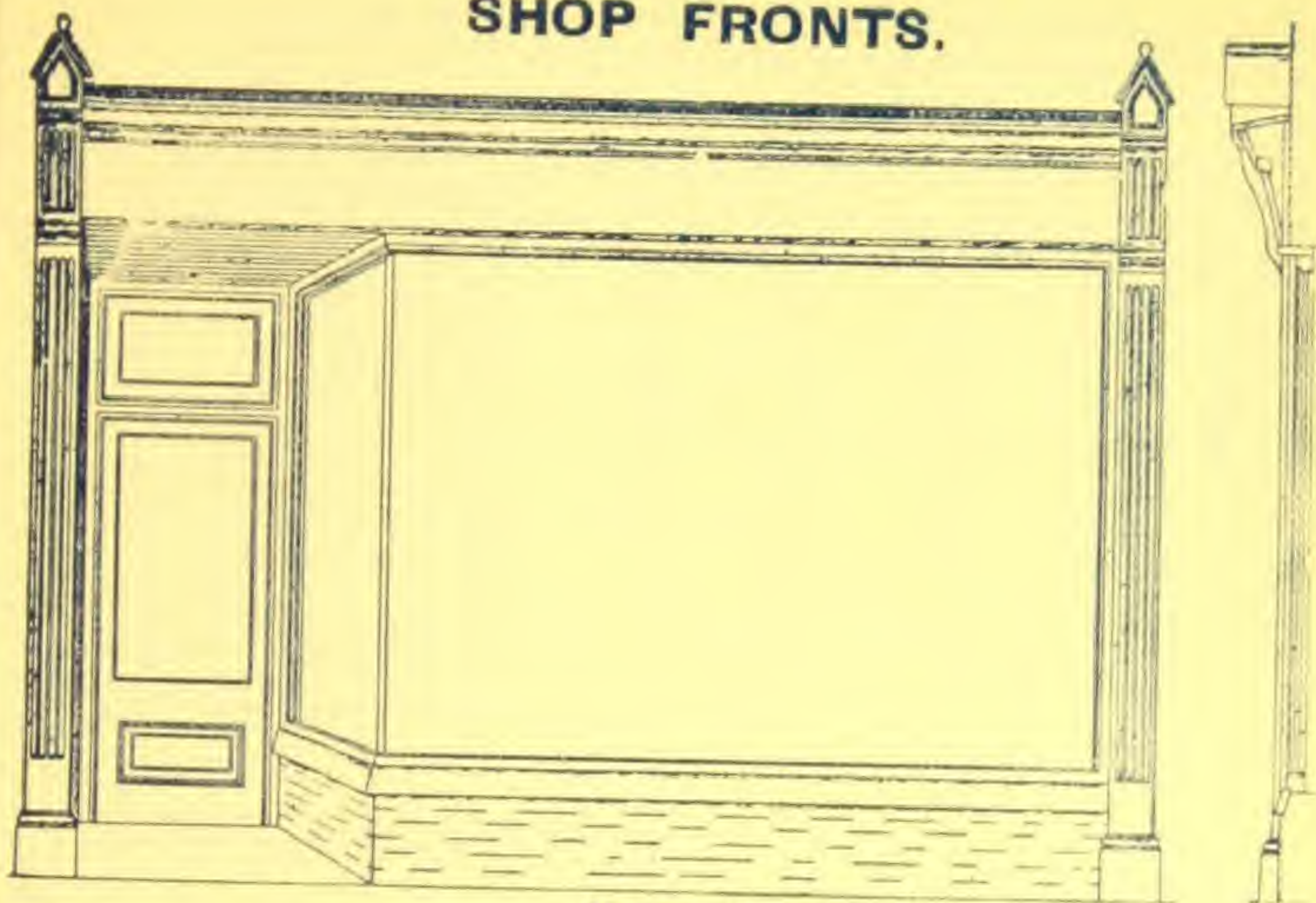


No. 1504.

For Prices and General Remarks, see pages 77 and 78.

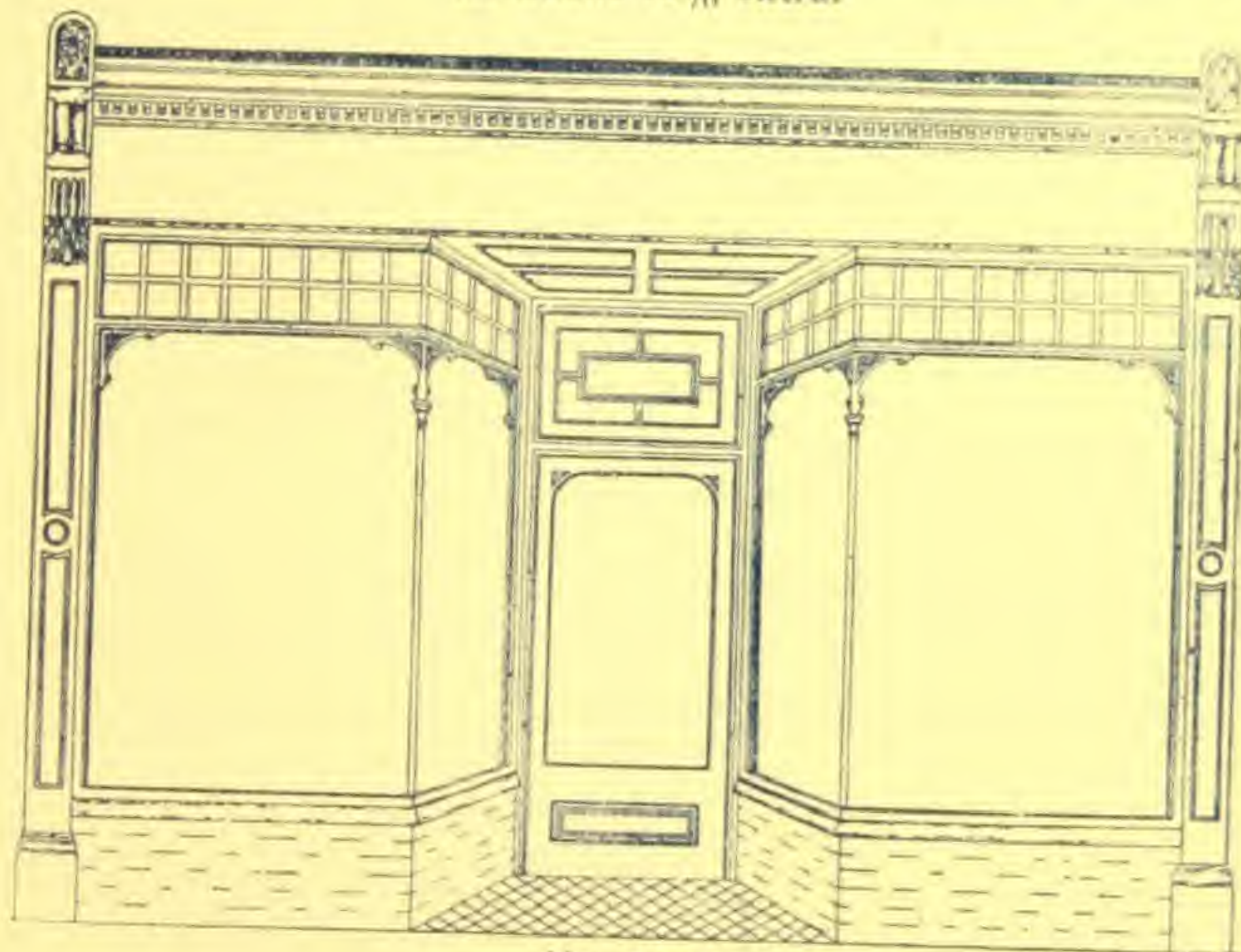
Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SHOP FRONTS.



No. 1508.

This front can be made with central doorway, similar to No. 1500.
for about 10% extra.



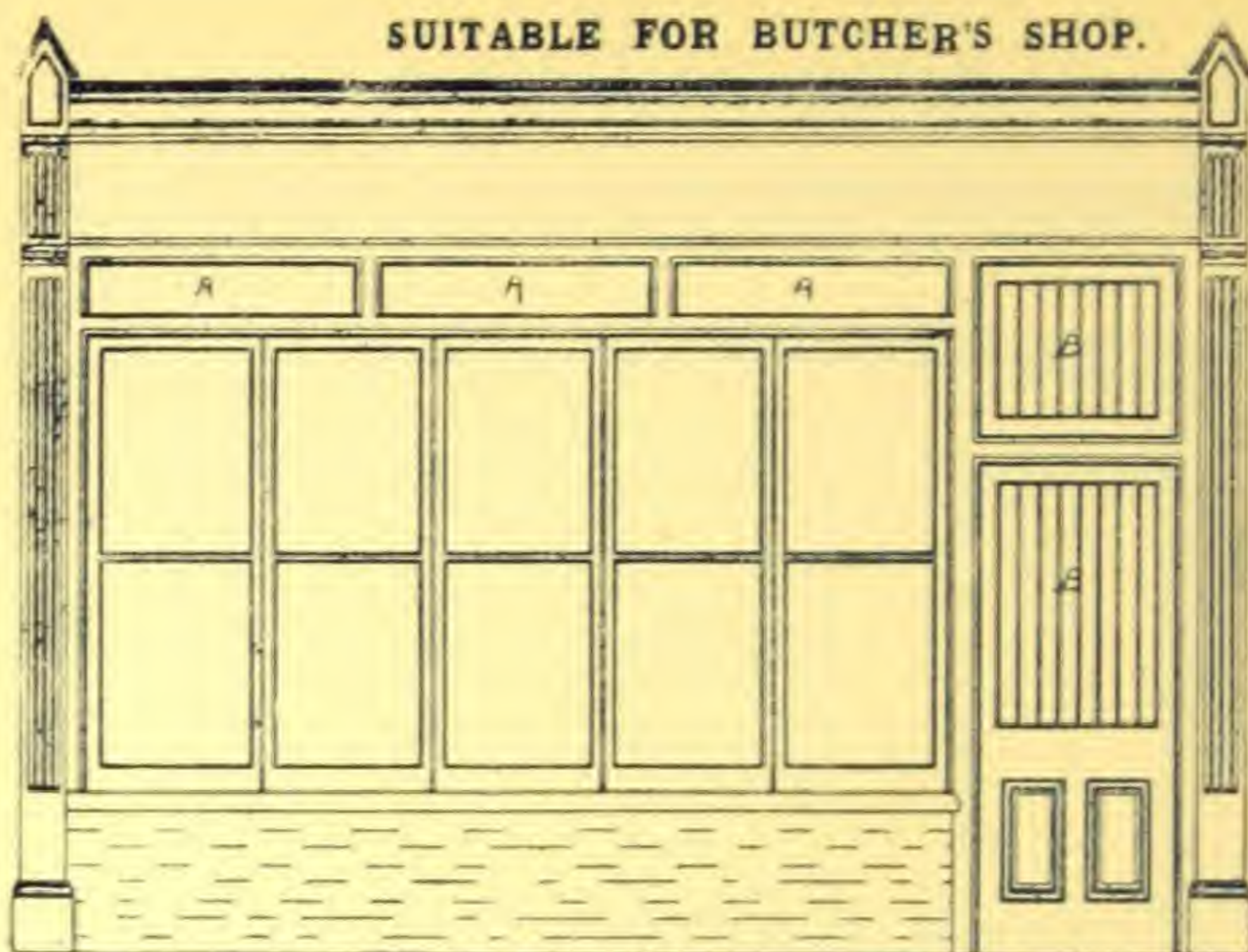
No. 1509.

For Prices and General Remarks see pages 77 and 78.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SHOP FRONTS.

SUITABLE FOR BUTCHER'S SHOP.



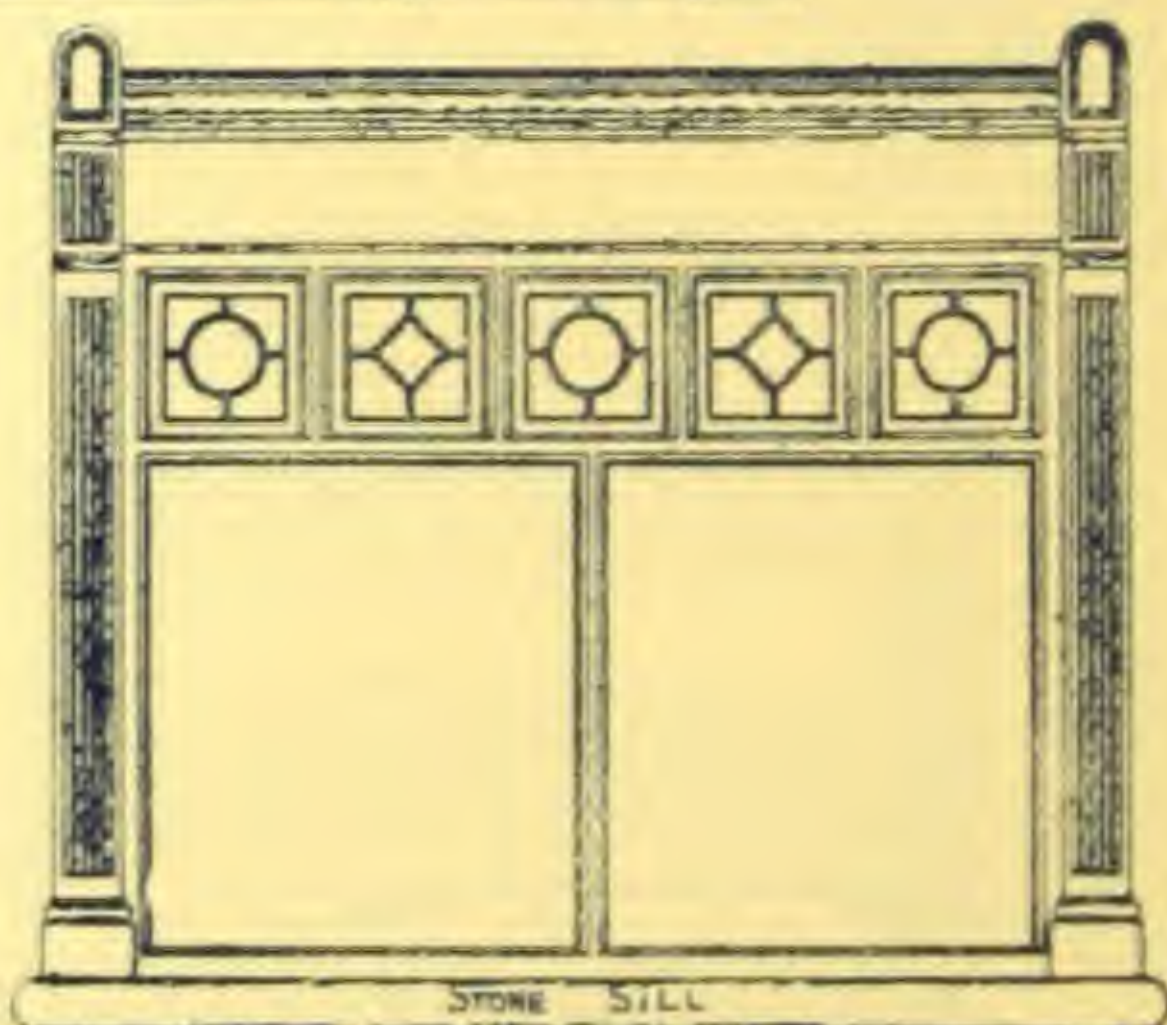
The iron bars shewn at B are included for in the prices quoted on Page 77.

Cast-iron gratings are often used at A. Prices on application giving depth required.

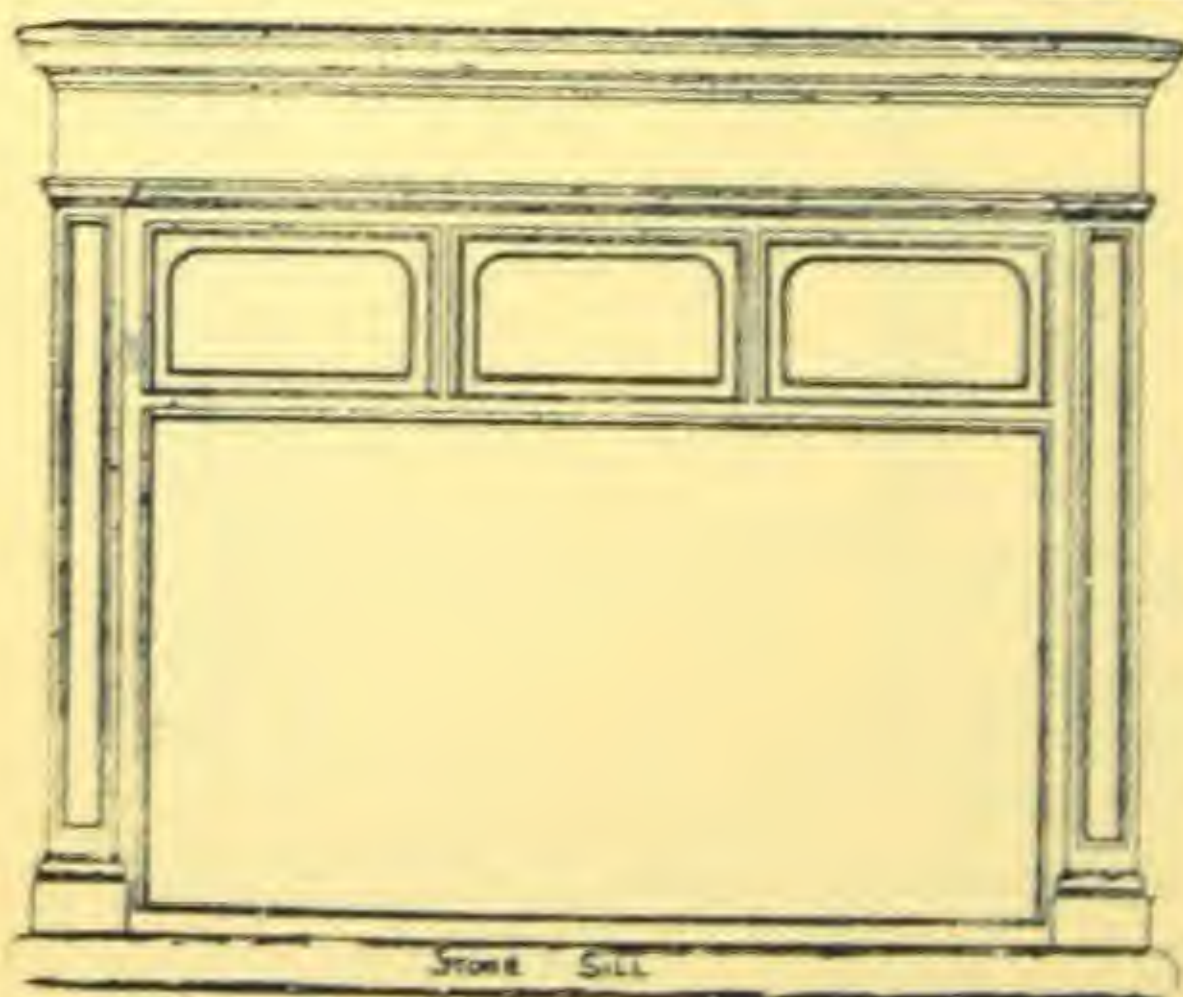
No. 1515.

Nos. 1516 and 1517 are WINDOWS suitable for HOTELS, OFFICES or PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

For Prices and Designs of COUNTERS, SHOP, BAR AND OFFICE FITTINGS see pages 80 to 87.



No. 1516.



Prices for ROLLED GLASS (tinted or otherwise), BRITISH PLATE, or LEADED LIGHTS on application.

For Prices and General Remarks see pages 77 and 78.

No. 1517.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SHOP FRONTS.

(See Designs on Pages 73 to 76.)

PRICES for Fronts not exceeding 10-ft. high from floor to ceiling \times 16-ft. wide between walls.

Nos. 1516 and 1517 consist of Window, Cornice, Fascia, Pilasters and Trusses only. Inside sizes: 7-ft. high \times 8-ft. wide.

No.	All Deal.	All Mahogany.	All Teak.	Mahogany door and frame and window and the rest in deal.	Teak door and frame and window and the rest in deal.
1500	£10 10 0	£25 0 0	£32 0 0	£18 10 0	£22 0 0
1503	26 10 0	47 0 0	54 0 0	37 0 0	40 10 0
1504	12 0 0	29 0 0	37 10 0	21 0 0	25 0 0
1508	8 10 0	21 0 0	26 0 0	14 15 0	17 10 0
1509	13 0 0	31 0 0	41 0 0	22 10 0	27 10 0
1515	9 10 0	22 10 0	28 0 0	15 15 0	19 0 0
1516	4 15 0	10 5 0	14 0 0	8 10 0	9 10 0
1517	3 18 0	9 10 0	12 10 0	7 0 0	8 0 0

Except for the iron bars in door and fanlight of No. 1515, all prices are for woodwork only, but we shall be pleased to quote for glass, polishing, blinds, door and fanlight fittings, etc., on receipt of enquiry. When we supply glass a charge is made for the cases, which is allowed on their being returned to us carriage paid. We can furnish estimates for fixing if necessary. If several fronts of the same design are required it is advantageous to arrange to have them fixed all at the same time, and we shall be pleased to quote specially low prices in such cases.

Shop windows are usually put together before being sent away, unless they are too large for an ordinary railway truck. When they are very large customers should say when ordering if they particularly wish them put together, as we can generally arrange to use specially large and low trucks for them when necessary. There would, of course, be an additional charge on the cost of carriage for this, unless sufficient goods were ordered at the same time to make up a truckload. When ordering kindly note the following hints as to taking sizes:—

- (1) Give the total height from floor to under bressummer.
- (2) The width between walls.
- (3) Height from floor to under subsill or stall board.
- (4) Splay and depth of doorway (unless it is left to our discretion).
- (5) Width of door (this is usually 3-ft.). The under side of bressummer is sometimes lower than the level of the shop ceiling. Special reference should be made to this when ordering.

Prices for Special Designs on applications.

See Pages 78 to 87 for Prices and Designs of Shop Fittings and Sundries.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SHOP FRONT PARTS.

We give below Prices of various Items connected with Shop Fronts, in order that Customers may purchase separate parts only, if they so desire.

SOFFITS	As in Fronts	In Deal.	In Ma-		In Teak.
			gany.		
Nos. 1500 and 1509	.. Each	£0 13 0	£1 10 0	£1 19 0	0
No. 1504	.. ..	0 16 0	1 16 0	2 8 0	0
No. 1503	.. ..	1 0 0	2 4 0	2 15 0	0

Prices quoted are for sizes not exceeding 14-ft. super. Larger sizes charged *pro rata*.

DOORS	..	As in Fronts	Nos. 1500 or 1508 .. Each	Deal.	Ma-		Teak.
					hogany.		
				£0 15 0	£2 2 0	£2 10 0	0
			Nos. 1509	0 17 0	2 5 0	2 14 0	0
			No. 1503	1 0 0	2 10 0	3 0 0	0

The Prices are for 7-ft. × 3-ft. × 2-in. doors.

PAIR OF DOORS	{	As in Fronts	Deal.	Ma-		Teak.
				hogany.		
No. 1504	Pair	£1 4 0	£2 18 6	£3 15 6	0	

These doors would be 7-ft. × 3-ft. 6-in. × 2-in. Larger sizes *pro rata*.

FANLIGHTS	As in Front		Deal.	Maho-		Teak.
				gany.		
Nos. 1500 or 1508	..	Each	£0 4 0	£0 10 0	£0 12 0	0
No. 1503	0 12 0	1 3 6	1 10 0	0
No. 1504	0 5 6	0 12 9	0 15 9	0
No. 1509	0 7 6	0 17 6	1 0 6	0

Fanlights are usually about 2-ft. 3-in. × 3-ft. × 2-in. thick. Special Prices for larger sizes. Fitted beads for glazing are included.

OVERDOORS or PEDIMENTS	{	As in Fronts Nos. 1503 or 1504	.. Each	Deal.	Maho-	Teak.
				0 10 0	gany 0 14 0	0 16 0

CORNICES and FASCIAS. Facework only No bracketting	As in Fronts	Deal.	Ma- hogany.	Teak.
	Nos. 1500, 1504 and 1509 Each	£1 17 6	£4 15 0	£5 17 6
	16-in. fascia with dentil cornice.			
	Nos. 1508 and 1515 .. Each	£1 7 6	£3 10 0	£4 10 0
14-in. fascia with plain cornice.				
No. 1503	Each	£2 10 0	£6 5 0	£8 0 0
18-in. fascia with dentil cornice.				

The material for these is sent bundled, but the section is clearly marked on the trusses (if trusses are ordered).

Cornices can be prepared to receive blinds for 15/- extra.

All the goods specified above are made in the best manner and well finished.

We shall be pleased to quote prices for adapting portions of one design to improve another, on receipt of application. Where required a light transome bar can be fitted about 6-in. below window head, and iron or wood ventilators supplied.

Prices and designs of other shop front sundries and fittings will be found on Pages 78 to 87.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SHOP FRONT SUNDRIES.

No. 1520.—Door, Frame, and Fanlight.

Specification.—4-in. × 3-in. rebated and ovolo moulded frame, 2-in. door and fanlight, lock-rail of door shaped and carved as shewn, with planted moulding and dentils, bottom panel of door raised and bolection moulded.

Prices up to 9-ft. 6-in. high × 3-ft. 6-in. wide overall :—

	Complete.	Door only, with ornamentation on lock-rail.
In Deal ..	£2 0 0	£1 0 0
.. Pitchpine ..	2 18 0	1 9 0
.. Mahogany ..	4 19 0	2 9 6
.. Teak ..	5 10 0	2 15 0

This is specially suitable for use in a shop front or vestibule.

For designs of Shop Fronts see Pages 73 to 76.

In ordering Pilasters shewn below, care should be taken to give the exact positions and lengths of panels or fluting required.



No. 1520.

Shop Front Pilasters.

Prices as follows :—

No.	Deal	Mahog.	Teak
1521 each	6/9	14/-	18/-
1522 ..	7/9	16/-	20/-
1523 ..	11/-	20/-	25/-
1524 ..	12/6	22/-	28/-
1525 ..	25/-	40/-	49/6

All these Prices are for Pilasters not exceeding 10-ft. long × 9-in. wide.

Nos. 1521, 1522 and 1523 are made from 1-in. material, fluted as shewn. No. 1524 is panelled and moulded, and finishes about 1½-in. thick, plus plinth. No. 1525 is suitable for high-class shop fronts, and is finished with a nicely carved cap at top.



1521

1522

1523

1524

1525

Special Prices for Large Quantities or Special Designs on application.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SHOP FRONT SUNDRIES

Blind Box.



No. 1531.

Fig. No. 1531 shews a section of a blind-box, suitable for fixing above the cornices of existing shop fronts.

Prices on application.

No. 1530.

This Shop Front can be supplied (woodwork only) at following Prices —

In Deal	£20 0 0
.. Mahogany	38 0 0
.. Teak	42 0 0
.. Mahogany Sashes, Door and Frame, rest Deal	27 0 0
.. Teak Sashes, Door and Frame, rest Deal ..	30 0 0

Design No. 1530 is intended to illustrate the **Self-Acting Spring Blind**. We shall be pleased to supply these in any length with complete ironwork. Prices on application. When sending your enquiry kindly specify the width of foot path, also the height to blind box. We shall also be pleased to quote for lettered or striped blinds, on receipt of full particulars.



No. 1532.



No. 1533.



No. 1534.



No. 1535.



No. 1536.

SHOP FRONT BAR CAPS AND BASES.

PRICES	Deal	Mahog.	Teak
Cap No 1533 ..	9/-	10/6	12/-
.. .. 1534 ..	6/6	7/6	8/6
.. .. 1535 ..	9/-	10/6	12/-
.. .. 1536 ..	Each 1/-	1/9	2/-
Base .. 1532 ..	1/-	1/9	2/-

Halves and quarters can be supplied at proportionate prices, provided not less than 2 full caps or bases are ordered at one time.

In ordering caps and bases the exact sizes of the round bars for which they are intended should be given.

Designs.

Sections.

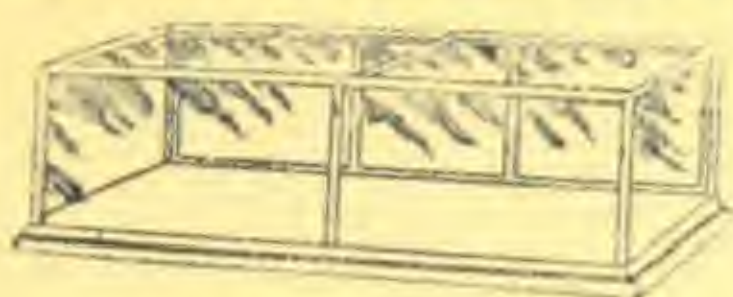
AEPH FNM



Nos. 1533 1534 1535 1536 1537 1538 1539 1540 1541 1542 1543

Wood Letters.—These can be supplied in any size or design. Customers are invited to refer to the sections shewn (1540—1543) when sending enquiries.

SHOW CASES & SHOP FRONT SPANDRILS.



No. 1550.—Flat-top Counter-Case. 4-ft. long
× 22-in. deep × 8-in. high.

PRICES:—

Best quality Plate, with wood ends,
door at back lined with plate-
glass mirror

£5 0 0

2nd Quality Case, 1550A

4 5 0

1550B—If glazed with Crown glass

3 5 0

Extra for velvet-lined trays in bottom

0 10 0

Glass ends can be fitted to Nos. 1550 or 1550A for £1 18s. extra; to
No. 1550B for £1 3s. extra.

Prices include for polishing. Packages charged extra, but allowed for in
full if returned to us carriage paid.

No. 1551.—Bent Front Counter Case.

Same size as No. 1550.

PRICES:

Best quality with Wood

Ends £5 15 0

1551A—2nd Quality 4 17 6

1551B—If glazed with

Crown glass 3 12 0

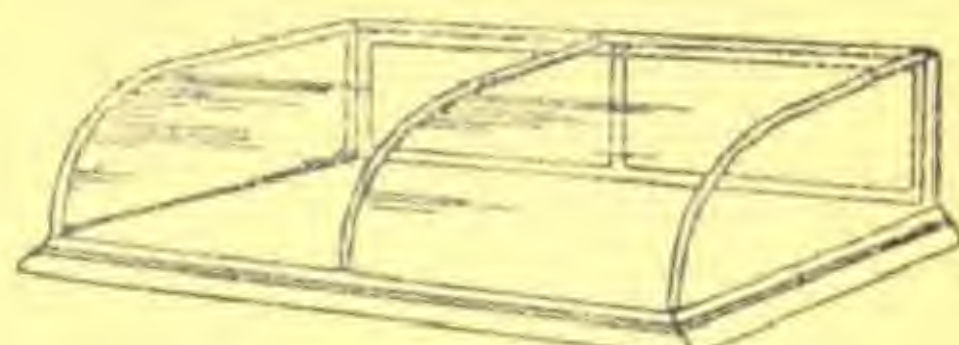
Extra for velvet lined trays in bottom

0 10 0

Glass ends can be fitted to Nos. 1551 or 1551A for £2 10s. extra, to
No. 1551B for £1 12s. 6d. extra. Prices include for polishing.

Special Quotations for quantities or other sizes.

Carved Shop Front Spandrils, 1-in. thick.



No. 1551.



No.
1552.
10-in.
×
10-in.



No.
1553.
10-in.
×
10-in.



No.
1554.
10-in.
×
10-in.

PRICES.

Nos.	1552	1553	1554	1555	1556	1557
Deal	3/-	2 6	2 9	3 6	15/-	3/- each
Mahogany ..	3 6	3/-	3 3	4/-	16 6	3 6 ..
Teak	4/-	3 6	3 9	4 6	18/-	4/- ..

In Nos. 1552 and 1556 the carving is raised, all the other patterns being sunk.



No.
1555.
10-in.
×
10-in.



No.
1556.
12-in.
wide ×
10-in.
high.



No.
1557.
7-in.
high ×
10-in.
wide.

No. 1556 shews a Double Spandril, suitable for use on a central bar. Half
spandrils to match this, or doubles to match the other design can be supplied
at proportionate prices.

Prices for spandrils or shop fronts circular on plan on receipt of full
particulars. Send us your enquiries for carving of any description.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SHOP FRONT AND COUNTER TRUSSES.



No. 1562.



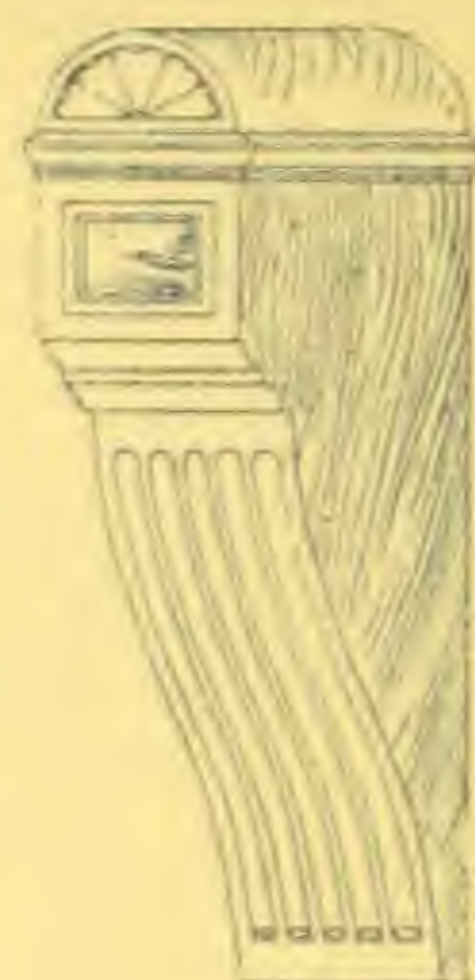
No. 1563.



No. 1566.



No. 1564.



No. 1565.

PRICES OF SHOP FRONT TRUSSES.

No. 1562,	up to 4-ft. long	× 8-in. on face	× 11-in. projection,	18/-	each
" 1563	" 3-ft.	" "	" 10-in.	15/-	"
" 1564	" 3-ft.	" 7-in.	" 10-in.	10/-	"
" 1565	" 4-ft.	" 8-in.	" 11-in.	16/6	"

All these prices are for Deal or material of equal value.

All these Prices are for 2 or more trusses of one shape and size. Special quotations for quantities.

We reserve the right to supply trusses solid or built up, as most convenient. The star (see Fig. 1566) can be fitted to the bottom of Nos. 1562, 1564, or 1565 for 3/6 extra. Prices for hardwood trusses on application.

COUNTER TRUSSES.



No. 1567.



No. 1568.



No. 1569.



No. 1570.

9in. × 4in. × 4in.	9in. × 4in. × 4in.	9in. × 6in. × 4in.	9in. × 3in. × 3in.
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

PRICES.

No.	Deal.	Canarywood or Pitchpine.	Oak or Mahogany.	Teak.
1567	3/-	3/6	4/6	5/- each
1568	3/-	3/6	4/6	5/-
1569	3/6	4/-	5/3	6/-
1570	2/-	2/3	3/-	3/6

All prices are for 6 or more trusses in one size and pattern at one time. Special prices for large quantities or special designs on application.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

OVERDOORS. Generally Hand-carved.



No. 1575.



No. 1578.



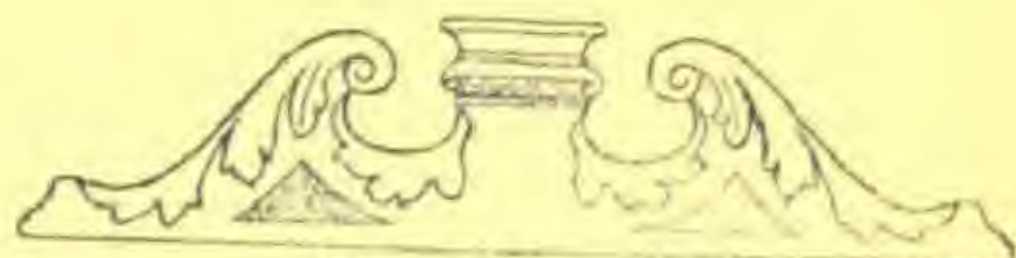
No. 1576.



No. 1579.



No. 1577.



No. 1580.

PRICES.

	Nos.	1575	1576	1577	1578	1579	1580
Deal	Each	9/-	10/6	12/-	10/-	8/6	11/-
Pitchpine or Whitewood	..	10/-	11/9	13/6	11/-	9/6	12/6
Mahogany or Oak	..	12/6	15/-	16/6	13/6	12/-	16/-
Teak or Austrian Oak	..	14/-	17/-	18/6	15/-	13/6	18/-



No. 1581.



No. 1584.



No. 1582.



No. 1585.



No. 1583.



No. 1586.

	Nos.	1581	1582	1583	1584	1585	1586
Deal	Each	22/-	19/-	12/6	18/-	20/-	14/-
Pitchpine or Whitewood	..	24/-	20/9	14/-	19/6	22/-	15/9
Mahogany or Oak	..	28/-	24/-	17/-	23/-	25/-	19/-
Teak or Austrian Oak	..	30/-	26/-	19/6	25/-	27/-	21/-

All prices are for overdoors not exceeding 3-ft. 6-in. wide.

COUNTERS. FOR SHOPS, BARS, OFFICES, Etc.



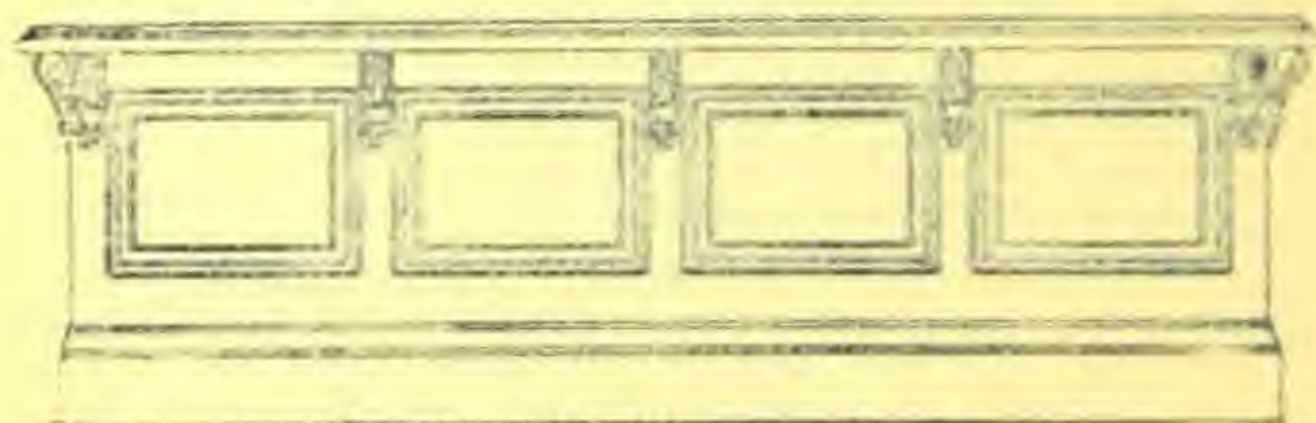
1590. Specification.—1½" pan-
elled and bolelection moulded
front, shaped panelled and
fluted pilasters, bold base
mould, 1" top, thickened to
2½" at front edge, 1" shelf
at back.

PRICES.—In Deal, 11/- per lin. ft. ; P. Pine, 15/- per lin. ft. ;
Mahogany, 19/6 per lin. ft.
No Counter reckoned less than 7ft. Return ends reckoned at same price as front.

1591. Spec'tion.—1½" front
with raised panels, bole-
lection moulded, fluted pilas-
ters, carved trusses, bold
base mould, 1" top thick-
ened to 2½" at front edge,
1" shelf at back.



PRICES.—In Deal, 11/- per lin. ft. ; P. Pine, 15/- per lin. ft. ;
Mahogany, 19/6 per lin. ft.
Drawers can be supplied and fitted from 3/6 each upwards.



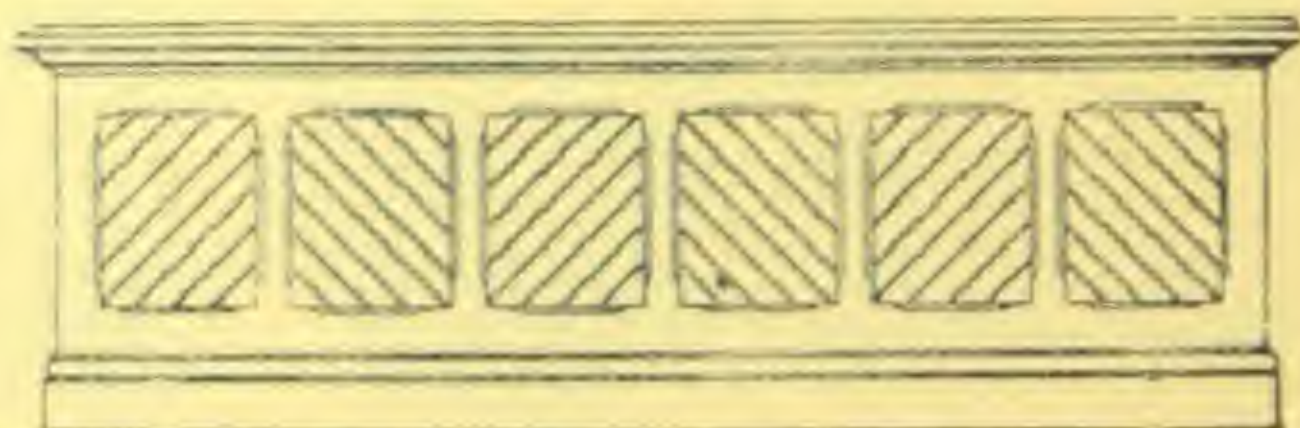
1592. Spec'tion.—1½" pan-
elled and bolelection moulded
front, carved trusses, 1" top
thickened to 2" at front
edge, 1" shelf at back.

PRICES.—In Deal, 8/6
per lin. ft. ; P. Pine, 12/-
per lin. ft. ; Mahogany,
18/- per lin. ft.

All prices are for counters up to 3-ft. high. One shelf is included in each.

1593. Spec'tion.—1½" front
with diagonal V jointed
panels. Machine-stop cham-
lered framing, 1" top thick-
ened to 2" at front edge, 1"
shelf at back.

PRICES.—In Deal, 8/-
per lin. ft. ; P. Pine, 11/-
per lin. ft. Quotations for large quantities or special designs on application.



1594. Specification.—¾" V
jointed matchboard front,
moulded plinth, 1" top
thickened to 2" at front
edge, 1" shelf at back.

PRICES.—In Deal, 5/-
per ft. ; P. Pine, 7/6 per
ft.

Where fronts are in pitchpine or mahogany, back framing, etc., would be
in deal. 22-in. tops are allowed for in each counter.

Mahogany tops can be supplied for deal or pitchpine counters as follows :
Extra to deal prices, 1/9 per ft. lineal ; extra to pitchpine, 1/6 per ft. lineal.

For prices and designs of other shop fittings, see pages 81 to 87.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SHOP FITTINGS.

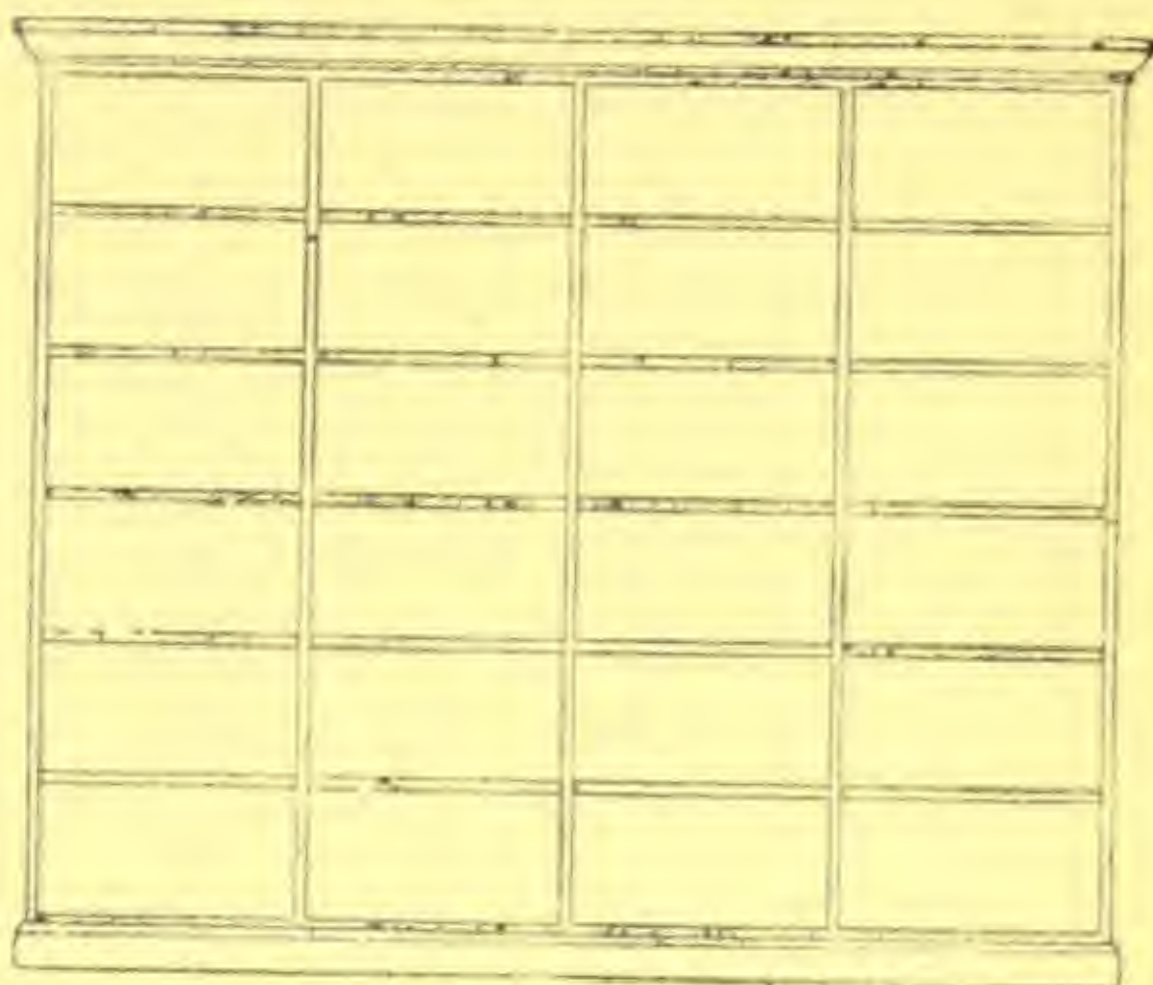
No. 1600.

Wall Fitting.—7-ft. high × 8-ft. wide × 11-in. back to front.

Price in deal .. £2 12 6

Extra if back is covered with ½-in. matchboard .. 10/-

The shelves, cheeks and divisions are made from 1-in. deal, properly housed together, 3-in. plinth at bottom, and moulded cornice at top.



No. 1600.



No. 1601.

No. 1601.

Office Desk.—3-ft. 6-in. high at front, 3-ft. 10-in. at back, width of slope 21-in. with 6-in. flat at top.

Prices :

Deal ..	7/-	per lin. ft.
Pitchpine	9/3	" "
Mahog'y	15/6	" "

Desks less than 8-ft. long charged at a higher rate.

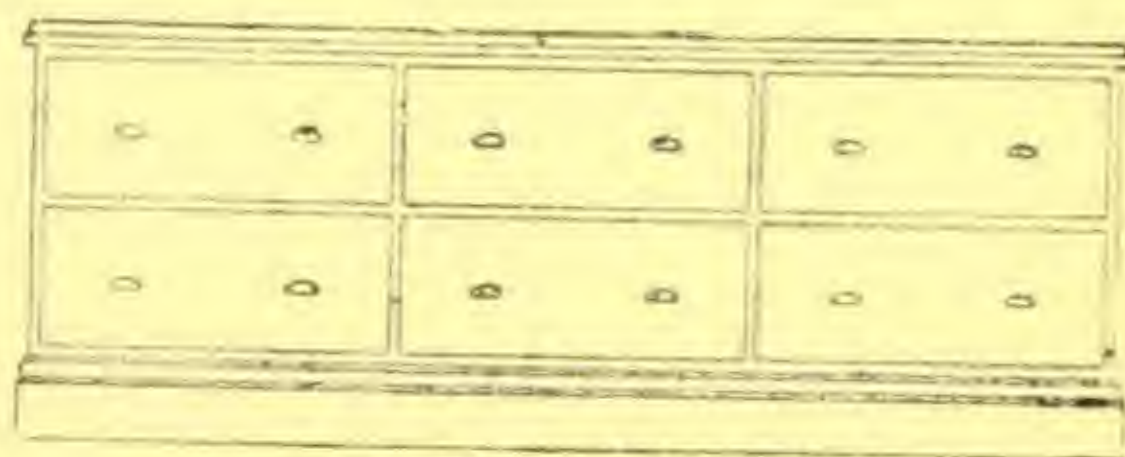
Mahogany tops can be fitted to deal or pitchpine carcasses at 1/6 per lineal foot extra. Double desks at proportionate prices. Legs can be turned at 1/- per set extra.

No. 1602.

Milliner's Fitting.—8-ft. long × 3-ft. high × 2-ft. 3-in. back to front, six fitted drawers.

Price in deal .. £2 17 0

Brass drawer pulls can be supplied and fitted at 4d. per pull extra.



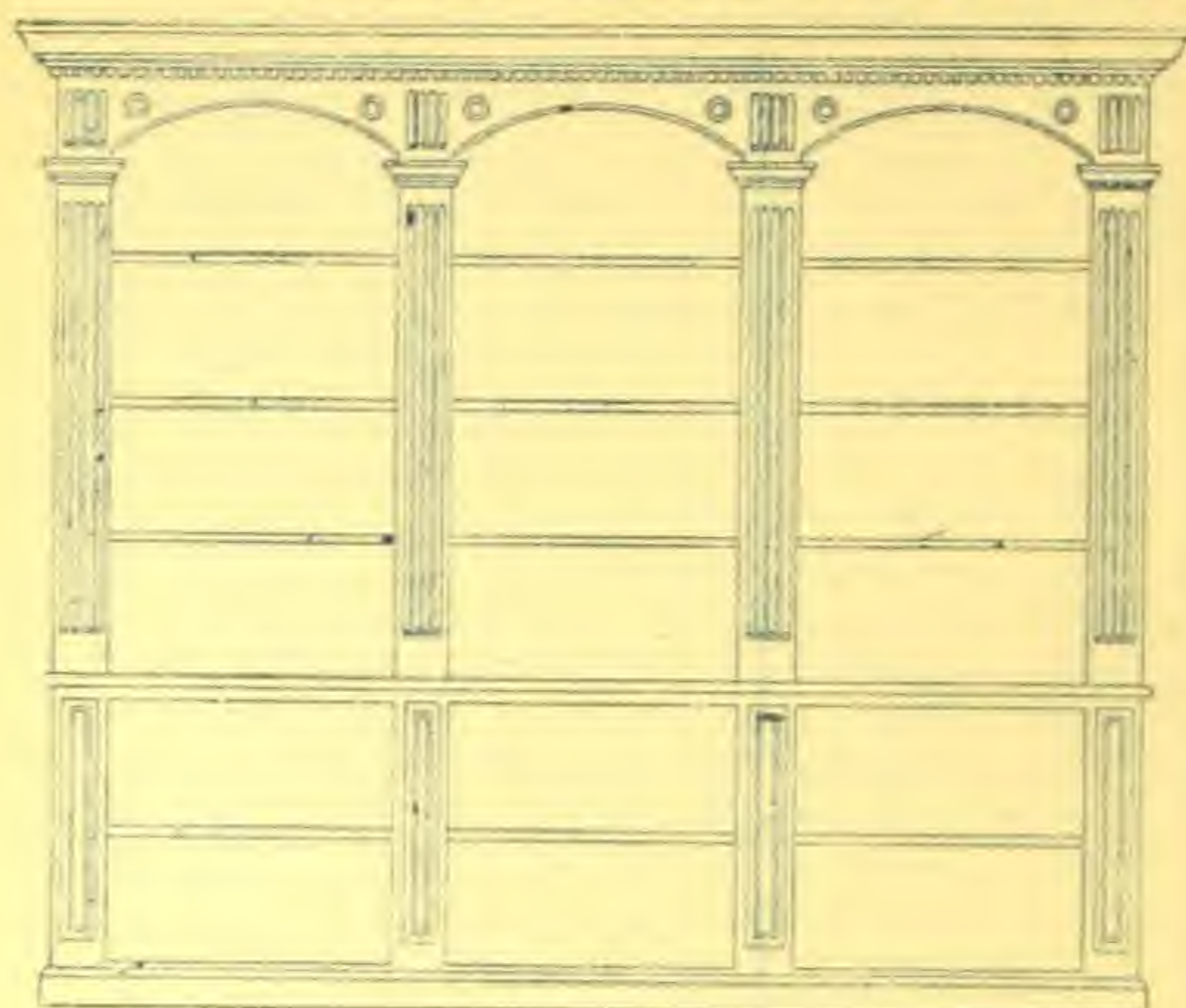
No. 1602.

Prices for fittings of other sizes and specifications on applications.

All prices are for woodwork only—in the white. Quotations will be sent per return of post for painting, staining and varnishing or polishing.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SHOP AND BAR FITTINGS.



No. 1607.

Prices for Special Designs or extras for polishing on application.

We can quote for plate glass mirrors for the back of this fitting, on receipt of enquiry.

No. 1607.—Bar Fitting. 9-ft. high \times 10-ft. wide, upper portion 8-in. deep, lower part 13-in. deep, shelves as shewn. Pilasters are neatly fluted, and the top is finished with a moulded cornice with dentils. The back is covered with $\frac{1}{2}$ in. matchboard.

PRICES.

In Deal (Woodwork only)	£5 15 0
„ Canarywood (with deal shelves and back)	7 18 0
„ Mahogany	10 10 0

It is impossible (in preparing a catalogue which covers so many different kinds of woodwork) to shew more than a few representative types in some sections. We can, however, supply any kind of shop fittings, and shall be pleased to furnish estimates on receipt of full particulars.

NOTE.—Polishing, etc., is not included for in these prices. Quotations on application.

No. 1608.—Wall Fitting. 8-ft. high \times 7-ft. wide, drawers fitted to lower portion, upper portion fitted with doors prepared for glazing.

PRICES.

In Deal	£8 10 0 each
„ Canarywood	12 10 0 „
„ Mahogany	16 0 0 „

Drawer pulls, hinges and fasteners are included, but locks will be charged as extras.

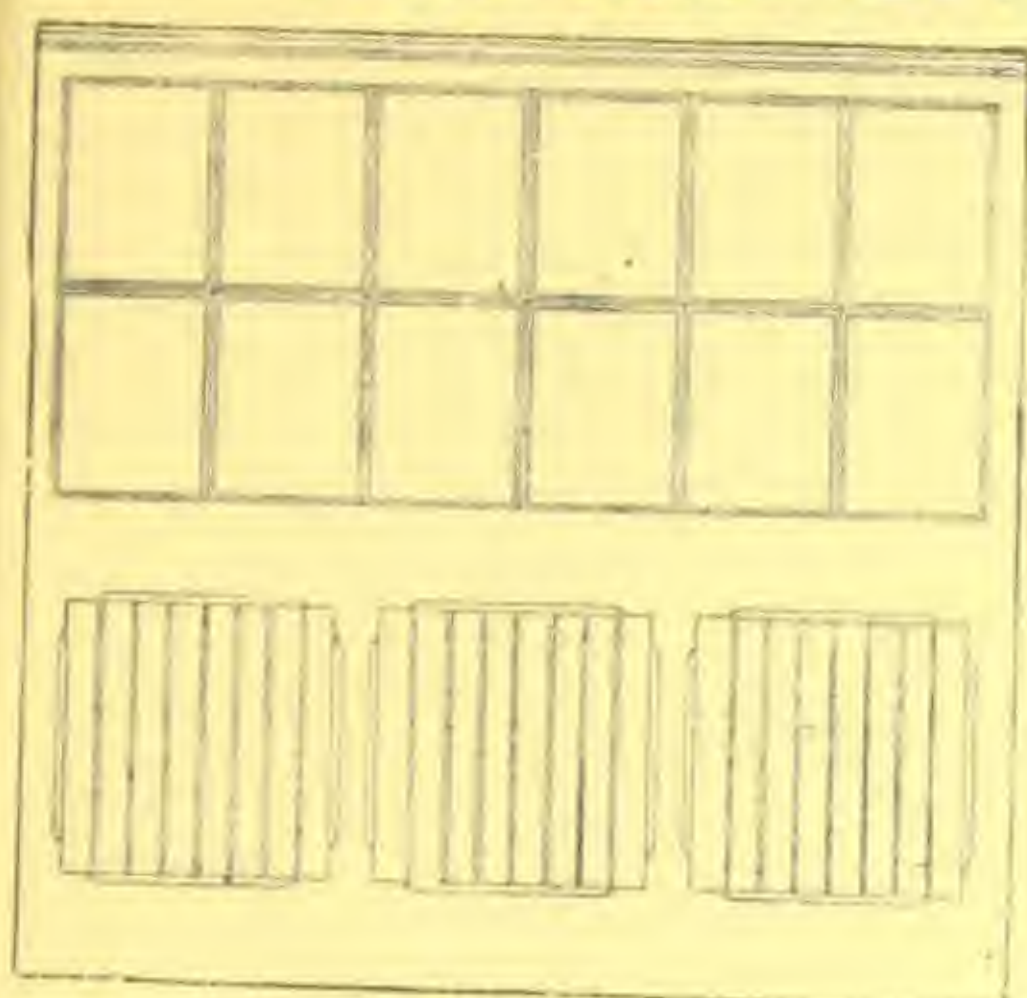
Please be very explicit in your enquiries and orders. Do not assume that we know what you want.



No. 1608.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

BAR AND OFFICE PARTITIONS.



No. 1612.

No. 1613.—7-ft. high \times 2-in. thick, with $3\frac{1}{2}$ -in. \times $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. moulded capping at top. The bottom panels bolection-moulded on both faces, the upper portion rebated and ovolo moulded for glass.

PRICES.

In Deal 1/1 per ft. super
 „ Pitchpine .. 1/7 „ „
 „ Oak or Mahogany 2/3 „ „

We shall be pleased to quote for any kind of glass on receipt of application.

NOTE.—The upper portions of these partitions are prepared for putty-glazing.

All prices are for fairly large areas.

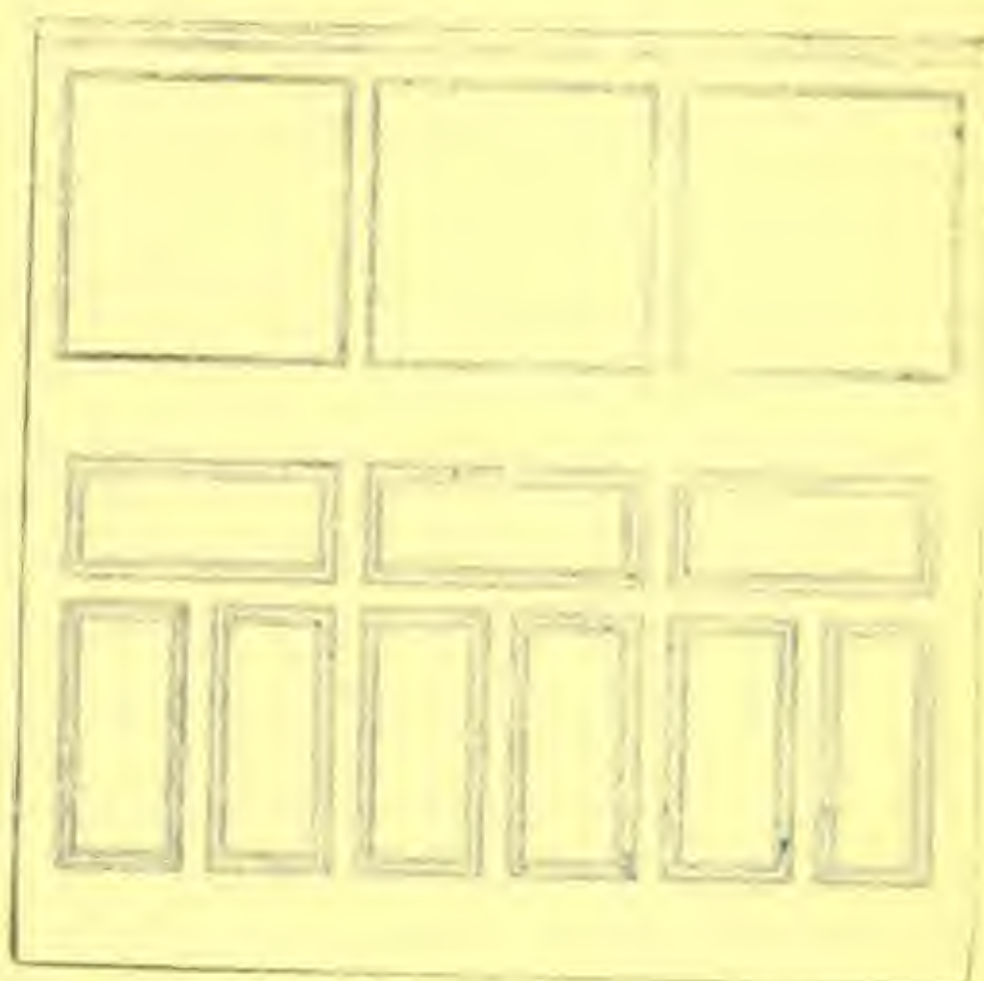
No. 1612.—7-ft. high \times 2-in. thick, with $3\frac{1}{2}$ -in. \times $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. moulded capping at top.

PRICES.

In Deal 1/- per ft. super
 „ Pitchpine .. 1/6 „ „
 „ Oak or Mahogany 2/2 „ „

The lower panels of this partition are formed with M and V-jointed boards, and the framing is stop-chamfered (machine stops). The sashed portion being ovolo moulded and rebated for glass.

Prices for Screens of special design on application.



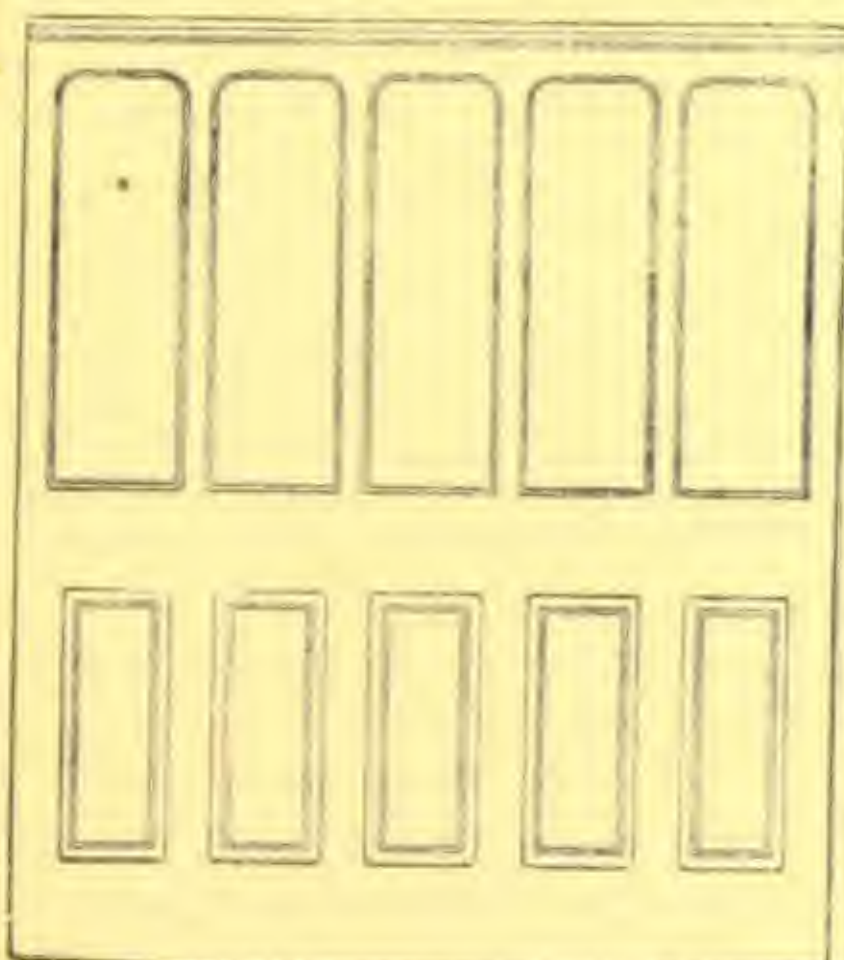
No. 1613.

No. 1614.—7-ft. high \times 2-in. thick, with capping as before. Bottom panels flush moulded both sides. Upper part of sash portion quadrant shaped for glass.

PRICES.

In Deal 1/- per ft. super
 „ Pitchpine .. 1/6 „ „
 „ Oak or Mahogany 2/2 „ „

Doors can be formed in any of these partitions at a small extra cost. Prices on application.

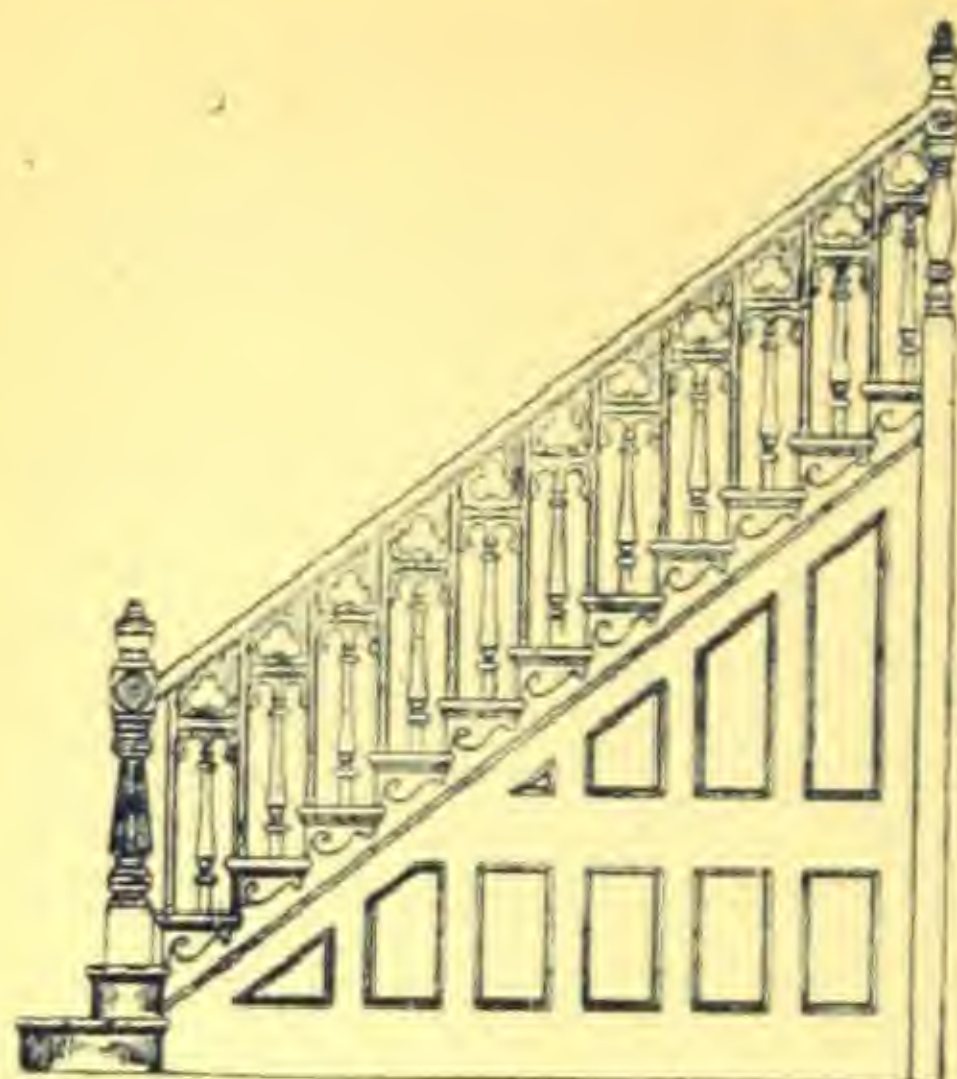


No. 1614.

The Oak quoted for above is American. Austrian Oak or Teak can be supplied at prices 40% higher than American Oak or Mahogany.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

STAIRCASES.



No. 1620.

No. 1620.—Open String Staircase of special design.

Specification.— $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. treads, 1-in. risers, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. strings, 5-in. reeded bottom newel (as No. 1682, page 94), 4-in. top newel (as No. 1680) running to floor, $3\frac{1}{2}$ -in. \times $2\frac{1}{4}$ -in. handrail, $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. panelled spandril finishing at 2nd newel. Special pattern balustrading, as shewn, 2 shaped steps at bottom. If only one is required deduct 2/6.

PRICE.

In Deal	£7 5 0
„ Pitchpine	£10 7 6

Extra for handrail and balusters (not exceeding 11 lineal feet) for landing—Deal, £1 10s.; Pitchpine, £2 5s. Any of our better pattern newels and balusters may be used for this staircase.

See prices and designs on Pages 94 to 99.

Note remarks on page 89 re handrail finishing at joist, and also hints on page 91 as to the best method of giving sizes.

Prices are for stairs not exceeding 14 risers high and 2-ft. 8-in. wide, the going of treads not to exceed $8\frac{1}{4}$ -in. each. (i.e. from the face of one riser to the face of the next).

No. 1621.—Closed String Stairs.

Specification.—Same as for No. 1625, page 89.

PRICES as follows.

In Deal, with one newel only, the handrail finishing at the joist .. £2 4 0

If a short newel is required at the top, 4/- extra, the handrail finishing at joist as before.

Extra for handrail and balusters for landing (not exceeding 12 lineal feet), including the short newel and sufficient casing and nosing for finishing landing, 15/-

If it is intended for the first handrail to run from newel to newel, it should be mentioned.

The 1-in. matchboard spandril shown is not included for in our price, but can be supplied (finishing at the second newel) for 7/- extra. The material for this would be sent loose.

Where the top newel is required to run to the ground, there will be an extra charge of 4/-, or, if preferred, a lengthening piece can be sent for 2/3 extra.

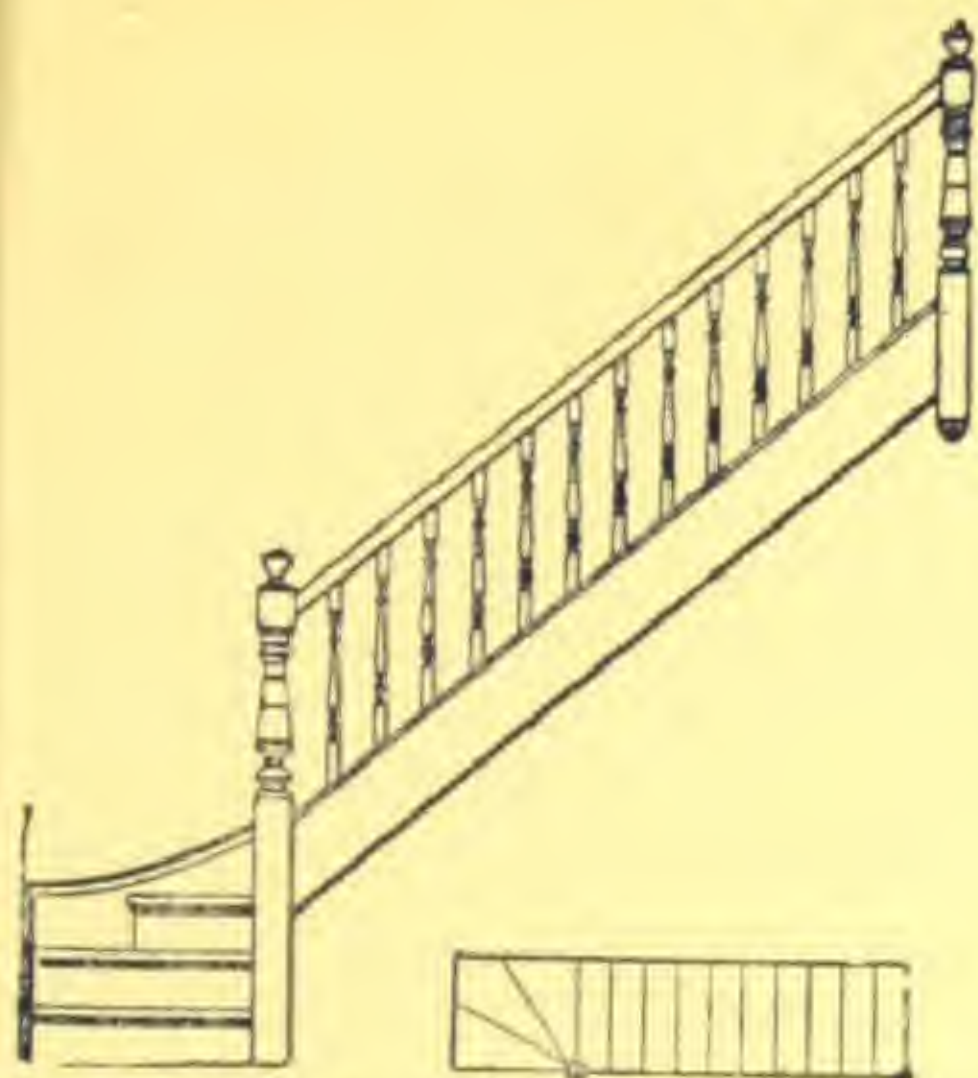
Quotations for stairs in oak, mahogany, or teak on application. The extra cost of using pitchpine balusters or handrail with deal stairs may be found by referring to the pages dealing with those items.



No. 1621.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

STAIRCASES.



No. 1625.

No. 1625. — Specification : 1-in. treads and risers, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. strings, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. round turned balusters, 2 4-in. round turned newels, 3-in. \times 2-in. moulded handrail, 2-in. \times 1-in. capping for outside string, wall string torus moulded, 4-in. \times 1-in. nosing for top riser, 3 winders at bottom.

PRICE.

In Deal £2 15 0 per set

The winders can be at top instead of bottom if preferred, without extra charge.

Panelled spandril, as shewn in design No. 1620, page 88, £1 6s. extra.

Bullnose step at bottom (as shewn in design No. 1626), 2/6 extra; $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. treads 2/6, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. strings 2/- extra.

Handrail and balusters for landing (not exceeding 11 lineal feet), 10/- extra.

The newels for this staircase would be as No. 1680, page 94, and the balusters as No. 1698, page 95.

Prices include for beaded casing for covering joists.

In the majority of cases the handrail which follows the stair-string stops at the joist, the top newel running up to receive the landing handrail. This saves the use of an extra newel, or of a piece of shaped rail on the landing. Our prices are for 2 newels per flight of stairs and for straight handrail on the landing. When enquiring for shaped handrails, please refer to page 93.

No. 1626.—Open String Stairs.

Specification : $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. treads, 1-in. risers, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. strings, 5-in. square bottom newel, pateras on top square, lower portion panelled, 4-in. top newel (as No. 1680, page 94), $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. round turned balusters (as No. 1698, page 95), 3 \times 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. moulded handrail.

The bottom newel may be reckoned as equal to No. 1718, page 96.

PRICE.

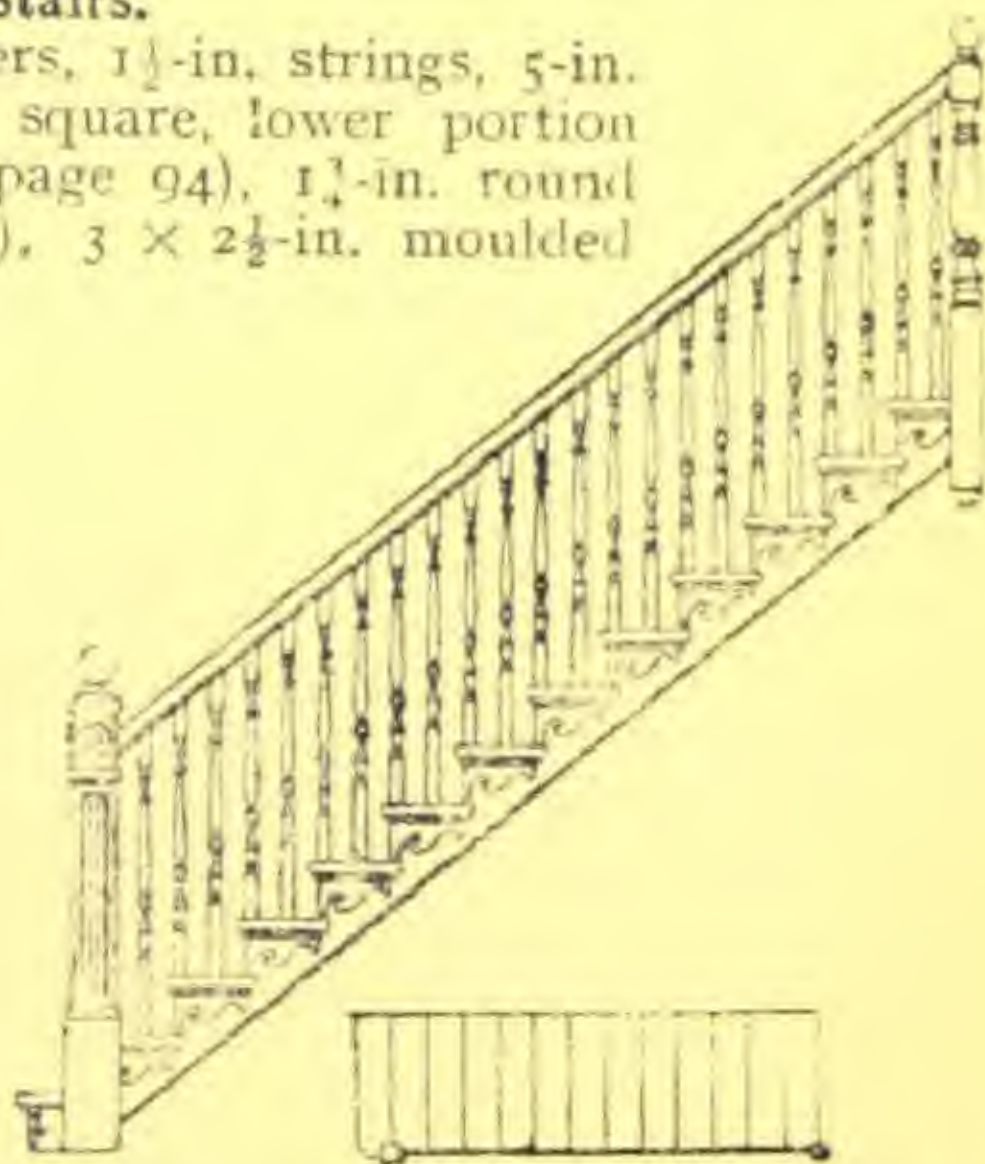
In Deal	£3 12 0
„ Pitchpine	6 0 0

Handrail and balusters for landing (not exceeding 11-ft., as above) : Deal, 14/- extra; Pitchpine, 20/- extra. Where better pattern newels, balusters or handrails are required, the difference in cost can be ascertained by referring to pages 94 to 99. Extra for panelled spandril (as in design No. 1620, page 88) : Deal, £1 6s.; Pitchpine, £1 18s.

Note remarks on page 91 re giving sizes.

These prices are for stair not exceeding 14 risers high \times 2-ft. 8 in. wide. The going of each tread (i.e., from the face of one riser to the face of the next) not to exceed 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in.

All spandrils finish at the second newel, unless otherwise arranged and quoted for.



No. 1626.

STAIRCASES.



No. 1630.

No. 1630 is a specially elaborate design suitable for a high-class residence. We shall be pleased to furnish quotations on receipt of sizes. When sending enquiry please specify clearly whether you want the spandril, wall panelling, seat, columns and grilles included, also say what wood is required.

On Page 92 will be found a number of stair plans, which may assist you in conveying your ideas to us. Also see hints on Page 91 as to giving sizes.

Refer to Pages 179 and 180 of our Moulding Section for patterns of Handrails and other Stair Materials.

No. 1631.

Geometrical

Stairs.

We shall be pleased to quote prices for any stairs of this type, in any wood, on receipt of application.



No. 1631.



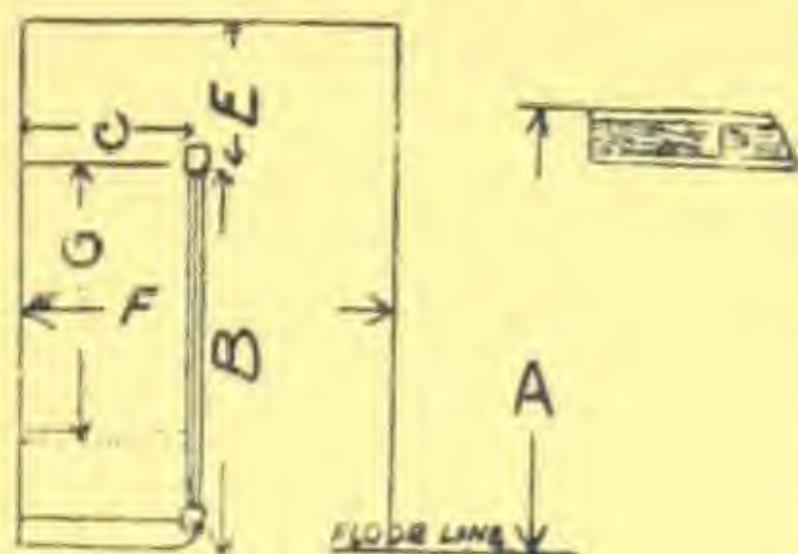
No. 1631A.

Shaped, scrolled and wreathed handrails can be supplied, and are dealt with on Page 93.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

STAIRS.

We supply straight flights of stairs (without Newels, Balusters, Handrails, Cappings and other finishings) as design 1640 page 92, at 30/- per flight. This price is for stairs not exceeding 14 risers high \times 2ft. 8in. wide, the going of each step not to exceed 8 in.



from face of one riser to the face of the next.

Specification: 1in. Treads and $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Risers $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. strings.

Refer to pages 179 and 180 of our Moulding Section for patterns of Handrails and other Stair Material. *see index*

No. 1636.

Where the first handrail has to run from newel to newel, instead of finishing at joist, the stairway needs to be at least 4-in. wider than the stairs to allow for this. In such cases an extra newel, or else a piece of ramped handrail is generally necessary, for which we have to charge extra.

If none of the designs shown in this book, exactly suit your case, they may assist you in preparing rough sketches in order to convey your ideas to us. These sketches are always acceptable.

Customers are requested to make use of this diagram in giving sizes of stairs. Much correspondence and valuable time may be saved in this way. On Page 92 will be found a number of stair plans, which may be of service in giving particulars.

A indicates height from floor line to floor line. Sometimes a *return step* is used at E. In such cases give the height at C, and then the extra height to the *top landing*. This is very necessary, as it affects the height of the top newel.

B shews the *going* of stairs, *i.e.*, the width (measured horizontally) from the face of the bottom riser to the face of the top one.

C—width of stairs overall of strings.

D—depth of joist (to enable us to decide the width of casing required).

E—width of landing at return.

F—Total width of stair-space (this is not necessary for ordinary straight flights, without returns).

G—length for landing handrail. If a short piece is required to return to wall, give the length.

Some of the measurements indicated above are not needed for ordinary cottage stairs, but customers will see what is really essential. Rough sketches are always acceptable, and often clear away doubts as to what is required.

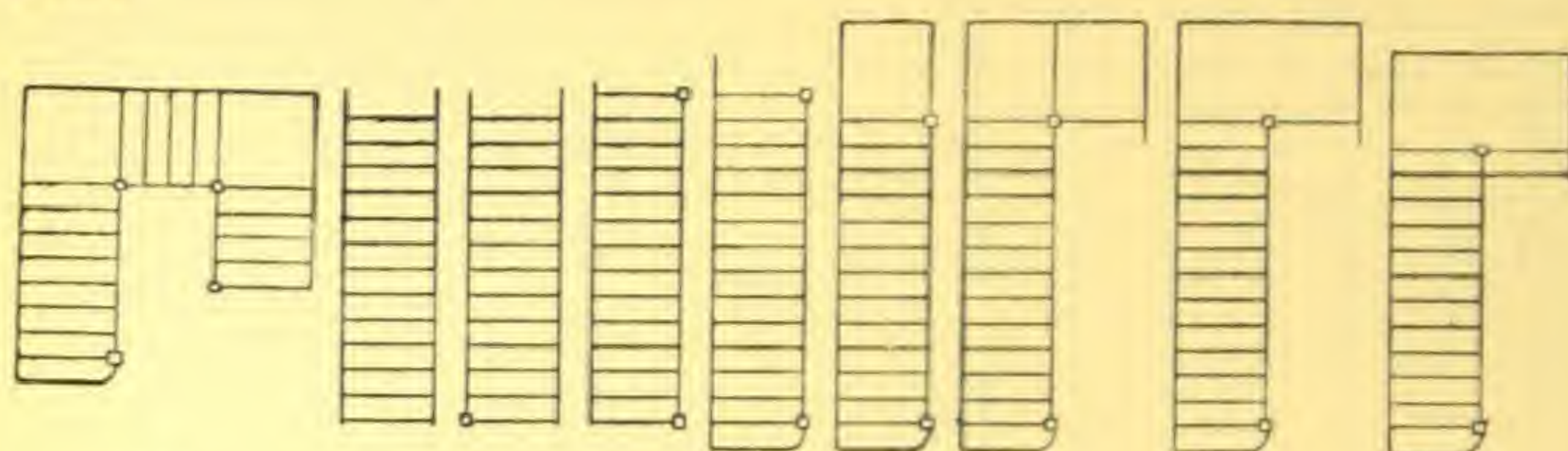
Be sure to state the *hand of stairs*, *i.e.*, whether the handrail is to be on the right or left side going up. Our diagram above shews what we call a right-hand stair.

We reserve the right to use red or white deal for the treads in all deal stairs, unless special arrangements are made to the contrary. Customers desiring to have balusters or newels etc., of better patterns than those quoted for on Pages 88 and 89 can easily ascertain the difference in cost by referring to Pages 94—99.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

STAIR PLANS.

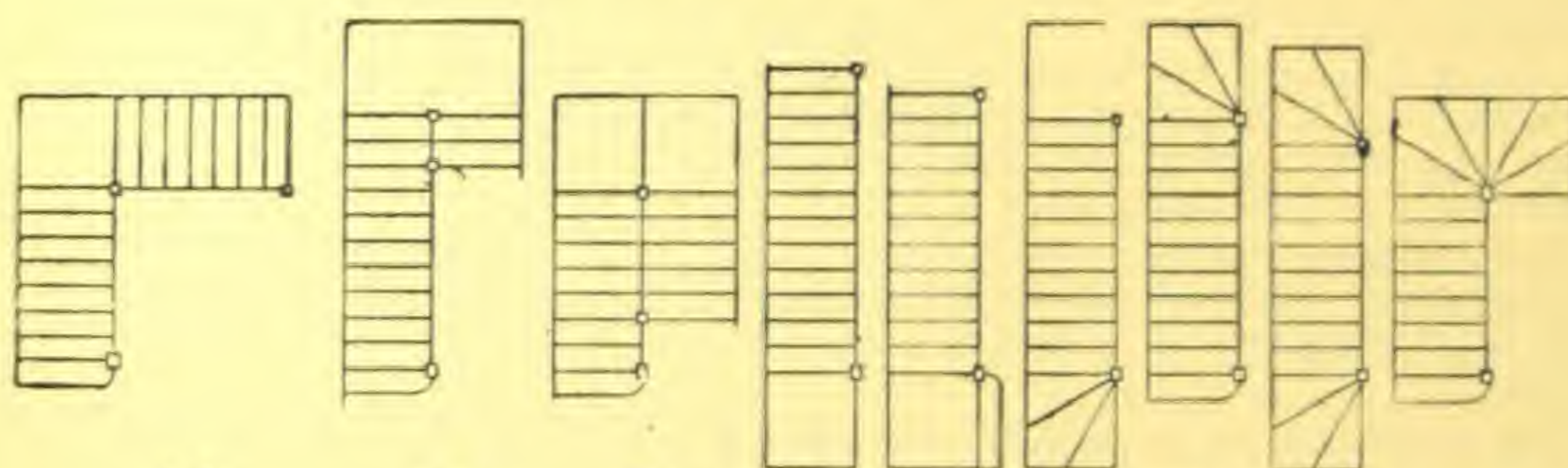
These illustrations are intended to assist customers in preparing their enquiries, and we hope they will be the means of saving time and preventing errors.



1639 1640 1641 1642 1643 1644 1645 1646 1647

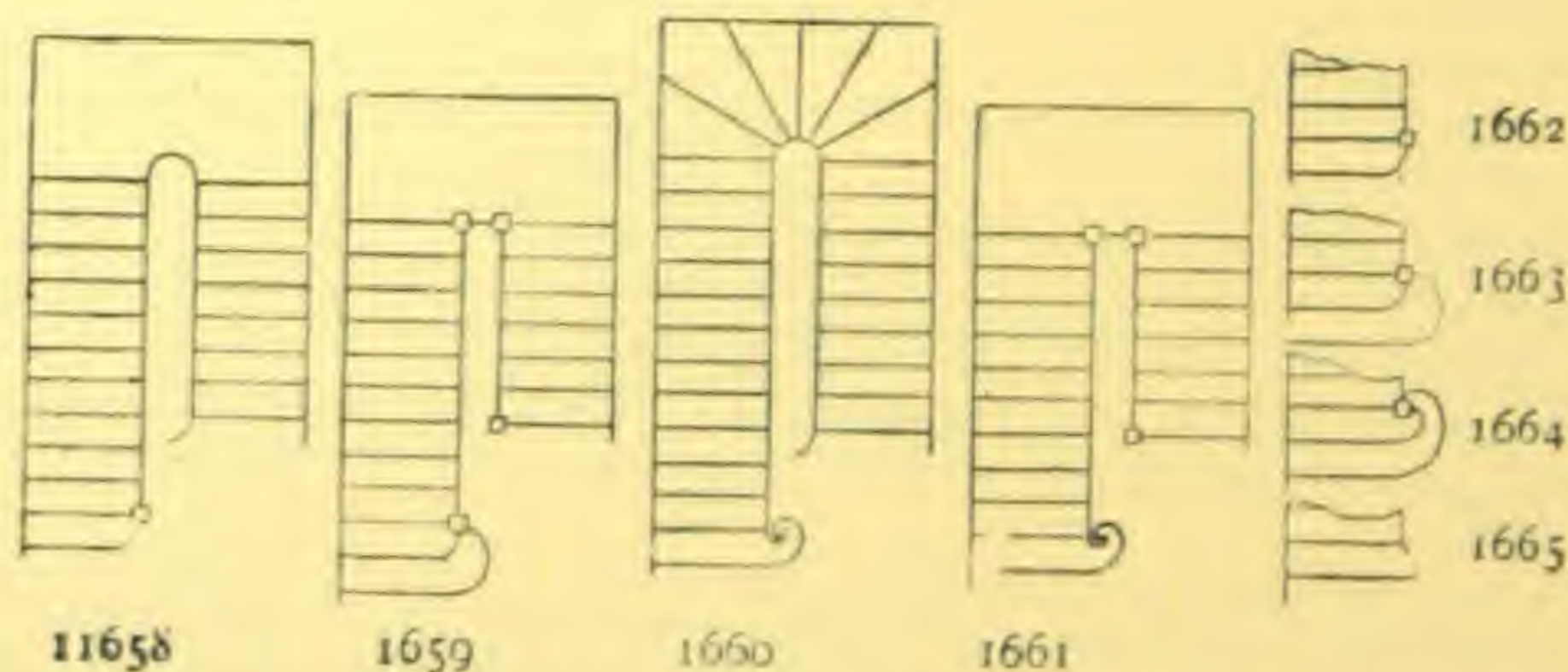
These can be used in conjunction with the diagram shewn on page 91.

The number in each case is at the bottom step of the stairs.



1648 1649 1650 1651 1652 1653 1654 1655 1656

Nos. 1662—1665 shew four methods of finishing the starting steps of stairs.



1658 1659 1660 1661 1662 1663 1664 1665

We shall be pleased to furnish prices for stairs of any description in any of the usual woods. Architects' details accurately worked to.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

HANDRAIL WREATHS, RAMPS, SCROLLS, ETC.

Wreathed Handrail.

Shaped on plan and elevation.



No. 1670.

Swanneck.

Straight on plan, shaped in elevation.



No. 1672.

Bottom Ramp.

Straight on plan, shaped in elevation.



No. 1674.

Paper Patterns will be good enough for all these rails, except No. 1670 and No. 1673

Be sure to state whether the pattern sent is the plan or the elevation

Drop Scroll.



No. 1675.

Quadrant.

Circular on plan, straight in elevation.



No. 1671.

Bottom Scroll.

Shaped on plan and in elevation.



No. 1673.

Top Ramp.

Straight on plan, shaped in elevation.



No. 1676.

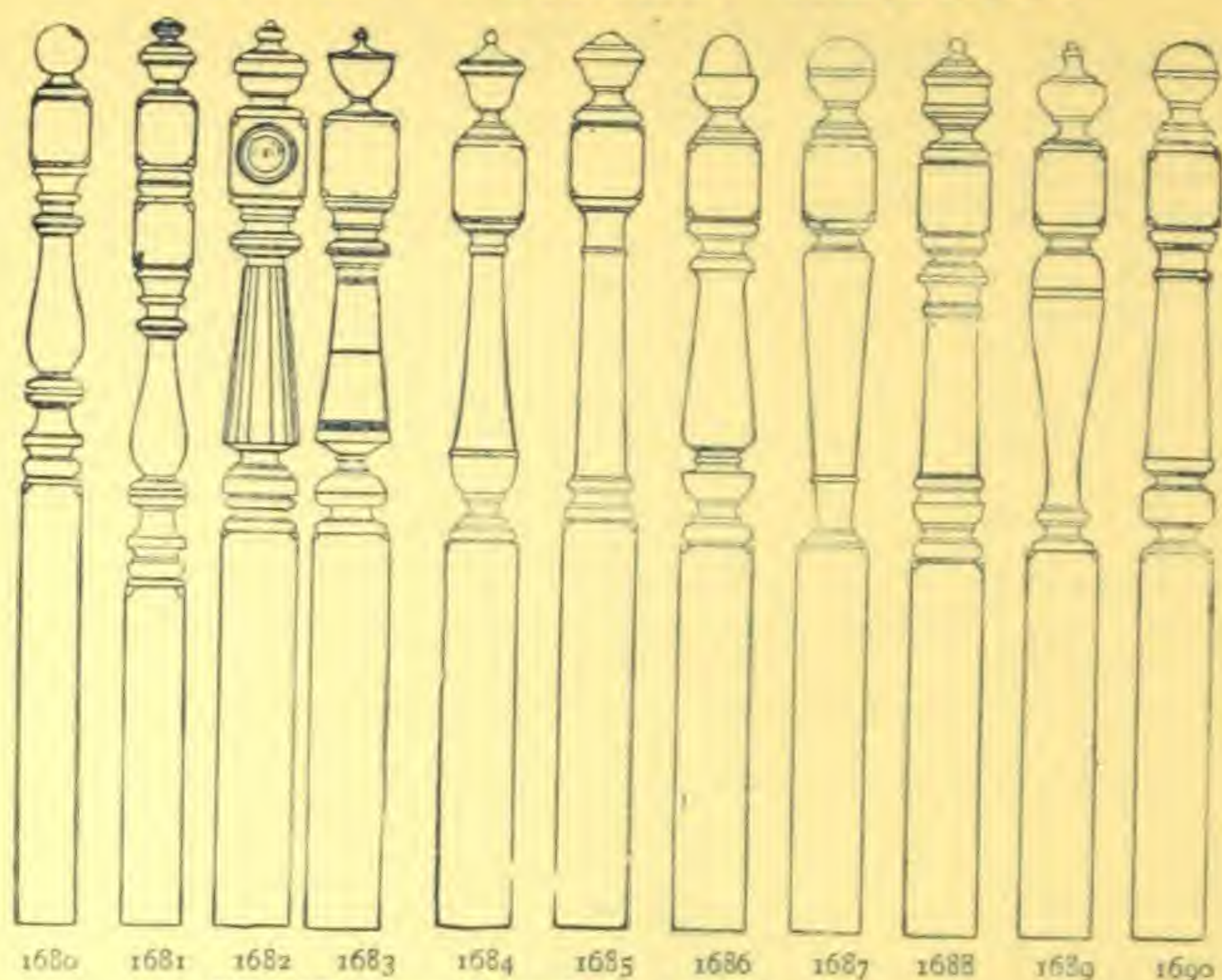
Semi-Circular or Quadrant-shaped Well Holes can be supplied. Quotations on receipt of full Particulars.

The shapes outlined above show some of the forms of handrail most in use. We shall be pleased to quote for these (or others) in any wood and worked to any section, on receipt of enquiry.

Customers are particularly requested to refer to these by the names and numbers we have used for them, as in this way much valuable time may be saved, and possibly errors avoided. It is also important to give clearly the *pitch* of the stairs, and where wreathed rails are required a plan drawn to scale should be sent, showing the exact positions of stair-risers, and in cases similar to No. 1670 a correct drawing of the stair well.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

ROUND TURNED NEWELS.



PRICES per Newel up to 5-ft. long.

Code sign ..		XA	XB	XC	XD	XE	XF	XG	XH	XI	XJ	XK	
Size.	Nos.	1680	1681	1682	1683	1684	1685	1686	1687	1688	1689	1690	Code
3 in. x 3 in.	Deal ..	1/8	2/-	—	2/3	2/-	2/2	1/10	2/-	2/2	1/10	2/-	A
	Pitchpine	3/3	3/9	—	4/-	3/9	3/11	3/7	3/9	3/11	3/7	3/9	B
4 in. x 4 in.	Deal ..	2/5	2/10	5/6	3/2	2/10	3/1	2/8	2/10	3/1	2/8	2/10	C
	Pitchpine	4/3	4/9	7/3	5/1	4/9	5/-	4/6	4/9	5/-	4/6	4/9	D
5 in. x 5 in.	Deal ..	4/6	5/-	7/9	5/4	5/-	5/3	4/9	5/-	5/3	4/9	5/-	E
	Pitchpine	6/6	7/3	9/6	7/8	7/3	7/6	6/9	7/3	7/6	6/9	7/3	F
6 in. x 6 in.	Deal ..	6/9	7/6	10/6	7/11	7/6	7/9	7/-	7/6	7/9	7/-	7/6	G
	Pitchpine	9/-	10/-	12/6	10/6	10/-	10/3	9/6	10/-	10/3	9/6	10/-	H

For the convenience of customers desiring to telegraph orders, we have arranged code for all newels and balusters. For example:—When ordering newels as p. 1685 in 4-in. pitchpine, combine and telegraph the letters XFD as one word. We have also adopted the General A.B.C. Code (5th edition), which may be used in conjunction with the above.

For prices and designs of square cut and panelled newels, see pages 96 and 98.

Where not otherwise arranged, our round-turned newels have 19-in. of turning below the top square.

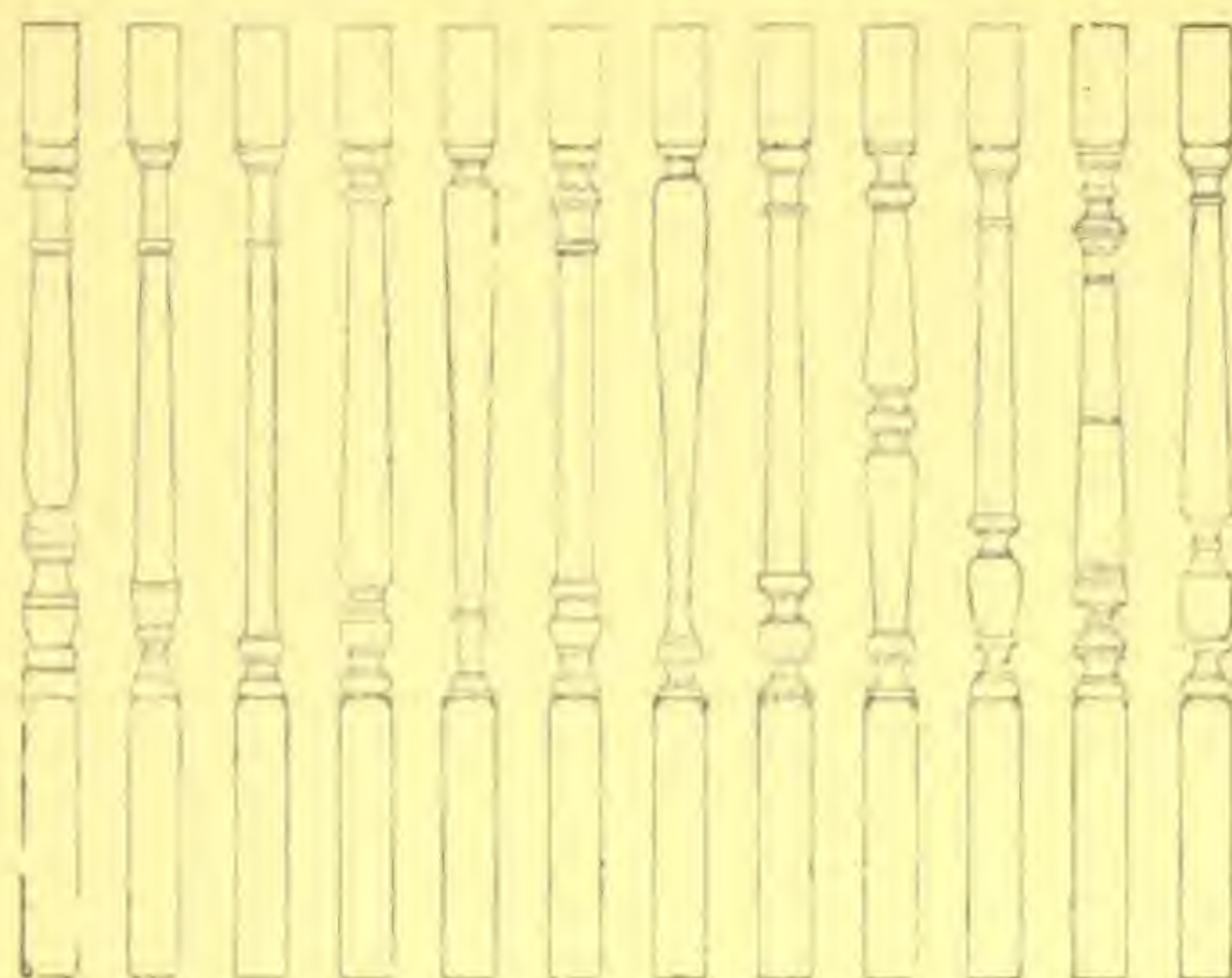
Special quotations for large quantities or special designs.

The balusters on page 95 will be found to include designs matching each of the newels shewn above.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

ROUND TURNED BALUSTERS.

These Balusters include designs to match all the Newels on page 94.



1698 1699 1700 1701 1702 1703 1704 1705 1706 1707 1708 1709

For designs and prices of Free-sawn or Square-cut Balusters see pages 98 and 99.

Note remarks on page 94 *re* Telegraphic Code. Prices quoted are per dozen.

Code sign ..		YA	YB	YC	YD	YE	YF	YG	YH	YI	YJ	YK	YL	Co
Size.	Nos.	1698	1699	1700	1701	1702	1703	1704	1705	1706	1707	1708	1709	
1½-in.	Deal ..	2/9	3/-	3/3	3/-	2/11	3/3	2/11	3/1	4/-	3/6	4/3	3/6	
	Pitchpine	3/6	3/9	4/-	3/9	3/8	4/-	3/8	3/10	4/9	4/3	5/-	4/3	
1½-in.	Deal ..	3/-	3/3	3/6	3/3	3/2	3/6	3/2	3/4	4/3	3/9	4/6	3/9	
	Pitchpine	4/2	4/5	4/8	4/5	4/4	4/8	4/4	4/6	5/6	5/-	5/9	5/-	
1¾-in.	Deal ..	4/2	4/5	4/8	4/5	4/4	4/8	4/4	4/6	5/6	5/-	5/9	5/-	
	Pitchpine	5/6	5/10	6/2	5/10	5/9	6/2	5/9	6/-	7/-	6/6	7/3	6/6	
2-in.	Deal ..	4/9	5/-	5/4	5/-	4/11	5/4	4/11	5/2	6/3	5/9	6/6	5/9	
	Pitchpine	6/-	6/4	6/8	6/4	6/3	6/8	6/3	6/6	6/6	6/-	6/9	6/-	
2½-in.	Deal ..	6/6	7/-	7/5	7/-	6/11	7/5	6/11	7/2	8/3	7/9	8/6	7/9	
	Pitchpine	8/9	9/3	9/9	9/3	9/2	9/9	9/2	9/6	10/9	10/1	11/-	10/1	
3-in.	Deal ..	9/-	9/6	10/-	9/6	9/3	10/-	9/3	9/6	11/-	10/4	11/3	10/4	
	Pitchpine	11/9	12/6	13/3	12/6	12/3	13/3	12/3	12/9	14/6	13/9	15/-	13/9	

No. 1698 is the pattern usually sent with ordinary stairs (where the selection left to us and no pattern specially referred to).

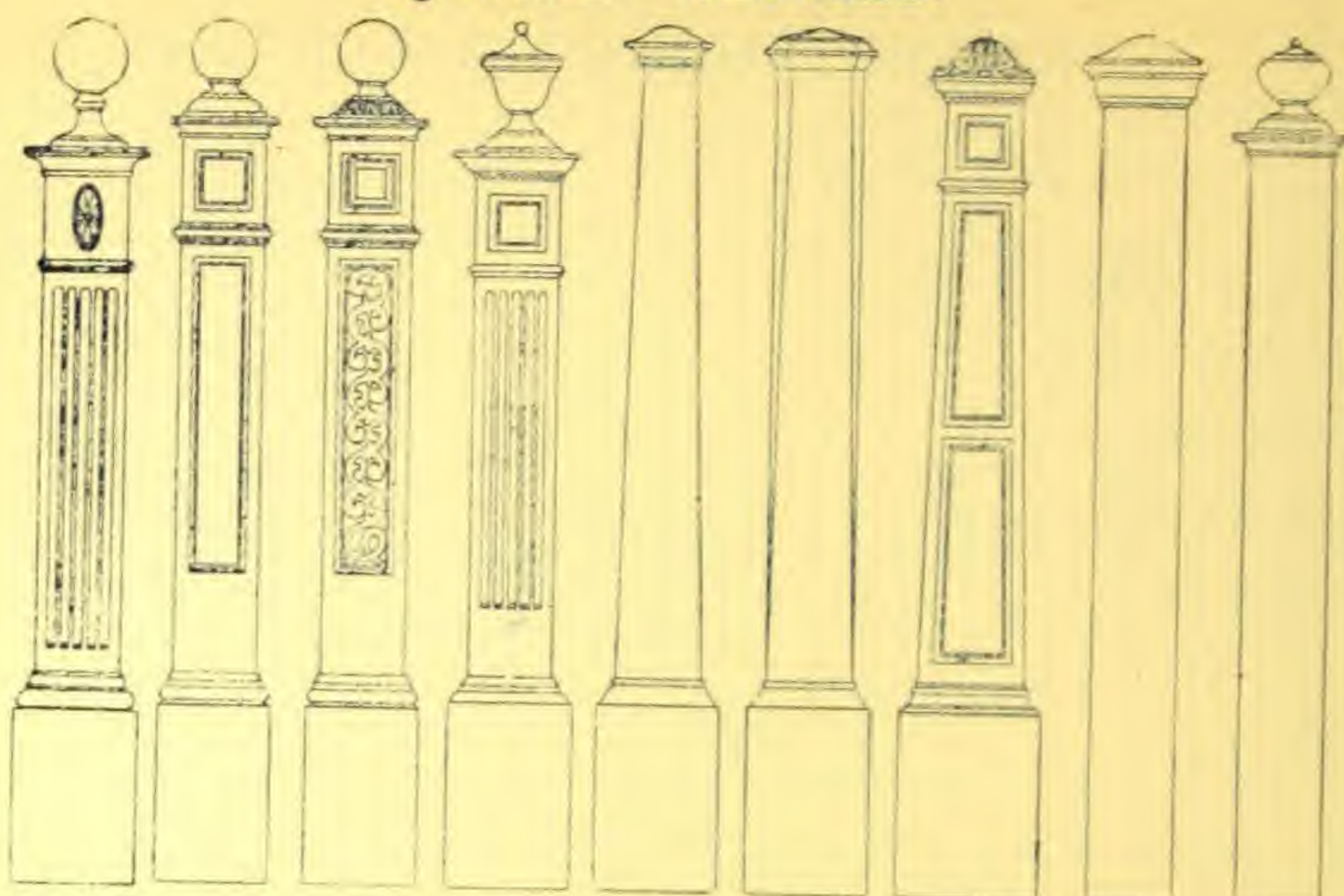
All prices quoted above are for 3-ft. balusters. We can supply 2-ft. 6-in. 10% less, or 2-ft. for 20% less.

Special Quotations for large quantities or other designs on receipt of full particulars. *

Prices for turnery of any description on application. Designs and prices table legs will be found in another part of this catalogue—see Index.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SQUARE NEWELS.



Nos. 1717 1718 1719 1720 1721 1722 1723 1724 1725

PRICES.

Code		XM	XN	XO	XP	XQ	XR	XS	
Pat'ern	Size.	Deal	Pitch-pine	Canary White-wood.	Ameri-can Oak	Mahog-any.	Teak.	Austri-an Oak.	Code
1717	5in.	14/6	16/6	17/9	23/-	24/-	29/-	30/-	I
	6in.	17/6	20/9	21/6	29/-	31/-	38/-	39/-	J
1718	5in.	15/6	17/6	18/9	24/-	25/-	30/-	31/-	K
	6in.	18/6	21/6	23/-	30/-	32/-	39/-	40/-	L
1719	5in.	23/6	25/6	26/6	33/-	34/-	38/-	39/6	M
	6in.	27/-	29/6	31/-	39/-	41/-	47/-	49/-	N
1720	5in.	14/6	16/6	17/9	23/-	24/-	29/-	30/-	O
	6in.	17/6	20/-	21/6	29/-	31/-	38/-	39/-	P
1721	5in.	9/-	11/-	12/-	17/-	18/-	23/-	24/-	Q
	6in.	11/6	13/6	15/-	22/-	23/-	29/-	30/-	R
1722	5in.	10/6	12/-	13/6	18/6	19/6	25/-	26/-	S
	6in.	12/-	14/6	16/6	23/6	24/6	31/-	32/-	T
1723	6in.	28/6	34/-	35/-	40/-	42/-	53/-	55/-	U
	7in.	31/-	38/-	40/-	46/-	48/-	60/-	63/-	V
1724	5in.	7/-	8/6	10/-	13/6	14/6	18/-	19/-	W
	6in.	8/6	10/9	12/6	16/-	17/6	22/6	23/6	X
1725	5in.	7/6	9/-	10/6	14/-	15/-	18/6	19/6	Y
	6in.	9/-	11/3	12/-	16/6	18/-	23/-	24/-	Z

These prices are for newels not exceeding 5ft. long, and for not less than four ordered at one time. For smaller orders there will be an extra charge of from 1/- to 5/-, according to pattern. In ordering give the following sizes:

- (1) height of plinth;
- (2) height from top of plinth to neck moulding (if any is shewn);
- (3) height between neck-mould and underside of cap.

For Nos. 1721 and 1722 simply give height of plinth and total length. Special attention to these points will save much valuable time. Where deal newels

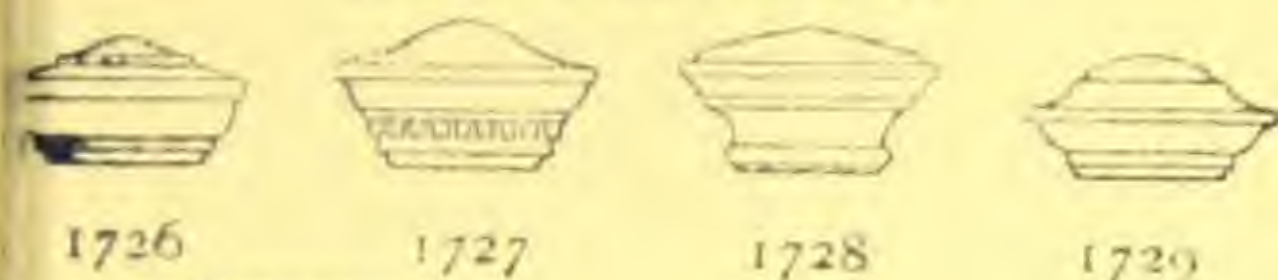
are ordered we reserve the right to use whatever suitable kind of material we may have in stock at the time, seeing that deal cannot be obtained thicker than 4in. When sending sizes, give a rough sketch shewing how newels have to be fixed, so that the proper squares may be panelled, etc. See Notes on page 94 re Code.

Special Prices for large quantities or other designs.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SQUARE MOULDED NEWEL CAPS, ROUND TURNED PENDANTS AND PATERAS.

Square Moulded Caps.



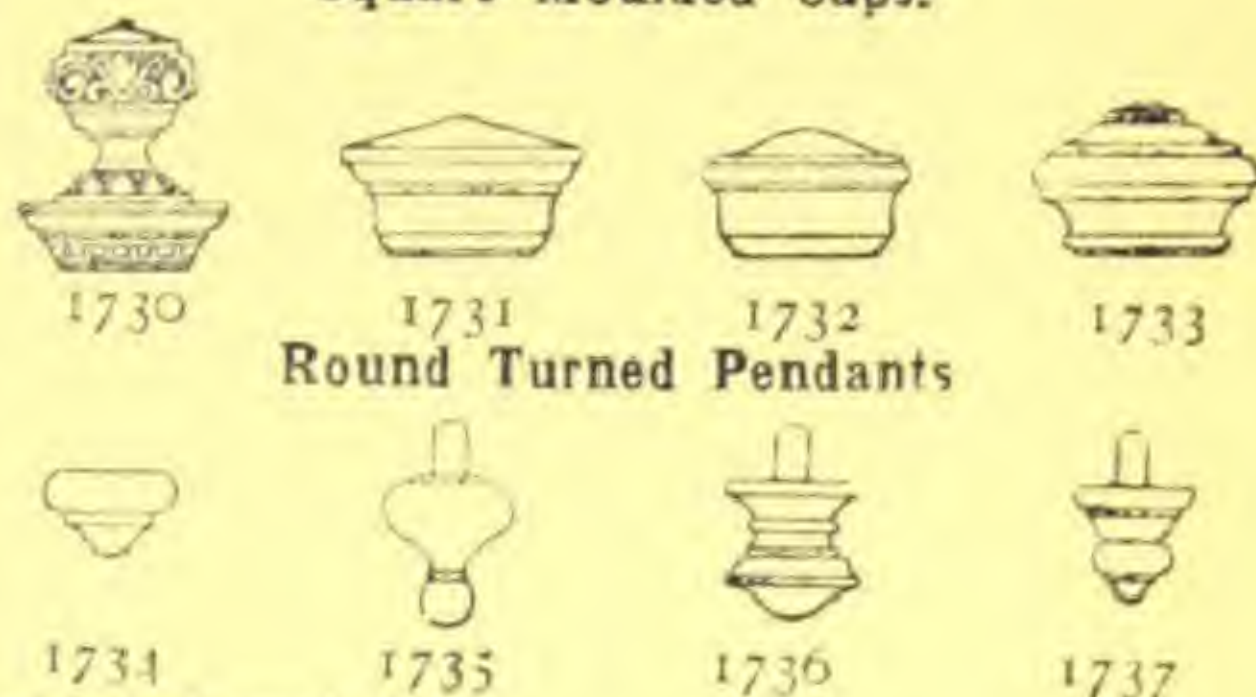
All these goods are cleanly cut and well finished from good material. In ordering please give the exact size of the newels for which they are intended.

Pateras.



Caps of these patterns can be fitted to the newels shewn on page 96. Prices for the difference in cost on application.

Square Moulded Caps.



Round Turned Pendants

Square Moulded Newel Caps.

To Suit in. Newels	Kind of Material.	1726	1727	1728	1729	1730	1731	1732	1733
in.	Deal, Pitchpine, or Canarywood ..	1 3	3 -	1 6	1 6	12 -	1 6	1 3	1 6 each
in.	Mahogany, Oak, or Teak ..	2 -	4 6	2 3	2 3	14 -	2 3	2 -	2 3 ..
in.	Deal, Pitchpine, or Canarywood ..	2 -	4 6	2 3	2 3	15 -	2 3	2 -	2 3 ..
in.	Mahogany, Oak, or Teak ..	3 -	5 6	3 3	3 3	17 -	3 3	3 -	3 3 ..
in.	Deal, Pitchpine, or Canarywood ..	3 -	5 6	3 3	3 3	18 -	3 3	3 -	3 3 ..
in.	Mahogany, Oak, or Teak ..	4 -	6 9	4 6	4 6	20 -	4 6	4 -	4 6 ..

Orders for less than six caps will be charged at higher prices, to cover the cost of setting up machines.

Special prices for large quantities or other designs on application.

Round Turned Pendants.

Pateras.

To Suit 4-in. ewels	Kind of Material.	1734	1735	1736	1737	1738	1739	1740	1741	1742	1743
For 5-in. ewels	Deal, Pitchpine, or Canarywood ..	3 3	4 6	5 -	4 9	4 -	4 6	3 6	2 9	3 9	4 3 doz.
For 6-in. ewels	Mahogany, Oak, or Teak ..	4 3	6 -	6 6	6 3	5 6	6 -	5 -	3 3	5 3	5 9 ..
For 4-in. ewels	Deal, Pitchpine, or Canarywood ..	3 9	4 9	5 3	5 -	4 3	4 9	3 9	3 3	4 -	4 6 ..
For 5-in. ewels	Mahogany, Oak, or Teak ..	5 -	6 6	7 -	6 9	6 -	6 6	5 6	4 -	5 9	6 3 ..
For 6-in. ewels	Deal, Pitchpine, or Canarywood ..	4 3	5 6	6 3	6 -	5 3	5 6	4 6	3 9	5 -	5 6 ..
For 7-in. ewels	Mahogany, Oak, or Teak ..	5 9	7 6	8 3	7 9	7 3	7 6	6 6	4 9	5 6	6 9 ..

Not less than six pendants or pateras can be supplied at these prices. Nos. 1735, 1736 and 1737 have turned pins to suit 1-in. holes.

Send us your enquiries for turning or carving of any description, no matter how simple or how elaborate.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 3,

SQUARE CUT NEWELS, BALUSTERS AND PENDANTS.



1746

All edges perfectly flat and smooth, angles sharply defined, and intersection perfect. We confidently recommend these goods as the best on the market.

A trial will convince you that they are first-class.



1747



PENDANTS

Pat'n.	Size	Pitchpine or Canary wood		Mahogany, Walnut, Oak, or Teak		Extra for Pendants with Pendants worked in
		Without Pin	With Pin	Without Pin	With Pin	
1746	4-in.	6d.	9d.	9d.	1/-	6d.
	5 "	8d.	1/-	1/2	1/6	8d.
	6 "	10d.	1/3	1/6	1/10	9d.
1747	4 "	1/1	1/4	1/4	1/8	9d.
	5 "	1/5	1/9	1/9	2/3	1/-
	6 "	1/8	2/-	2/3	2/9	1/3

The goods illustrated on this page must not be confused with the old-fashioned square-turned work. They are vastly superior to that.

See Notes on page 94 re Code.

PRICES--NEWELS

1744 1745		Code sign		.. ..		XA	XB	XC	XD	XE	XF	Code sign
Pat'n.	Size	Length				Pitchpine	Canary-wood	African Mahog'ny	Oak	Teak	Walnut	
1744	4-in.	4-ft.	6-in.	7/9	8/-	10/9	11/9	12/3	13/3	14/3	15/-each	J
	4 "	5 "	6 "	8/6	8/9	12/-	13/3	13/9	14/-	15/6	16/-	K
	5 "	4 "	6 "	10/9	11/6	15/-	16/9	17/9	18/6	19/6	20/-	L
	5 "	5 "	6 "	11/9	12/6	16/9	17/3	18/3	19/3	20/3	21/-	M
	6 "	4 "	6 "	14/3	15/6	20/3	21/6	22/6	23/6	24/6	25/9	N
	6 "	5 "	6 "	15/6	16/9	22/9	23/9	24/9	25/9	26/9	27/9	O
1748	4-in.	4-ft.	6-in.	9/9	10/-	12/9	13/9	14/3	15/3	16/3	17/6 each	P
	4 "	5 "	6 "	10/6	10/9	14/-	15/3	15/9	16/3	17/3	18/-	Q
	5 "	4 "	6 "	13/-	13/9	17/3	18/3	19/3	20/3	21/3	22/-	R
	5 "	5 "	6 "	14/-	14/9	19/-	21/6	22/6	23/6	24/6	25/3	S
	6 "	4 "	6 "	16/9	18/-	22/9	25/6	27/-	28/6	29/6	30/6	T
	6 "	5 "	6 "	18/-	19/3	25/3	28/9	30/-	31/6	32/6	33/-	U

All these newels (unless otherwise ordered) have 21-in. of moulded work between the squares, but this can be varied by request. Double square newels can also be supplied. Prices on application. Other designs can be submitted.

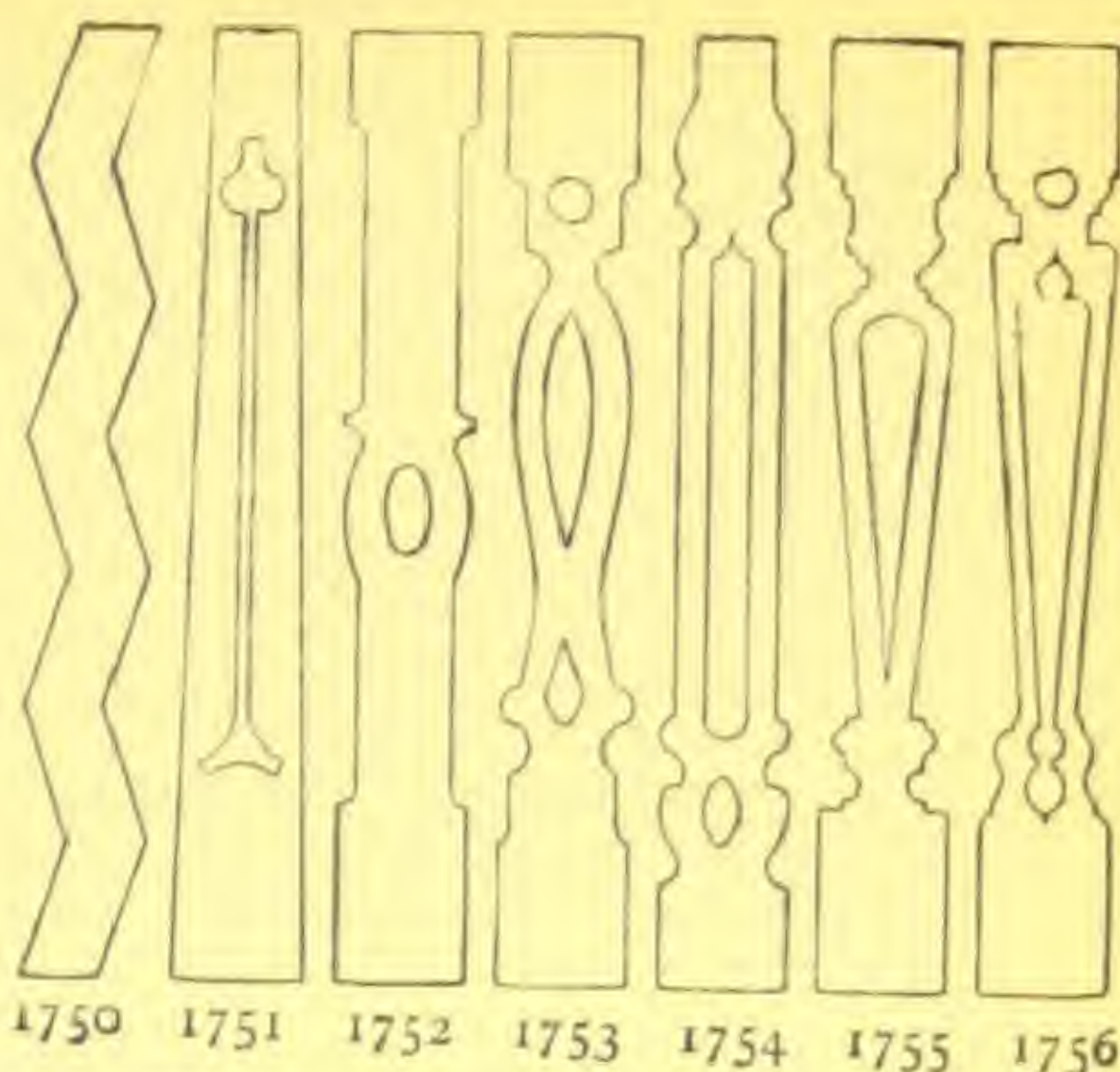
BALUSTERS.

Code sign		YM	YN	YO	YP	YQ	YR	YS	YT	Code sign
Pat'n.	Size	Deal	Yellow Pine	Pitch-pine	Canary-wood	African M'hog'y.	Oak	Teak	Walnut	
1745	1 1/2 in.	4/3	4/6	4/9	5/-	8/-	8/9	9/3	9/6 doz.	M
	1 3/4 "	5/3	5/6	5/9	6/-	11/-	11/9	12/3	12/6	N
	2 "	6/9	7/-	7/3	7/6	14/3	15/3	15/9	16/3	O
	2 1/4 "	9/9	10/3	10/6	10/9	19/3	20/6	21/-	21/9	P
	2 1/2 "	11/9	12/3	12/6	12/9	23/6	25/-	25/-	26/-	O
	3 "	16/-	16/6	17/-	17/6	32/6	35/-	35/6	37/-	R
1749	1 1/2 in.	6/6	6/9	7/-	7/3	10/3	11/-	11/6	11/9 doz.	S
	1 3/4 "	7/6	7/9	8/-	8/3	13/3	14/-	14/6	14/9	T
	2 "	9/-	9/3	9/6	9/9	16/6	17/6	18/-	18/6	U
	2 1/4 "	11/3	11/6	11/9	12/3	20/9	21/9	22/6	23/-	V
	2 1/2 "	14/3	14/6	14/9	15/-	26/-	27/3	28/-	28/6	W
	3 "	18/9	19/3	19/9	20/3	35/6	37/9	38/-	39/-	X

Prices are for balusters 3-ft. long with 19-in. of moulded work. 2-ft. 9-in. 5% less; 2-ft. 6-in. 10% less—with the same amount of moulding.

FRETSAWN BALUSTERS.

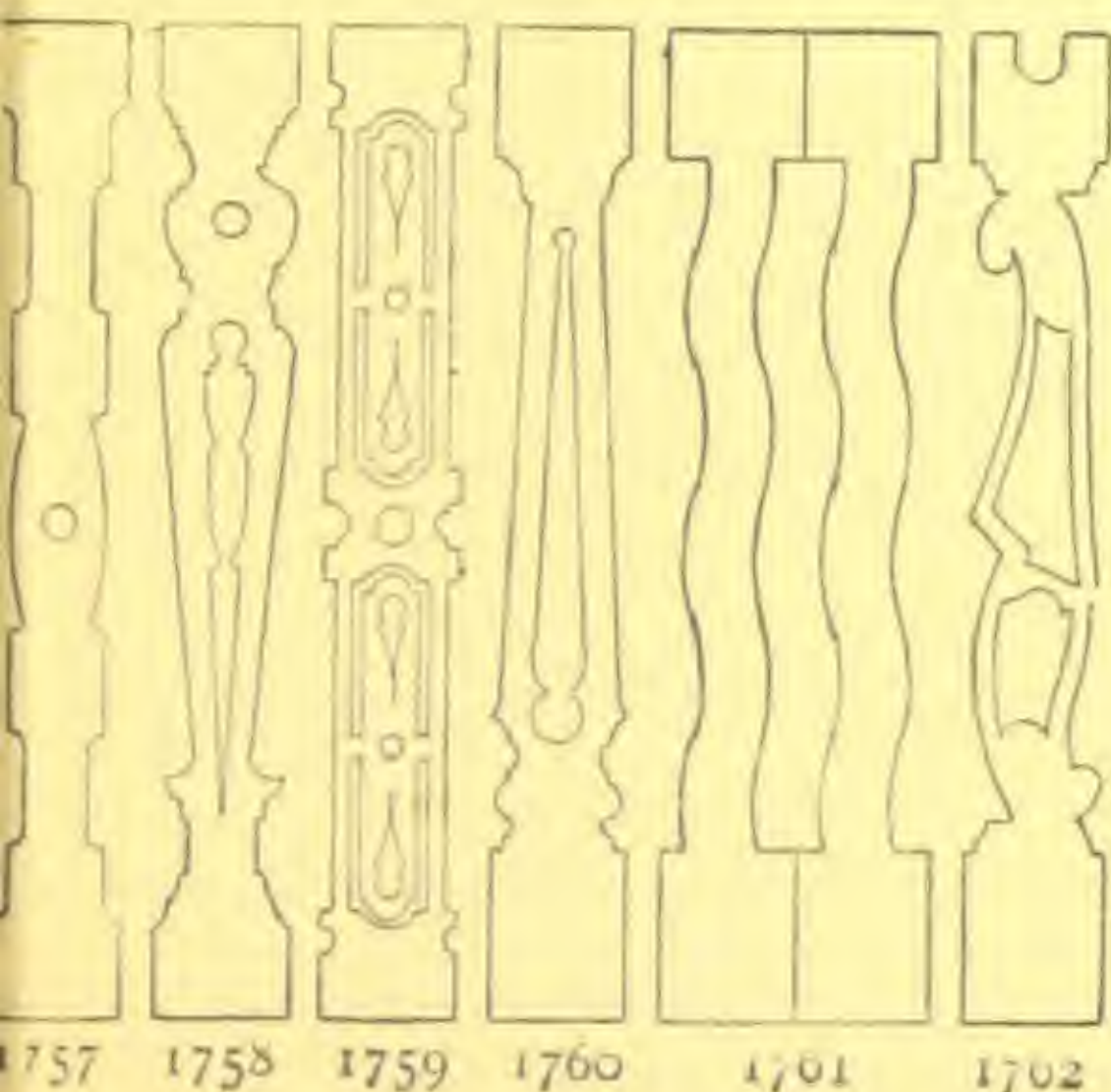
We recommend the hardwood referred to in the second column of prices, as it comes out much cleaner from the saw than deal, and, for most purposes, does away with the necessity of cleaning up. The option as to the kind of hardwood we may use for this is entirely ours, but we shall be pleased to submit a sample on receipt of application.



PRICES PER DOZEN.

Code Sign	ZA	ZB	ZC	ZD	ZE	ZF	Code Sign
Pattern.	Deal.	Hardwood.	Pitchpine.	Oak.	Mahogany.	Teak.	
1750	4/6	5/3	5/9	8/6	10/6	14/6	A
1751	5/9	7/-	7/6	9/9	11/9	15/9	B
1752	7/-	8/3	8/9	11/-	13/-	17/-	C
1753	8/9	10/-	10/6	12/9	14/9	18/9	D
1754	9/-	10/3	10/9	13/-	15/-	19/-	E
1755	9/6	10/9	11/3	13/6	15/6	19/6	F
1756	10/-	11/3	11/9	14/-	16/-	20/-	G
1757	8/-	9/3	9/9	12/-	14/-	18/-	H
1758	11/6	12/9	13/3	15/6	17/6	21/6	I
1759	17/3	19/-	19/9	21/6	23/6	27/-	J
1760	9/-	10/3	10/9	13/-	15/-	19/-	K
1761	4/9	6/-	6/6	8/6	10/6	14/-	L
1762	10/3	11/6	12/-	14/3	16/3	20/3	M

Note
Remarks
on
Page 94
re
Telegraphic
Code.

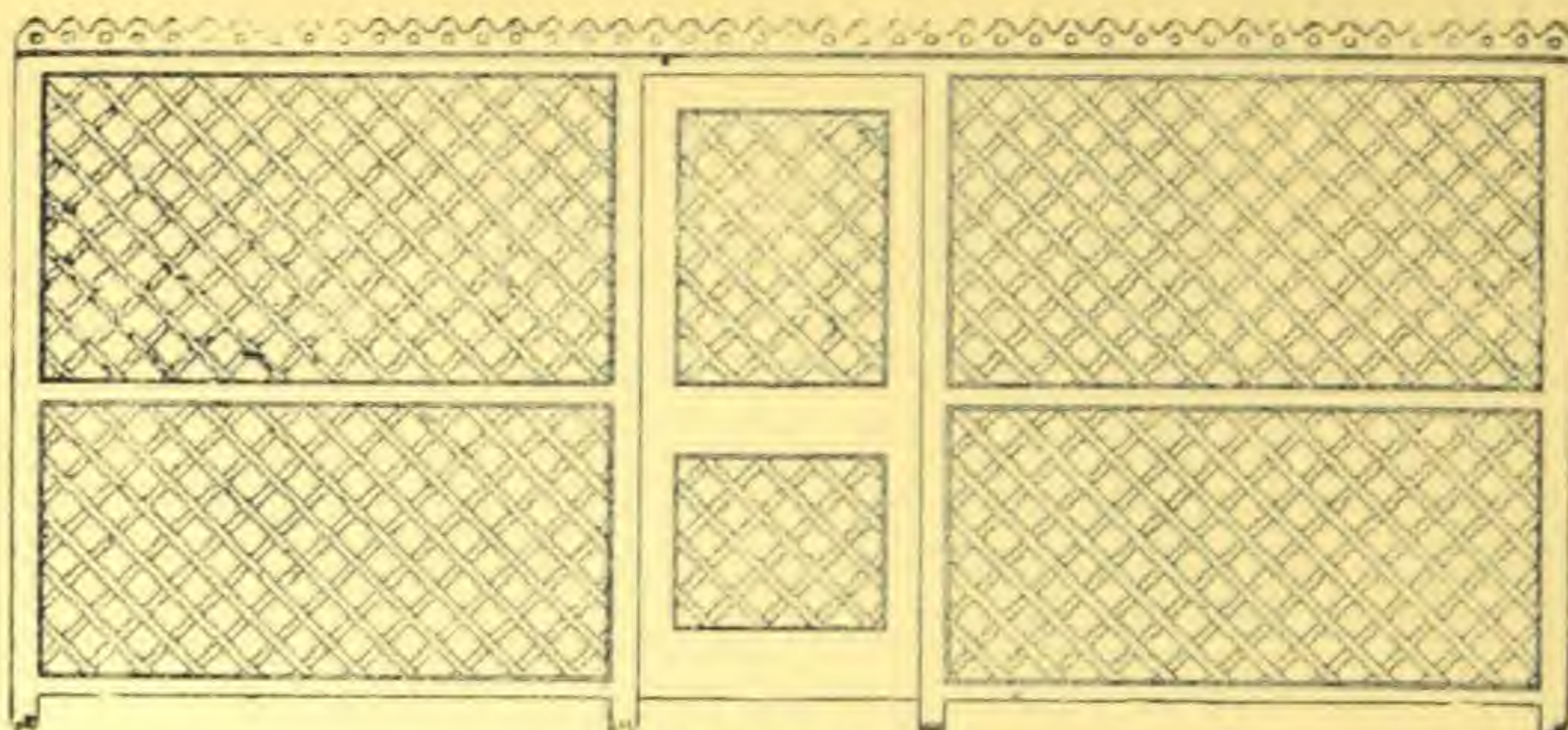


The prices quoted above are for balusters 2-ft. 6-in. long x 4-in. x 1-in. (except No. 1759, which is 6-in. x 1-in.). The material is machine planed before being fretcut, but no cleaning up is done unless special arrangements are made for it. We show two examples of No. 1761. These are best fixed close together, as illustrated. Any of our balusters can be supplied in lengths suitable for porch or balcony balustrading.

Special prices for large quantities or other designs on application.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

TRELLIS SCREENS.



No. 1778.

No. 1778.—**Specification** : 3-in. \times 2-in. framework, with planted beads each side, ordinary expanding trellis filling ($3\frac{1}{2}$ -in. mesh), 5-in. \times 1-in. ornamental crestring. Size: 6-ft. 6 in. high (to top of crestring) \times 16-ft. wide; door 6-ft. \times 2-ft. 6-in. \times $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in.

PRICE £2 12 6

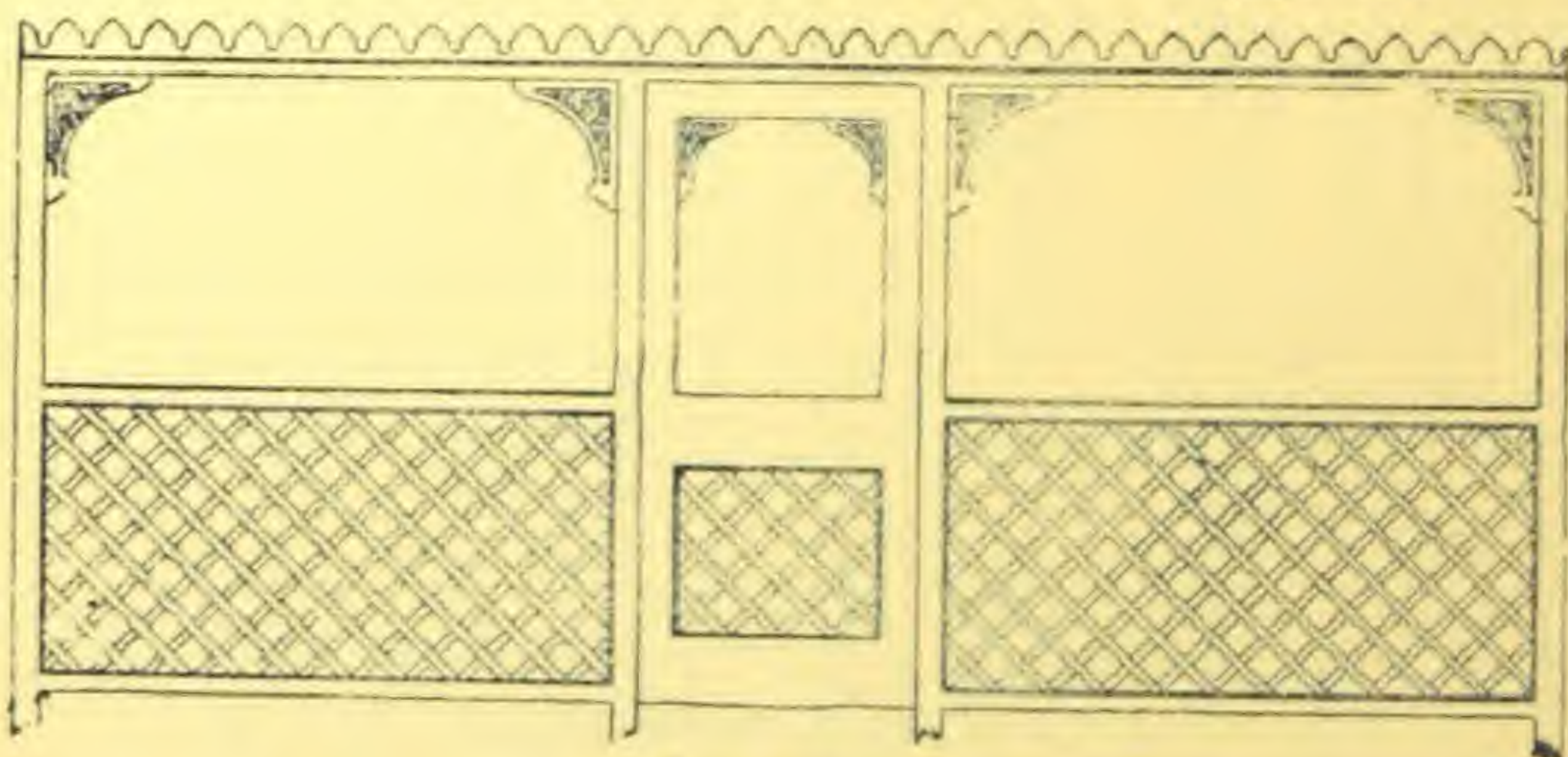
If mesh as No. 1773, page 100, 5/- extra.

If 2-in. mesh.. 10/- extra.

5 in. \times 1-in. crestring can be supplied at following prices. As on No. 1778, 4d. per ft.; as on No. 1779, 5d. per ft.

Fretcut brackets, as in No. 1779, 10-in. \times 10-in. \times 1-in., 2/- each;
7-in. \times 7-in. \times 1-in., 1/6 each.

For prices of Expanding Wood Trellis, etc., see page 102.



No. 1779.

No. 1779.—**Specification and Sizes** as above, the trellis being omitted from the upper part, and fretcut brackets added.

PRICE £2 8 0

If mesh as No. 1773, page 100, 2/6 extra.

If 2-in. mesh .. 5/- extra.

Quotations for trellis work of any description or sizes on application.
For other patterns of crestring see page 104.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

TRELLIS DOORS.

No. 1770.—Specification: $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. door, filled with trellis ($3\frac{1}{2}$ -in. mesh) fixed with double beads.

PRICES.

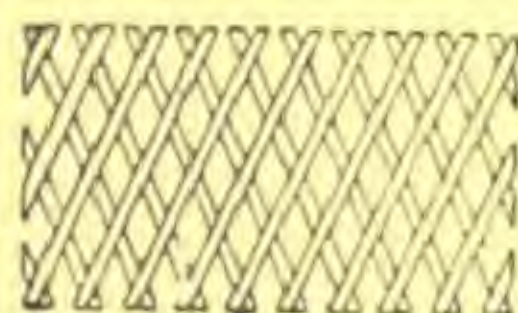
6-ft. \times 2-ft. 6-in.	10/- each
6-ft. 6-in. \times 2-ft. 6-in. ..	11/- ..
6-ft. 8-in. \times 2-ft. 8-in. ..	12/- ..
2-in. mesh $2\frac{1}{6}$ each extra.	

Doors can be supplied with trellis simply nailed on the framing for $1\frac{1}{6}$ each less, but we do not recommend this method.

No. 1771.—Specification: As No. 1770, but with lower part match-boarded, flush on one side.

PRICES.

6-ft. \times 2-ft. 6-in.	11/- each
6-ft. 6-in. \times 2-ft. 6-in. ..	12/- ..
6-ft. 8-in. \times 2-ft. 8-in. ..	13/- ..
2-in. mesh $1\frac{1}{6}$ each extra.	



No. 1773.

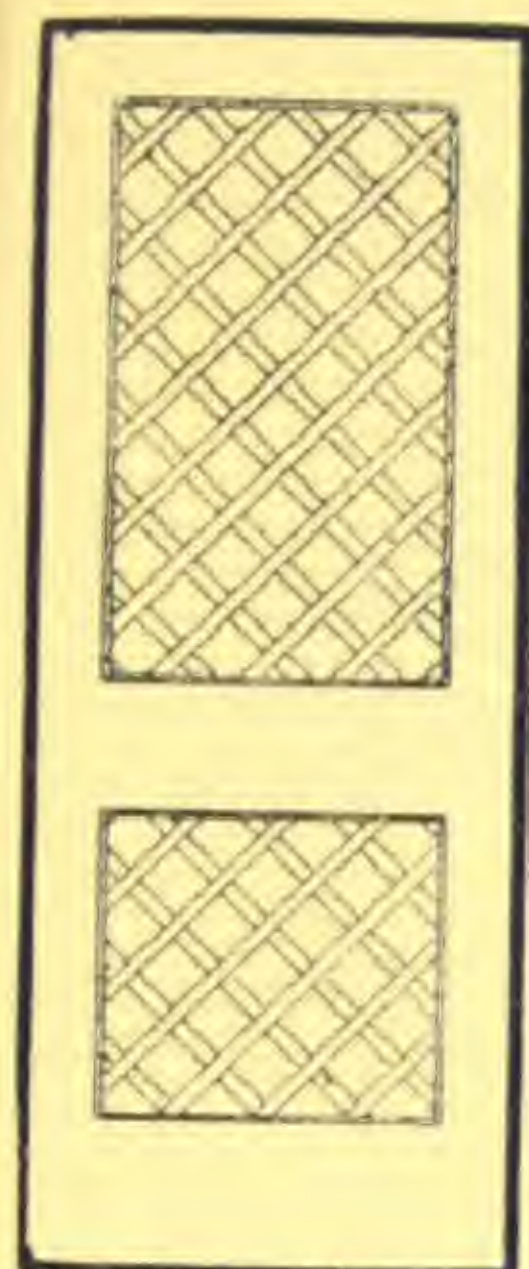
Illustrates "Diamond Mesh" the opening measuring about 6" high \times 3" wide, the laths being about $2\frac{1}{2}$ " apart, measured square. This pattern can be used for door No. 1770 for 9d. extra, or for No. 1771 or 1772 for 6d. extra.

No. 1772.—Specification: As above, but with diagonal matchboard panels in lower part. (The panels are not flush on either face.)

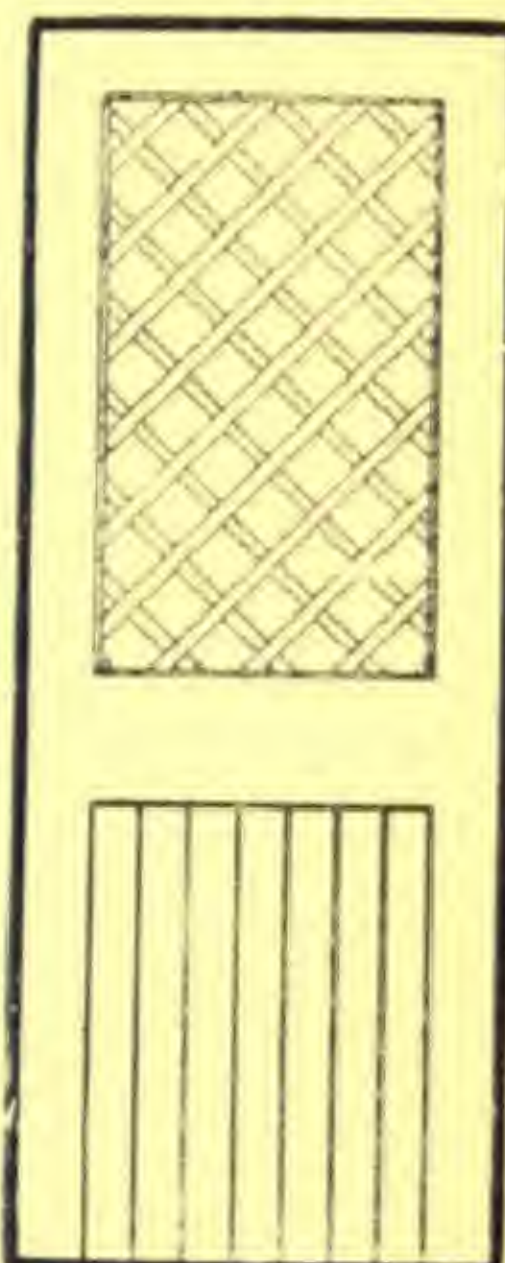
PRICES.

6-ft. \times 2-ft. 6-in.	12/6 each
6-ft. 6-in. \times 2-ft. 6-in. ..	13/6 ..
6-ft. 8-in. \times 2-ft. 8-in. ..	14/6 ..
2 in mesh $1\frac{1}{6}$ each extra.	

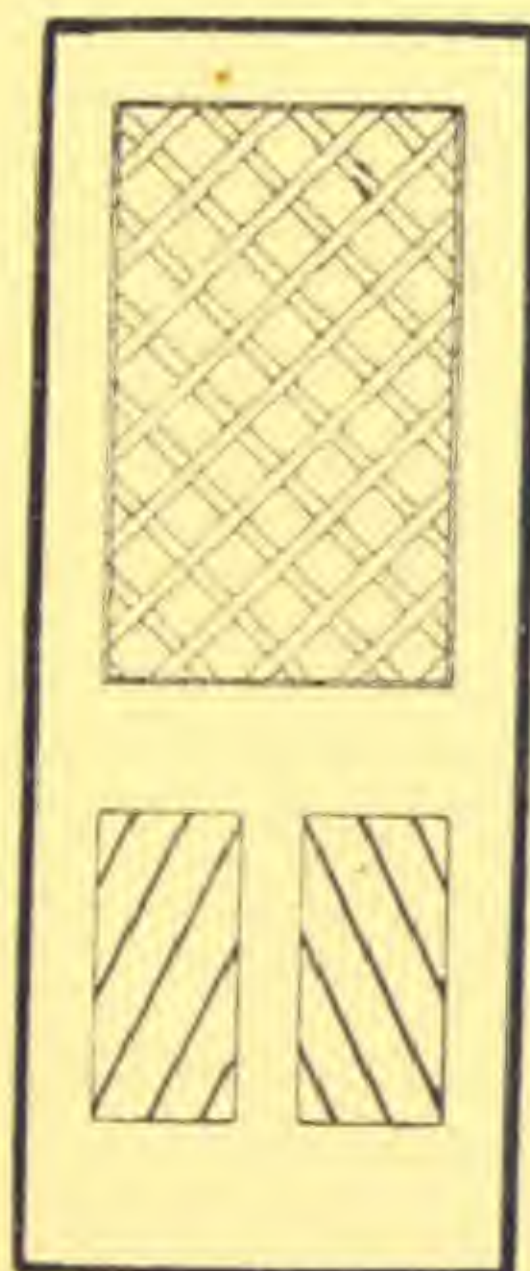
Prices for other sizes on application.



No. 1770.



No. 1771.

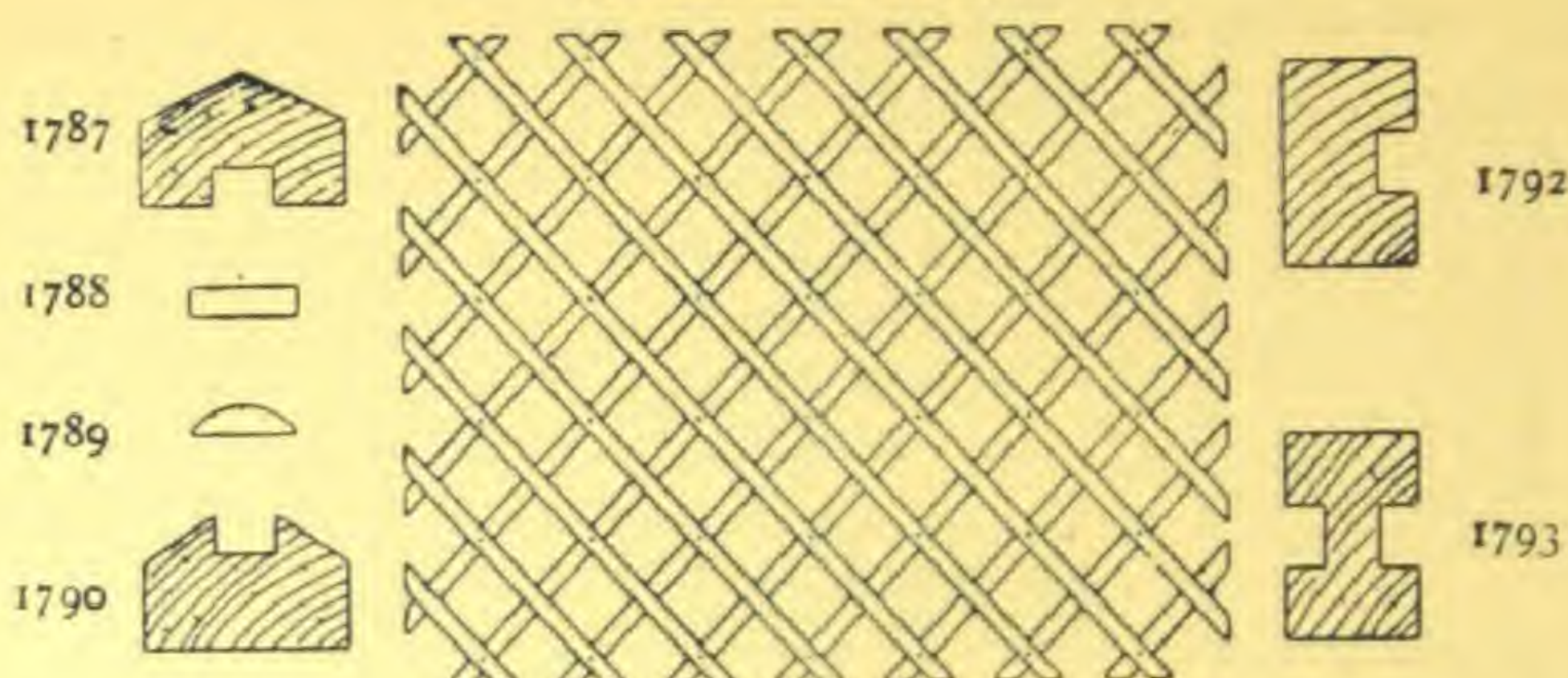


No. 1772.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

EXPANDING WOOD TRELLIS.

(BRITISH MADE.)



No. 1791.

No.	Size when closed.	Size when open.	Price per piece.
3—	2 feet X 1 foot 8 inch	12 feet X 1 foot 3 inch	9d. each
4—	" X 2 " 0 "	" X 1 " 7 "	1/1½ "
5—	" X 2 " 4 "	" X 1 " 10 "	1/5 "
6—	" X 2 " 8 "	" X 2 " 1 "	1/6½ "
7—	" X 3 " 3 "	" X 2 " 6 "	1/11½ "
8—	" X 4 " 0 "	" X 3 " 0 "	2/2 "
9—	" X 4 " 4 "	" X 3 " 6 "	2/5½ "
10—	" X 4 " 8 "	" X 3 " 9 "	2/9 "
11—	" X 5 " 0 "	" X 4 " 0 "	3/- "
12—	" X 5 " 8 "	" X 4 " 6 "	3/3½ "
13—	" X 6 " 4 "	" X 5 " 0 "	3/7 "
14—	" X 7 " 0 "	" X 5 " 6 "	3/10 "
15—	" X 8 " 0 "	" X 6 " 0 "	4/4 "
16—	" X 8 " 4 "	" X 6 " 6 "	4/6½ "
17—	" X 9 " 0 "	" X 7 " 0 "	4/11 "
18—	" X 9 " 8 "	" X 7 " 6 "	5/4 "
19—	" X 10 " 4 "	" X 8 " 0 "	5/9 "
20—	" X 11 " 0 "	" X 8 " 6 "	6/- "
21—	" X 11 " 8 "	" X 9 " 0 "	6/4 "
22—	" X 12 " 4 "	" X 9 " 6 "	6/6 "
23—	" X 13 " 0 "	" X 10 " 0 "	6/8 "

Expanding trellis can be supplied, made with half-round laths (as Section No. 1789) for 50% extra to prices quoted.

Trellis Framing.	Nominal Trellis Laths. Sizes.
1787. Top Rail .. 1d. per ft.	1788. Flat 1 X ½ in. 2/- per 100ft.
1790. Bottom Rail .. " "	1788. " 1½ X ½ in. 2/3 "
1792. Style .. " "	1789. Half-round " "
1793. Mullion .. " "	1 X ½ in. 3/3 "
	1789. " 1½ X ½ in. 4/- "

Any of these goods may be creosoted (under pressure of 120lbs. to the square inch) for 25% extra to prices quoted. This doubles the life of the material, as the preservative is forced right through it and thoroughly impregnates every part. It is important to note that creosoted woodwork cannot be painted, but the dark colour which this treatment gives it is usually considered satisfactory as a finish.

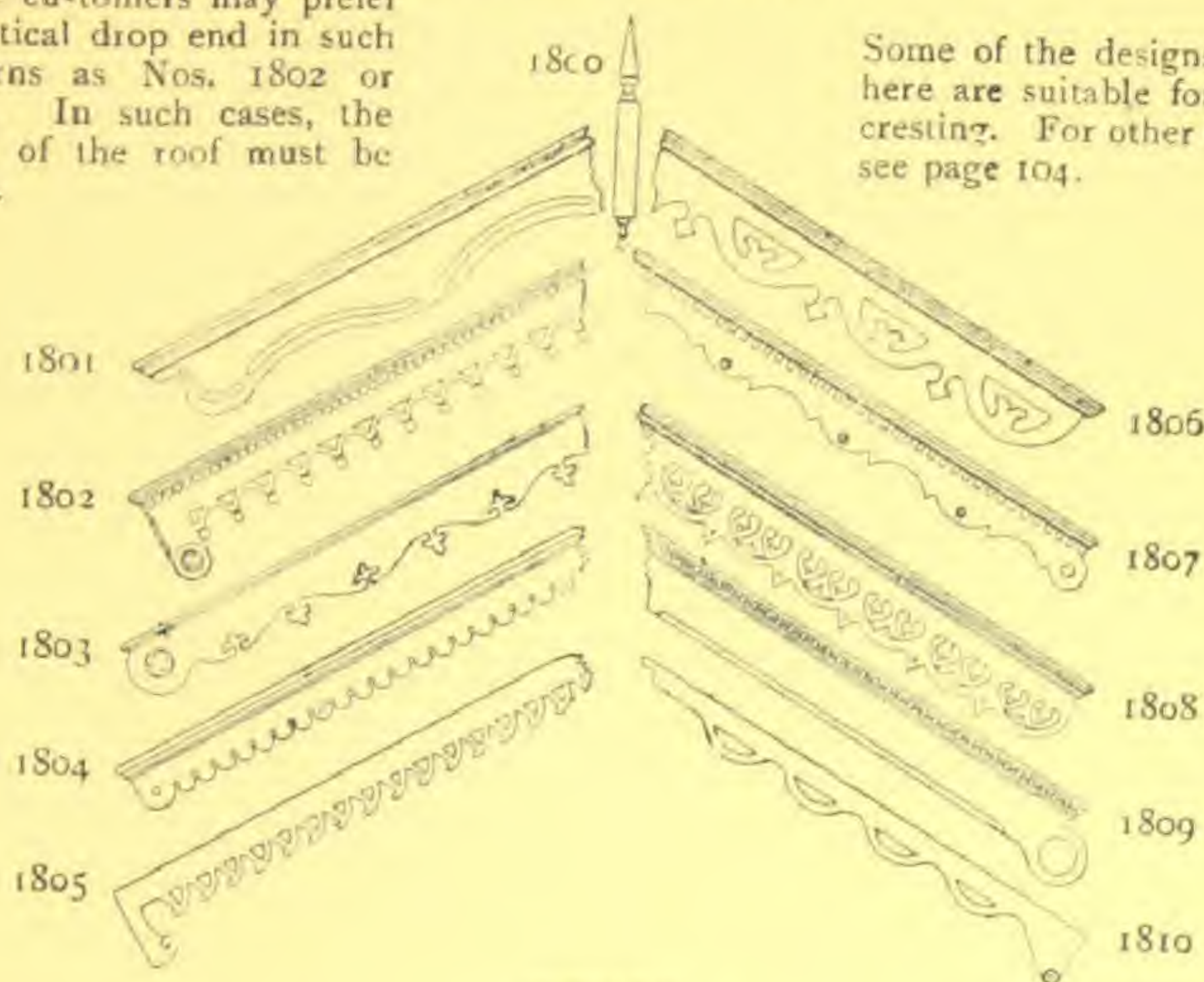
Trelliswork can be dyed almost any tint for 12½% extra to prices quoted
 " " " painted any colour for 10% extra per coat.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

BARGE-BOARDS.

Some customers may prefer a vertical drop end in such patterns as Nos. 1802 or 1805. In such cases, the pitch of the roof must be given.

Some of the designs shewn here are suitable for use as cresting. For other designs, see page 104.



PRICES.

	1801	1802	1803	1804	1805	1806	1807	1808	1809	1810
9-in. × 1-in.	9d.	11d.	10d.	8½d.	8d.	10d.	9d.	1/-	9d.	7d.
9-in. × 1½-in.	10½d.	1/0½	11½d.	10d.	9½d.	11½d.	10½d.	1/1½	10½d.	8½d.
11-in. × 1-in.	10d.	1/-	11d.	9½d.	9d.	11d.	10d.	1/1	10d.	8d.
11-in. × 1½-in.	11½d.	1/1½	1/0½	11d.	10½d.	1/0½	11½d.	1/0½	11½d.	9½d.

Prices include 6-in. × 1½-in. capping, dentils, moulding, etc., only where shewn.

Prices are per lineal ft., which includes forming one bottom end in not less than seven lineal ft.

Turned finials as No. 1800—

2-ft. long × 2-in. × 2-in.	..	..	1/2 each
3 " " × 3 " × 3 "	..	..	1/9 "
4 " " × 4 " × 4 "	..	..	2/11 "



No. 1811.



No. 1812.

Nos. 1811 and 1812.

Ornamental barge-boards, adjustable to any pitch. Made from 1½-in. material, fretcut as shewn, and with turned spindles fitted.

PRICES. Up to 7-ft. × 7-ft.—

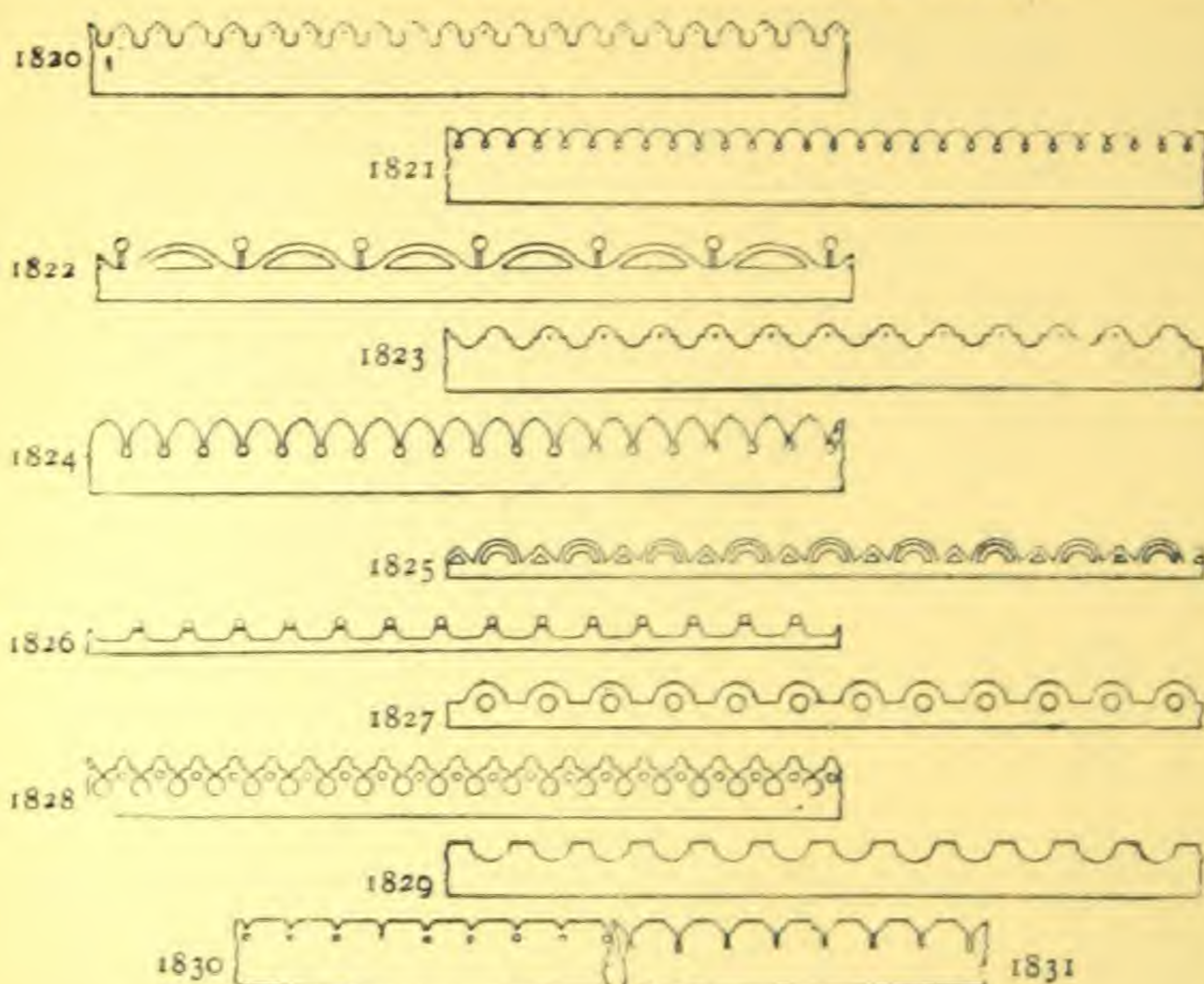
1811	..	£1 12 0	per Set.
1812	..	1 16 0	" "

Larger sizes at proportionate prices.

Special Quotations for large quantities.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

BARGE BOARDS OR CRESTING.



PRICES.

	1820	1821	1822	1823	1824	1825	1826	1827	1828	1829	1830	1831
7 × 1-in.	5½d.	5½d.	7d.	7d.	5½d.	8d.	6d.	6d.	8d.	3d.	5d.	5½d. per ft.

Prices include for cleaning up for painting.

Quotations for large quantities or special sizes on application.

For other designs see pages 101 and 103.

The figures given below shew the differences in costs of barge boards in sizes other than the 7 × 1-in. quoted for above.

6 × 1-in.	..	¼d. per ft. less	8 × 1¼-in. or	
5 × 1-in.	..	½d.	11 × 1-in.	... 2d. per ft. more
7 × 1¼-in. or			9 × 1¼-in.	... 2½d.
9 × 1-in.	..	1d. .. more	11 × 1¼-in.	... 3½d.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

DOOR FRAMES.

Front Door Frame.

No. 2000.—Not exceeding 9-ft. x 3-ft. 6-in.

Specification.—4-in. x 3-in. jambs and head, 3 x 3 transome, fanlight with fitted beads for glazing—as section. In ordering, give total height and size of door (not forgetting thickness) for which the frame is required. For Prices, see below.

No. 2001.—Not exceeding 9-ft. x 3-ft. 6-in.

Specification.—2 x 2 frame, with 1-in. casings—see section. Price 7/6 each.

Where doors thinner than 2-in. are to be used, the frame material will be correspondingly smaller one way.

Cased Door Frame.

No. 2000.

3-in. x 2-in. framing with planted stops similar to section No. 1268, on page 60..	6/2	4/-	10/6
4-in. x 2-in. framing with planted stops as section No. 1267, page 60	7/-	4/6	11/6
4 in. x 3-in. rebated and ovolo moulded framing, as section in No. 2000.. ..	8/-	5/6	13/6
4½-in. x 3-in. ditto.. ..	8/9	6/-	14/6
5-in. x 3-in.	9/3	6/6	15/6
6-in. x 3-in.	10/9	7/6	17/6

Sashes can be fitted in fanlights of Nos. 2000 and 2001 at from 3/- upwards. All prices are for six or more frames ordered at one time.

Special quotations for large quantities or special details.

If *Daylight Sizes* are intended it should be mentioned, and supplemented by a rough sketch showing exactly how sizes are taken.

NOTE.—Transomes in solid moulded door frames are always used about 1-in. narrower than the jambs—as shown in section of No. 2000, unless arrangements are made to the contrary.

Door Frame without Transome.



No. 2002.

In ordering door frames give sizes of door for which frame is intended, and in **No. 2003** the total width of frame and height from floor line to under sill. It is assumed that flush sills are required when nothing is mentioned to the contrary. The sash in the wing light would be 1½-in. thick.

No. 2003.—Prices quoted for this frame are for sizes not exceeding 7-ft. high x 5-ft. 6-in. wide.

See other Designs on page 106.

Door Frame with Wing Light.



No. 2003.

We shall be pleased to quote for any kinds of door frames not shown here, in large or small quantities.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8,

DOOR FRAMES.



No. 2010.—Segment headed door frame.

Prices.—Where rise of head does not exceed 6-in., 4/6 each extra to those quoted on page 105.

No. 2011.—Semicircular headed door frame.

Price.—9/- each extra to square headed.

We shall be pleased to quote for any kinds of door frames not shown here, in large or small quantities.

Designs of fanlight sashes suitable for Nos. 2010 and 2011 will be found on page 54.

In ordering segment-headed frames give door size, and state clearly, height to springing, and rise of head.



No. 2010.

In ordering semi-circular headed frames give door size and total height.

In ordering Gothic headed frames, if the radius of the head is not left to us show clearly what centres we are to work from.

These can also be supplied with framing of various other sizes, as described on page 105. Prices on application.

If *Daylight Sizes* are intended it should be mentioned, and supplemented by a rough sketch showing exactly how sizes were taken.

NOTE.—Transoms in solid moulded door frames are always used about 1-in. narrower than the jambs—as shown in section No. 2000, page 105, unless arrangements are made to the contrary.

No. 2011.



No. 2012.

Gothic headed door frame. Prices same as for semi-circular.

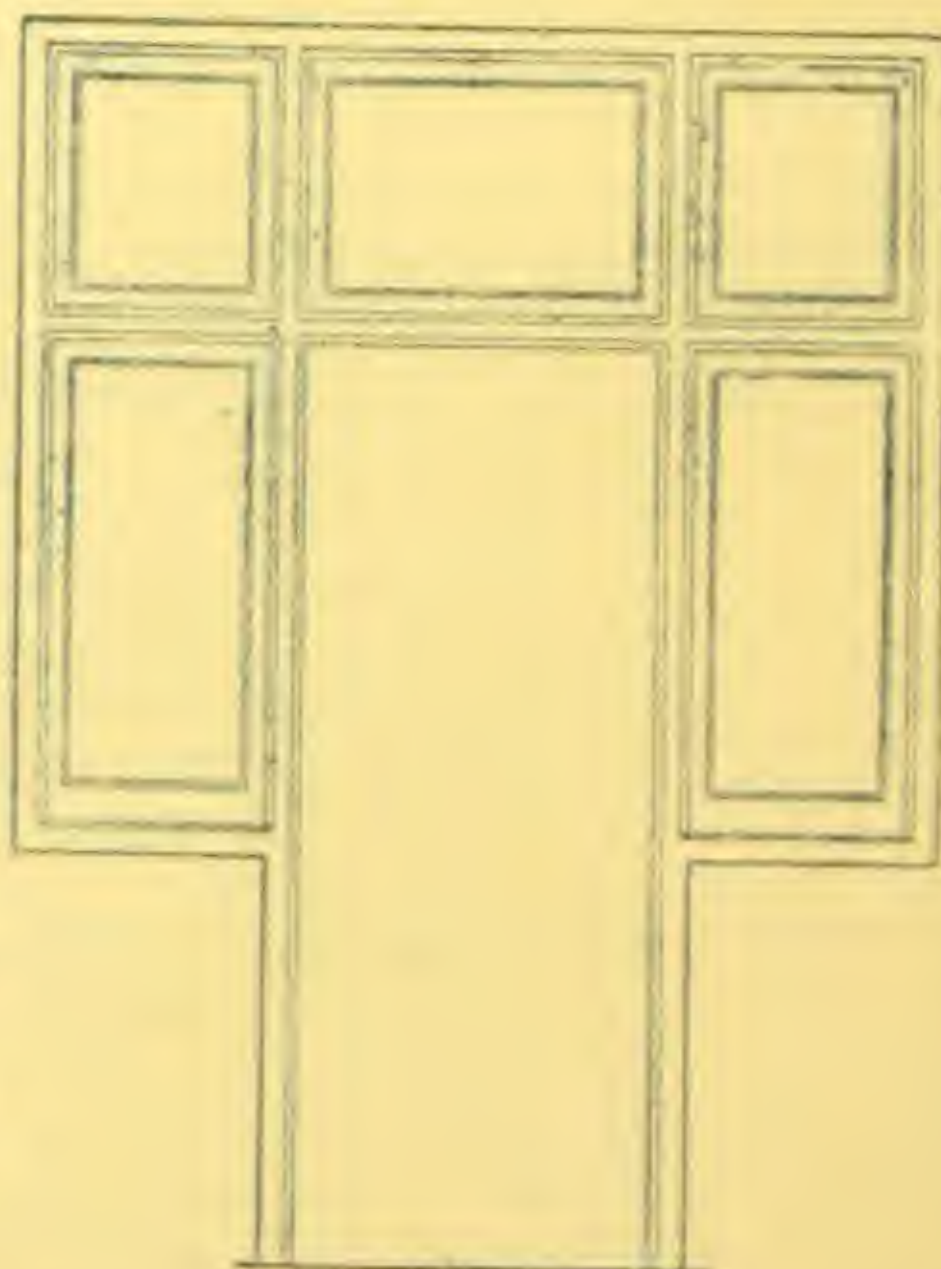
Please refer to general remarks on page 105.

No. 2013.

Door frame with wing lights and fanlight.

Price for frame not exceeding 9-ft. x 6-ft., with 4" x 3" solid framing and 1½" sashes, £1 11s., taking not less than three at one time.

Special Quotations for large quantities or special details.



No. 2012.

No. 2013.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

VESTIBULE SCREENS.



No. 2018

SECTION



No. 2018.—9-ft. × 5-ft.

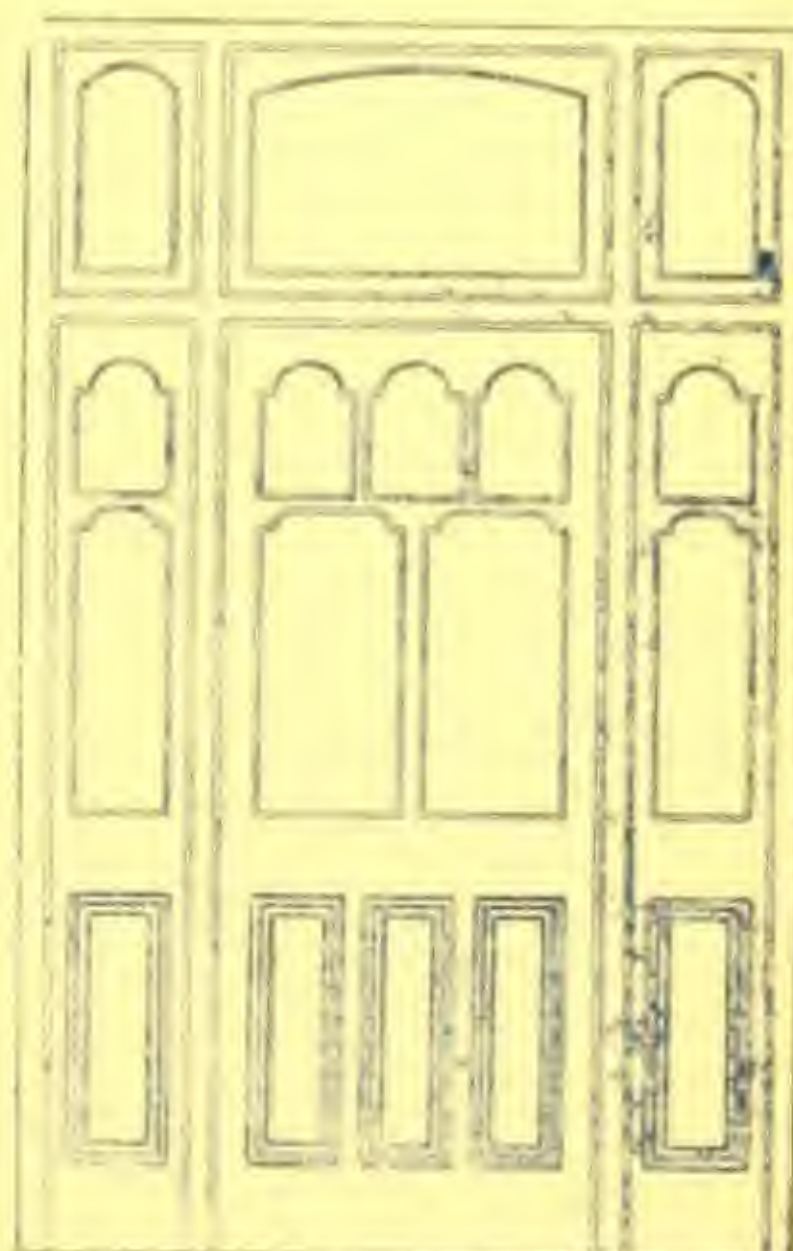
Specification.—4-in. × 2-in. frame with moulded stops, 1½-in. door and side lights. The portion above the transome prepared for glass to be fixed with moulded stops. Bottom panels of door and side lights flush moulded both sides, upper portion with double beads fitted for glazing, as shown in section.

Price in deal, £2 7s. Extra for separate sashes above transome, 10/-; for 1½-in. door and side lights, 8/-; if door and side lights are sash moulded and rebated for glass, 2/-; if bottom panels are bolection moulded on face side, 4/-; extra for 4-in. × 3-in. solid moulded and rebated framing, as section No. 1254, page 59, 8/6.

No. 2019.—9-ft. × 6-ft.

Specification.—4-in. × 2-in. frame, as in No. 2108, 1½-in. door, side lights and fan lights, ovolo moulded on face side throughout. Bottom panels flush moulded at back.

Price, in deal, £3 18s. Extra for bolection moulded panels, 5/-; raised panels, as section O on page dealing with door sections (see index) 5/-; 4-in. × 3-in. solid moulded and rebated frame, as section No. 1254, page 59, 9/-.



No. 2019.

Quotations for large quantities or special designs on application.

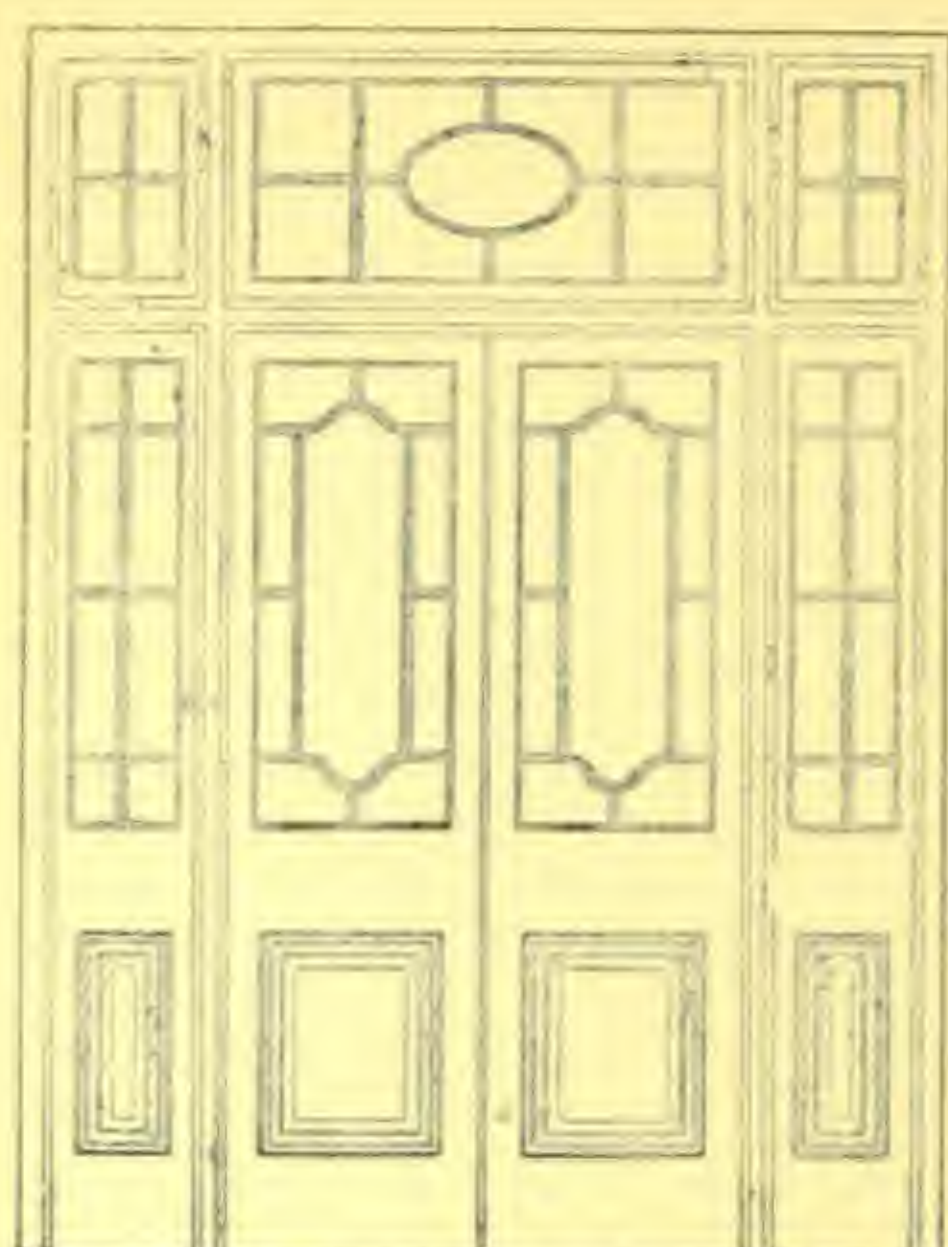
Prices for glass of any description, or for screens in any of the hardwood will be sent per return of post.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

107

Any Articles can be Knotted and Painted either 1 coat or more.
Price on Application.

VESTIBULE SCREENS.



2025

SECTION



Specification.—4" × 3" rebated and moulded frame, with 13" doors, sidelights and fanlights.

Design 2025.—9-ft. × 7-ft.

In Deal	£4	15	0	each
„ Pitchpine	6	15	0	„
„ Mahogany	11	0	0	„
„ American Oak	9	10	0	„
„ Austrian Oak	12	10	0	„
„ Teak	13	0	0	„

Spec'tion.—4" × 2" framing, with moulded stops planted on, 13" door, fanlights and sidelights.

Design 2026.—9-ft. × 6-ft.

In Deal	£3	10	0	each
„ Pitchpine	5	5	0	„
„ Mahogany	9	5	0	„
„ American Oak	8	0	0	„
„ Austrian Oak	11	0	0	„
„ Teak	11	10	0	„



2026

SECTION



Quotations for Large Quantities or Special Designs on application.
Prices for Glass, in 21-oz. sheet, figured rolled, in any tint, or for leaded lights, on application.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

CUPBOARD FRONTS.

No. 2032.—1½-in. cupboard front, with one pair of single moulded panelled doors, and one pair prepared for glazing.

No. 2033.—As No. 2032, with two drawers added

No. 2033 and 2035.—Any front which does not exceed 29-ft. super will have only one drawer, unless specially arranged at extra cost.



No. 2032.

PRICES.

No.	2032.	7½d. per ft. super.	Minimum price for 1 front
"	2033.	9½d. " " " "	" " " "
"	2034.	1/1 " " " "	" " " "
"	2035.	9½d. " " " "	" " " "

No. 2033.

..	£0	17	0
..	1	0	0
..	1	9	0
..	1	1	0

These prices are for cupboard fronts and drawers only. Quotations for Cheeks, Runners, etc., on application.

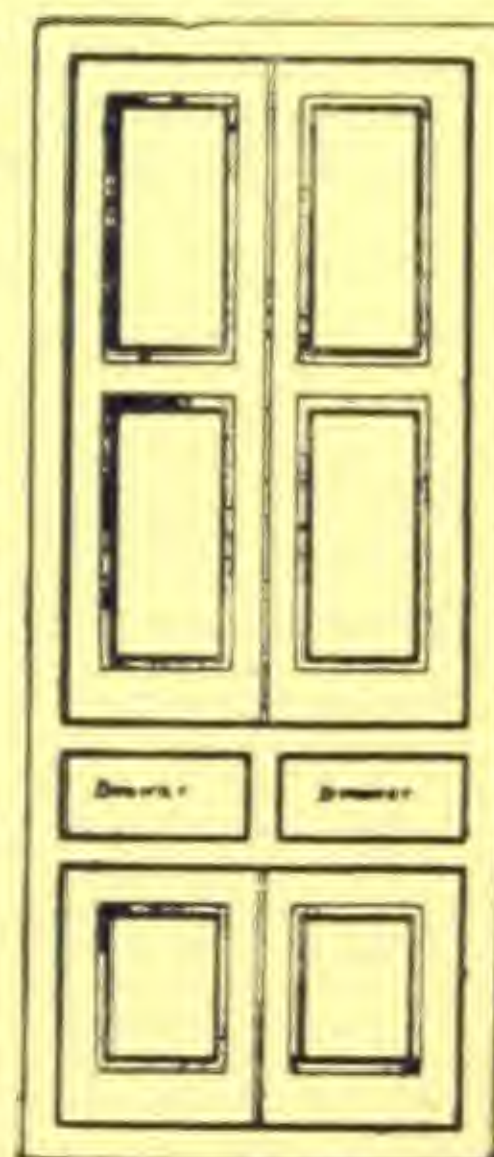
Doors can be hinged with ordinary pressed steel butts at 11d. each.

1-in. shelving to sizes required from 3d. per ft. super.

All prices are for not less than three cupboard fronts of one size, but specially low prices will be quoted for 12 or more in one size

No. 2034. 1½-in. cupboard front, with one pair of single moulded doors and four drawers.

No. 2035. As No. 2034, but with a pair of doors instead of the two bottom drawers.



No. 2034.

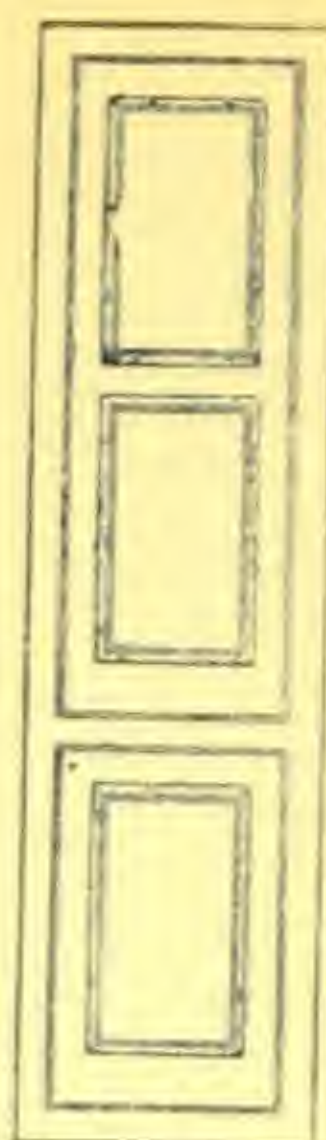
No. 2035.

Sash doors, as in Nos. 2032 and 2033, are made 1½-in. thick, unless special arrangements are made to the contrary.

The frame bottom rail of Design No. 2032 is marked Carpet Rail. In ordering cupboard fronts of either design, state clearly if it is to be omitted, as otherwise we shall assume it is required under the door. Without it the cupboard can be more easily cleaned, but when it is used the floor covering can be finished against it, and none will be required inside the cupboard.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

CUPBOARD FRONTS.



No. 2040.

1½-in. kitchen cupboard front with single doors at top and bottom. All doors panelled and single moulded.



No. 2041.

1½-in. kitchen cupboard front with pairs of panelled doors at top and bottom. All doors panelled and single moulded.



No. 2042.

1½-in. kitchen cupboard front with single doors at top and bottom, the upper door prepared for glass.

No. 2040.

No. 2041.

No. 2042.

PRICES.

No.	Price	per ft. super.	Minimum price for 1 front	£	s	d
No. 2040.	8d.			0	10	6
" 2041.	8d.			0	17	9
" 2042.	7½d.				9	9
" 2043.	1/1			0	14	0
" 2044.	1/2			0	9	0
" 2045.	8½d.			0	6	6
" 2046.	8½d.			0	8	6

These prices are for cupboard fronts and drawers only. Doors can be hinged with ordinary pressed steel butts at 11d. each.

No. 2043.

1½-in. dwarf cupboard front, with two drawers and one pair of doors.



No. 2044.

1½-in. dwarf cupboard with one drawer and one door.



No. 2043.

No. 2044.

Note remarks on page 109 re Carpet Rail.

Sash doors, as in No. 2042, are made 1½-in. thick, unless special arrangements are made to the contrary.

Prices are not for less than three cupboard fronts of one size, but specially low prices can be quoted for 12 or more in one size.

No. 2045.

Dwarf cupboard front, with single door.



No. 2046.

Dwarf cupboard front, with pair of doors.



No. 2045.

No. 2046.

Quotations for cheeks, runners, etc., on application.
1-in. shelving to sizes required from 3d. per ft. super.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

CUPBOARD FRONTS.

No. 2053.—1½-in. cupboard suitable for a recess in a bedroom. This will be found much more convenient than the ordinary wardrobe for many purposes.

No. 2054.—1½-in. wardrobe front, with cupboard above.

PRICES.

No. 2053.	1/3 per ft. super.	Minimum price for 1 front	..	£1	17	6
No. 2054.	8½d.	" " " " " "	..	0	18	6
No. 2055.	9d.	" " " " " "	..	0	19	6
No. 2056.	6d.	" " " " " "	..	0	12	6

These prices are for cupboard fronts and drawers only.

Quotations for cheeks, runners, etc., on application.

Doors can be hinged with ordinary pressed steel butts at 11d. each.

1-in. shelving to sizes required from 3d. per ft. super.

Note remarks on page 109 *re* Carpet Rail.

All prices are for not less than three cupboard fronts of one size.



No. 2055.

No. 2055.—1½-in. wardrobe front, with one drawer.

No. 2056.—1½-in. wardrobe front, with pair of doors.

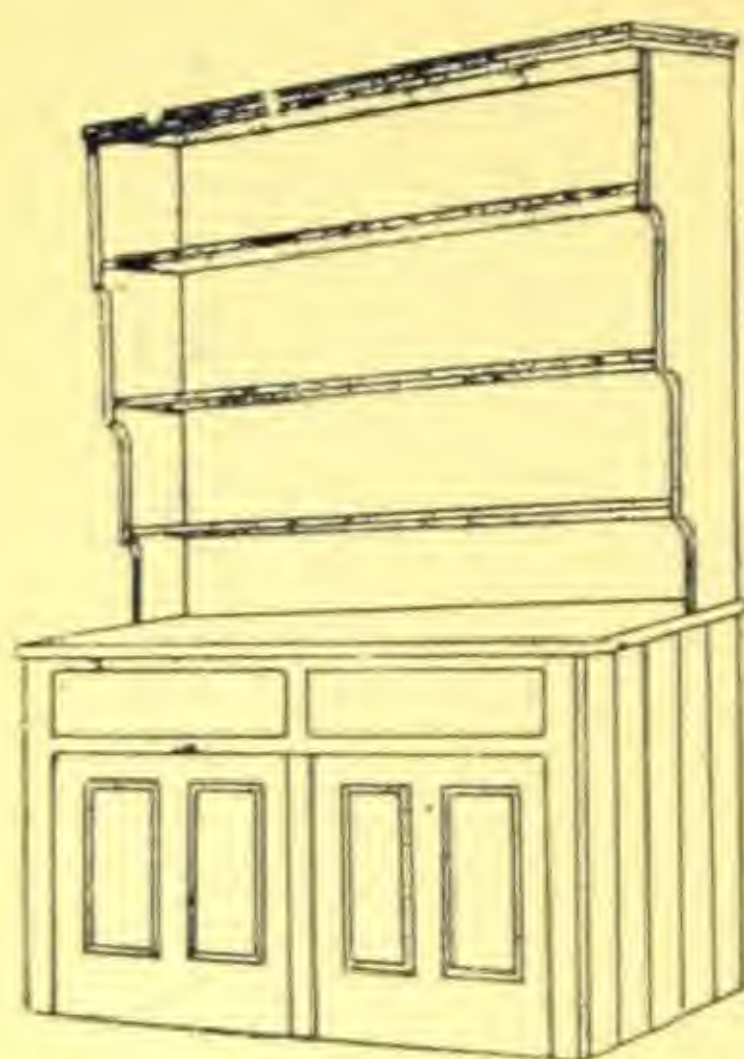


No. 2056.

We shall be pleased to quote for complete cupboards with cheeks top, bottom, and back, on receipt of full particulars.
Special prices for large quantities on application.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

KITCHEN DRESSERS.



No. 2064.

No. 2064.—Stock size : 8-ft. high \times 4-ft. 6-in. long \times 16-in. deep. One 10-in., one 8½-in. and one 7-in. shelves in upper part, grooved to receive dinner-ware ; one shelf in lower part, two single moulded panelled doors, and two drawers.

Both ends of dresser are returned, and the top is finished with moulding.

PRICE.

Complete as shown £1 16 6

If doors are omitted £1 10 6

If dresser ends are not required solid, deduct 1/- each.

Doors can be hinged with ordinary pressed steel butts at 11d. each.

Larger sizes can be supplied at proportionate prices.

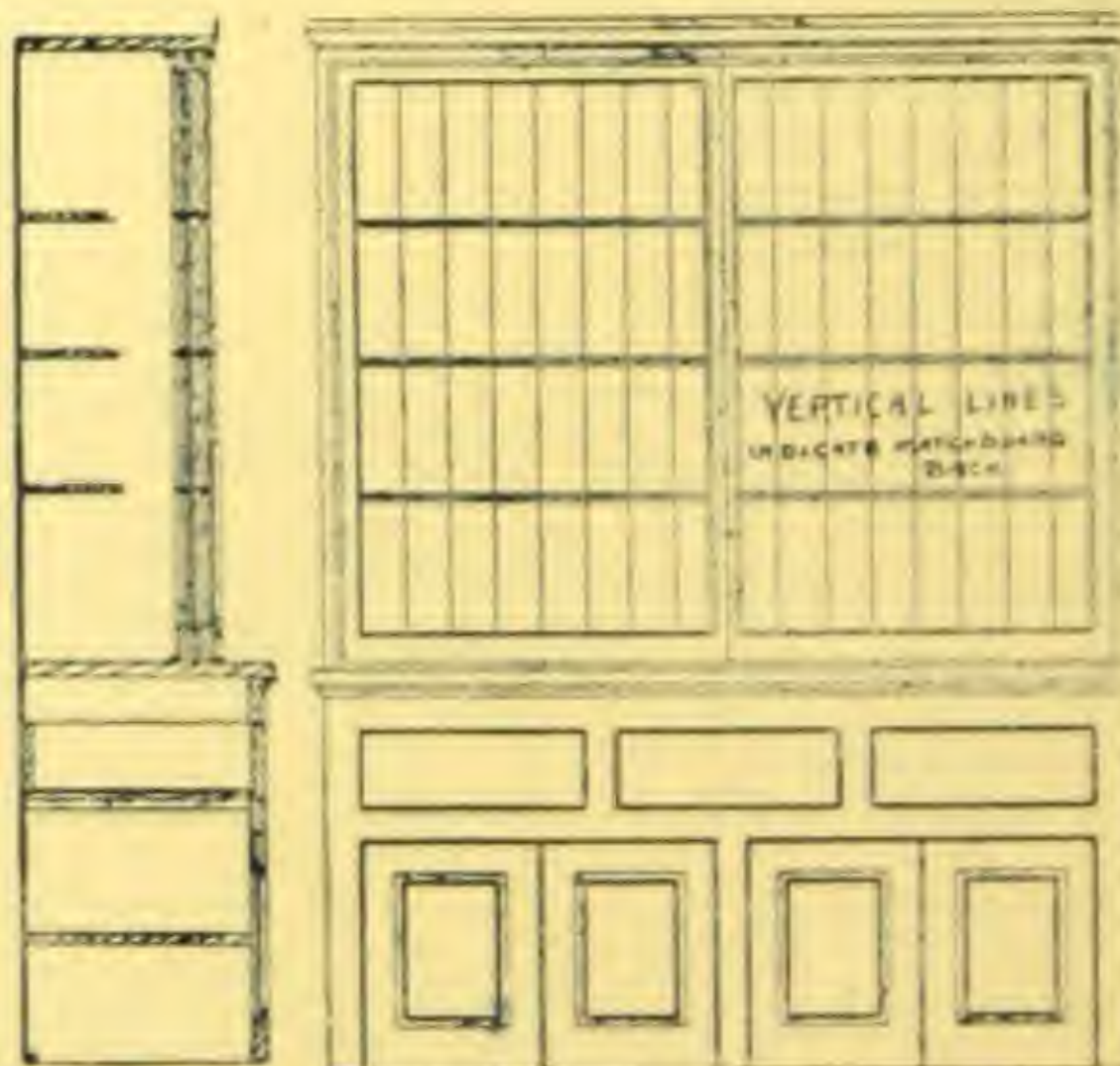
If a bottom rail (*i.e.*, carpet rail) is required to frame of dresser front, it should be mentioned when ordering—and see remarks on page 109 with reference to this.

No. 2065.—Special dresser, with sliding doors (prepared for glazing) fitted to upper portion. Size : 8-ft. high \times 6-ft. wide \times 18-in. deep.

Price .. £3 7 6
including iron rollers in the bottom of sash doors.

If top doors are prepared for hinging, deduct 7/6. Extra per door for hanging, 11d.

This dresser has a ½-in. match-board back. If this is not required, deduct 10/-.

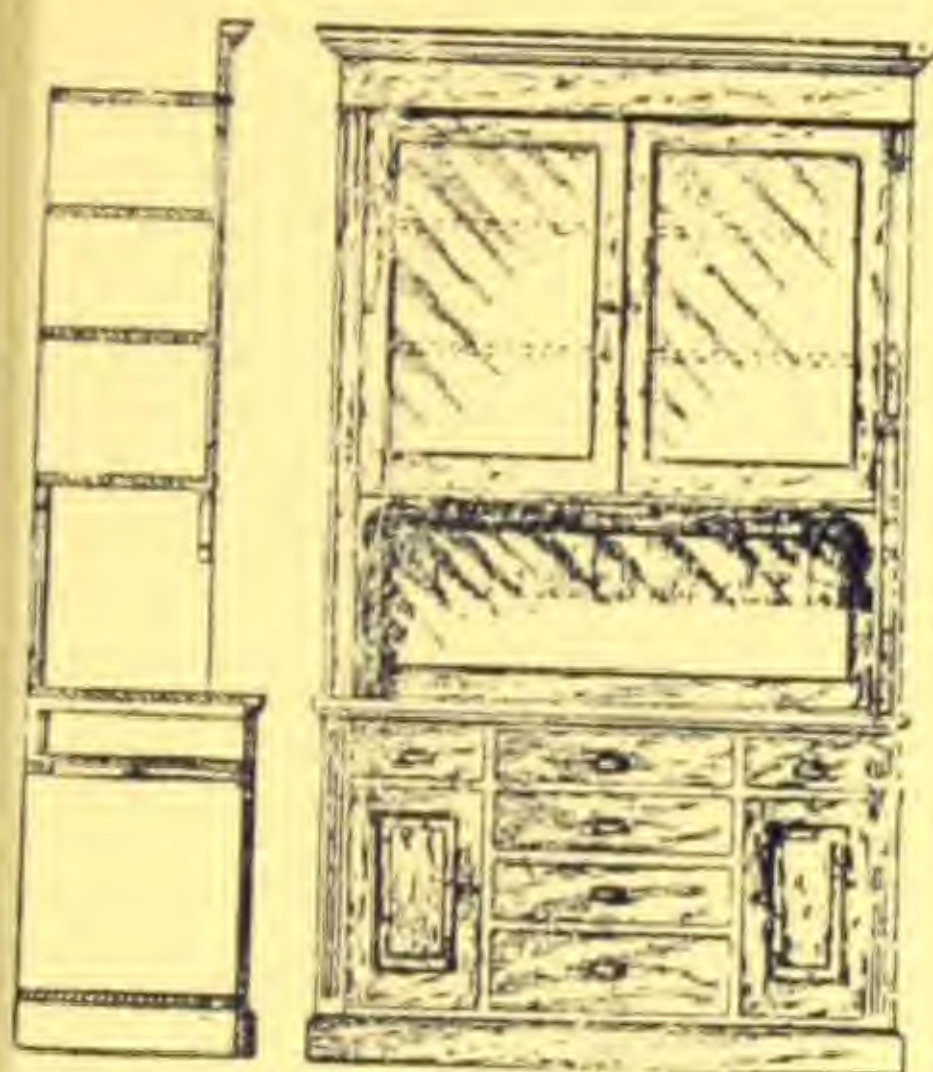


No. 2065.

Dressers made to any special details. Prices on application.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

CABINETS AND BOOKCASES.



No. 2073. 7-ft. 6-in. high × 4-ft. wide
PRICES.

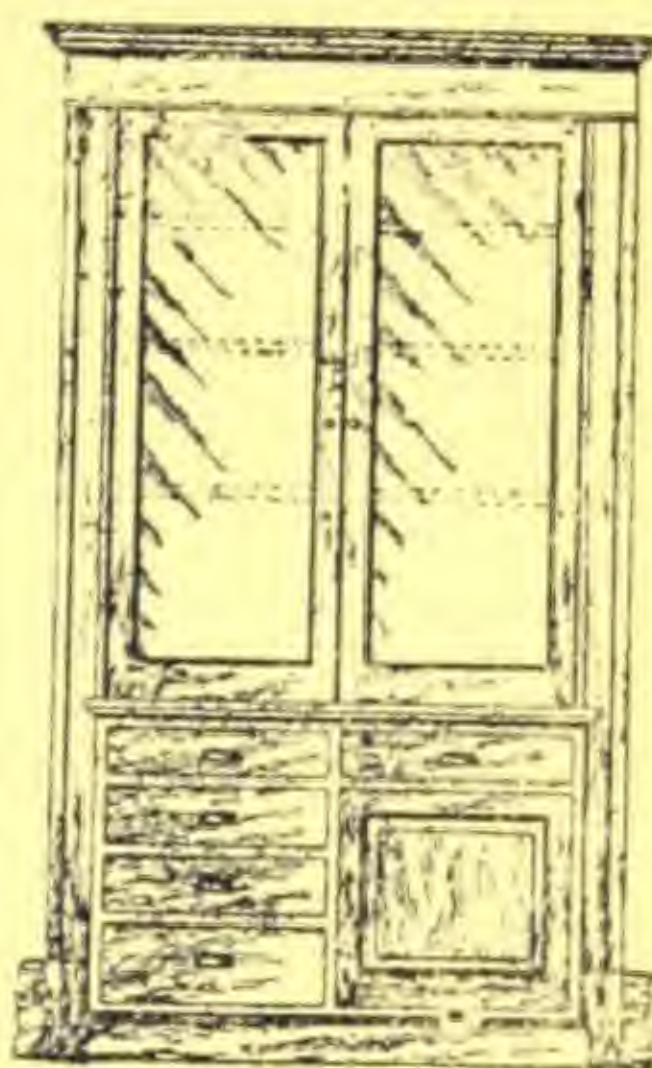
In deal, stained and polished..	£7	0	0
.. Canary wood,	7	12	6
.. satin walnut	7	12	6
.. black	9	10	0
.. mahogany	9	10	0

No. 2073.

No. 2074.—7-ft. 6-in. high × 4-ft. wide.

PRICES.

In deal, stained and polished	£6	0	0
.. Canary wood	6	10	0
.. satin walnut	6	10	0
.. black	7	15	0
.. mahogany	7	15	0



No. 2074.



No. 2075.—7-ft. 6-in. high × 4-ft. wide.

PRICES.

In deal, stained and polished	£5	0	0
.. Canary wood	5	10	0
.. satin walnut	5	10	0
.. black	6	15	0
.. mahogany	6	15	0

No. 2075.

All the prices quoted above include for glazing and fastenings.

In ordering in deal or Canary wood please specify what tint you require for the polishing.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

JOINERY FOR TROPICAL COUNTRIES.

Door and frame, with
louvre ventilator and section.

No. 2083.—Specification: 6-in. \times 2-in. moulded and rebated frame, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. door, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. ventilator above transome with fixed louvres, lower panels of door flush moulded both sides.

PRICES.

For sizes not exceeding 8-ft. 6-in. \times 3-ft. 6-in.
overall £1 12 0 each

Casements, doors, or shutters can be hinged with brass butts at 2/9 for each pair of hinges used.



No. 2083.

No. 2084.—Specification: 6-in. \times 2-in. moulded and rebated frame, with 6-in. \times 3-in. sill; 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. casements, prepared to hang folding.

PRICE.

For sizes not exceeding 6-ft. \times 3-ft. 6-in.
19/- each.

Prices for glass on application.

Special quotations for large quantities.
All prices are for goods at our works. See notes (giving extra costs of packing and delivery F.O.B. at ports in Great Britain), in pages 1 to 8.

All prices are for three or more articles of one kind.

Combined louvre and casement
window and section.

French Casements and Frame,
and section.



No. 2084.



No. 2085.

No. 2085.—Specification: 6-in. \times 2-in. rebated frame, with 6-in. \times 3-in. sill, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. casements, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. shutters with fixed louvres, casements and shutters rebated to hang folding.

PRICE.

For sizes not exceeding 6-ft. \times 3-ft. 6-in.
£1 17 6 each.

For prices and details of opening louvres see page 115.

Quotations for the extra costs of providing and fitting fastenings on application.

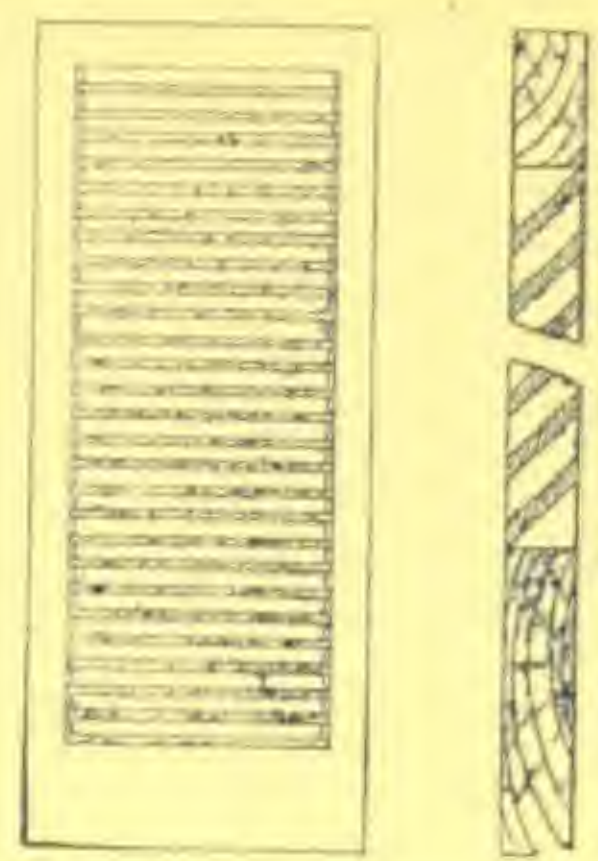
Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

VENETIAN SHUTTERS OR JALOUSIES.

No. 2095.—Specification : 2-in. framing, with 1/2-in. fixed louvres.

PRICES.

	6ft. x 2ft.6in.	6ft. x 2ft.9in.	6ft. x 3ft.
For above Specification ..	13/6	14/3	15/-
With 3 1/2-in. framing and louvres made to open, as Section No. 2097 below..	21/-	22/-	23/-
With 2 1/2-in. framing and louvres made to open, as Section No. 2098 below..	22/-	23/-	24/-



No. 2095.

Prices for other sizes in proportion.
All quotations are for deal where not otherwise specified. Pitchpine can be supplied at 30% extra.

No. 2096.—Specification :—Same as for No. 2095.

PRICES.

	3ft. x 3ft.	4ft. x 3ft.	5ft. x 3ft.
For above Specification..	9/6	11/5	12/6
With 3 1/2-in. framing and louvres made to open as Section No. 2097 below	17/6	19/-	21/-
With 2 1/2-in. framing and louvres made to open as Section No. 2098 below	18/6	20/-	22/-



No. 2096.

Method of Operating louvres.



No. 2097.

Method of Operating louvres.



No. 2098.

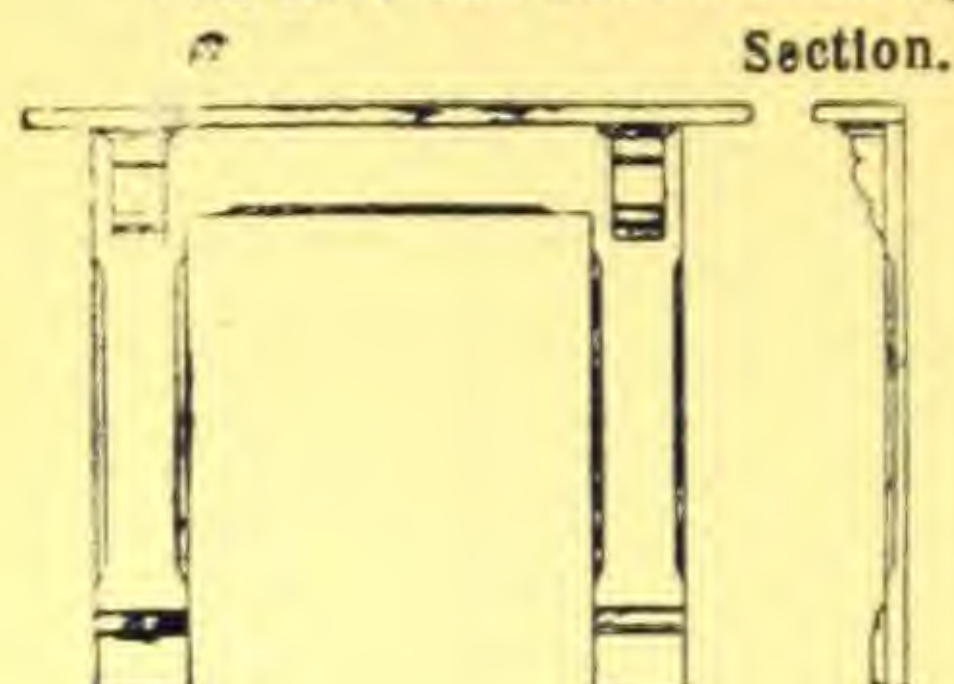
Nos. 2097 and 2098 shew two cheap and reliable methods for operating louvre ventilators.
Prices will be found above.
All prices are for goods at our works.
Special prices for large quantities or special details.
All opening louvres have wood pins formed at ends. Prices for metal pins or plates or opening gear on application.
Note remarks on page 114.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

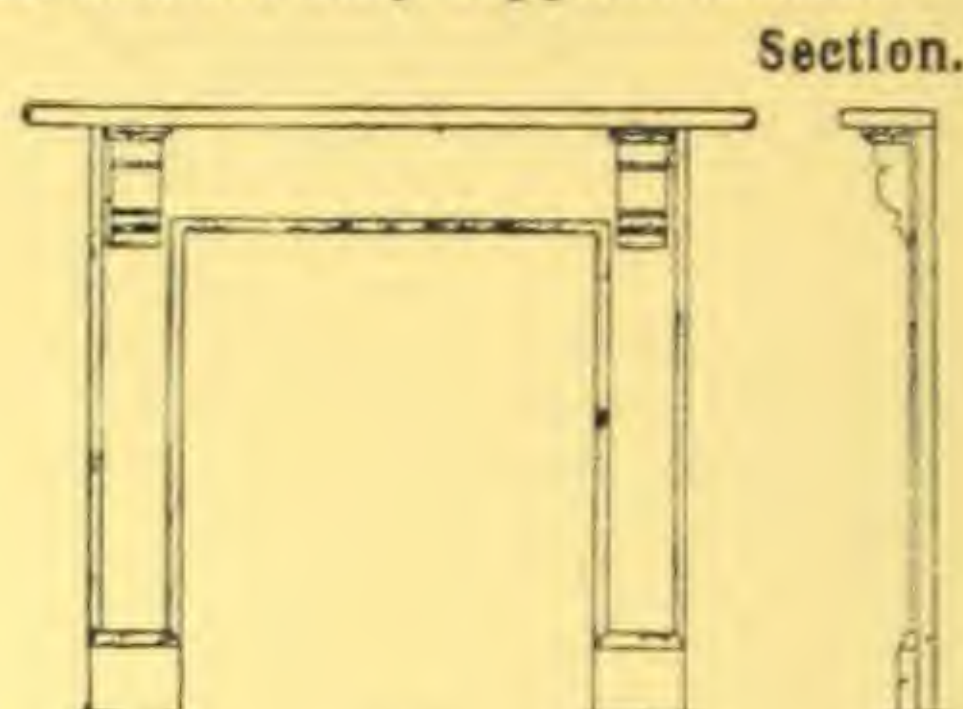
Any Articles can be Knotted and Painted either 1 coat or more.
Price on Application.

WOOD MANTELS.

Nos. 2107 and 2108 are cottage mantels, and are only supplied in deal.



No. 2107.



No. 2108.

PRICES.

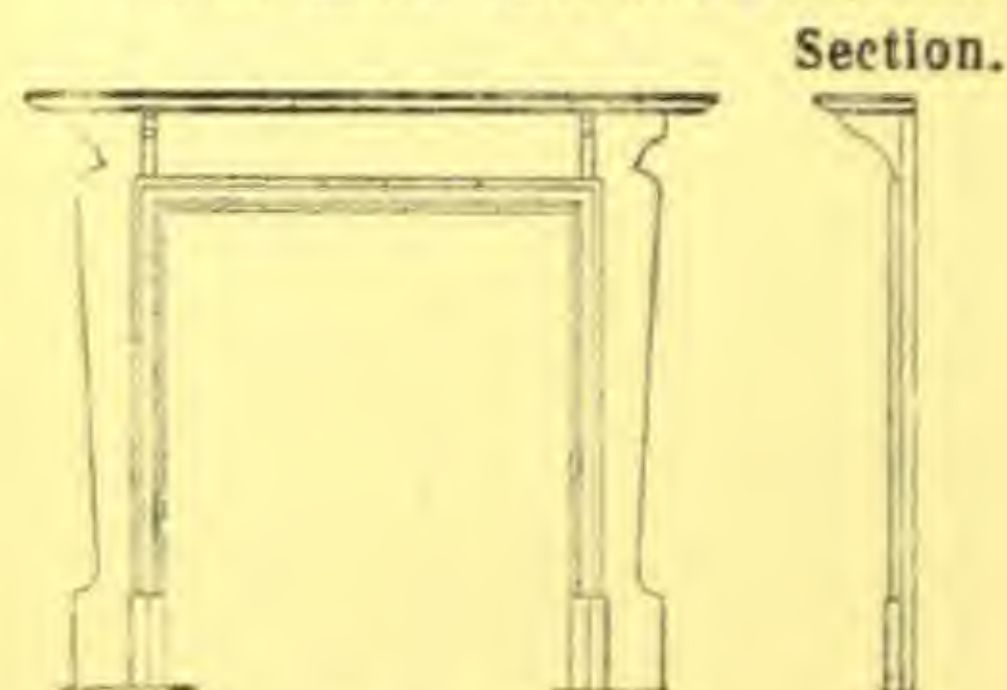
	2107	2108	2109	2110
Deal for painting	7/-	8/-	12/9	12/9
Canary whitewood or satin walnut ..	—	—	25/-	25/-
American oak or mahogany	—	—	28/-	28/-
Austrian oak, teak, or black walnut ..	—	—	35/-	35/-
Extra for Polishing	—	—	8/6	8/6

Designs and prices of mantel trusses will be found on another page, see index.

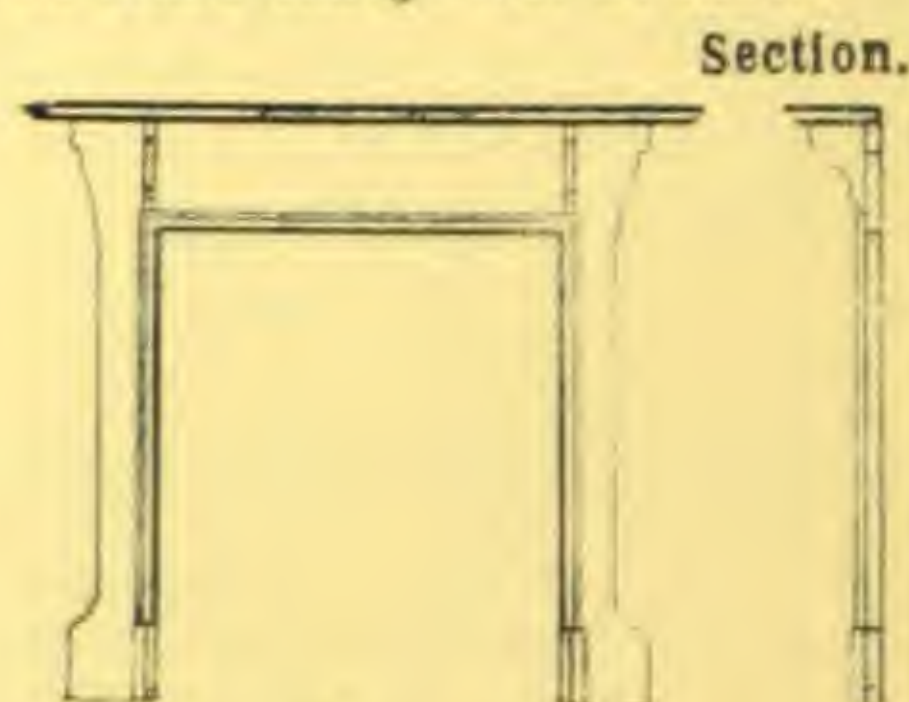
Mantels in all woods except deal are prepared for polishing.

Where Canary wood mantels are required polished, state tint preferred.

Where inside sizes exceed 42-in. x 42-in. an extra charge will be made.



No. 2109.



No. 2110.

All prices are for two or more mantels one size.

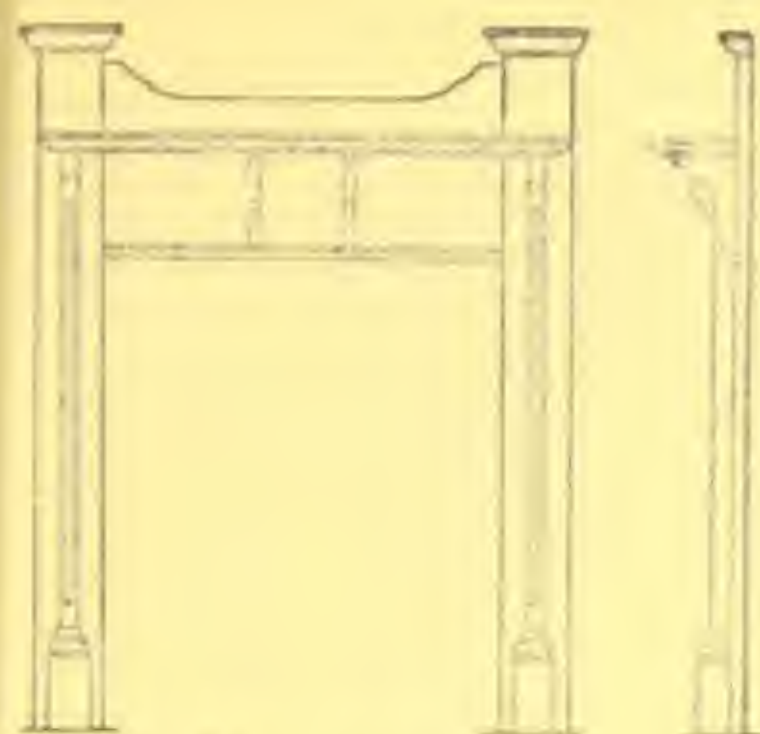
Special quotations for large quantities or special designs.

In ordering give inside height and width, as illustrated on Design No. 2116 page 117.

C. JENNINGS & CO., Pennywell Road, Bristol.

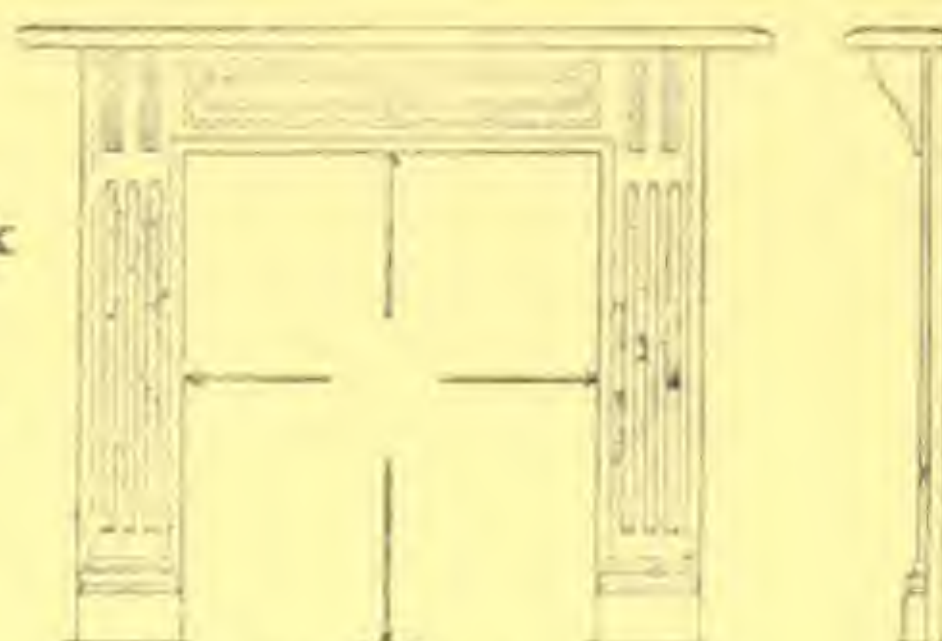
Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

WOOD MANTELS.



No. 2115.

We shall stock
Mantels in
some of the
Patterns.



No. 2116.

Mantels can be supplied in any special kind of wood. Prices on application.

PRICES.

	2115	2116	2117	2118
Deal for painting ..	19/-	17/6	18/-	20/-
Canary whitewood or satin walnut ..	33/-	32/-	33/-	34/-
American oak or mahogany ..	43/-	38/6	40/-	45/-
Austrian oak, teak, or black walnut ..	51/6	48/6	50/-	55/-
Polishing—extra to mantel prices	12/6	11/-	12/-	14/6

Oak mantels can be fumed from 2/6 each extra.

Deal mantels can be primed from 10d. to 1/3 each, according to pattern.

Packing cases are charged at net cost, which will be allowed if they are returned carriage paid.



No. 2117.



No. 2118.

Mantels in all woods except deal are prepared for polishing.

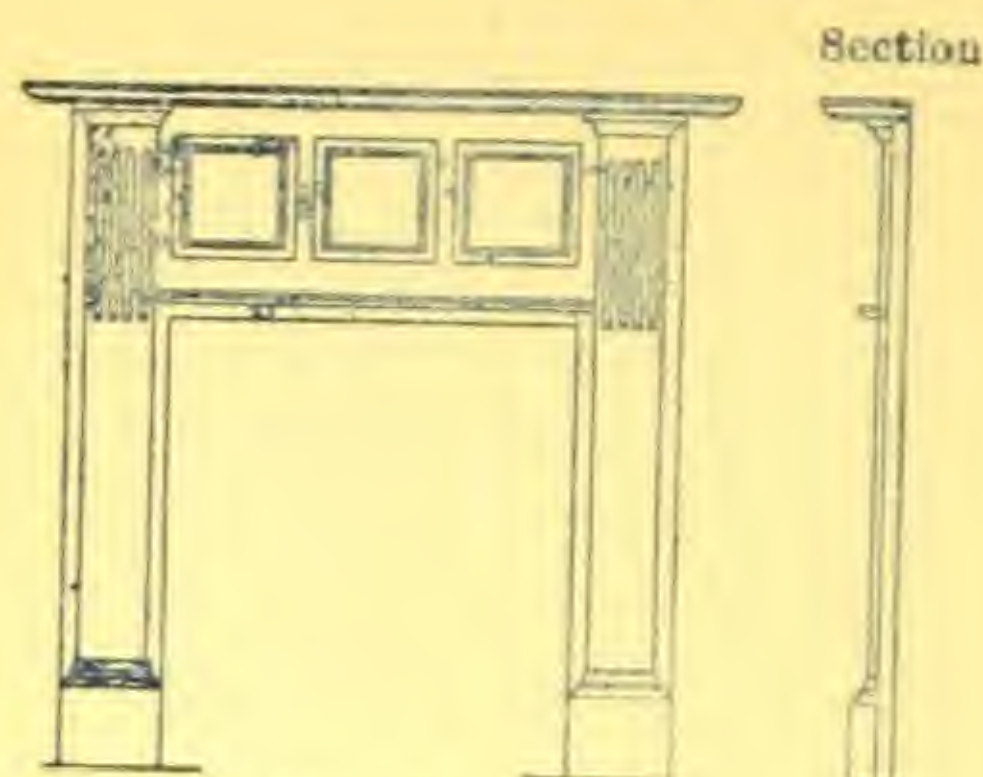
All prices are for two or more mantels one size.

Special quotations for large quantities or special designs.

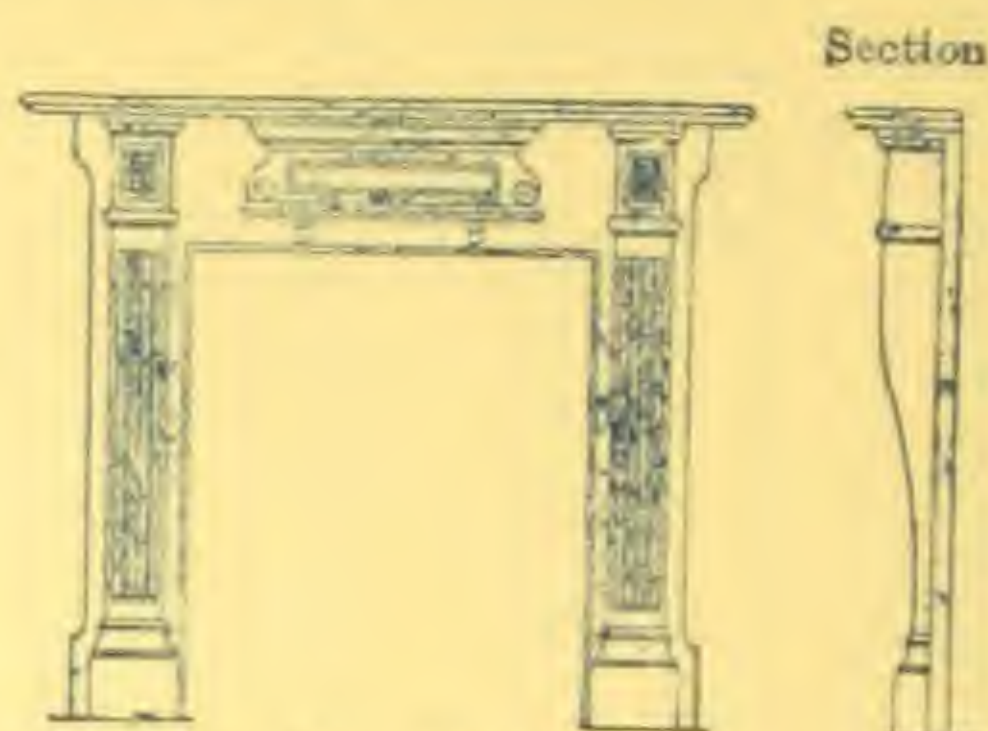
In ordering give inside height and width, as illustrated on Design No. 2116.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

WOOD MANTELS.



No. 2126.



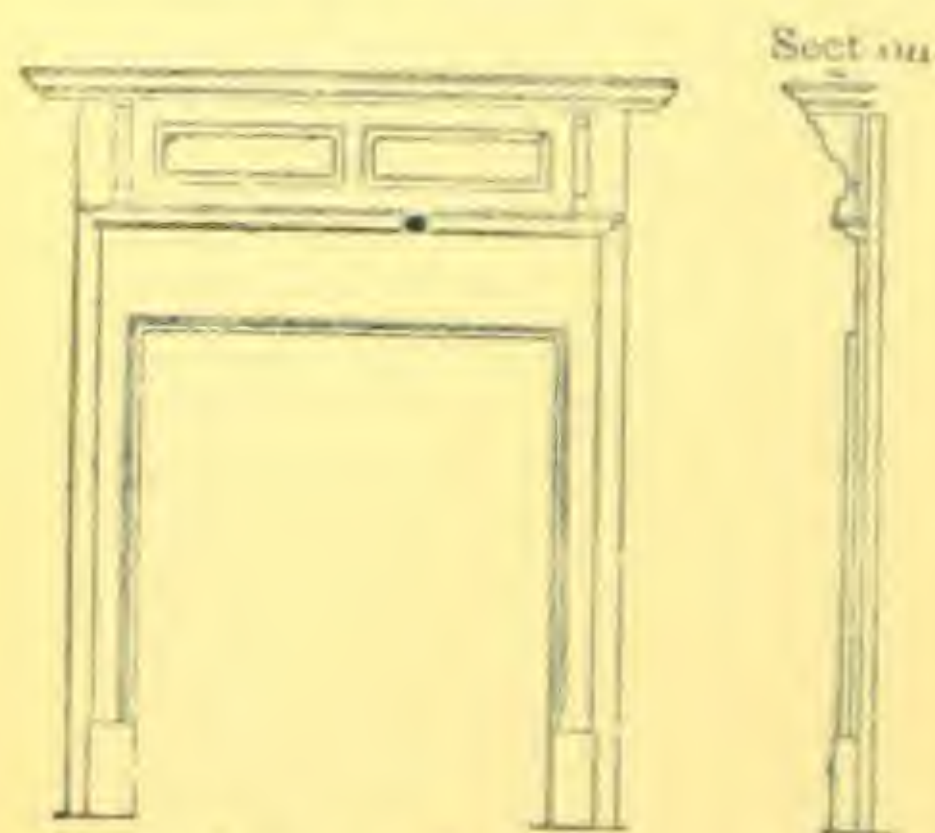
No. 2127.

Where Canary wood mantels are required polished, state tint preferred.

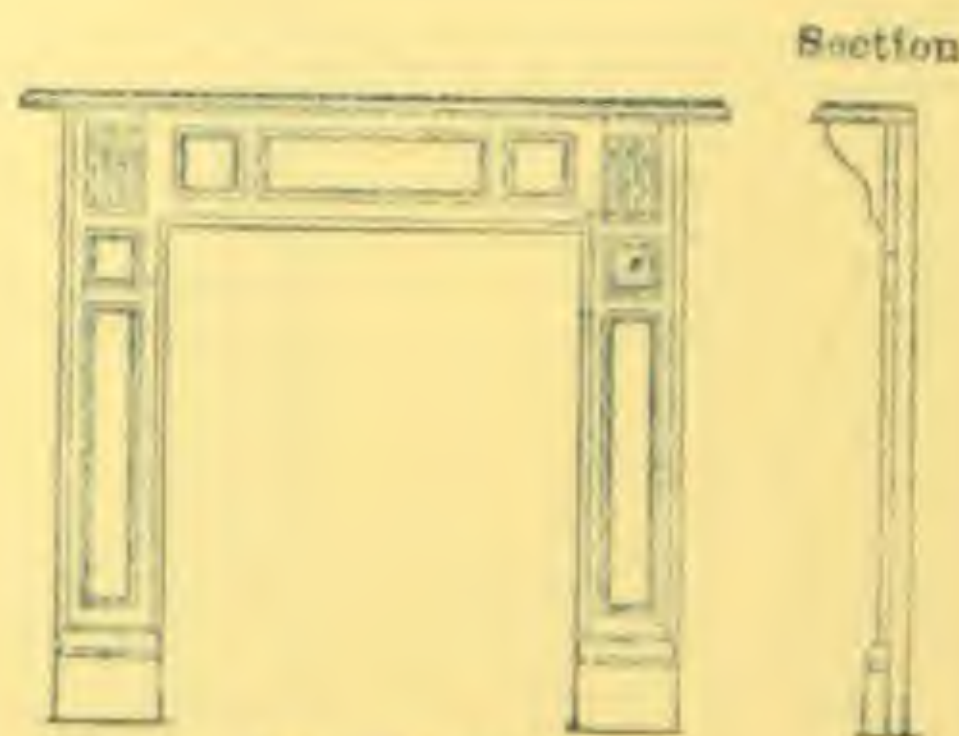
PRICES.

	2126	2127	2128	2129
Deal for painting	21/-	35/-	28/-	25/-
Canary whitewood or satin walnut ..	35/-	58/-	44/-	42/-
American oak or mahogany	47/6	69/-	57/-	52/-
Austrian oak, teak, or black walnut ..	57/6	87/6	67/6	62/6
Polishing	15/-	18/6	15/-	15/-

Bevelled plate mirrors can be supplied for No. 2126 at 7/- per panel.
When glass is not ordered, wood panels are used.



No. 2128.



No. 2129.

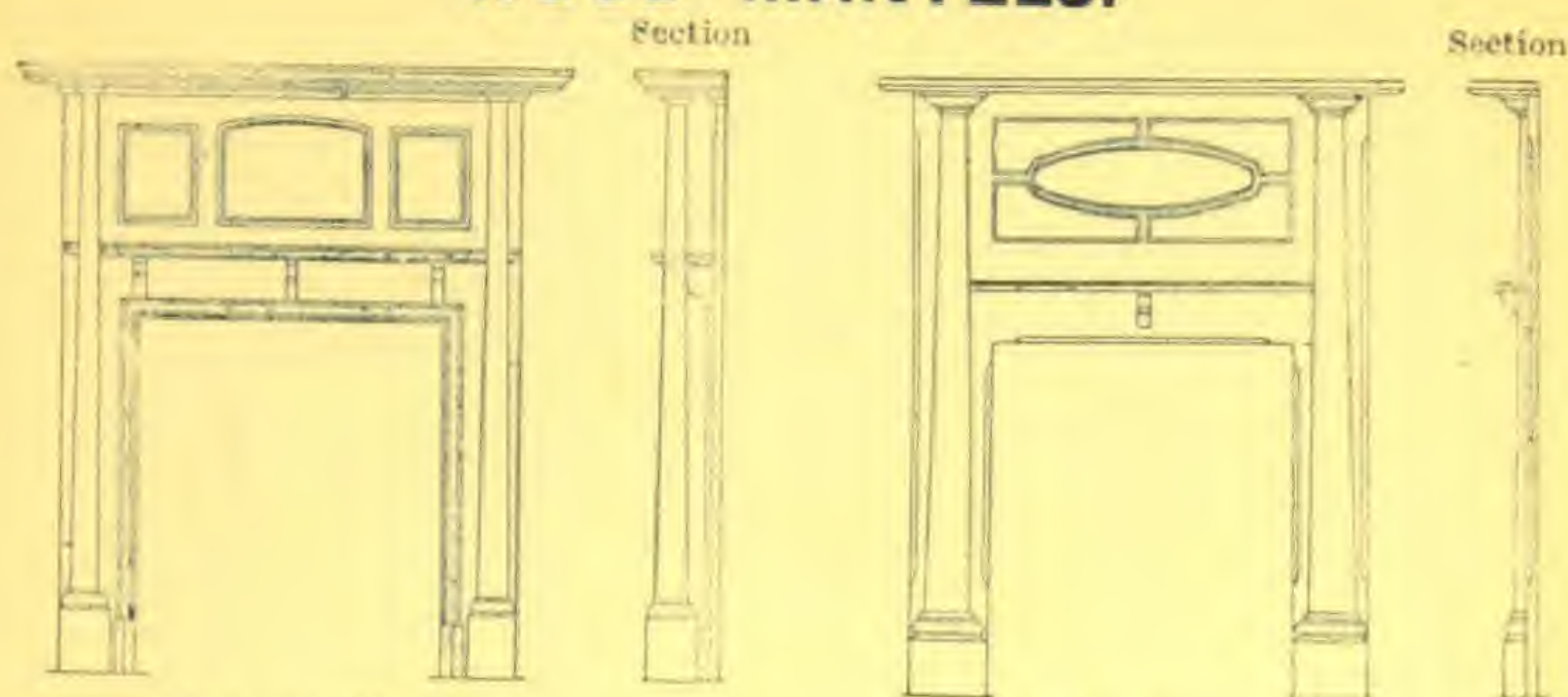
Where inside sizes exceed 42-in. x 42-in. an extra charge will be made.
All prices are for two or more mantels of one size.

Special quotations for large quantities or special designs

In ordering give inside height and width, as illustrated on Design No 2116

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

WOOD MANTELS.



No. 2136

No. 2137

Mantels in all woods except deal are prepared for polishing.

PRICES.

	2136	2137	2133	2139
Deal for painting	45/-	30/-	35/-	39/-
Canary whitewood or satin walnut ..	62/6	40/-	45/-	52/6
American oak or mahogany	95/-	69/-	70/-	78/-
Austrian oak, teak, or black walnut ..	120/-	87/6	90/-	100/-
Polishing	20/-	20/-	22/-	24/-

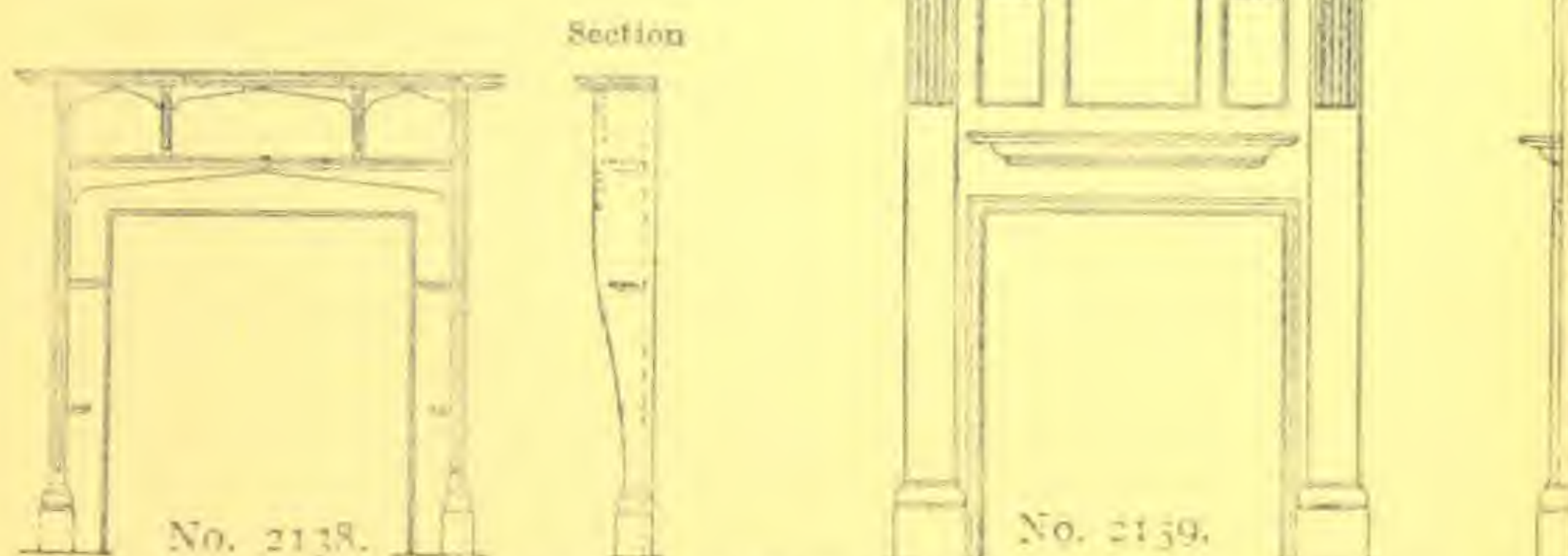
Bevelled Plate Mirrors can be supplied at following prices:—

For centre panel of No. 2136 .. 7/- each

" " " " 2137 .. 10/- "

" " " " 2139 .. 8/- "

When glass is not ordered, wood panels are used.



No. 2138.

No. 2139.

Wood curbs can be supplied to match mantels. Prices on application.

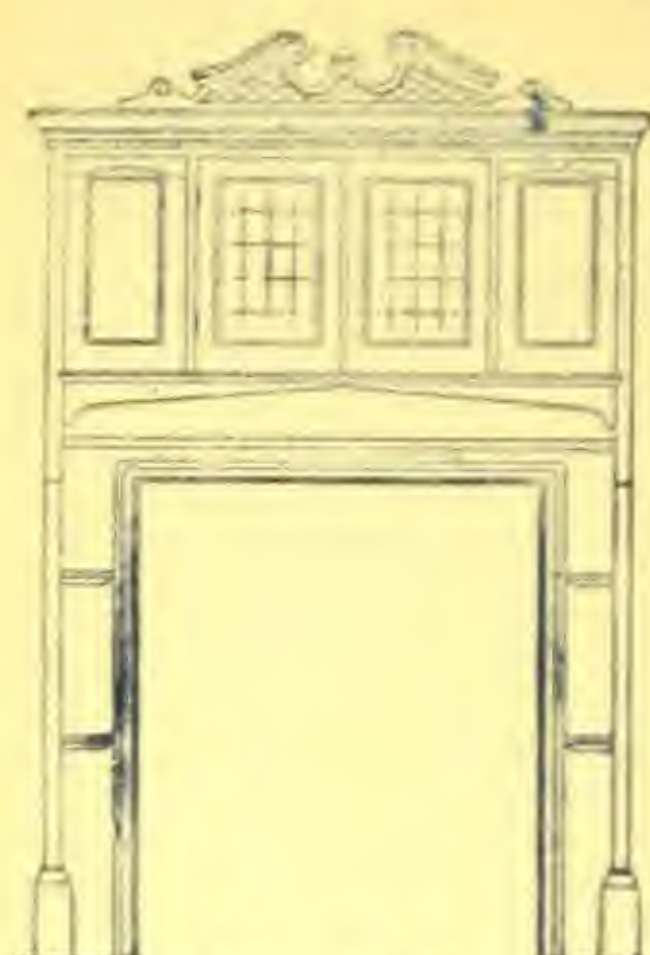
All prices are for two or more mantels of one size.

Special quotations for large quantities or special designs.

In ordering give inside height and width, as illustrated on Design No. 2116, page 117.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

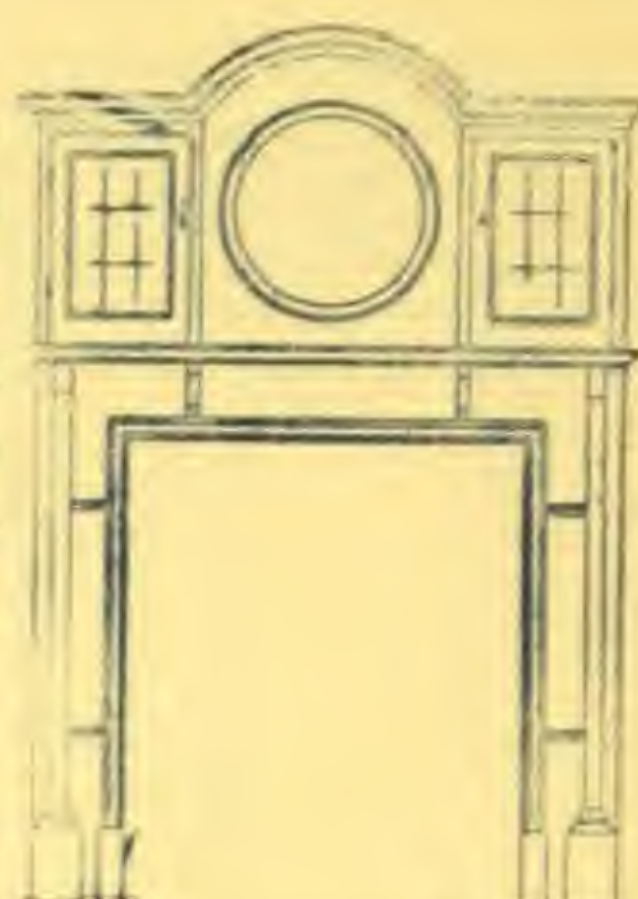
WOOD MANTELS.



Section.



Mantels can be supplied in Cuba mahogany at 10% above prices for Austrian oak.



Section.



No. 2146.

PRICES.

No. 2147.

	2146	2147	2148	2149
Deal for painting	75/-	75/-	50/-	48/-
Canary whitewood or satin walnut ..	115/-	115/-	80/-	75/-
American oak or mahogany	137/6	137/6	95/-	90/-
Austrian oak, teak, or black walnut ..	160/-	160/-	120/-	110/-
Polishing	45/-	45/-	30/-	40/-

Oak mantels can be fumed from 2/6 each extra.

Bevelled Plate Mirrors can be supplied at following prices:—

For side panels of No. 2146.. .. 7/- per pair

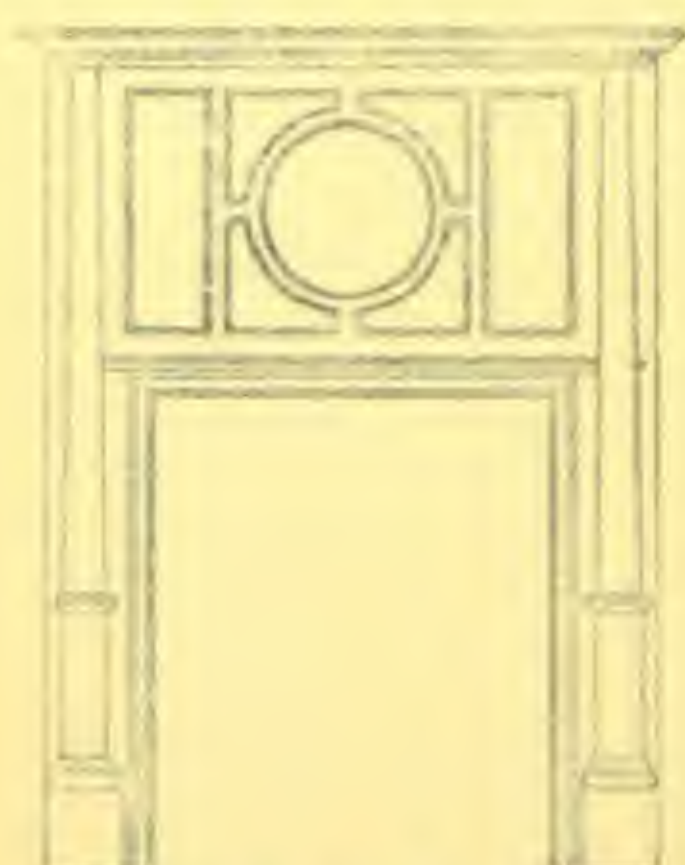
For centre " " 2147.. .. 10/- each

" " " " 2148.. .. 10/- "

" " " " 2149.. .. 6/6 "

Leaded lights for Nos. 2146 or 2147 at 6/- per mantel.

If plate glass is not required, wood panels are used.



Section.



Wood curbs can be supplied to match mantels. Prices on application.

All prices are for two or more mantels of one size.



Section.



No. 2148.

No. 2149.

Special quotations for large quantities or special designs.

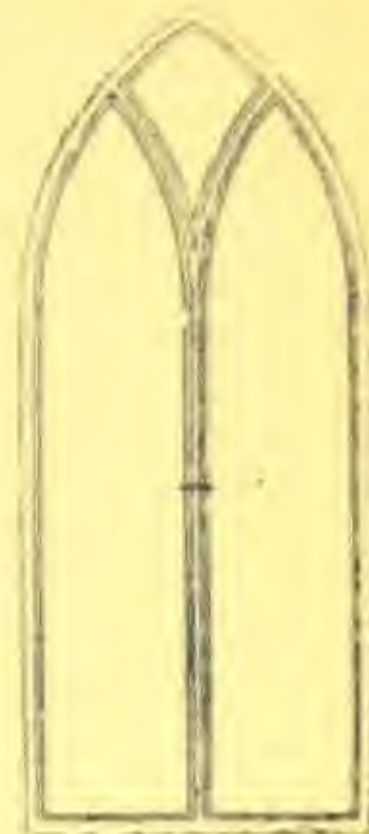
In ordering give inside height and width, as illustrated on Design No. 2116, page 117.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

CHURCH OR CHAPEL WINDOWS.



No 2156.

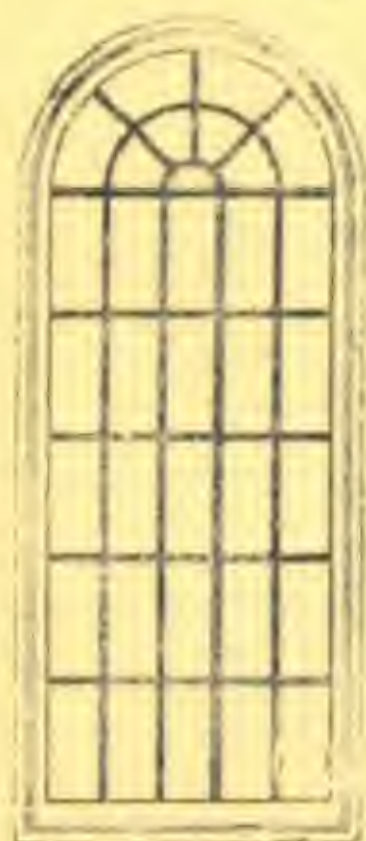


No. 2157.

Prices on Application for
LEADED LIGHTS or any
Description of **ROLLED GLASS**
(Tinted or otherwise) for these Windows.

- No. 2156**—10-ft. X 4-ft. Specification: 4-in. X 3-in. ovolo moulded and rebated framing, with glazing fillets fitted inside, as section 1246, p. 59.
Price £2 15s. each.
- „ **2157**.—Same Size and Specification as No. 2156.
Price £2 each.
- „ **2158**.—10-ft. X 4-ft. Specification: 4-in. X 3-in. ovolo moulded and rebated framing fitted with 1½-in. Sashes—see detail No. 1276, page 61.
Price £3 5s. each.
- „ **2159**.—Same Size and Specification as No. 2158.
Price £2 5s. each.

OAK SILLS to either of these four Windows, 2/6 each extra.



No. 2158.



No. 2159.

The upper portions of the Sashes
in Nos. 2158 and 2159 can be
made to open as **FANLIGHTS**
for 3/6 each extra.

Above Prices are for **DEAL**, but we shall be pleased to quote for any Description of **WINDOWS FOR PUBLIC BUILDINGS**, in **DEAL**, **PITCH-PINE**, **OAK**, or **TEAK**.

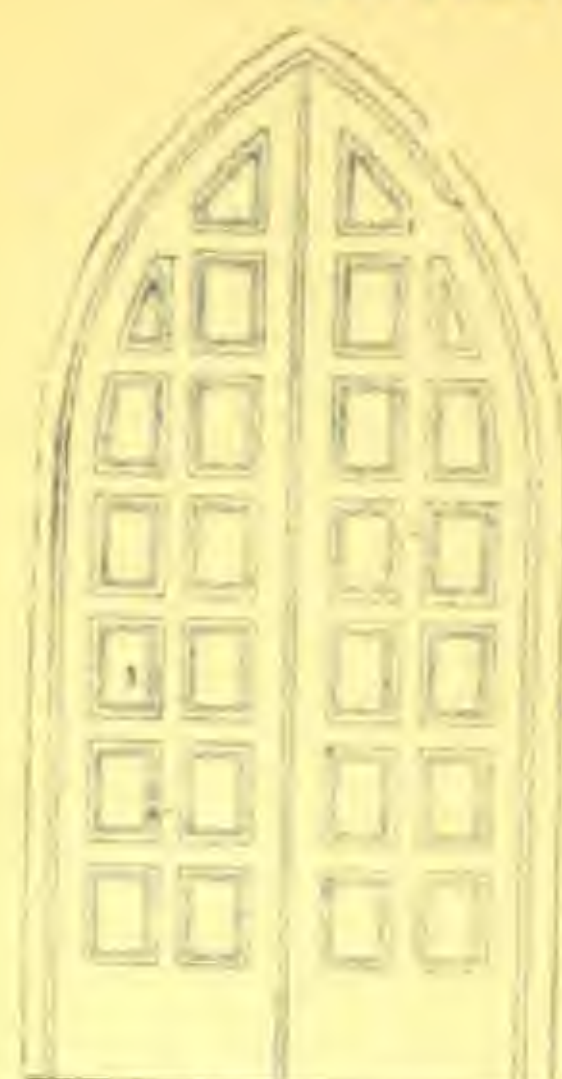
SINGLE WINDOWS charged 10% extra.

SPECIAL PRICES for **LARGE QUANTITIES**, or Special Sizes, on application.

FLUSH SILLS are used in all cases, unless special arrangements are made to the contrary.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

CHURCH DOORS AND FRAMES.



No. 2166.

2166.—Specification.—2" doors, moulded outside, with 1½" hollow moulding inside, square framed, 4½" x 3" moulded and rebated frame.

2167.—Specification.—2" door, sheeted on face side with 1" V jointed matching sq. framed inside as indicated by dotted lines, 4½" x 3" frame, as for Design 2166.

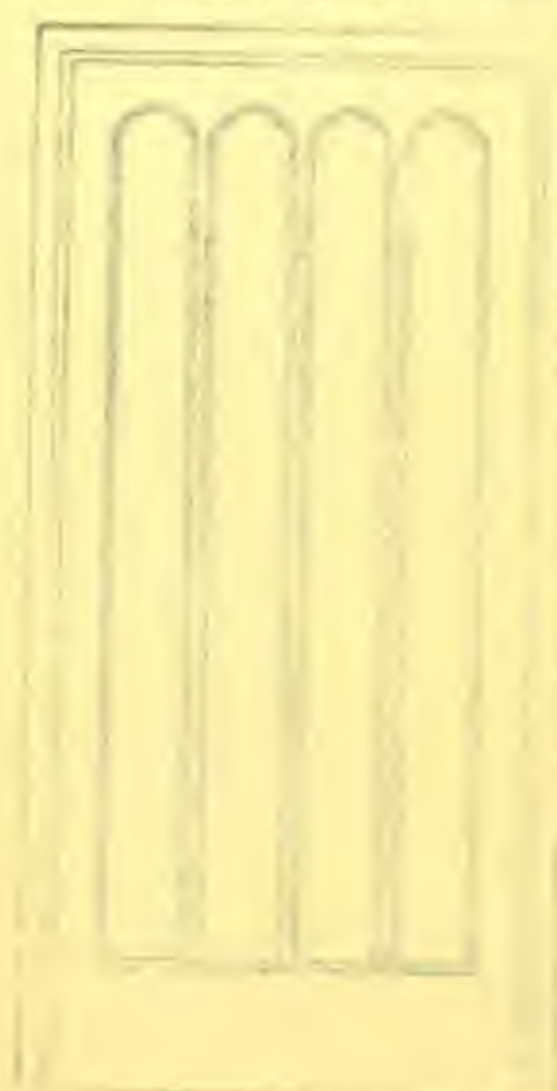


No. 2167.

PRICES as follows:—

		Pitchpine.				American Oak.				Austrian Oak.		
		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Design 2166	..	6	5	0	....	9	10	0	....	11	15	0
Design 2167	..	4	0	0	....	6	15	0	....	9	0	0
Design 2168	..	3	18	0	....	6	5	0	....	8	5	0
Design 2169	..	5	18	0	....	8	12	0	....	10	6	0

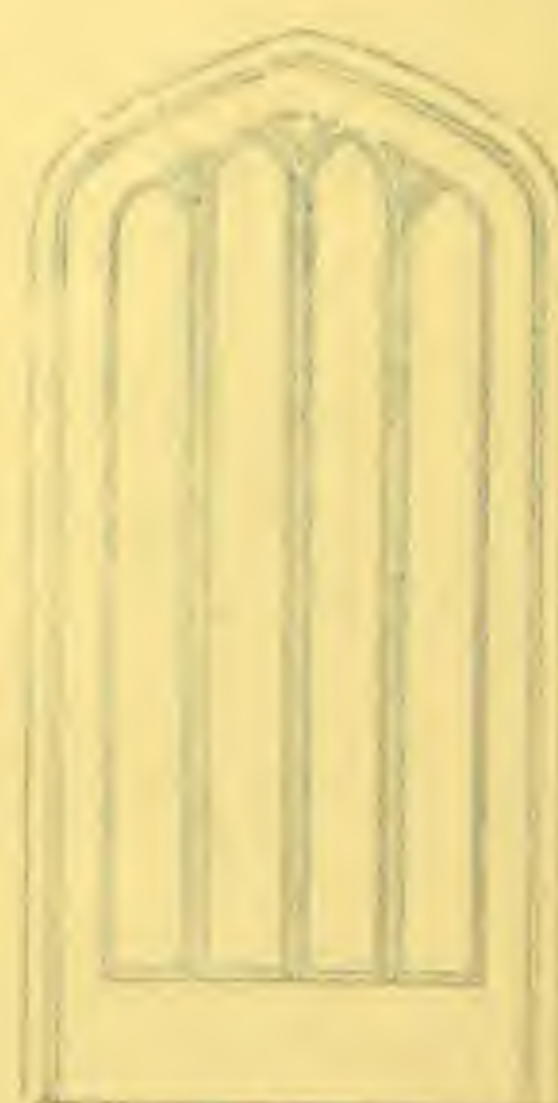
All Prices are for Doors and Frames 8-ft. x 4-ft. overall.
Deal Doors and Frames 10% less than Pitchpine.



No. 2168.

2168.—Specification.—2½" door, panelled and ribbed on face as shown, back similar to design 2167, frame as specified above.

2169.—Specification.—Same as for Design 2168.



No. 2169.

Prices for Gothic-headed Doors and Frames are approximately 30% higher than for square.

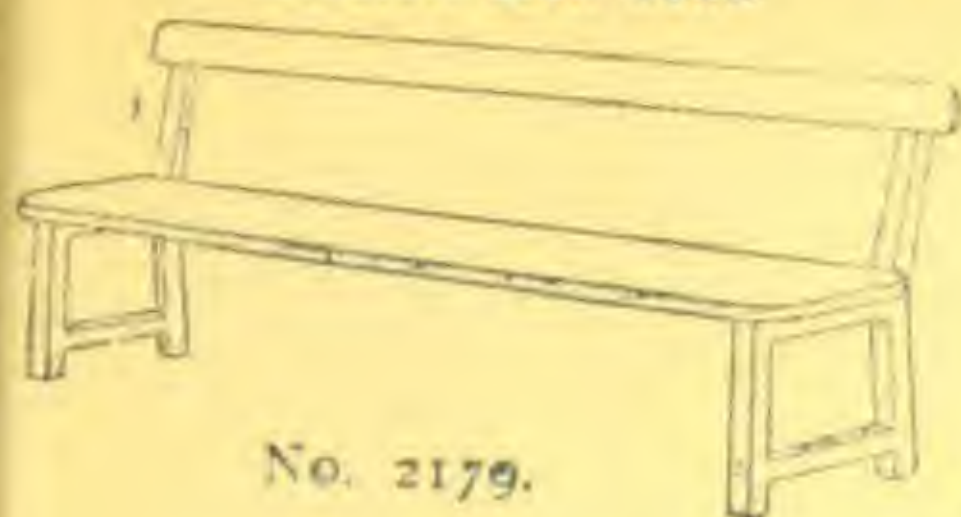
Semi-circular and semi-elliptic-headed, 10% higher than Gothic.

For other Designs and Prices of Church work, see pages 121 to 129.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

CHURCH AND CHAPEL FURNITURE.

Mission Hall Seat.



No. 2179.

No. 2179.—Mission Hall Seats.
Specification: 10-in. \times 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. seat,
2-in. legs, 4-in. \times 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. back rail.

PRICES.

In deal 2/6 per lin. ft.
" pitchpine 3/2 "

Seats must average 6-ft. or more long,
or extra will be charged.

No. 2180.—Specification: 11-in. \times 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. seats,
4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. \times 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. back rail, and good substantial
castings.

PRICES.

In deal 2/5 per lin. ft.
" pitchpine 2/9 "

Seats must average 8-ft. or more long, or extra
will be charged.

Reversible Seat.



No. 2180.



No. 2181.



No. 2182.

Seating No. 2181.—Specification: Back not framed, $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. matchboard
simply nailed to seat and tongued to back rail, 14-in. \times 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. seat, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. \times
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. back rail, and all necessary hat rails, book rests and legs.

Price per lineal ft. in Pitchpine .. 3/8. Deal .. 3/-

Seating No. 2182.—Specification: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. framed back filled with $\frac{3}{4}$ -in.
matchboard panels, 14-in. \times 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. seat and all necessary hat rails, book rests,
and legs. Price per lineal ft. in Pitchpine .. 4/7. Deal .. 3/10

Seats must average 8-ft. or more long, or extra will be charged. All
prices are for eight seats or more in one order.

Seat ends are not included for in these prices.

Prices for seats made circular on plan on application, but they are much
more expensive.

Seat Ends.—3-ft. high \times 18-in. \times 2-in.

Prices—which include chamfering, housing and
fitting to seats—as follows:— Pitchpine Deal.

No. 2181	..	8/- each	6/6 each
" 2182	..	11/- "	9/- "
" 2183	..	9/- "	6/3 "
" 2184	..	8/- "	6/6 "

NOTE.—None of the above prices include for varnishing.

No. 2183. Special quotations on application for large quantities No. 2184.
or special details.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

COMMUNION TABLES.

2194.—6 ft. wide.

Prices in—

Pitchpine

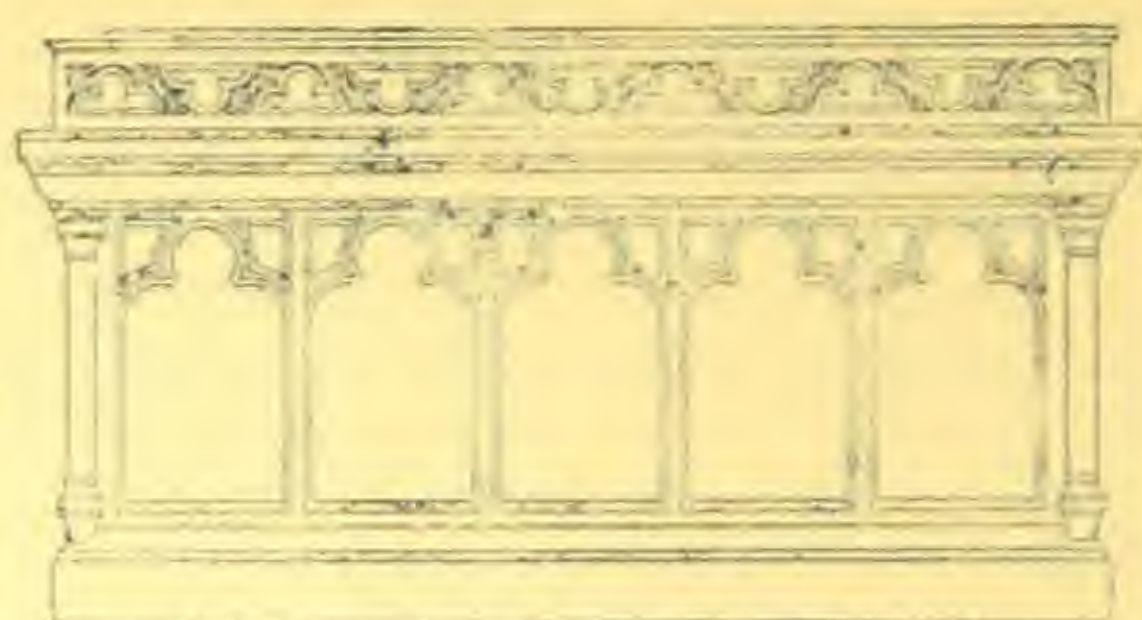
£11 15 0

American Oak

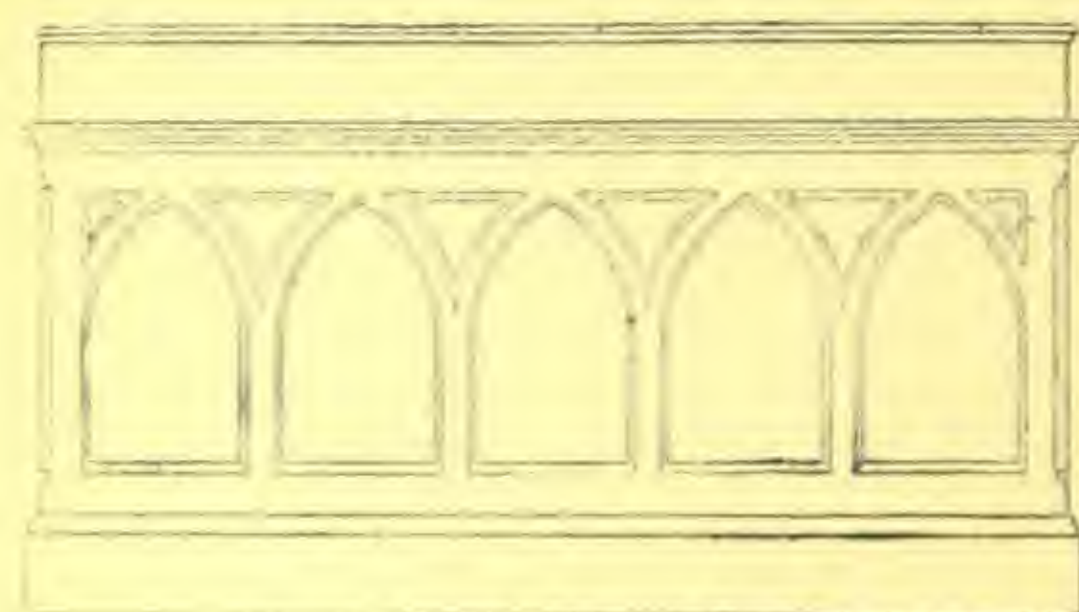
14 10 0

Austrian Oak

16 0 0



No. 2194.



No. 2195.



2195.—6-ft. wide.

Prices in—

Pitchpine

£6 15 0

American Oak

9 5 0

Austrian Oak

10 15 0

CHURCH RAILINGS.

2196.—2-ft. high.

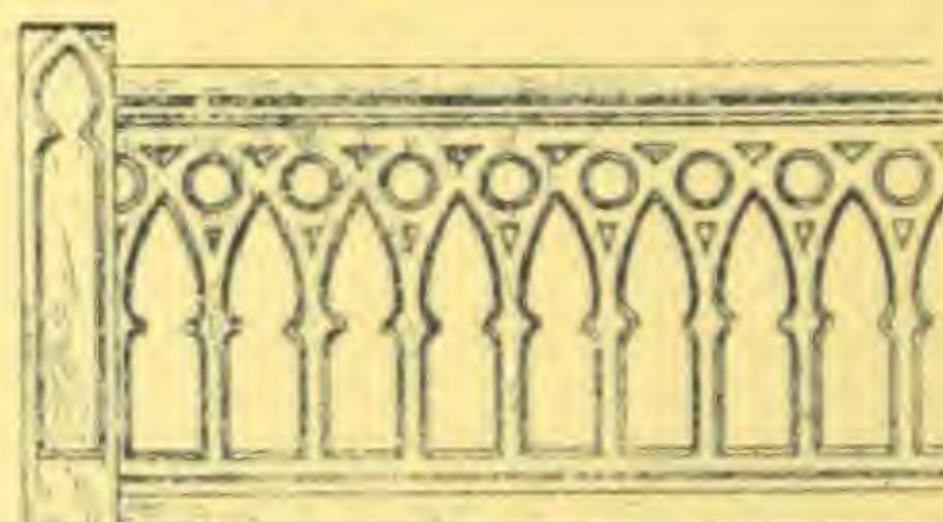
Prices in—

Pitchpine .. 12 6 per lin. ft.

American Oak .. 17 6 ..

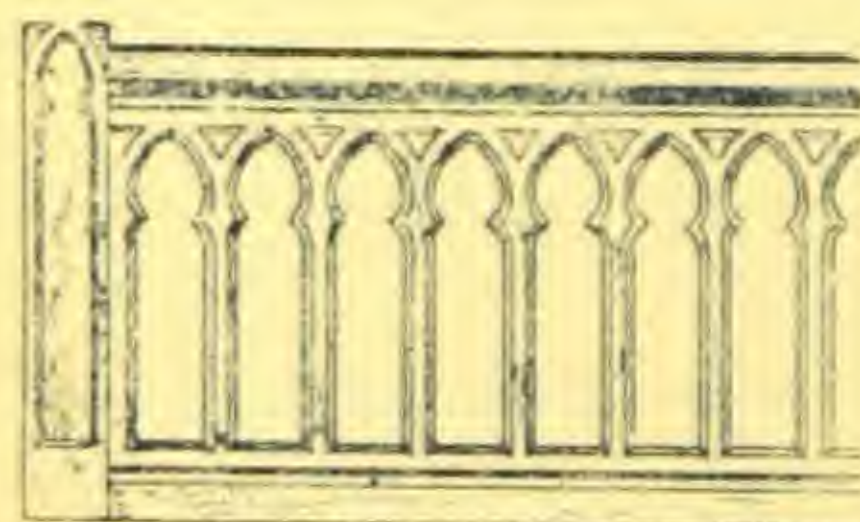
Austrian Oak .. 18 6 ..

Prices do not include posts.



2196a.

No. 2196.



2197a.

2197.

2197.—2-ft. high.

Prices in—

Pitchpine .. 10/- per lin. ft.

American Oak .. 15 - ..

Austrian Oak .. 16 - ..

Prices do not include posts.

5" x 5" Panelled Posts, as Designs No. 2196A or 2197A :—In pitchpine, 12/- each ; American oak, 16/- each ; Austrian oak, 18/- each—taking not less than four.

Quotations for every description of Church furniture in any of the usual woods on application.

For other designs and prices, see pages 121 to 129.

For remarks re Austrian oak, see page 126.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

CHURCH FURNITURE.



No. 2207.

No. 2207. Reading Desk. 3-ft. 0-in. high.

PRICES.

In Pitchpine	£4 15 0
„ American oak	6 0 0
„ Austrian	6 12 0



No. 2208.

No. 2208. Reading Desk. 3-ft. 6-in. high.

PRICES.

In Pitchpine	£2 10 0
„ American oak	3 9 0
„ Austrian oak	3 18 0



No. 2209.

No. 2209. Gallery Front. 2-ft. 6-in. high.

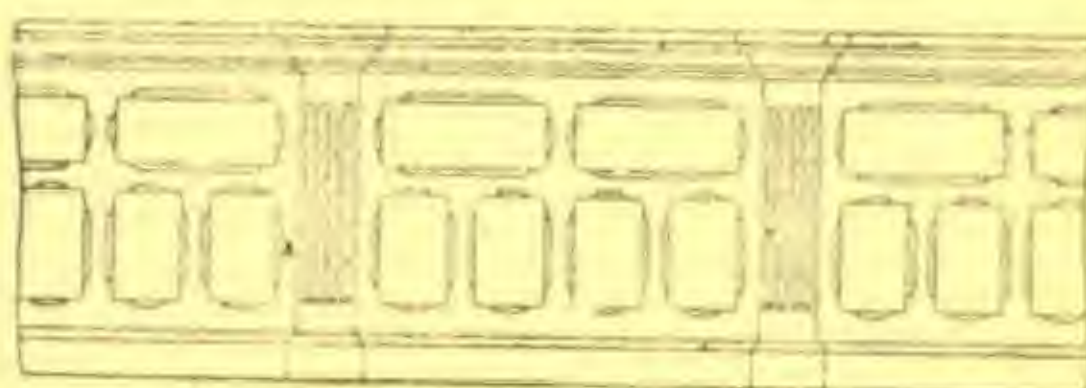
PRICES.

In Pitchpine	8/6 per lin. ft.
„ American oak	12/-
„ Austrian oak	14/6

No. 2210. Gallery Front. 2-ft. 6-in. high.

PRICES.

In Pitchpine	7/- per lin. ft.
„ American oak	10/-
„ Austrian oak	12/-



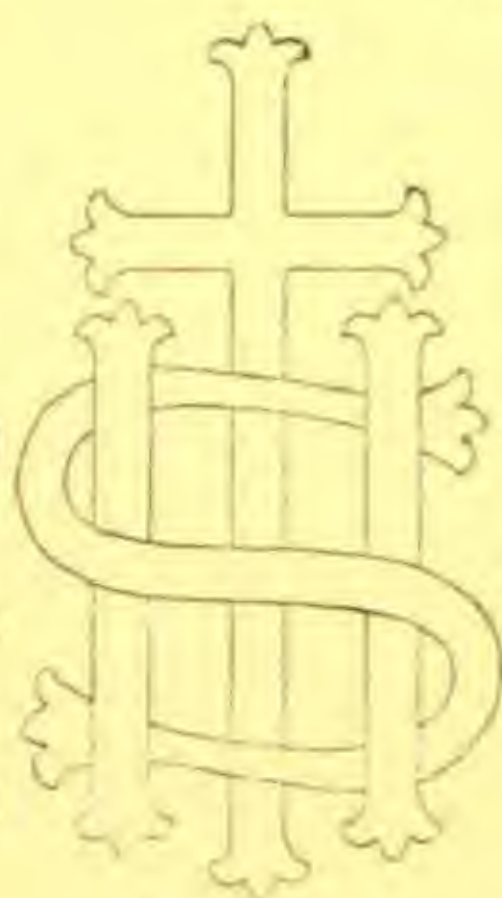
No. 2210.



No. 2211. Lectern.

PRICES.

In Pitchpine	£2 5 0
„ American oak	2 17 6
„ Austrian oak	3 5 0



No. 2212.

No. 2212.

Wood Monograms,
in Whitewood, Pitch-
pine, or Oak.

3/- each.

Usual size—

9-in. × 4½-in.

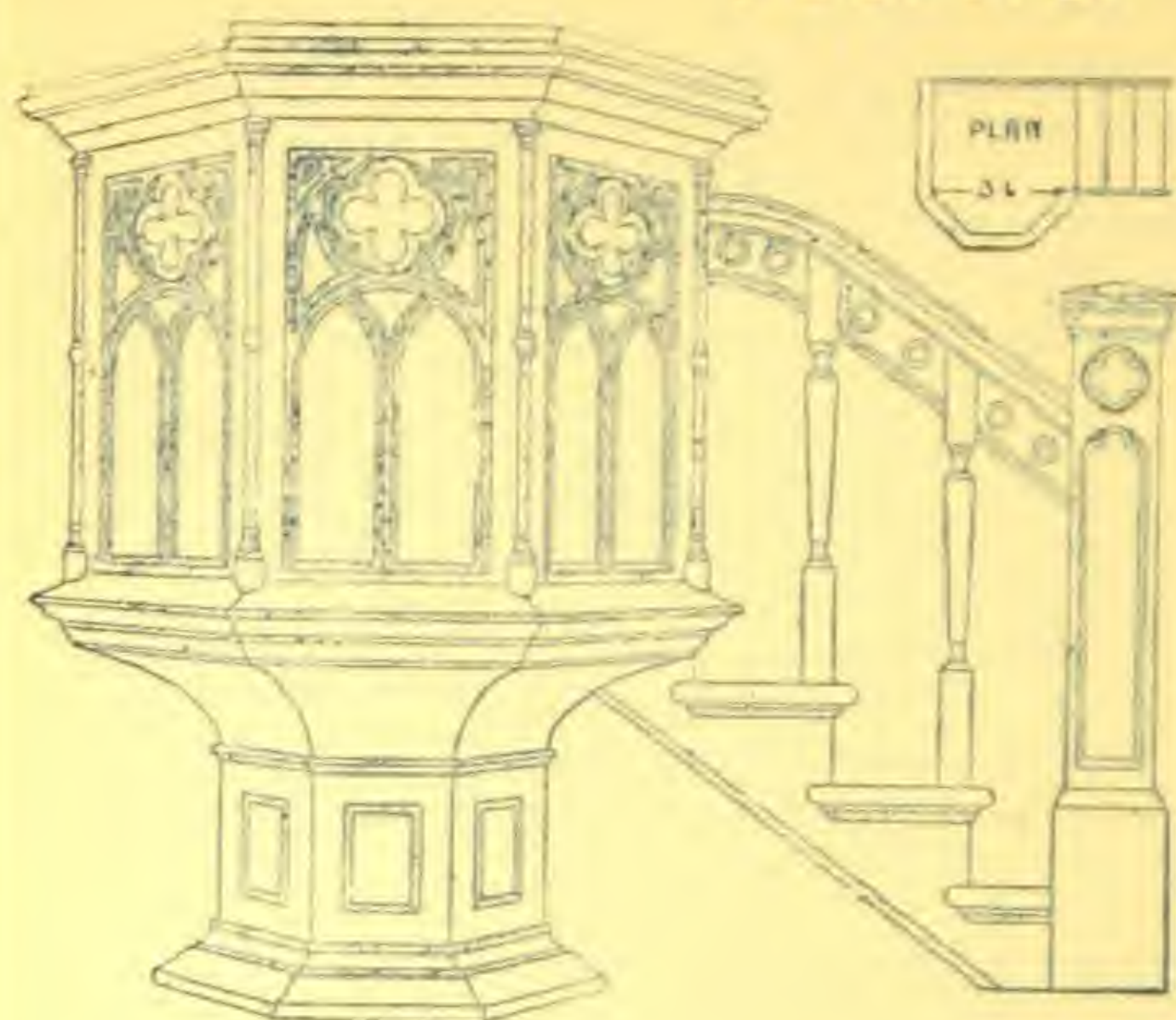
If the letter I is pre-
ferred not formed as a
cross, please mention
when ordering. The
other style is shown on
page 128, No. 2252

No. 2211.

Prices on application for any description of Church work.
Architects' designs carefully carried out to detail in any wood.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 3.

PULPITS.



No. 2222.

No. 2222.

Pulpit—back left open to fit against wall (see plan), width in clear 3-ft. 6-in.

Prices in—

Pitchpine	£22	10	0
American Oak	27	10	0
Austrian Oak	30	15	0

Austrian Oak. — This, in our opinion, gives the most satisfactory results. It is, of course, the most expensive of the imported oak, and includes not only that actually grown in Austria, but also that which comes from adjacent countries.

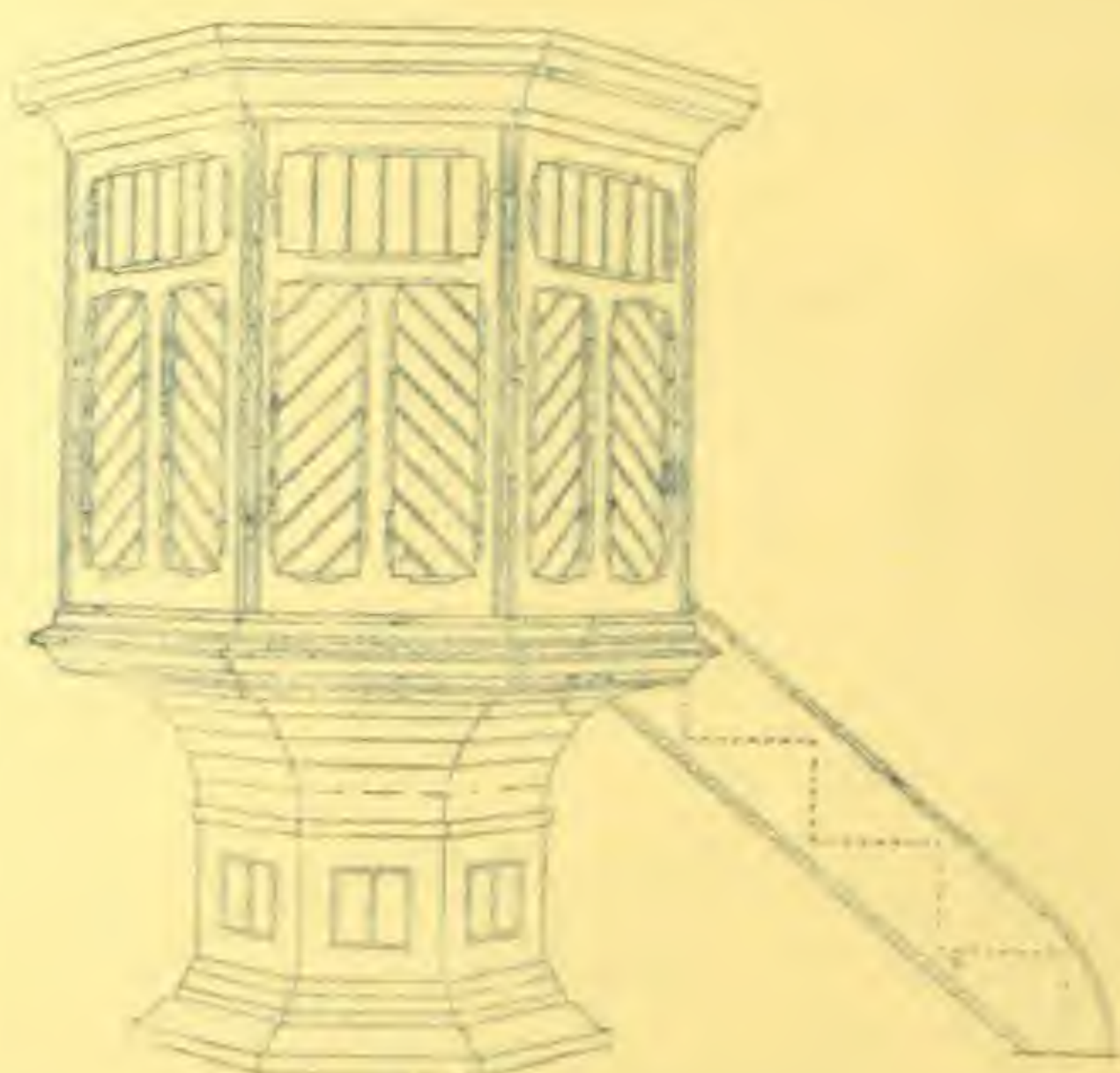
No. 2223.

Pulpit—same size and shape on plan as 2222.

Prices in—

Pitchpine	£15	15	0
American Oak	21	0	0
Austrian Oak	23	10	0

NOTE—The term "Austrian wainscot oak" does not necessarily refer to figured oak, so that if you require the latter it should be mentioned when sending enquiry.



No. 2223.

The material used for forming floor would be Deal, unless special arrangements were to the contrary.

The position of stairs can be reversed if mentioned when ordering. Adjustable book boards can be supplied for 15% extra to prices quoted above.

If the floor of pulpit is required at any special height, please specify when ordering.

Quotations for every description of Church furniture in any of the usual woods on application.

For other Designs and Prices, see pages 121 to 129.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

FRETCUT VENTILATING PANELS.



For Ceilings of Churches,
Chapels or Public Buildings.

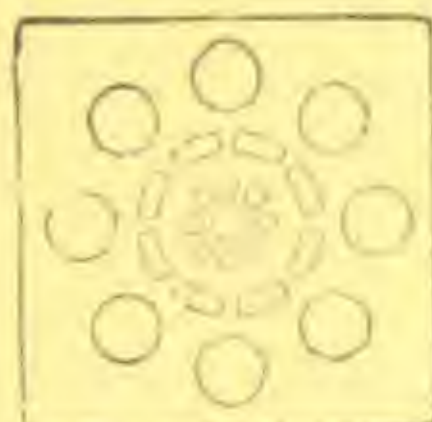
Prices for other sizes on
application.



No. 2230.

No. 2231.

2230.	—2-ft. 6 in. × 2-ft. 6 in. × 1-in.	In Deal	25/- each
		In Pitchpine	30/-
2231.	"	"	19/-
		"	25/-
2232.	"	"	10/-
		"	12/6
2233.	"	"	16/-
		"	20/-



No. 2232.

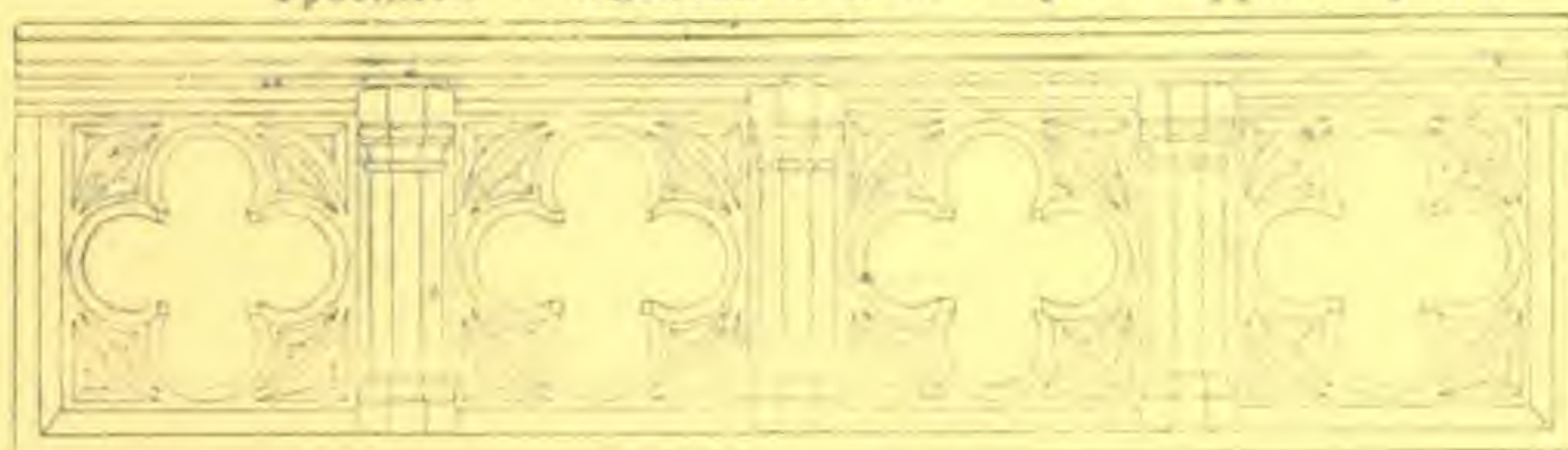
For Ceilings of Churches,
Chapels or Public Buildings.



No. 2233.

Specimen Austrian Oak Tracery as supplied by us.

Section.



No. 2234.



No. 2235.

TRACERY PANELS.

Prices for any Design
and in any Wood on
application.



No. 2236.

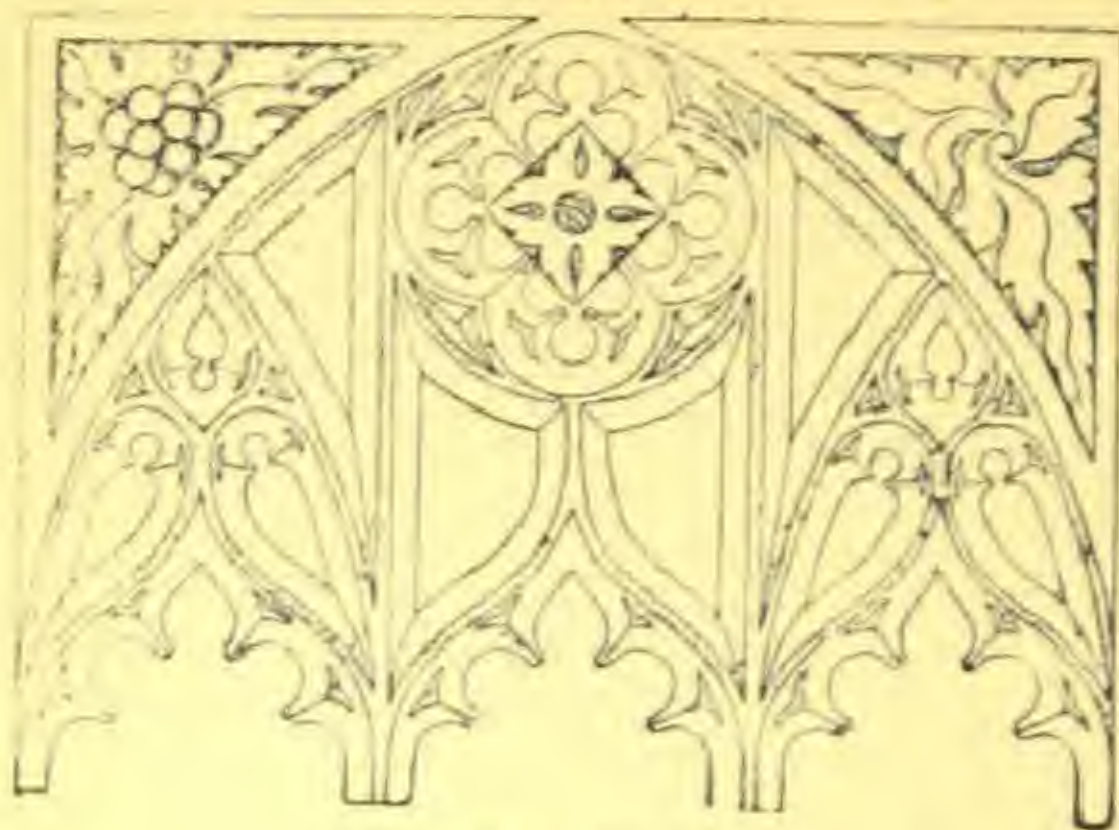
Prices for Tracery and Church Work of every description (in Oak or
Pitchpine) on application.

Architects' designs carefully carried out in detail.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SPECIMENS OF TRACERY PANELS.

A B C

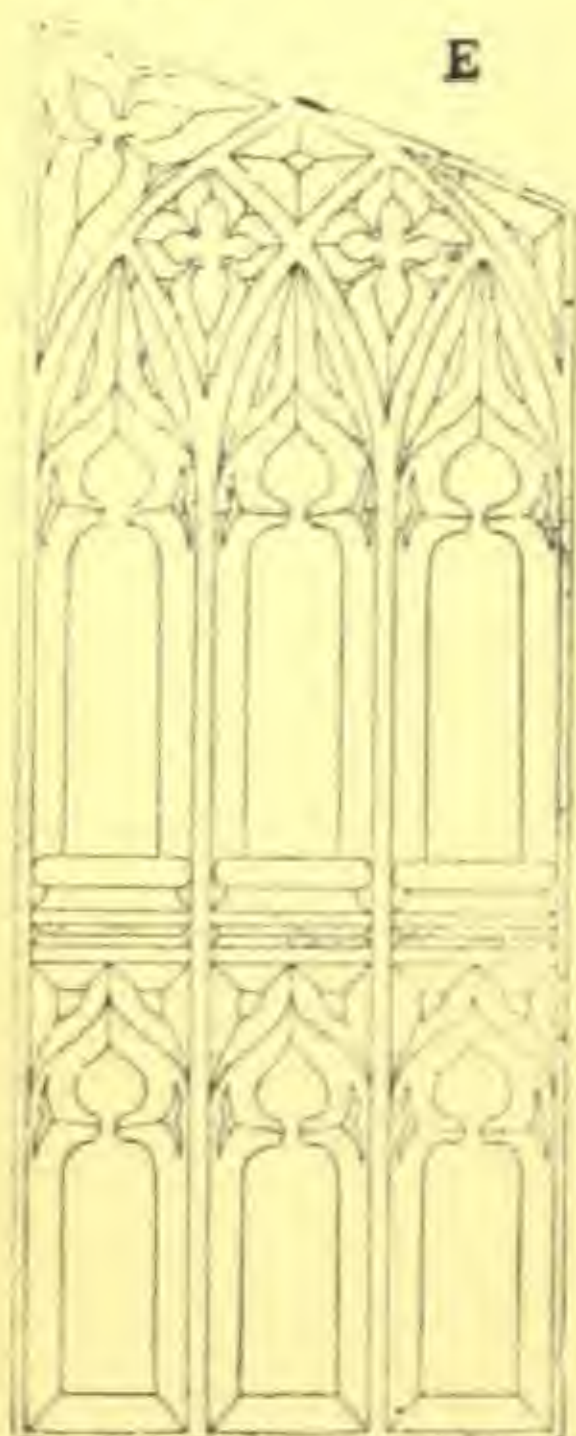


No. 2244.



No. 2245.

D E F G H



No. 2246.



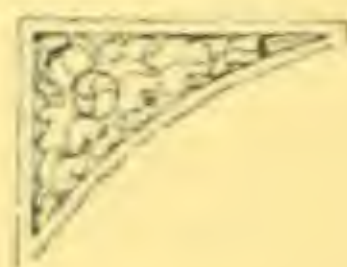
No. 2247.



No. 2248.



No. 2249.



No. 2250.



No. 2251.



No. 2252.



No. 2253.

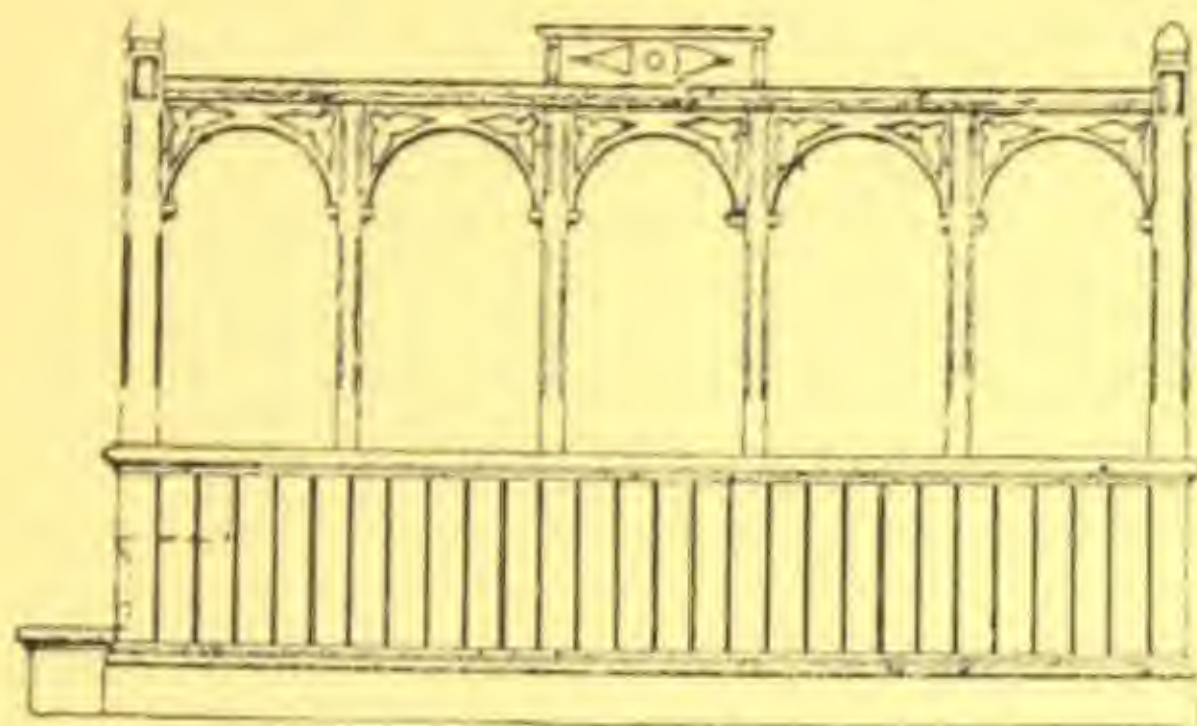
We shall be pleased to furnish quotations for tracery for church or organ work in any of the usual woods. Portions of the examples shewn above are lettered for the convenience of customers wishing to refer specially to any of them. The spandrels A, C, F and H for instance, may be adapted to other purposes. Best materials and workmanship guaranteed.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

CHURCH AND CHAPEL FURNITURE.

No. 2264.—Sunday School or Mission Rostrum. Size 8-ft. X 5-ft. Floor, Joists, etc., to be of red deal. Everything else in pitchpine.

Price £9 5 0

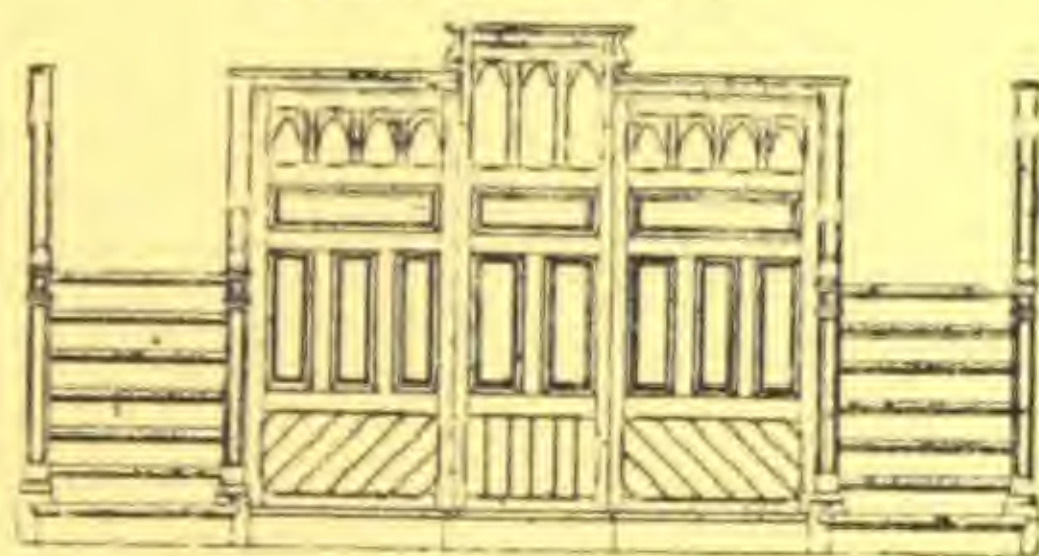


No. 2264.

If deal is preferred throughout the price would be 20% lower.

We shall be pleased to quote for any slight variation from our design.

Front Elevation.



Side Elevation.



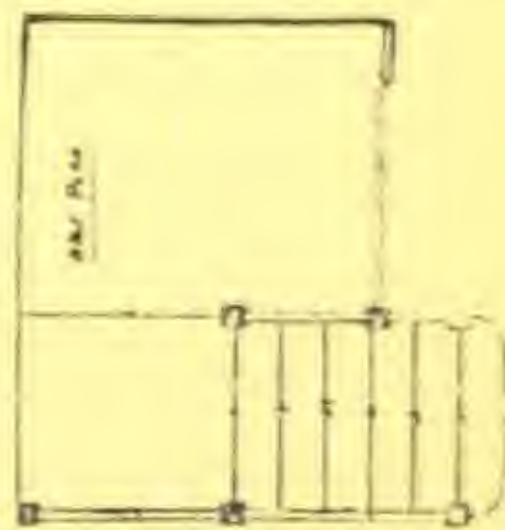
No. 2265.

Half plan of No. 2265.

No. 2265.—Chapel Rostrum, in pitchpine. Size 14-ft. wide X 6-ft. back to front. Height to top of floor, 4-ft. 6-in.

Price £27 0 0

The joists, flooring, etc., in red deal.



Prices do not include for varnishing. Special quotations on application for rostrums of any pattern.

Architects' designs carefully executed in any of the usual woods.

C. JENNINGS & CO., Pennywell Road, Bristol.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

FRETWORK SCREENS, ARCHES, &c.

Screen.



The beautifying effect of our Screens can only be properly appreciated by seeing them. We generally have some in hand at our works, and we make a display at our Exhibition Stalls.

Inspection invited.

No. 2274.

No. 2274.

9-ft. X 7-ft.

Price .. £5 15s.

Vases not included.
Prices for other sizes on application.

The demand for this class of work is rapidly increasing, which is not surprising considering the effect which can be obtained at comparatively small cost.

Our customers are realising that the use of these screens or grilles is one of the best means of adding to the attractiveness of shops restaurants, and—perhaps most important of all—the home. Special prices for large numbers of screens of the same size and pattern.

No. 2275.

Price up to 4-ft. span .. 17/-

Where longer grilles are required 4d. will be charged for each additional inch.



No. 2275.



No. 2276.

No. 2276.

Price up to 4-ft. span .. 25/-

Where longer grilles are required 5d. will be charged for each additional inch.

Nos. 2275 and 2276 are suitable for finishing window screens.

The designs shewn above are all drawn for 6-ft. span. Where grilles are required longer or shorter than this, we use our discretion as to the amount of drop given, unless we receive instructions to the contrary. The average drop at sides of grilles is about 18-in. or 20-in.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8,

FRETWORK ARCHES OR GRILLES.



No. 2287.

No. 2287.

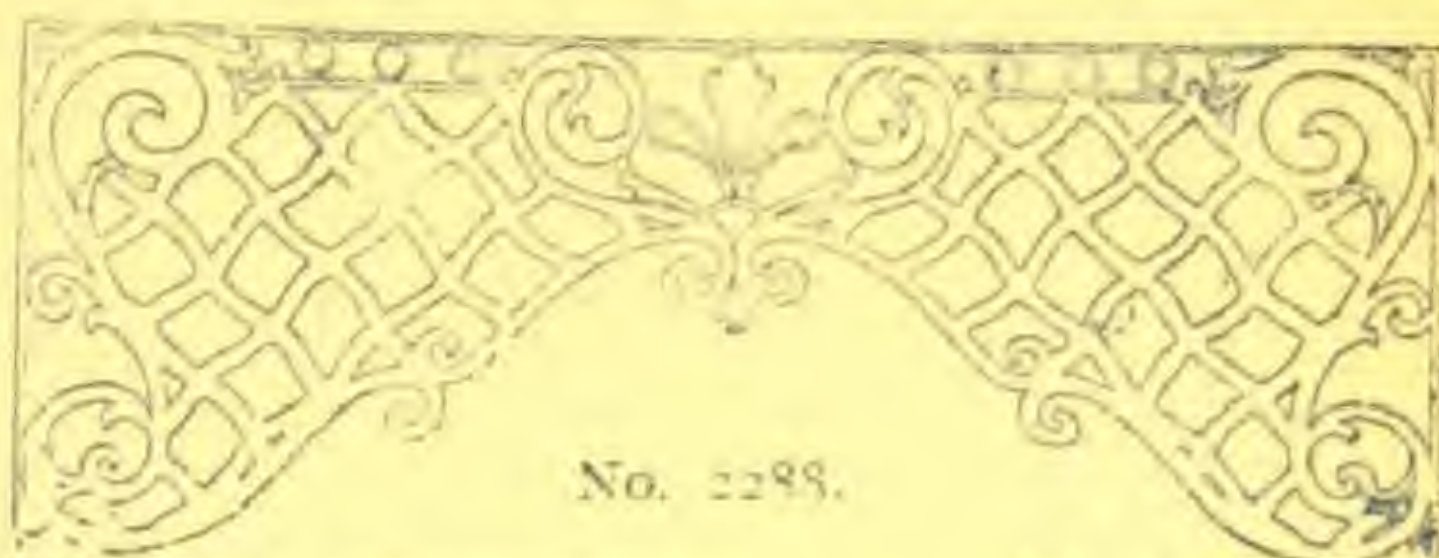
Price up to 4-ft. span
£1 18 0

Where longer grilles are required, 8d. will be charged for each additional inch.

No. 2288.

Price up to 4-ft. span
£1 10 0

Where longer grilles are required 6d. will be charged for each additional inch.



No. 2288.



No. 2289.

No. 2289.

Price up to 4-ft. span
£1 15 0

Where longer grilles are required 7d. will be charged for each additional inch.

No. 2290.

Price up to 4-ft. span
£1 9 0

Where longer grilles are required 6d. will be charged for each additional inch.



No. 2290.



No. 2291.

No. 2291.

Price up to 4-ft. span
£2 3 0

Where longer grilles are required 9d. will be charged for each additional inch.

This arch is a good example of ball and spinelle work.

No. 2292.

Price up to 4-ft. span
£1 8 0

Where longer grilles are required 6d. will be charged for each additional inch.



No. 2292.

The designs shewn above are all drawn for 6-ft. span. Where grilles are required longer or shorter than this, we use our discretion as to the amount of drop given, unless we receive instructions to the contrary. The average drop at sides of grilles is about 18-in. or 20-in.

Special prices for large numbers of grilles of one size or pattern.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

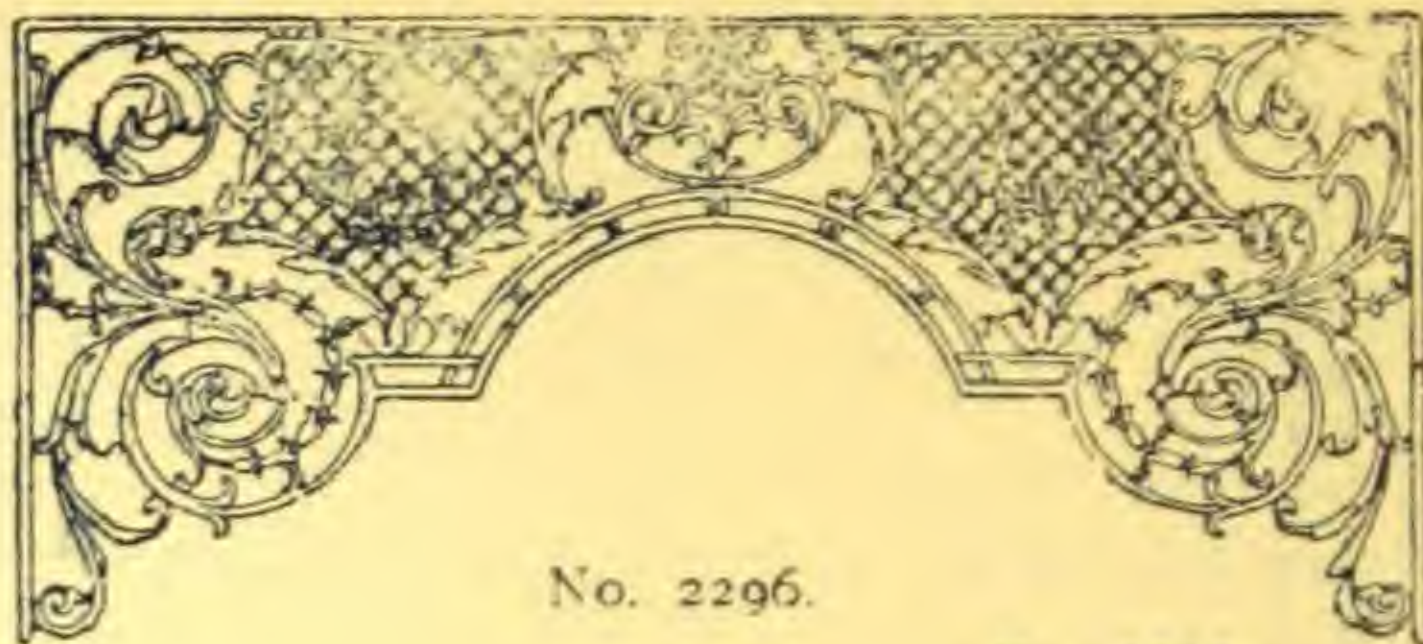
FRETWORK ARCHES OR GRILLES.

No. 2296.

Price up to 4-ft. span
£6 10 0

Where longer grilles are required 2/- will be charged for each additional inch.

This is an elaborate grille, carved on both faces.



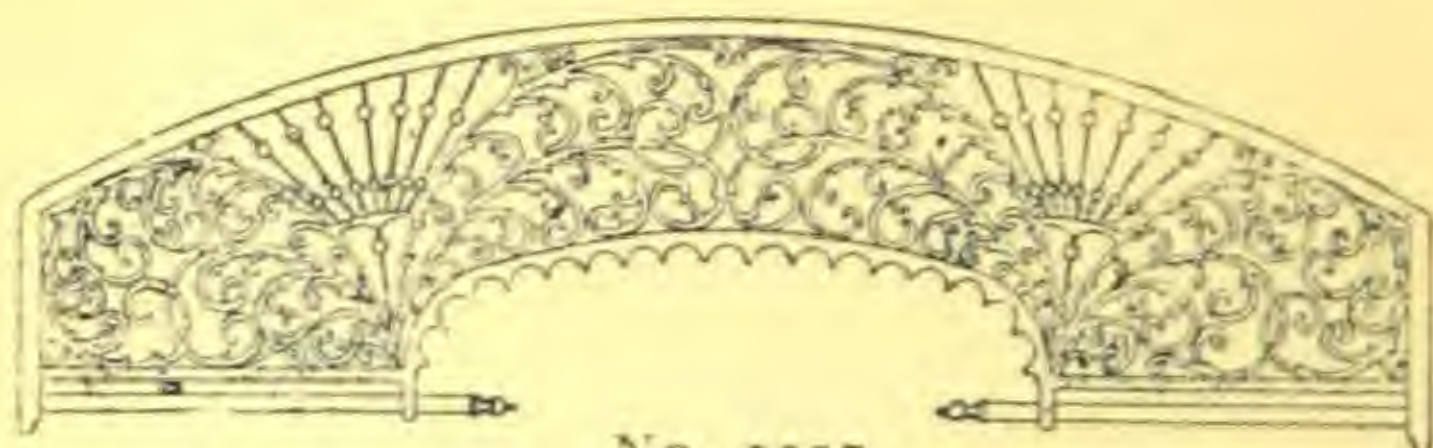
No. 2296.

No. 2297.

Price up to 4 ft. span
£1 18 0

Where longer grilles are required, 8d. will be charged for each additional inch.

Note the curtain poles. They can be omitted if necessary.



No. 2297.

No. 2298.

Price up to 4-ft. span
£1 12 0

Where longer grilles are required 7d. will be charged for each additional inch.

The ball and spindle work in this arch has a very light and graceful appearance.



No. 2298.

No. 2299.

Price up to 4-ft. span... £1 15 0

Where longer grilles are required 7½d. will be charged for each additional inch.

No drapery included. If you do not want the curtain pole, please say so.

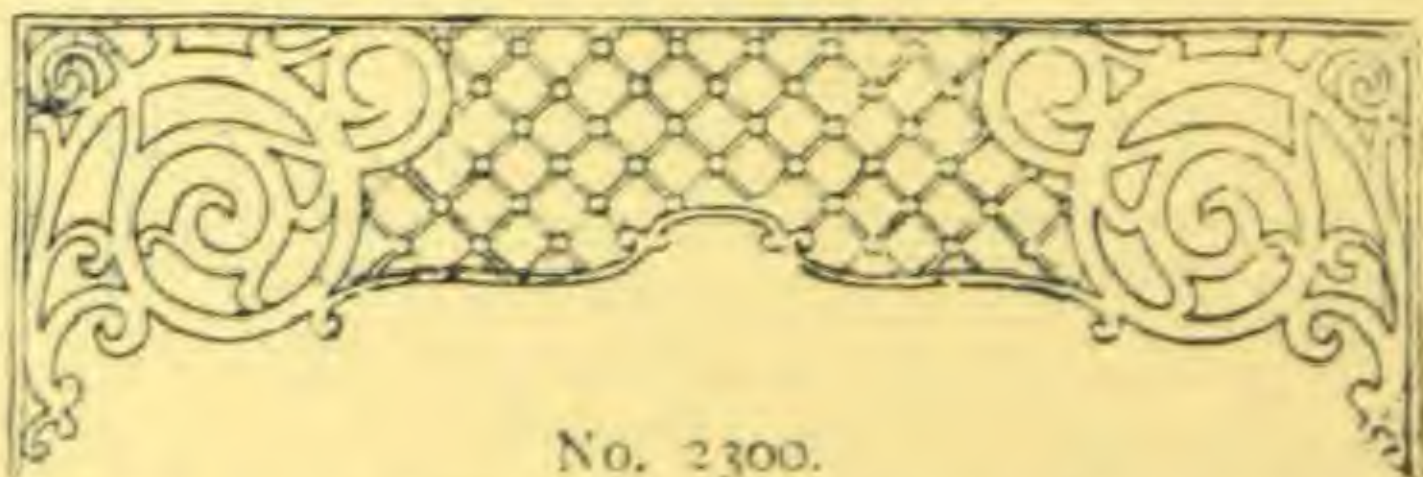


No. 2299.

No. 2300.

Price up to 4-ft. span
£1 12 0

Where longer grilles are required 7d. will be charged for each additional inch.



No. 2300.

No. 2297 shews a grille made to suit an archway. Any of our patterns can be adapted in a similar fashion.

The designs shewn above are all drawn for 6-ft. span. Where grilles are required longer or shorter than this, we use our discretion as to the amount of drop given, unless we receive instructions to the contrary. The average drop at sides of grilles is about 18-in. or 20-in.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

FRETWORK ARCHES OR GRILLES.

No. 2305.

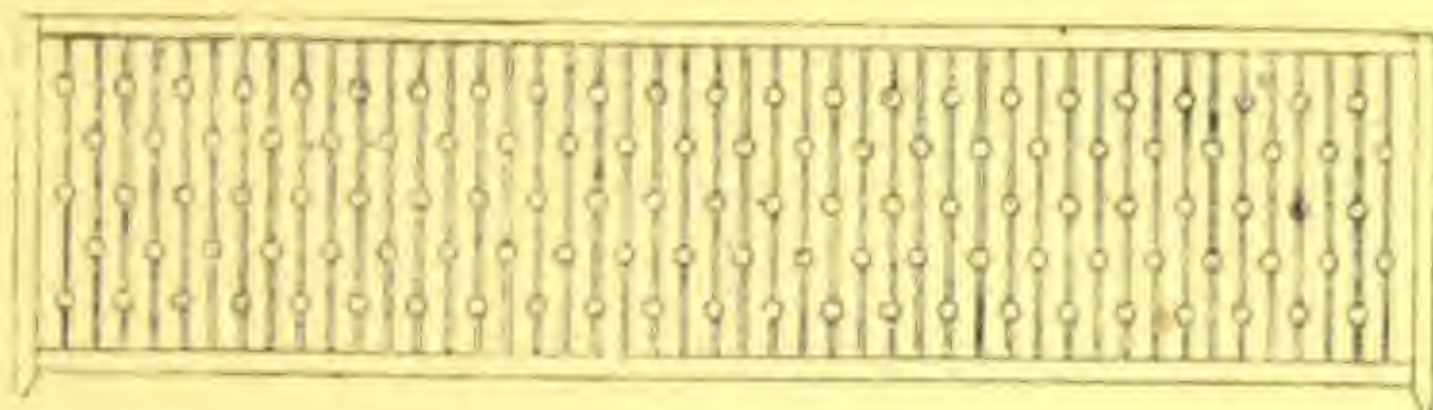
Price up to 4-ft. span
14/-

Where longer grilles
are required 3d. will
be charged for each
additional inch.



No. 2305.

This arch is a specially cheap line, and should command a ready sale.



No. 2306.

No. 2306.

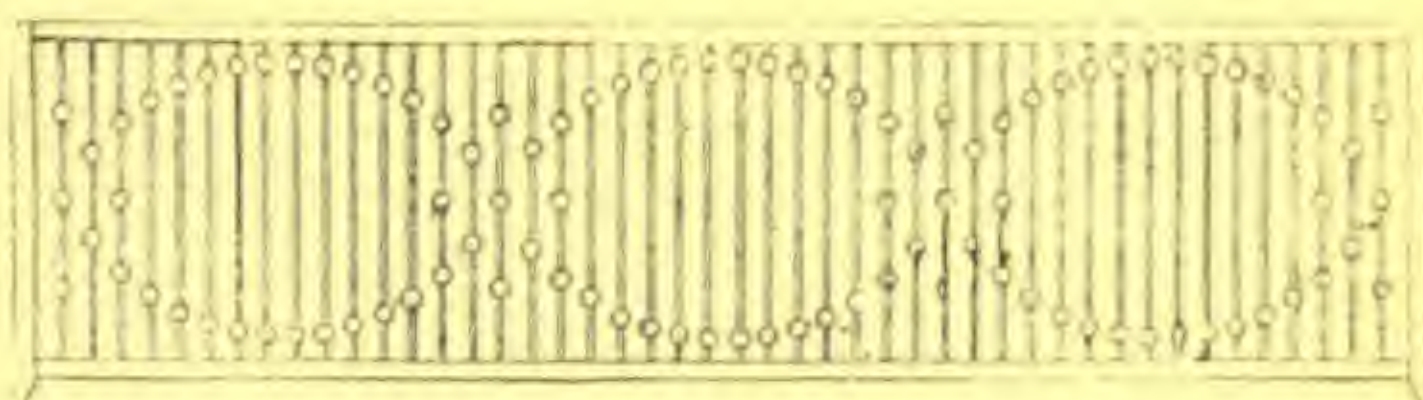
Price up to 4 ft. span
11/-

Where longer grilles
are required 2d.
will be charged for
each additional inch.

No. 2307.

Price up to 4-ft. span
11/-

Where longer grilles are
required 2 d. will be
charged for each ad-
ditional inch.



No. 2307.



No. 2308

No. 2308.

Price up to 4-ft. span
£1 12 0

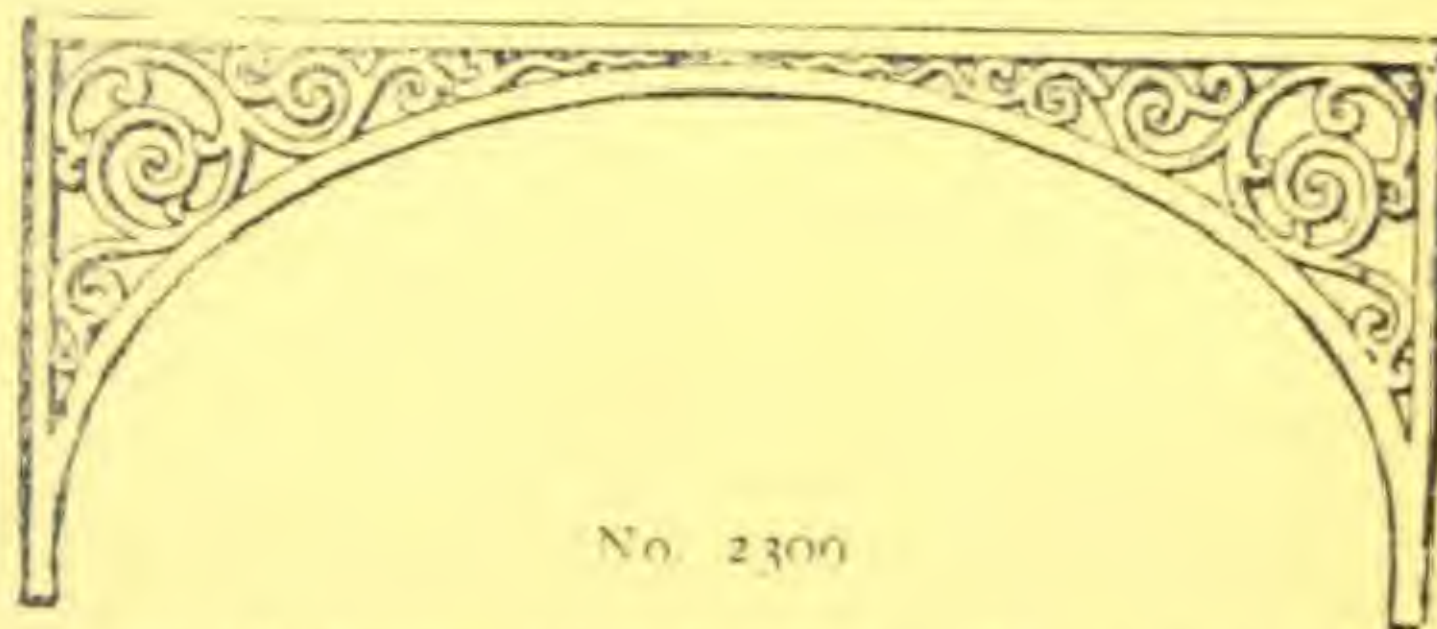
Where longer grilles
are required 7d. will
be charged for each
additional inch.

No. 2309.

Price up to 4-ft. span
18 6

Where longer grilles
are required 4d.
will be charged for
each additional inch.

Special prices for
quantities of one size
and pattern.

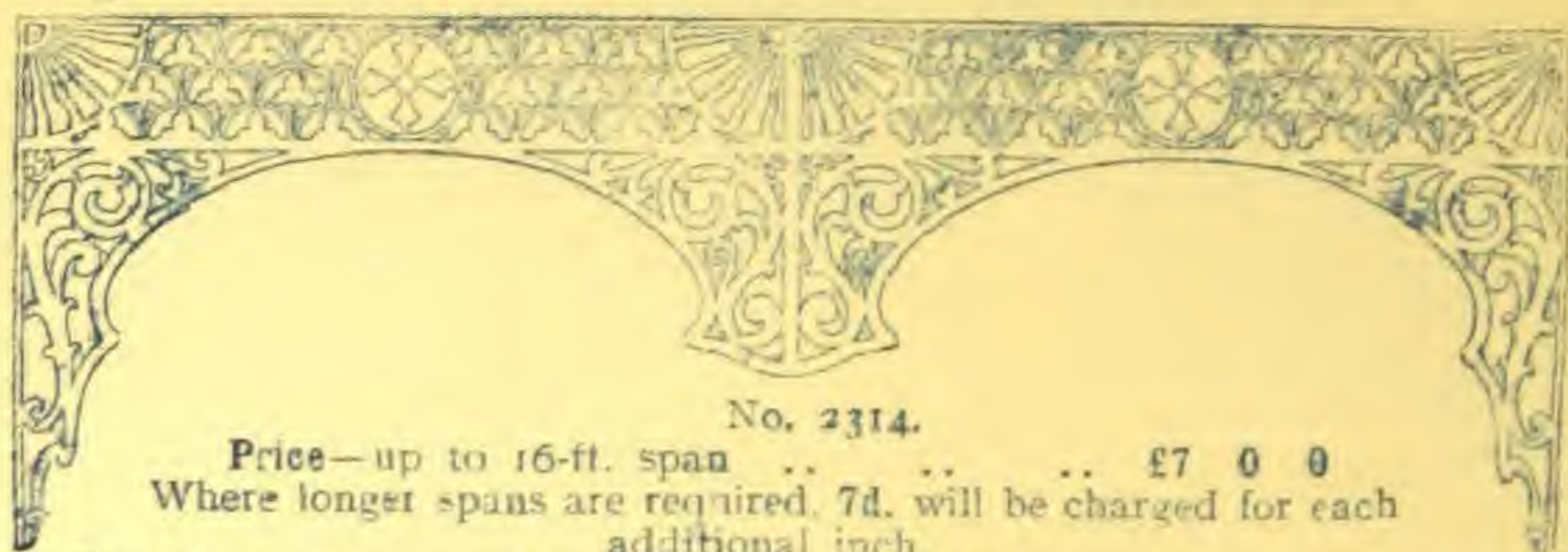


No. 2309

The designs shown above are all drawn for 6-ft. span. Where grilles are required longer or shorter than this, we use our discretion as to the amount of drop given, unless we receive instructions to the contrary. The average drop at sides of grilles is about 18-in. or 20-in.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

FRETWORK ARCHES OR GRILLES.



No. 2314.

Price—up to 16-ft. span £7 0 0
Where longer spans are required, 7d. will be charged for each additional inch.

This arch (when suitably draped) is very effective as a screen for a restaurant. The drop at the sides is about 5-ft., and about 3-ft. 6-in. at centre.

No. 2315.

Price up to 4 ft. span
£2 5 0

Where longer grilles are required 10d. will be charged for each additional inch.



No. 2315.

Builders and architects enhance their reputations with their clients by recommending the use of our grilles



No. 2316.

No. 2316.

Price up to 4-ft. span.. £2 2 6

Where longer grilles are required 9d. will be charged for each additional inch.

This arch has a drop at sides of 2-ft. 6-in.

Remember! All our designs can be adapted to meet your sizes.

No. 2317.

Price up to 4-ft. span
£1 10 0

Where longer grilles are required 7d. will be charged for each additional inch.



No. 2317.

No. 2317 shows an arch made to fit a cornice. Any of our designs can be adapted in this way.

The designs shewn above are all drawn for 6-ft. span, unless otherwise stated. Where grilles are required longer or shorter than this, we use our discretion as to the amount of drop given, unless we receive instructions to the contrary. The average drop at sides of grilles is about 18-in. or 20-in.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

'FRETWORK ARCHES AND SCREENS.

We confidently recommend our grilles as a means of beautifying the home at comparatively small expense.

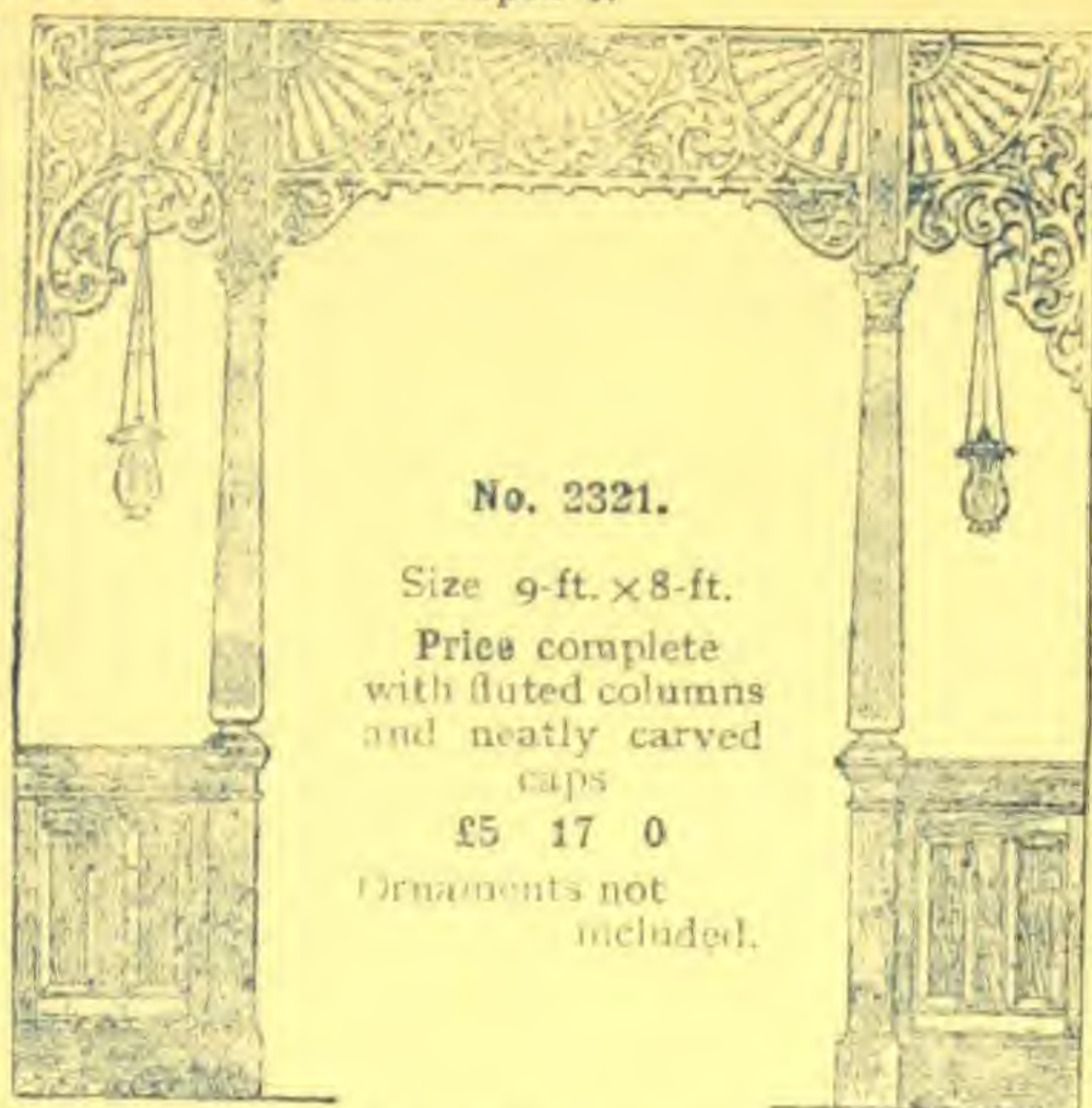


No. 2320.

Price up to 3 ft. span
£1 6 0

Where longer grilles are required 8d. will be charged for each additional inch.

Usual drop for this grille, 2-ft. 6-in.



No. 2321.

Size 9-ft. x 8-ft.

Price complete with fluted columns and neatly carved caps

£5 17 0

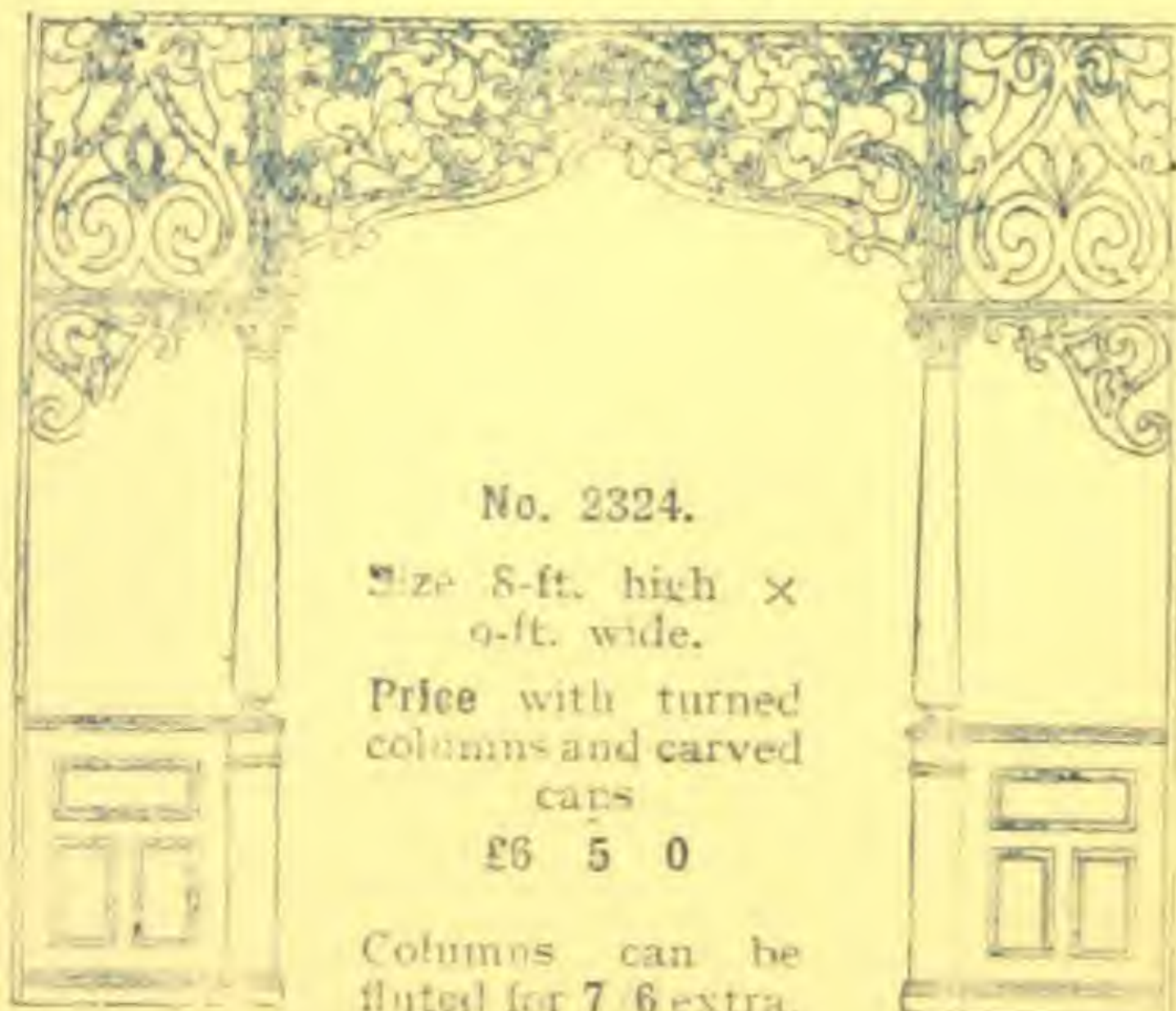
Ornaments not included.



No. 2322.

Size 9-ft. x 5-ft.

Price .. £3 15 0
No drapery included.



No. 2324.

Size 8-ft. high x 9-ft. wide.

Price with turned columns and carved caps

£6 5 0

Columns can be fluted for 7 6 extra.

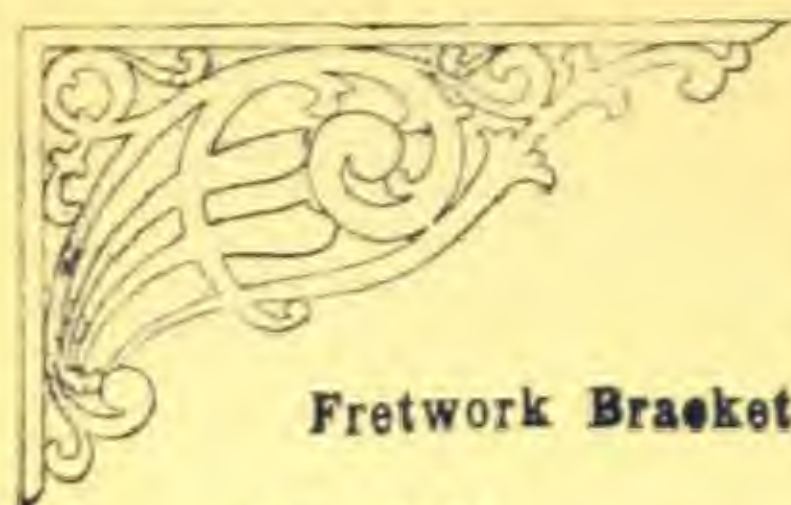
Prices for screens of other sizes on application.

We can adapt our designs to any size.
Prices on application.

The judicious use of our grilles will give the interior of your home a modern appearance.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

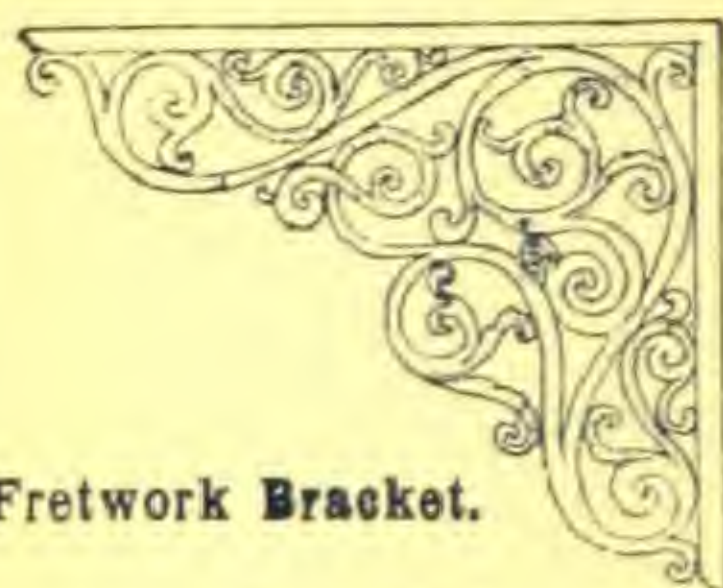
FRETWORK SCREENS AND BRACKETS.



Fretwork Bracket.

No. 2328.

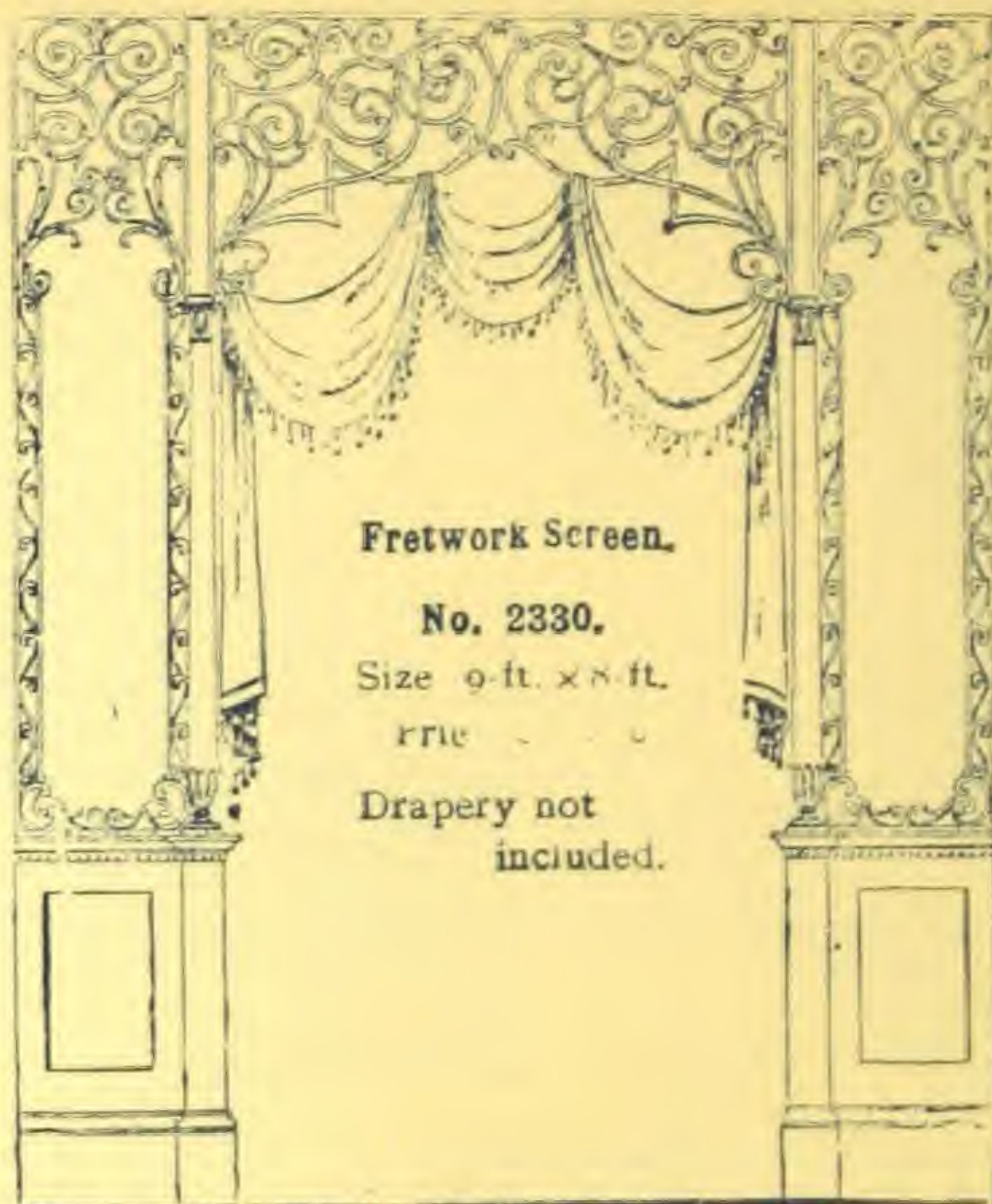
2-ft. wide with 18-in. drop
Price .. 6/- each



Fretwork Bracket.

No. 2329.

2-ft. wide with 18-in. drop
Price .. 8/- each



Fretwork Screen.

No. 2330.

Size 9-ft. x 8-ft.

Price ..

Drapery not
included.

Other Fretwork bracket designs will be found on the pages devoted to Porch and Verandah work. (See Index)

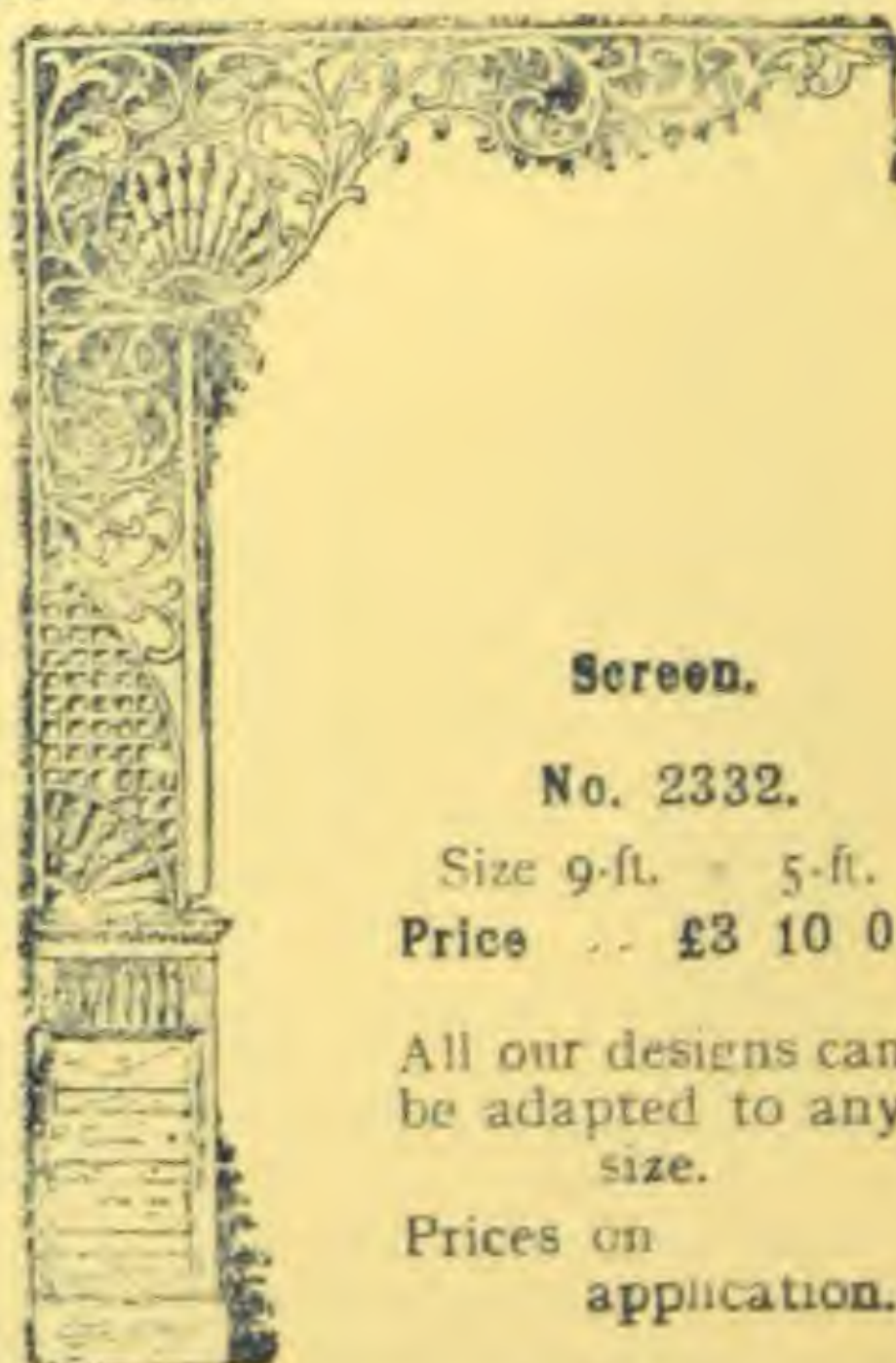


Screen.

No. 2331.

Size 9-ft. x 5-ft.
Price .. £4 5 0

Drapery not included.



Screen.

No. 2332.

Size 9-ft. x 5-ft.
Price .. £3 10 0

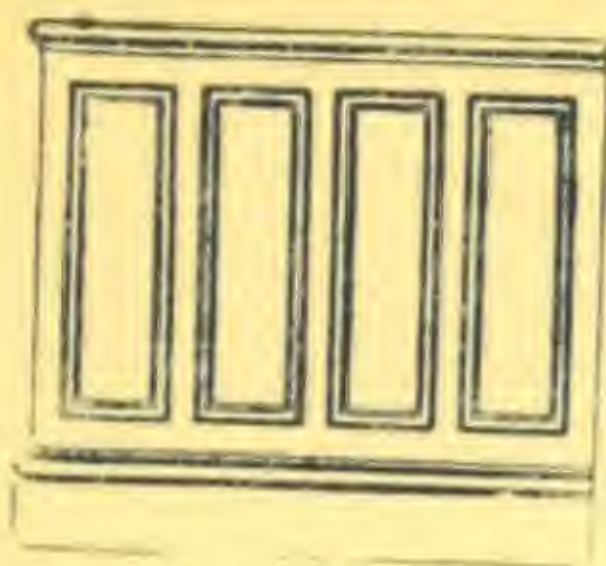
All our designs can
be adapted to any
size.

Prices on
application.

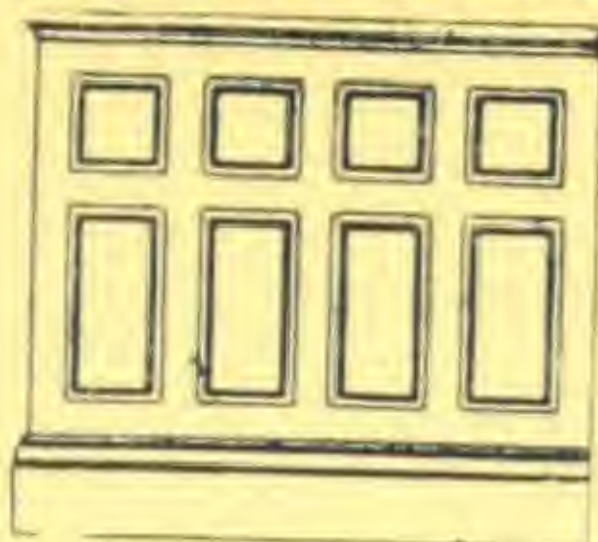
Special prices for quantities in one size and pattern.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

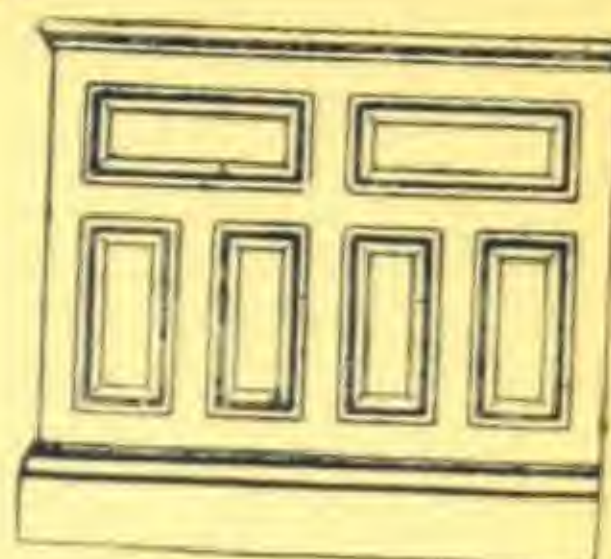
WALL PANELLING.



No. 2500.



No. 2501.



No. 2502.

PRICES per square foot in Deal, 1-in. thick.

	Flat panels, square framed.	Flat panels, flush moulded.	Flat panels, bolection moulded.	Raised panels, flush moulded.	Raised panels, bolection moulded.
As Design 2500 ..	8½d.	9½d.	10½d.	11d.	1/-
" 2501 ..	9½d.	11d.	1 0½	1 1	1 2
" 2502 ..	9d.	10½d.	1/-	1 0½	1 1½

Pitchpine panelling can be supplied at about 50% extra to Deal prices. American Oak at about double the prices for Deal.

When large quantities are ordered, the framing can be ovolo moulded in the solid (instead of drop moulded) without extra charge. Prices include capping and skirting in each case.

Prices for Austrian Oak about three times those for Deal.

PRICES per square foot for 1-in. Panelling as No. 2503.

	Deal.	Pitch-pine.	Amer. Oak.	Austrian Oak.
Flat panels, square framed ..	8d.	11d.	1 5	1 11
Flat panels, flush moulded ..	9d.	1 1	1 7	2 3
Flat panels, bolection moulded ..	10½d.	1 3	1 10	2 6
Raised panels, flush moulded ..	11d.	1 4	2 1	2 11
Raised panels, bolection moulded ..	1 0½	1 6	2 4	3 2



No. 2503.

Prices include skirting in each case, all work being measured overall.



No. 2504.

Plate Rail, suitable for using with No. 2503. Height overall 5 in., projection from wall 5 in., brackets 18 in. apart.

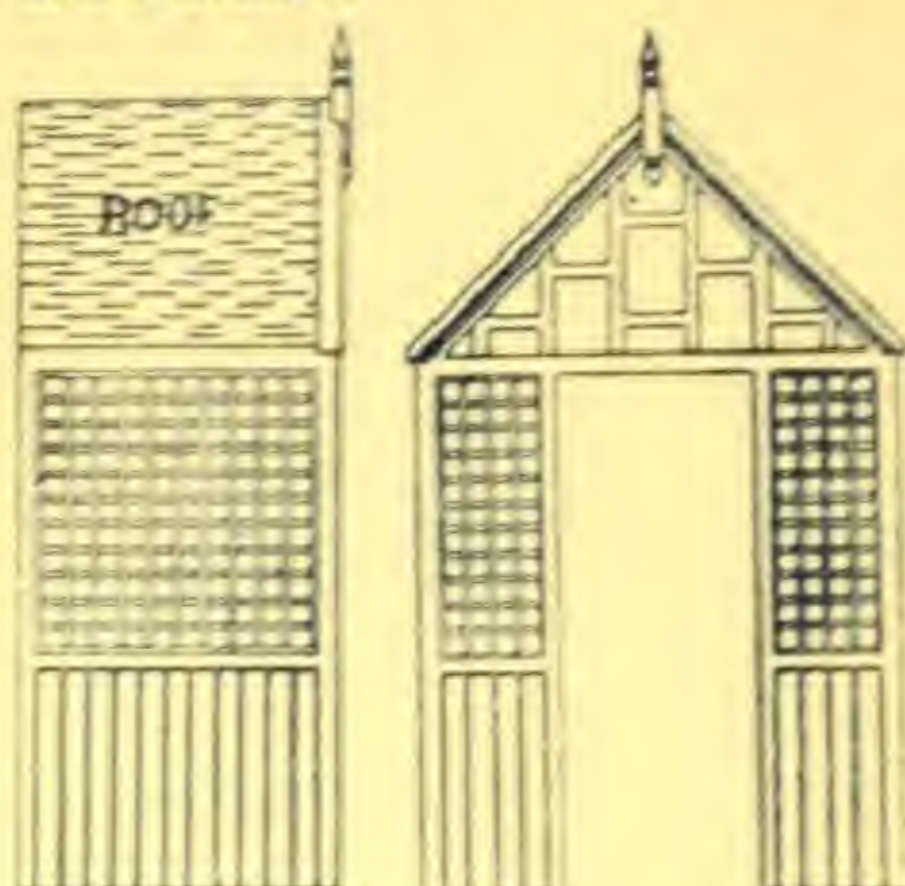
Prices :—In Deal, 8d.; Pitchpine, 8d.; American Oak, 1/-; Austrian Oak, 1 6 per ft.

All panelling is made with 1-in. framing, unless special arrangements are made. Special prices on application for very large quantities or special designs.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

COTTAGE PORCH.

Note the novel trellis work, and the openwork in the gable.
Side Elevation.



No. 2512.

No. 2512 shews a porch combining a good effect with comparatively small cost. Nothing adds more to the appearance of a cottage in the country or suburbs than a neat porch.

The Price of this as shewn, for sizes not exceeding 9-ft. high \times 6-ft. wide \times 3-ft. 6-in. back to front, in Deal, is £4 18s. This does not include for any roof covering, but we can prepare for tiling or felt if mentioned when ordering. A door can be added to the front for 12/6 extra.

The framework is of 3-in. \times 3-in. and 3-in. \times 2-in., the lower portion being filled with matchboards.

The roof can be prepared for glazing for 6/- extra. The sides and front can be prepared for glazing without extra cost.

This design can be used for a summer-house. Prices, including seats and floor on application.



No. 2514.

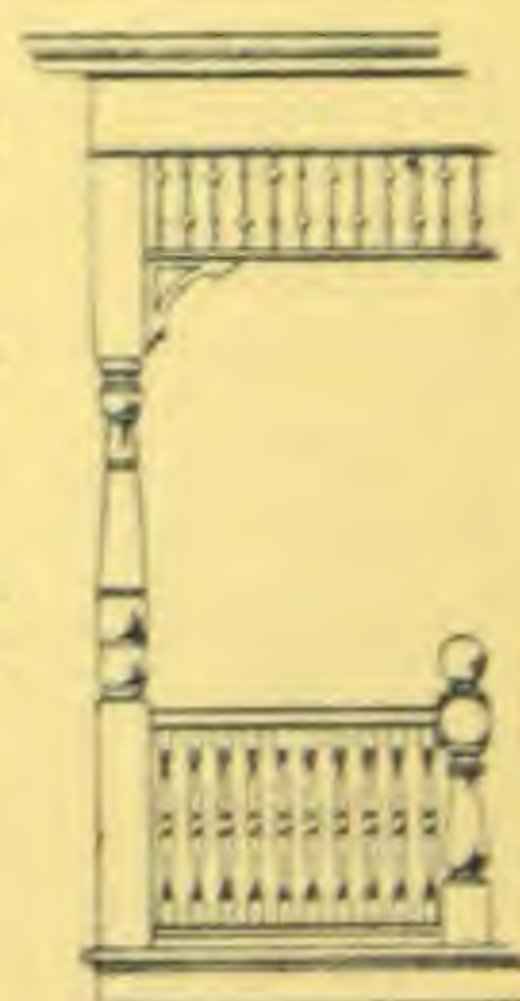
No. 2514.—Design for Fretcut Ventilating Panel or Fri. etc. Prices on application, giving sizes and quantity required.

No. 2513.—Porch (half-elevation shewn), not exceeding 10-ft. high \times 10-ft. wide and 4-ft. from back to front.

PRICE :—In Deal, including floor and joists, £7 15s. No roof material included.

This porch is comparatively simple in design, but gives a nice effect. It is also suitable for a verandah front.

For Prices and Designs of Porch Sundries, see Pages 140 to 143.



No. 2513.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

PORCHES FOR COUNTRY RESIDENCES.



No. 2520.

No. 2520.—Not exceeding 10-ft. high \times 6-ft. wide \times 4-ft. back to front.

Price in Deal, £4.

This Porch has one end only.

Prices for Porches of special design on application.

No. 2521.—Elaborate Porch, with balcony railing above.

Not exceeding 12-ft. high \times 11-ft. wide \times 4-ft. back to front.

Price in Deal, £15 15s. This does not include for floor and joists for top or bottom, but the framework would be sufficiently strong to receive these. No steps are included, as they are usually preferred in stone or cement.

Designs Nos. 2521 and 2522 shew half-elevations only.



No. 2521.



No. 2522.

No. 2522.—Not exceeding 12-ft. high \times 11-ft. wide \times 4-ft. back to front.

Price in Deal, £22. No joists or floor for top or bottom included, nor any steps, as the latter are usually of stone or cement. This porch would be prepared to stand on a brick base.

For designs and prices of Porch sundries, see Pages 140 to 143.

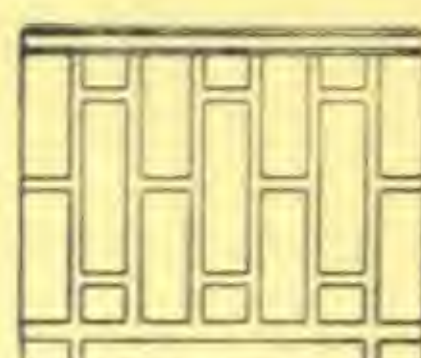
Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

PORCH SUNDRIES.

BALCONY RAILING.



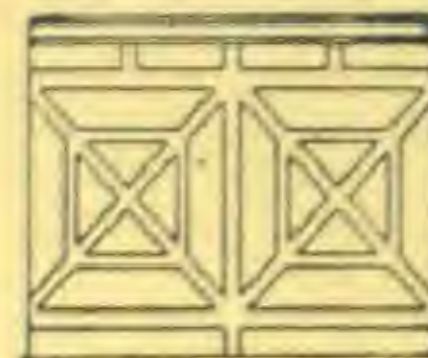
2530



2531



2532



2533

Specification :—2-ft. 6-in. high, in Deal; 3-in. \times 2½-in. top rails, as No. 2534; 1½-in. \times 1½-in. plain square baluster work, framed together as shewn, No. 2532 having ornamental brackets.

Prices as follows :—

No. 2530.—2/- per lineal foot.

No. 2532.—2/6 per lineal foot.

" 2531.—2/6 " " "

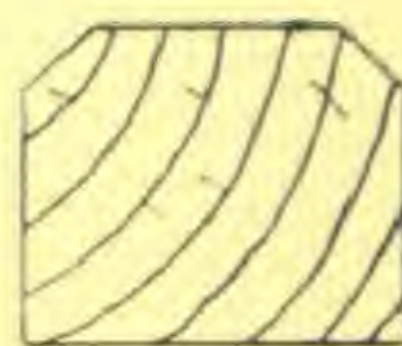
" 2533.—3/6 " " "

All prices are for not less than 16 lineal feet of one pattern in one order.

TOP AND BOTTOM RAILS.



2534



2535



2536

No. 2534 can be grooved for balusters if required. In ordering state size of groove ¼d. per ft. extra is charged for this, unless a quantity of 100-ft. is ordered, in which case no extra charge would be made.

No. 2534.—3-in. \times 2½-in. Top Rail 3½d. per ft.

" 2535.—" Bottom Rail 3d. "

" 2536.—" " 3½d. "

If not in stock, there would be a setting up charge of 5/- on less than 100-ft.

Moulded Baluster, as No. 2537.



2537

Prices in Deal :—

1½-in. \times 1½-in. .. 10/- per 100-ft.

1½-in. \times 1½-in. . 8/- "

Please specify the lengths these are to cut, so that we may send them with as little waste as possible.

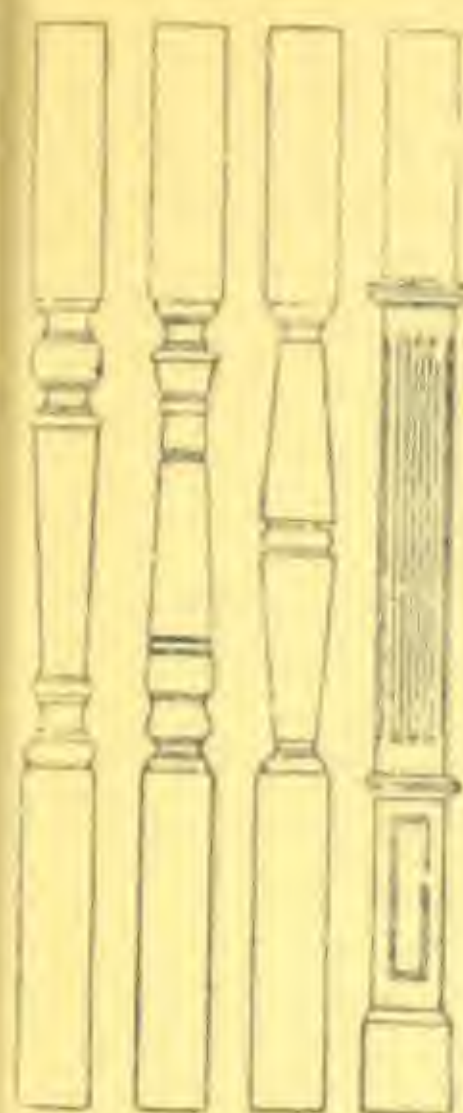
These are moulded on the two faces only, the sides being flat. This is done to facilitate painting after the balusters are fixed.

All prices are for Deal. Pitchpine can be supplied for 30% extra.

Quotations on application for special Porch or Verandah work of any description.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

PORCH AND VERANDAH TURNINGS, (round,) Etc.



2545 2546 2547 2548

Porch Columns.—Prices :—

No. 2545.—8-ft. long	× 5-in.	× 5-in.	..	9/-	each
" 2546.—	" 4-in.	× 4-in.	..	6/3	"
" 2547.—	" 4-in.	× 4-in.	..	6/9	"
" 2547.—	" 5-in.	× 5-in.	..	9/6	"
" 2547.—	" 5-in.	× 5-in.	..	10/-	"
" 2548.—	" 4-in.	× 4-in.	..	7/3	"
" 2548.—	" 4-in.	× 4-in.	..	14/-	"
" 2548.—	" 5-in.	× 5-in.	..	18/-	"

These prices are for solid columns, six or more of a size and sort. Prices for built up columns on application, stating quantity required.

These columns are supplied in memel, pitchpine, or any other material we may select, suitable for painting.

No. 2548 is fluted and panelled. If you do not want it finished on all four sides, it should be mentioned when ordering, and the parts to be left plain clearly indicated.

Porch Newels.—Prices for not less than six of a size and sort :—

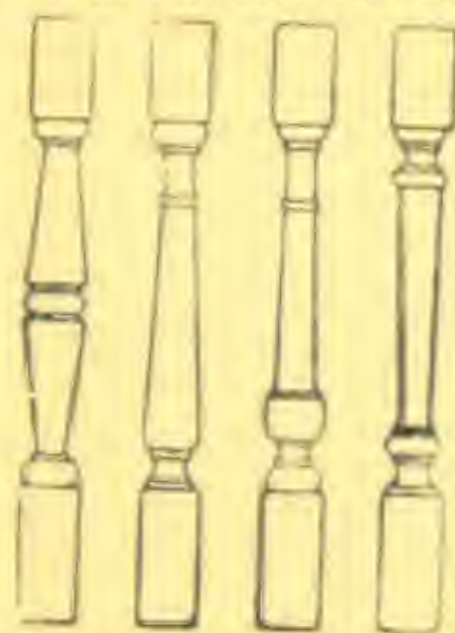
No. 2549	3-ft. long	4-in. × 4-in.	2/6 each	3-in. × 3-in.	1/10 each
No. 2550	"	"	2/9	"	2/-
No. 2551	"	"	2/8	"	2/-
No. 2552	"	"	4/-	"	3/3



2549 2550 2551 2552

Designs and prices of Fretsawn Balusters will be found on another page. See Index.

We shall be pleased to quote for any description of Porch work not dealt with in this book, in any quantity.



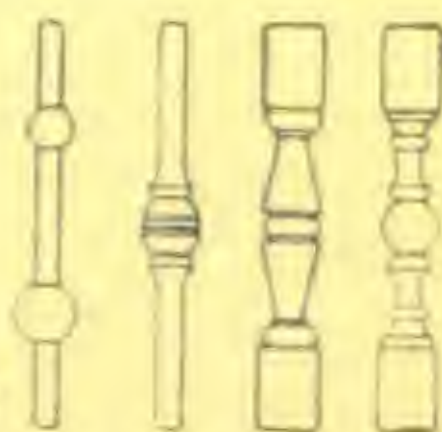
2553 2554 2555 2556

Porch Balusters, 2-ft. long.—Prices :—

No. 2553	1½-in. × 1½-in.	3/9 per doz.	1½-in. × 1½-in.	3/- per doz.
No. 2554	"	3/3	"	2/6
No. 2555	"	3/6	"	2/9
No. 2556	"	3/8	"	2/9

Porch Spindles, 12-in. long.—Prices :—

No. 2557.—1½ in. × 1½ in.	2/6 per doz.
" 2558.—	2/-
" 2559.—	2/6
" 2560.—	2/-



2557 2558 2559 2560

All prices are for Deal. Pitchpine about 30% extra. Plain Oak about double the prices for Deal. Austrian Oak about treble the prices for Deal.

Special quotations for large quantities, or in any kind of wood on application

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

PORCH AND SHELF BRACKETS.



No. 2568.
15-in. X 10-in.



No. 2569.
8-in. X 15-in.



No. 2570.
12-in. X 18-in.



No. 2571.
12-in. X 10-in.

These Brackets may be used for a variety of purposes in addition to those suggested. All fretcut brackets are made from 1-in. material. For other fretwork designs see Pages 130 to 136.



No. 2572.
12 in X 12-in.



No. 2573.
12-in X 15-in.



No. 2574.
12-in. X 12-in.



No. 2575.
12-in. X 10-in.



No. 2576.
10-in. X 15-in.

PRICES.

No.	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	
	2/9	2/6	3/3	2/3	2/6	2/9	2/-	1/9	2/9	each

Prices for other sizes on application.

FRAMED BRACKETS, 2-in. thick.



No. 2577



No. 2578



No. 2579



No. 2580

PRICES.

No.	2577	2578	2579	2580
	7/-	7/6	5/6	4/6

These prices are for Brackets 24 in. X 24-in. X 2-in. Quotations for each other sizes on application.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

BRACKETS, CORBELS & VALANCES.

EAVES AND PORCH BRACKETS.



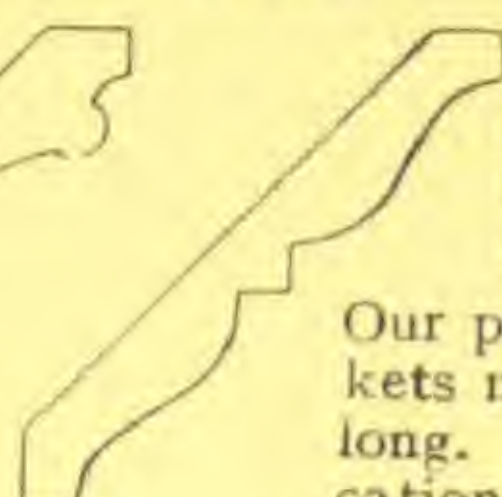
No. 2588



No. 2589



No. 2590



No. 2591

In ordering Brackets give the sizes in the way indicated on Design No. 2588

Our prices are for Brackets not exceeding 3 ft. long. Prices, on application, for special sizes.

Prices in Deal:—

No. 2588
" 2589
" 2590
" 2591

6-in.
× 2-in.

6-in.
× 3-in.

7-in.
× 2-in.

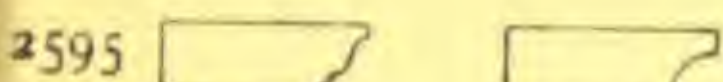
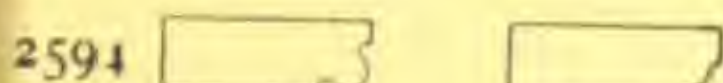
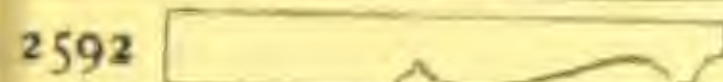
7-in.
× 3 in.

1/7
1/2
2/-
1/10

2/-
1/6
2/5
2/3

1/9
1/4
2/3
2/1

2/3
1/8
2/7
2/5



CORBELS AND CANTILEVERS.

Prices:—

6in. × 2in.
6in. × 3in.
6in. × 4in.
6in. × 5in.
6in. × 6in.

2592
2/2
2/8
3/2
4/3
5/-

2593
1/11
2/5
2/11
3/9
4/6

2594
& 6
1/6
1/8
1/10
2/2
2/7

2596
& 7
1/4
1/6
1/8
2/-
2/4

each
"
"
"

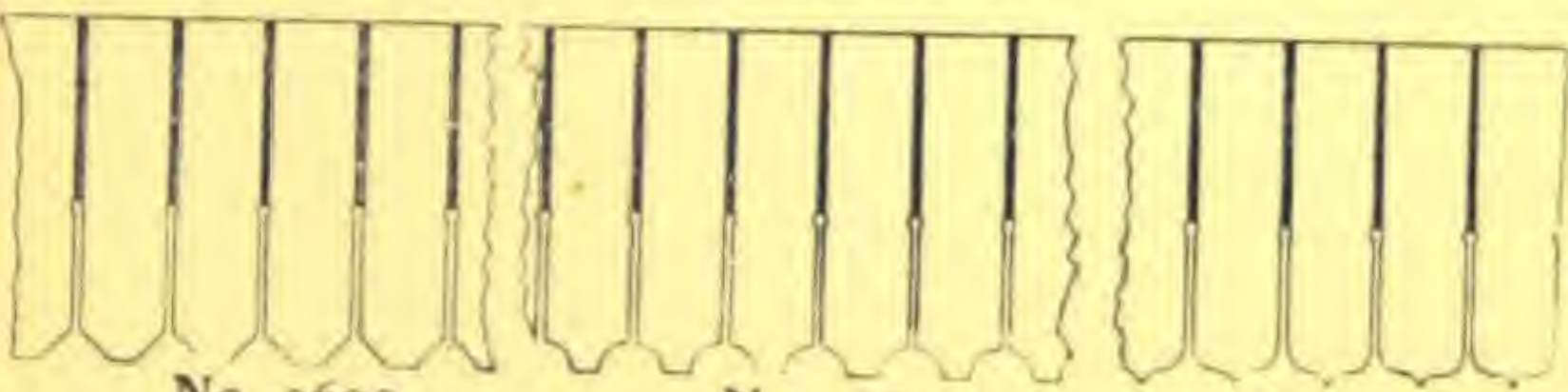
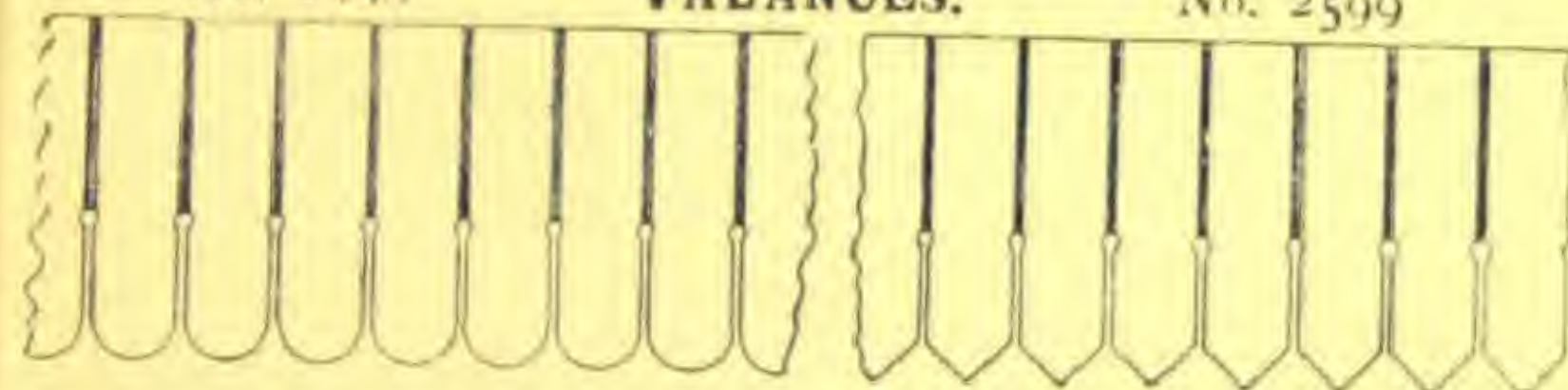
Nos. 2592 and 2593 are 4-ft. long. Nos. 2594 to 2597 are 1-ft. 6-in. long.

In ordering Nos. 2592 and 2593, please state how far they are to project from the wall, when in position. When deal corbels are ordered more than 4-in. thick, we reserve the right to use any suitable material we may have in stock at the time. Special prices for large quantities.

No. 2598

VALANCES.

No. 2599



No. 2600

No. 2601

No. 2602

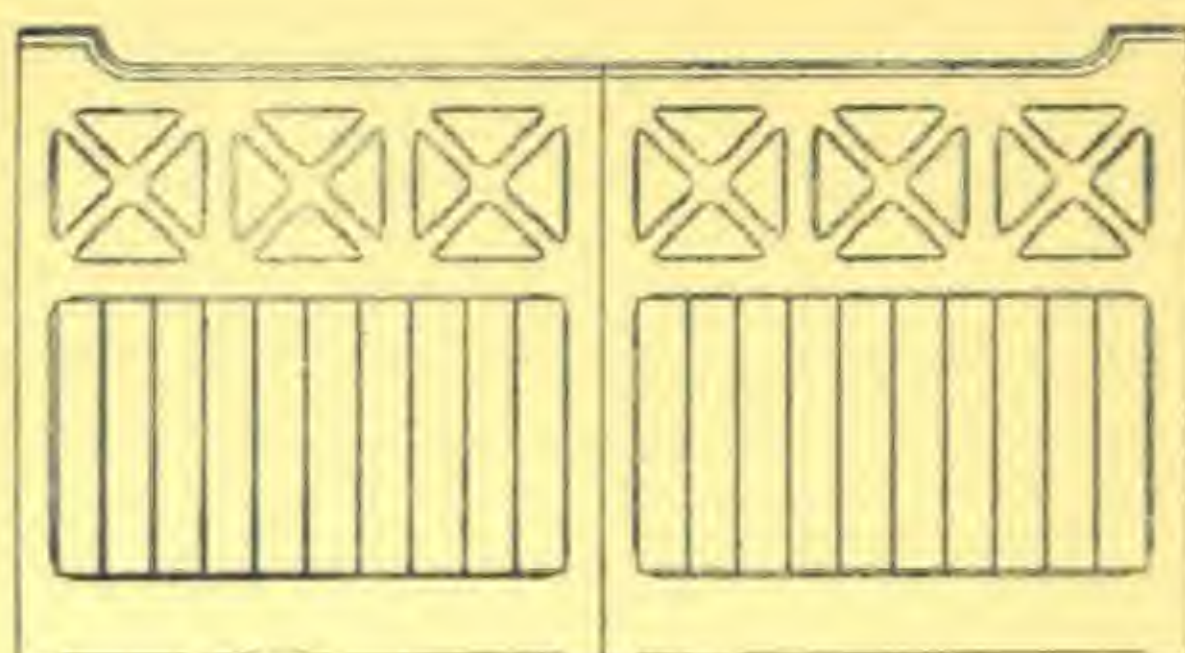
These Valances are made for 2-ft. drop and from 1-in. material, the joints being tongued, grooved and V-jointed or beaded in about 7-in. widths. C. J. & Co. reserve the right to send other widths if not specially arranged.

Prices per lineal foot:—
No. 2598 1/-
" 2599 10d.
" 2600 11d.
" 2601 1/-
" 2602 1/1

Prices for drop of more or less than 2 ft. on application. These prices are for boards sent loose: no fixing material included.

All prices on this page are for Deal. Pitchpine can be supplied for about 30% extra. Plain Oak double, Austrian Oak about treble prices of Deal. All shaped edges are cleaned for painting.

PAIRS OF ENTRANCE GATES.



No. 2610.

No. 2610.—8-ft. wide \times 4-ft. high at centre, framework 2-in. thick, bottom panels filled with V-jointed boards.

Price—

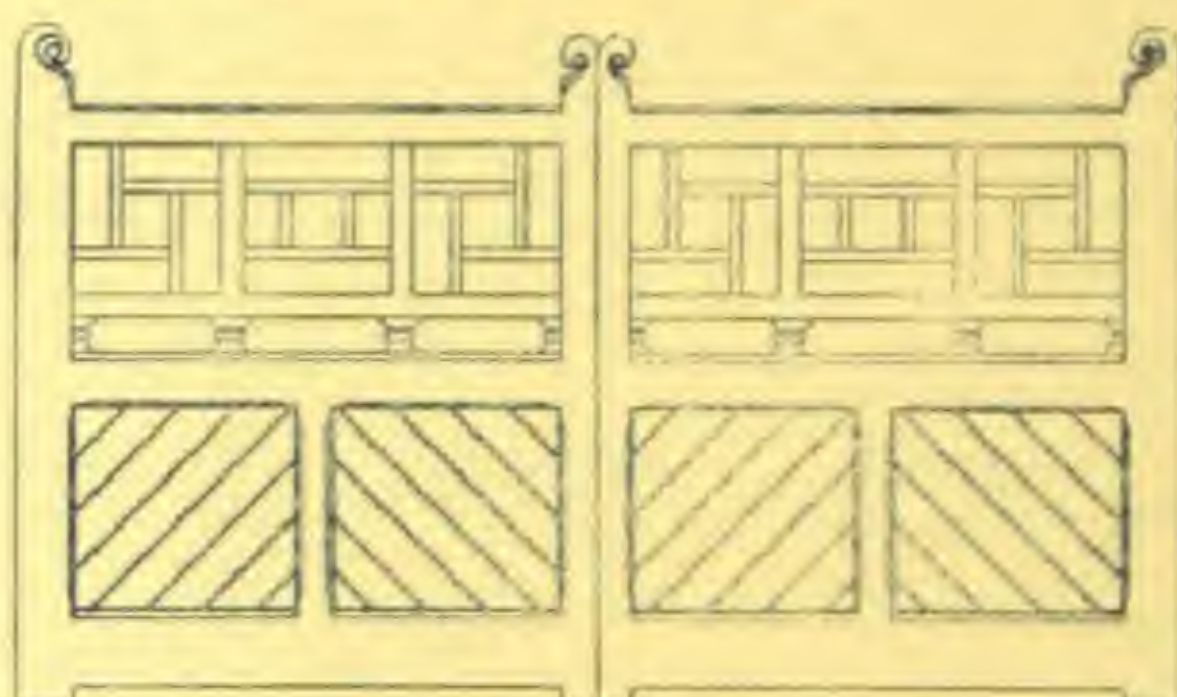
In Deal ..	£2	2	6	per pair
.. Pitchpine	3	5	0	..
.. Oak ..	4	10	0	..

All these Gates are well made, and finished on both faces.

No. 2611.—8-ft. wide \times 4-ft. high (plus shaped horns), framing 2-in. thick, and bottom panels matched and V-jointed.

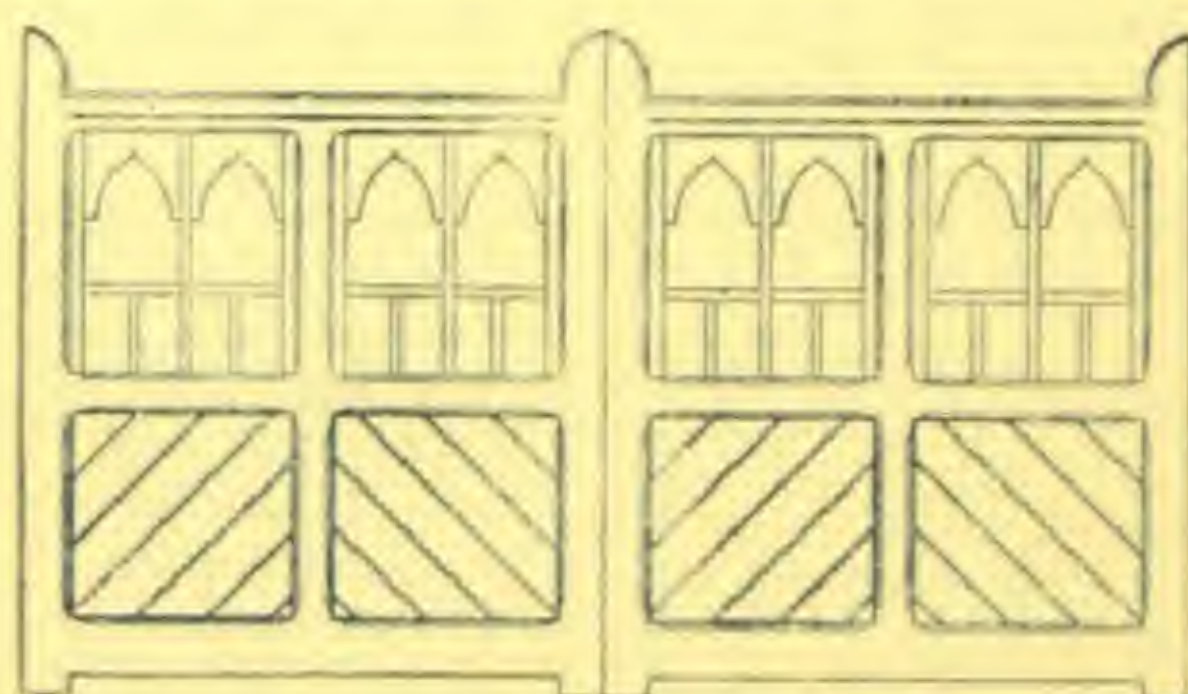
Price—

In Deal ..	£2	7	6	per pair
.. Pitchpine	3	12	6	..
.. Oak ..	5	0	0	..



No. 2611

If our designs do not suit you, send us full particulars of your requirements and we will quote per return of post.



No. 2612.

No. 2612.—8-ft. wide \times 4-ft. high (plus horns). Specification similar to No. 2611.

Price—

In Deal ..	£2	5	0	per pair
.. Pitchpine	3	10	0	..
.. Oak ..	4	15	0	..

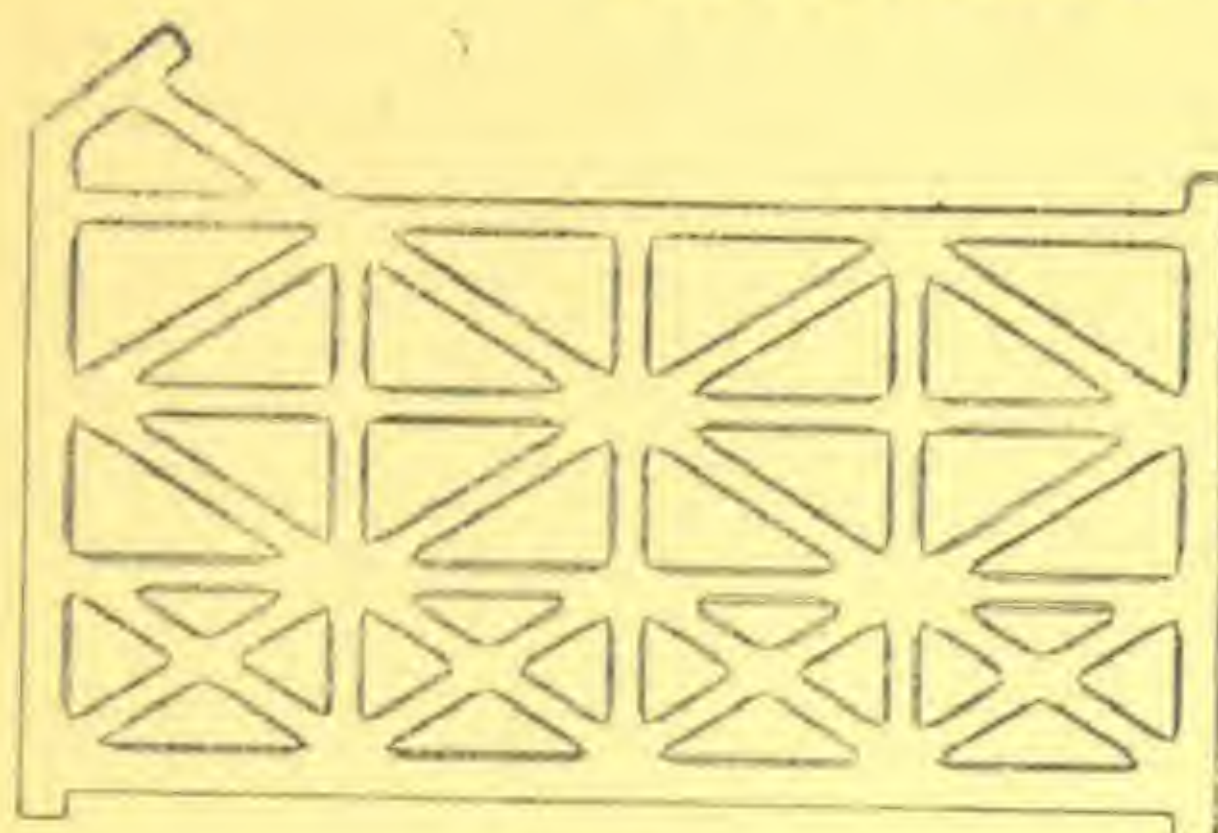
Special Quotations for large quantities or special sizes on application.

The use of our Entrance Gates will greatly add to the appearance of your house front.

Prices and designs of Hinges, Latches, etc., will be found on pages 256 and 257

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

ENTRANCE GATES.



No. 2613.—8-ft. wide X 4 ft. high to top of rail—total height to top of shaped hanging style, 5-ft. X 3-in. thick.

Price—

In Deal..	..	£3	0	0	each
„ Pitchpine	..	4	0	0	„
„ Oak	..	5	5	0	„

This Gate is stop-chamfered on both faces.

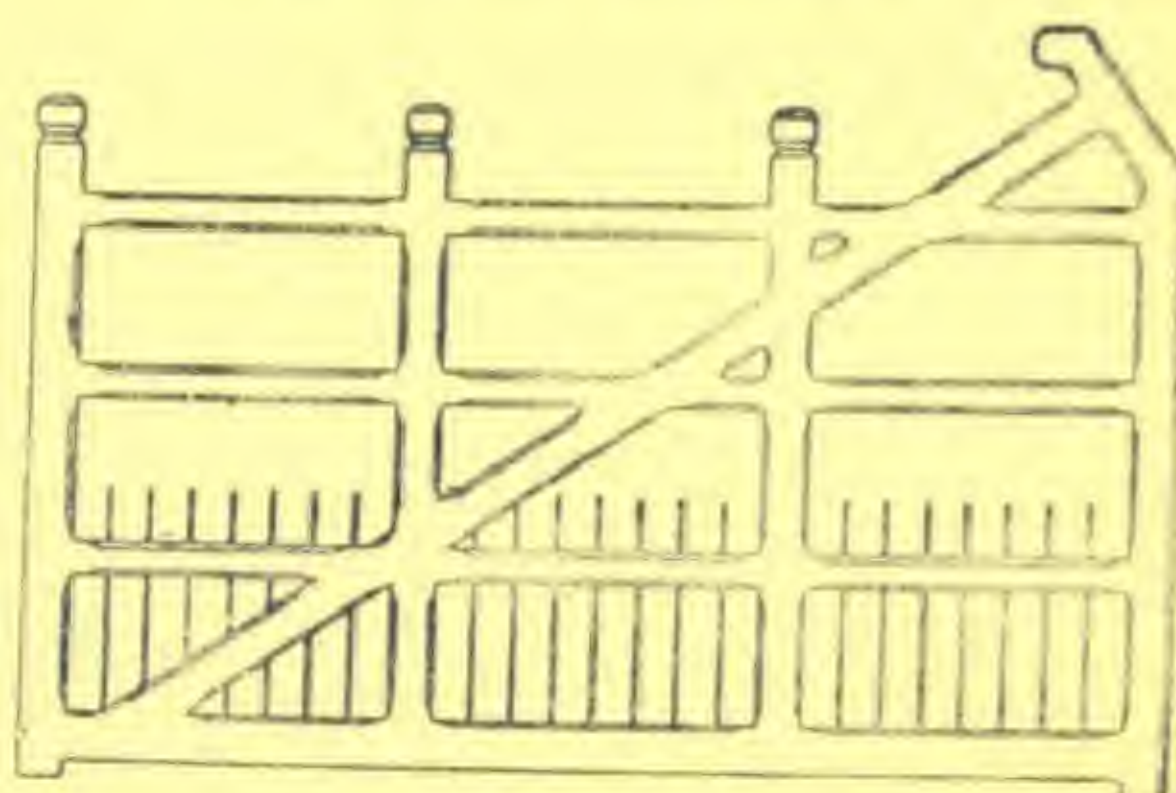
No. 2613.

Prices for special designs on receipt of full particulars.

No. 2614.—Specification and sizes same as No. 2613, but with $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. iron bars at bottom as shown.

Price—

In Deal..	..	£2	15	0	each
„ Pitchpine	..	3	15	0	„
„ Oak	..	4	18	0	„



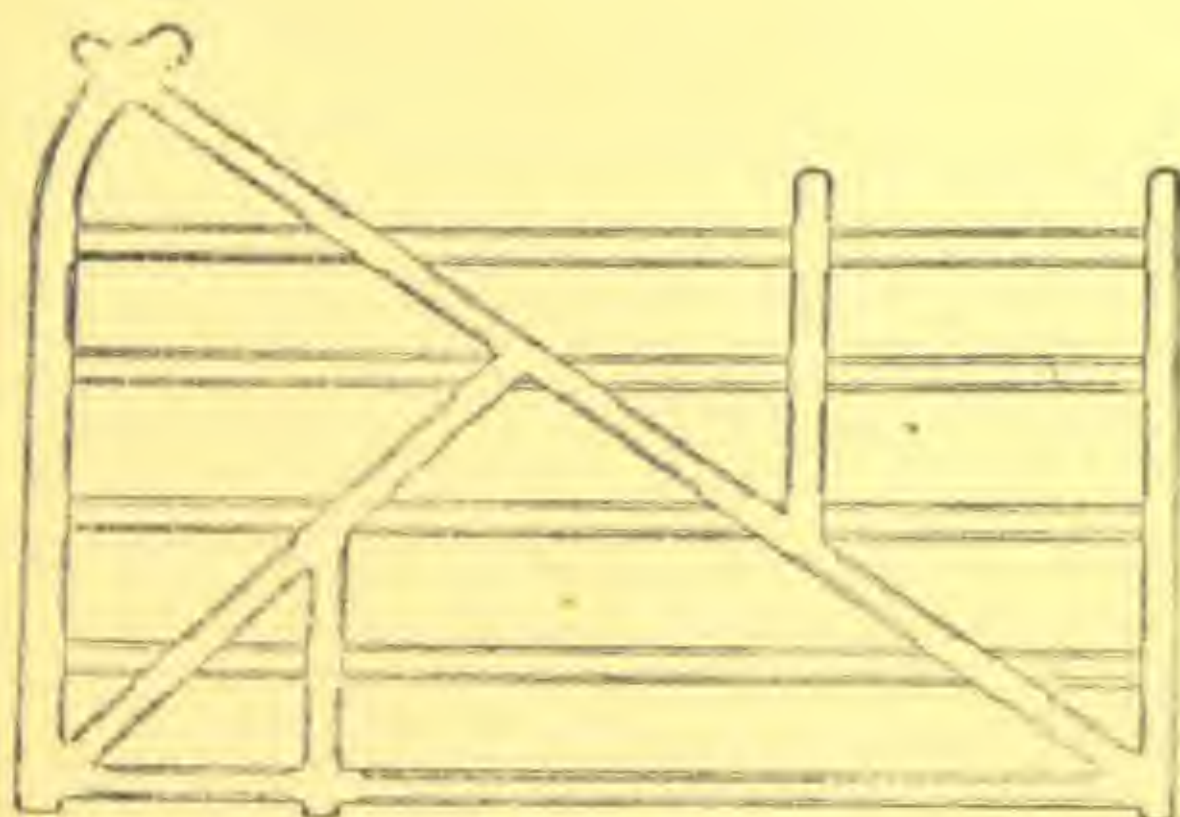
No. 2614.

No. 2615.—Same sizes as No. 2613.

Price—

In Deal..	..	£2	5	0	each
„ Pitchpine	..	3	5	0	„
„ Oak	..	4	5	0	„

This Gate has 3-in. styles, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. rails and braces, the former being flush at the back, and the latter on the face. It is therefore necessary when ordering to state if gates are required the same hand as illustrated.



No. 2615.

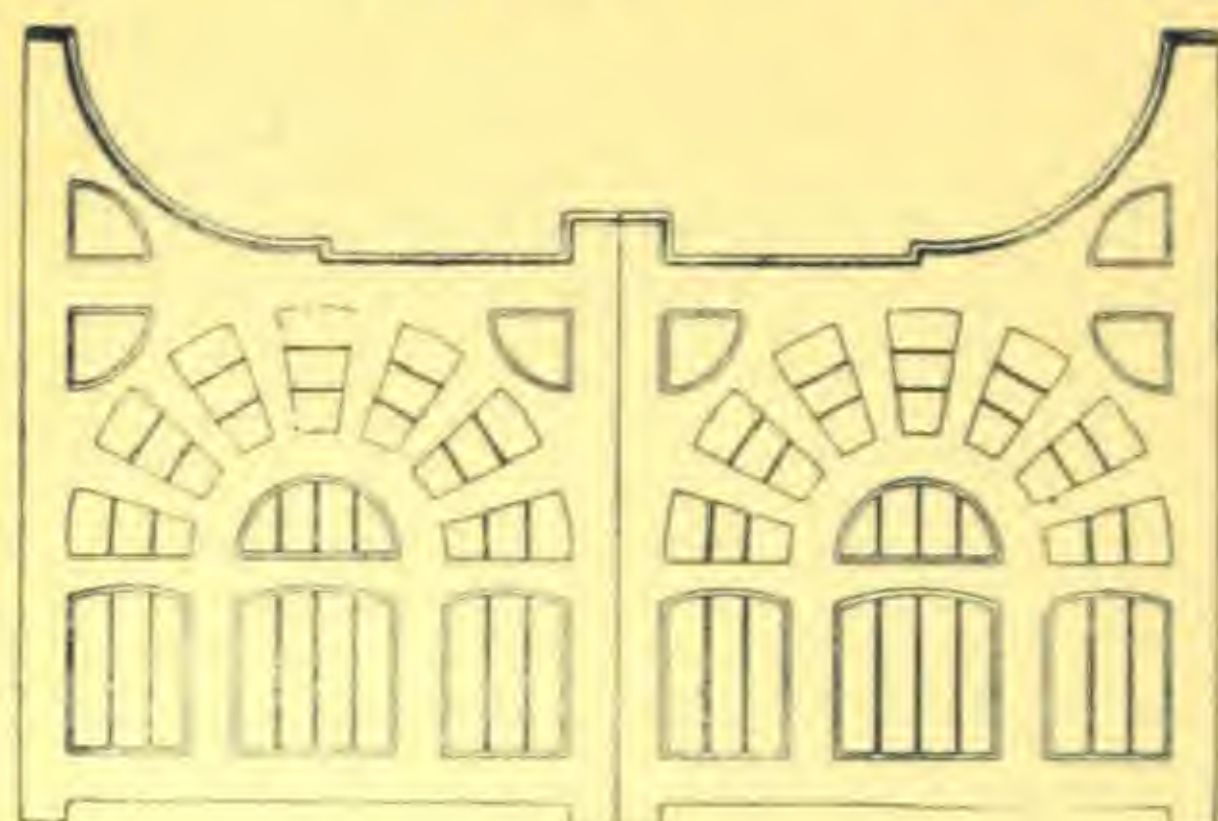
For prices and designs of Posts suitable for these gates, see page 141.

For prices and designs of Cheaper Field Gates and Fencing Material, see pages 148 and 201 to 232.

Quotations for large quantities or special sizes on application.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

PAIRS OF ENTRANCE GATES.



No. 2624.

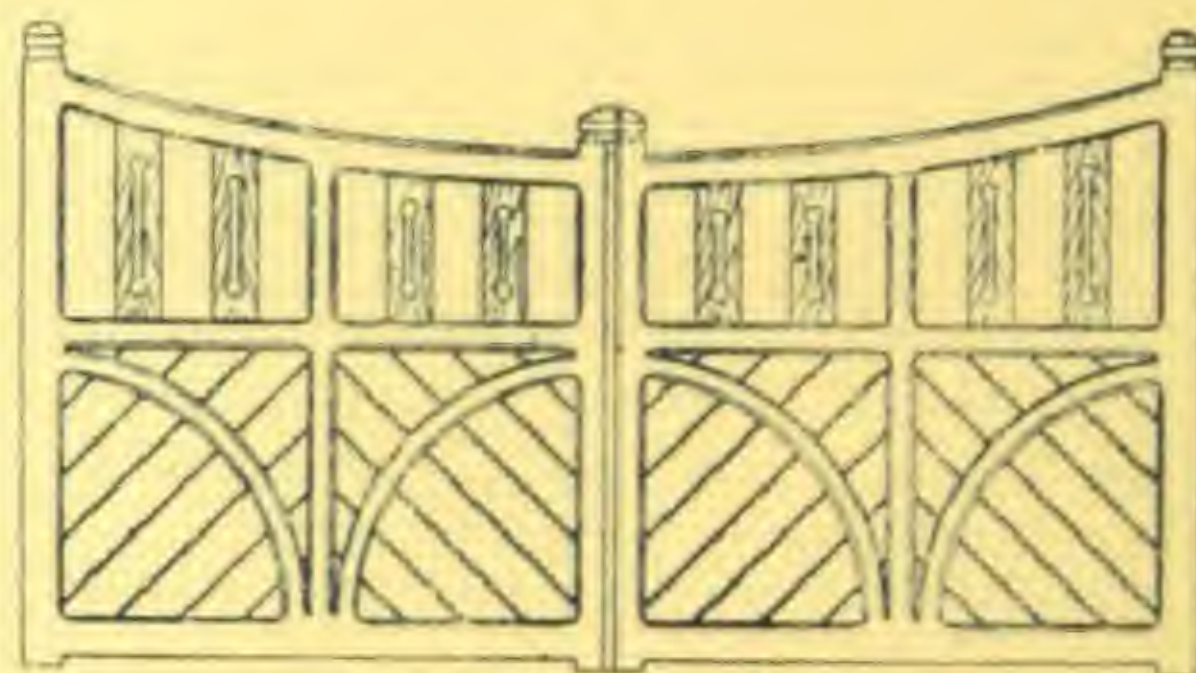
No. 2624.—8-ft. wide, 6-ft. high at sides, 4-ft. at centre. The six triangular panels left open, and the rest filled with matched and V-jointed boards.

Price—	Per pair.
In Deal, 2-in. thick	£6 0 0
„ Pitchpine „	8 0 0
„ Oak „	10 10 0

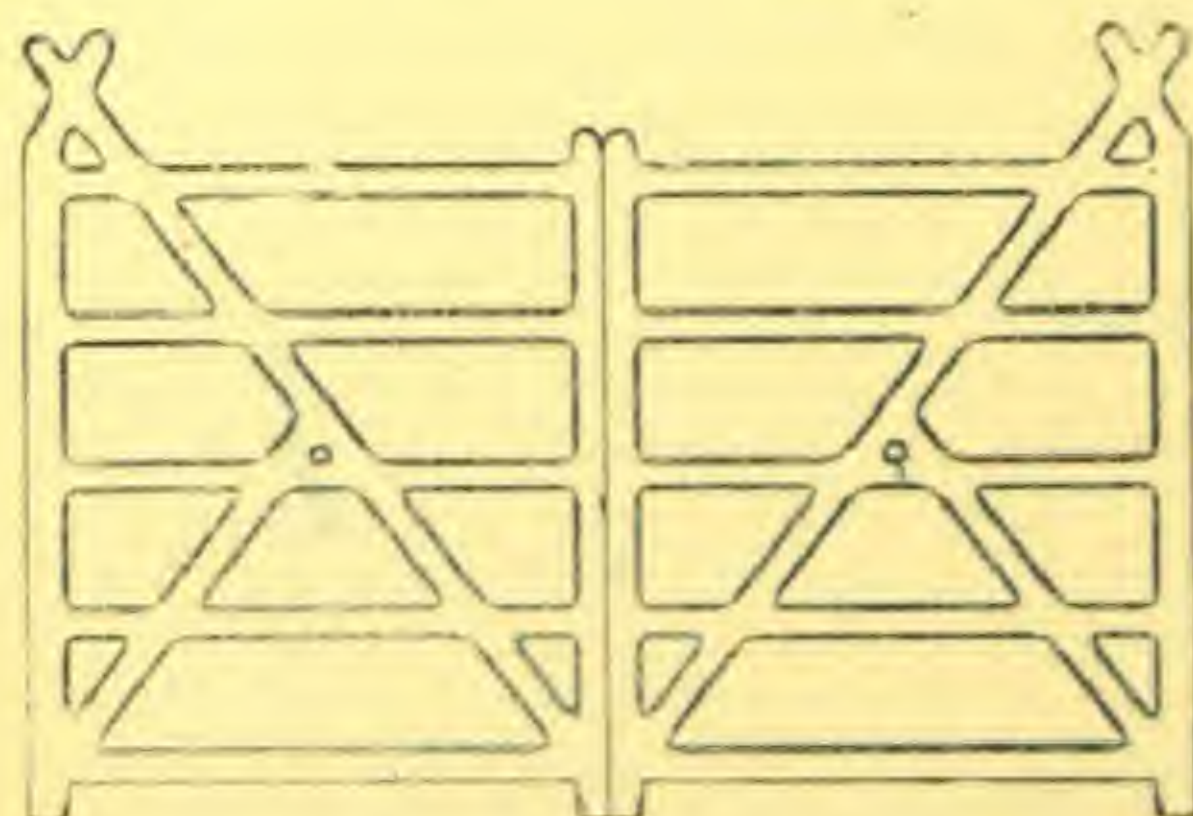
In ordering pairs of Gates, always state if the meeting styles are required rebated.

No. 2625.—8-ft. wide, 4-ft. high at centre, 4-ft. 9-in. at sides, perforated Balusters in upper part, matched and V-jointed panels below.

Price—	Per pair.
In Deal, 2-in. thick	£2 17 6
„ Pitchpine „	3 17 6
„ Oak „	5 10 0



No. 2625.



No. 2626.

No. 2626.—7 ft. wide, 4-ft. high at centre, 5-ft. at sides. Specification: 3-in. material, stop-chamfered both sides.

Price—	Per pair.
In Deal „ „	£2 0 0
„ Pitchpine „ „	2 10 0
„ Oak „ „	3 10 0

Quotations for large quantities or special sizes on application.

For designs and prices of posts suitable for these Gates, see page 151.

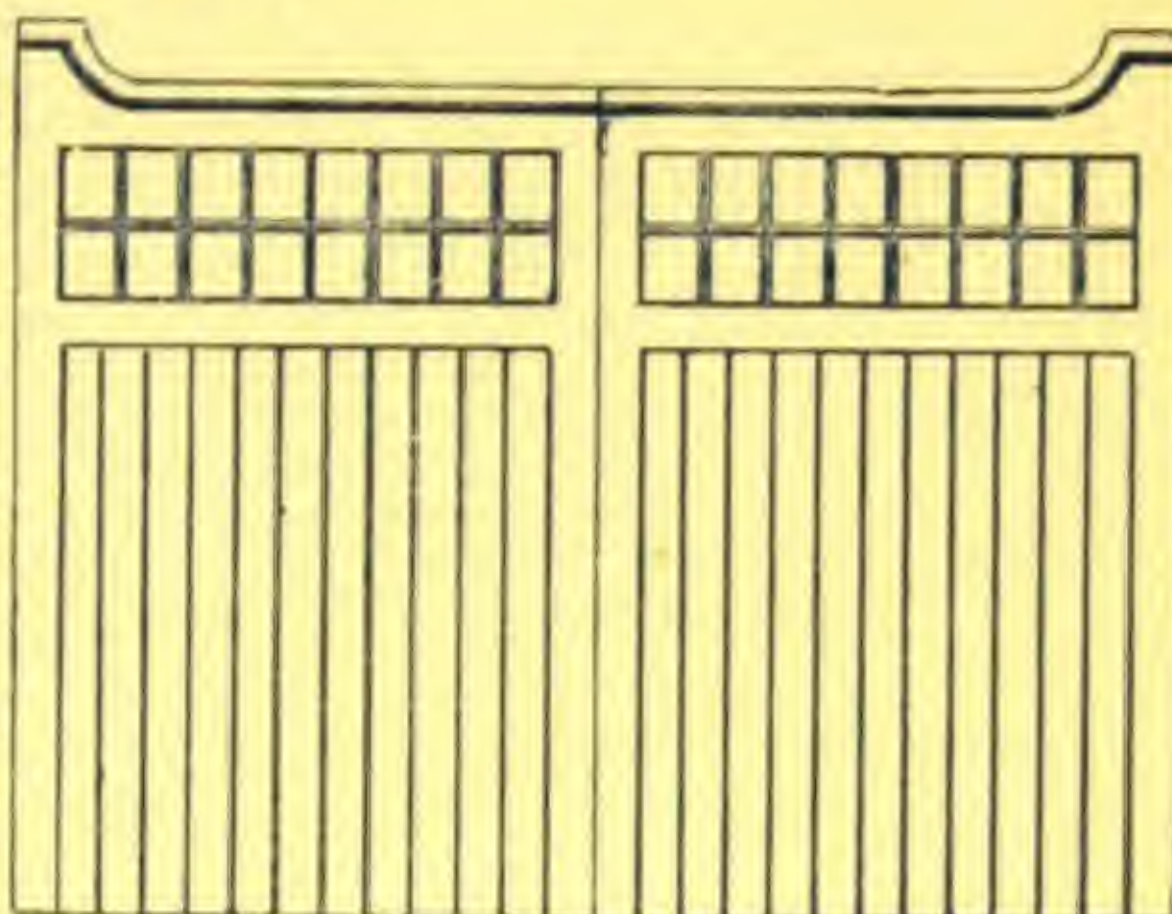
Prices for hinges, latches, etc., will be found on pages 256 and 257. In ordering hinges, a sketch plan should be sent, showing clearly whether gates are to swing or fold, also state whether wood or stone posts are being used.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

GATES.

No. 2634.—8-ft. wide, 6-ft. high in central portion, rising 5-in. at sides, and finished with moulded capping. The upper open part of gates has plain square bars; that below filled with matched and V-jointed boards, finishing flush on the outside. The gates are made from 2-in. material.

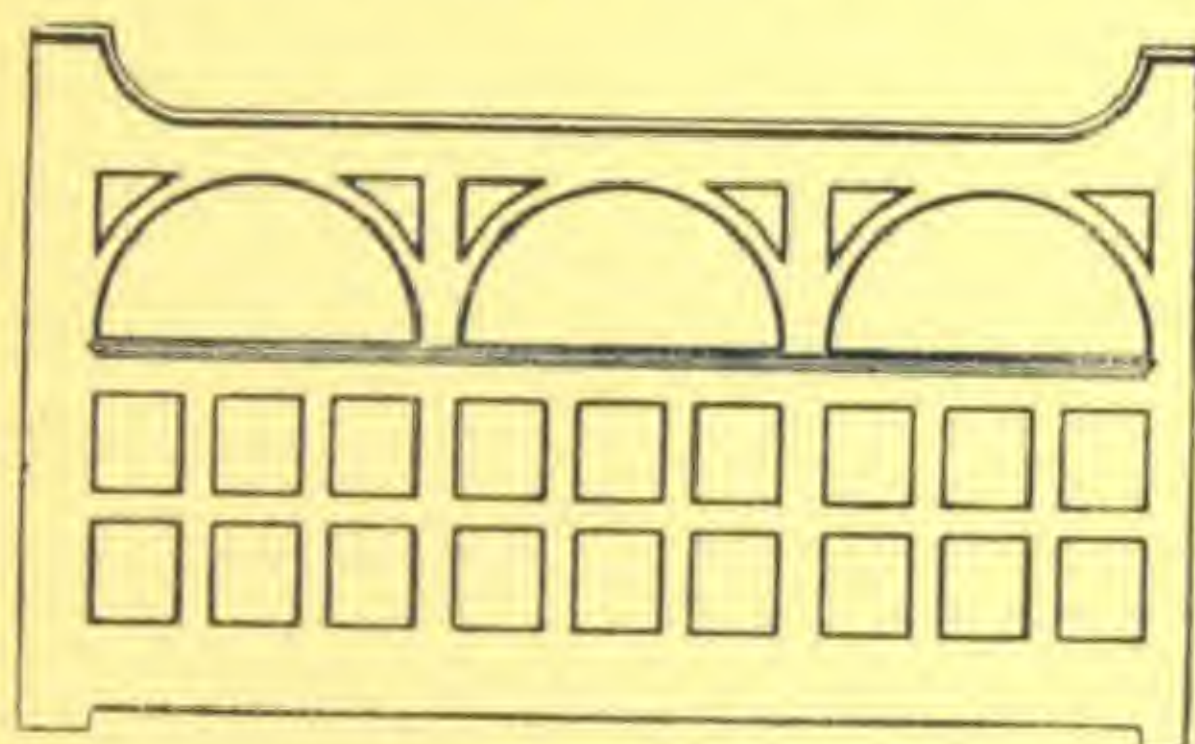
Price—			
In Deal ..	£2 17 6	per pair	
„ Pitchpine ..	4 2 6	„	
„ Oak ..	5 17 6	„	



No. 2634.

Prices for large quantities or special designs or sizes on application.

For prices and designs of posts suitable for use with these gates, see page 151



No. 2635.

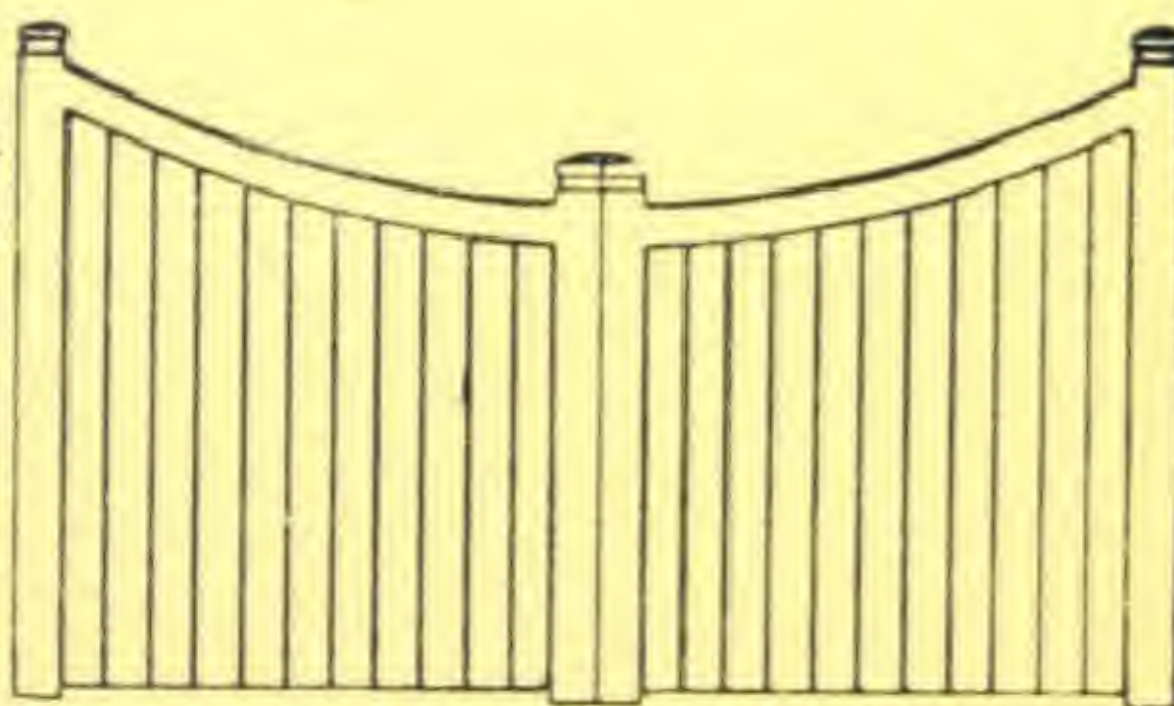
No. 2635.—8-ft. wide, 4-ft. high at centre, rising 6-in. at sides, and finished with a moulded capping. The upper panels are left open, the lower ones being filled and ovolo moulded on both sides. This gate is made from 2-in. material.

Price—			
In Deal.. ..	£2 15 0	each	
„ Pitchpine ..	3 17 6	„	
„ Oak ..	5 10 0	„	

No. 2636.—Pair of framed ledged gates, 8-ft. wide, height to top of rail at centre 4-ft., rising 1-ft. at either side.

Price—		Per pair.
In Deal, 2-in. thick ..	£1 19 0	

No capping is fitted to these gates, unless specially arranged for.

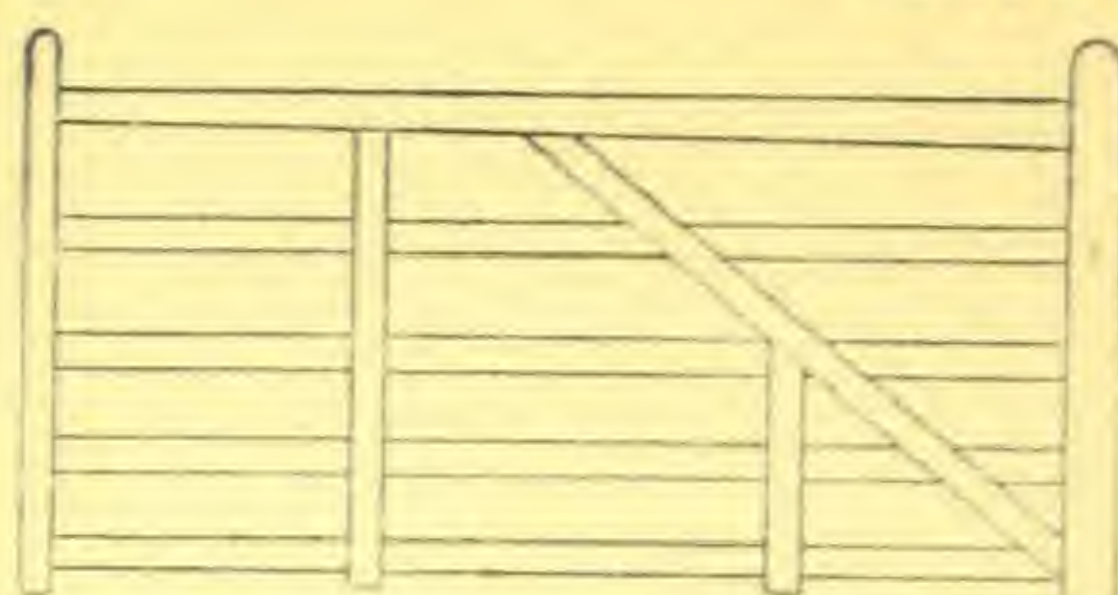


No. 2636.

For Hinges and Fastenings, see pages 256 and 257.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

GATES.



No. 2644.

No. 2644.—Field Gate, 9-ft. wide
× 4-ft. high × 3-in. thick, with
3-in. × 1-in. rails and braces.

Price—

In Unplaned Deal..	10 6
Machine-planed do.—extra	2 6
In Unplaned Oak..	20 —
Machine-planed do.—extra	5 /—

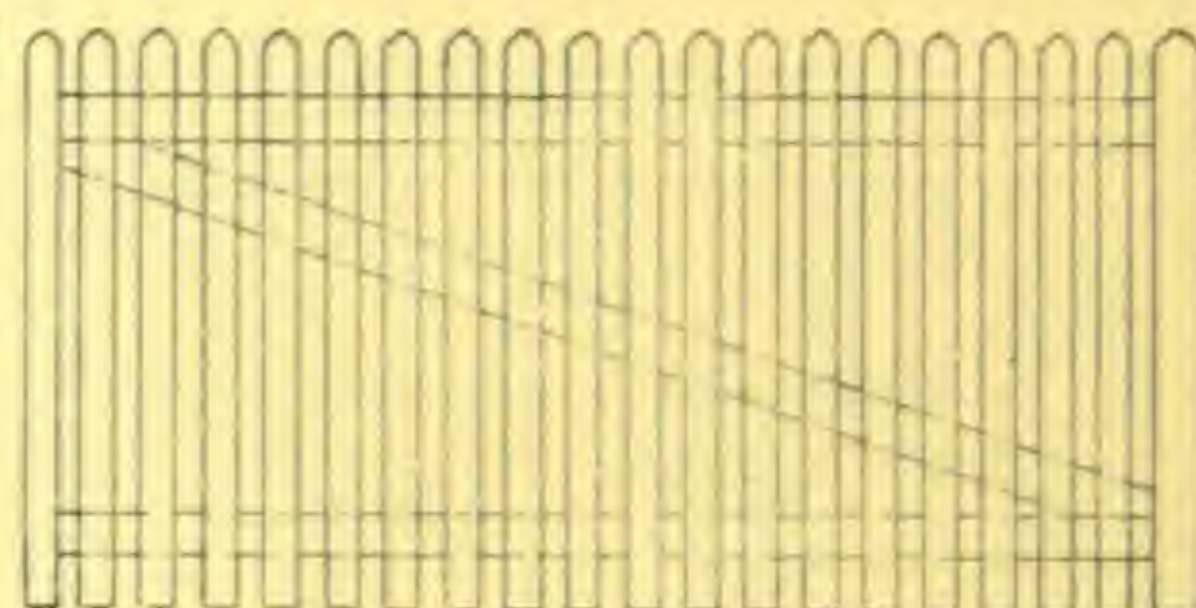
Extra for Creosoting by force, 2 /—; or for using bolts and nuts where rails and braces cross each other, 1 /3.

For prices and designs of Fencing in iron and wood, see pages 202 and forward.

No. 2645.—Field or Entrance Gate, 9-ft. wide × 4 ft. high × 3-in. thick, framed and braced.

Price—

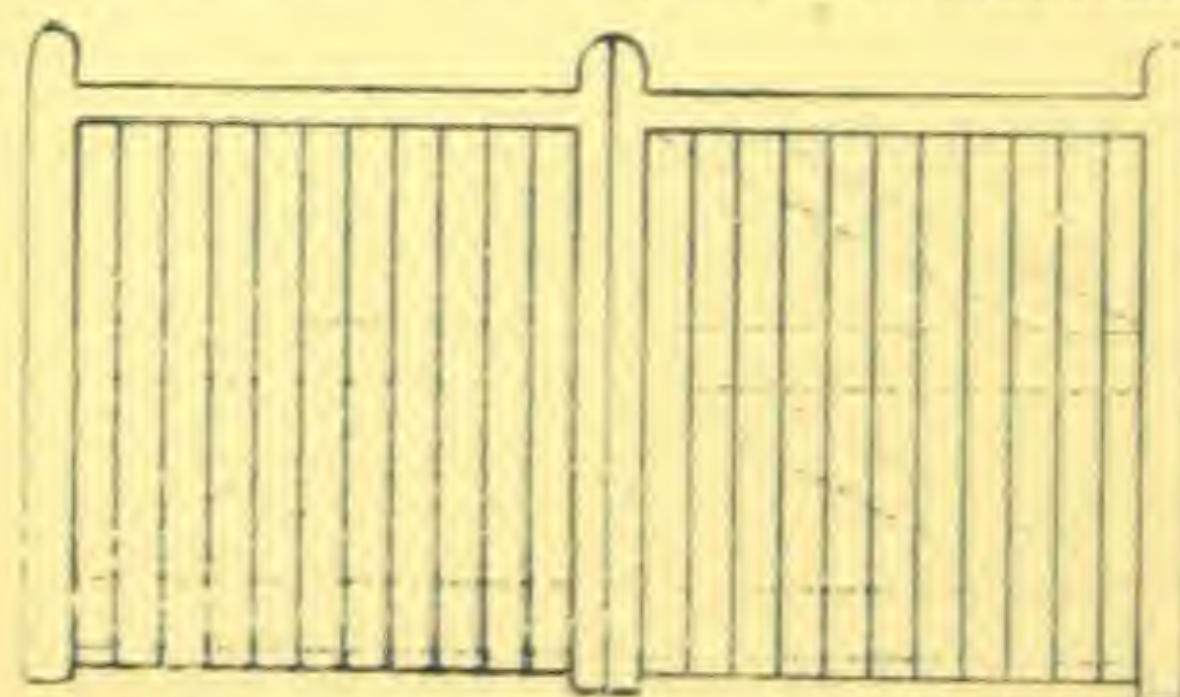
In Deal	20 /—	each
If ledged and braced (not framed) ..	14 /—	..
It as last, but unplaned	12 /—	..
Extra for Creosoting by force	2 8	..



No. 2645.

When ordering *braced* gates, be sure to state the hand required. See remarks on page 40.

Creosoting by force (120lb. pressure per inch) is recommended where gates are not required painted. This process doubles the life of the material. Customers should note, however, that creosoted wood-work cannot be painted.



No. 2646.

No. 2646.—Pair of framed, ledged and braced gates, 4-ft. high × 8-ft. wide × 2-in. thick. Height does not include rounded horns.

Price 29 /— per pair

If Rounded Horns are omitted and moulded capping fixed at top of Gates, 2 /— extra. Prices for other sizes on application.

Prices and designs of Gate Posts will be found on page 151, and for Gate Hinges and latches on pages 256 and 257

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.



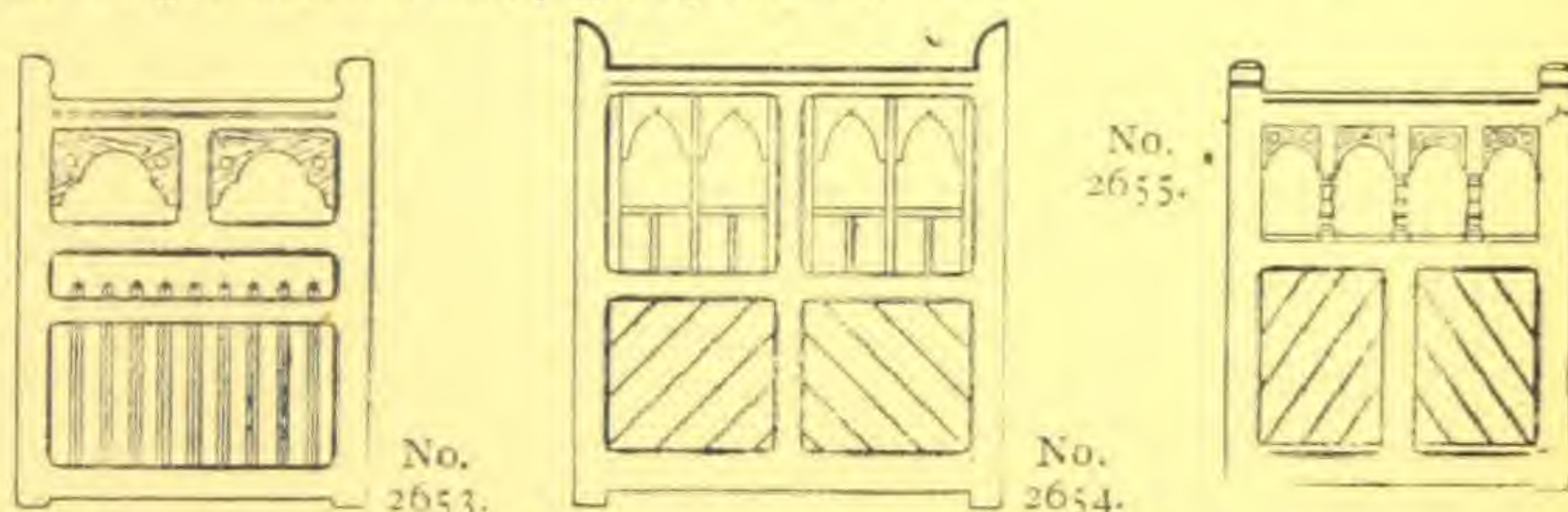
Quotations for special sizes on application. All prices below are for not less than two gates at one time, in 2-in., and see note at foot re other sizes.

If our designs do not suit you, send full particulars of what you want, and we will quote.

PRICES.

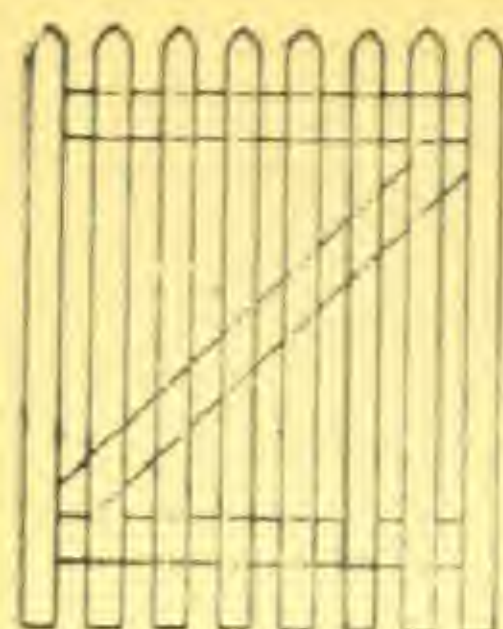
Kind of Material.	Thick- ness.	Size.	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655
Deal	2"	3' 6" x 3'	11/9 A	13/3 B	11/9 C	13/6 D	15/3 E	14/6 F
	"	4' x 3' 6"	15/9 G	17/9 H	15/9 J	18/- K	20/3 L	19/- M
	2½"	3' 6" x 3'	13/-	14/9	13/-	14/9	16/9	15/9
	"	4' x 3' 6"	17/3	19/6	17/3	19/9	22/3	21/-
	3"	3' 6" x 3'	14/-	16/-	14/-	16/3	18/3	17/3
	"	4' x 3' 6"	18/9	21/3	18/9	21/9	24/3	23/-
Pitchpine	2"	3' 6" x 3'	16/9	19/-	16/9	19/6	22/-	20/6
	"	4' x 3' 6"	22/-	24/9	22/-	25/3	28/6	26/9
	2½"	3' 6" x 3'	18/9	21/3	18/9	21/9	24/3	23/-
	"	4' x 3' 6"	24/3	27/3	24/3	27/9	31/6	29/6
	3"	3' 6" x 3'	20/9	23/6	20/9	24/-	27/-	25/3
	"	4' x 3' 6"	26/9	30/-	26/9	31/-	34/6	32/6
Oak	2"	3' 6" x 3'	21/-	23/9	21/-	24/3	27/6	25/9
	"	4' x 3' 6"	28/3	31/9	28/3	32/6	36/9	34/3
	2½"	3' 6" x 3'	24/-	27/-	24/-	27/6	31/-	29/-
	"	4' x 3' 6"	31/6	35/6	31/6	36/-	41/-	38/3
	3"	3' 6" x 3'	27/6	31/-	27/6	31/6	35/9	33/6
	"	4' x 3' 6"	35/3	39/9	35/3	40/6	45/9	43/6

For prices and designs of posts suitable for these Gates, see page 151; and for Hinges, Latches, etc., pages 255 and 257.



All Gates are well made from good materials. For other designs see pages 144-150. We only stock (except we find a special demand) Gates in deal 2-in. thick, and where less than six, 2½-in. or 3-in., are ordered, we make a slight extra charge. This rule will apply to Pitchpine and Oak Gates also, in every thickness-size and pattern above mentioned.

For the convenience of customers wishing to telegraph orders, we have adopted **code letters** for the 2-in. Deal Gates referred to above. Example: If you want ten gates of pattern 2650, 3' 6" x 3' x 2" in Deal, telegraph "Ten A."



WOOD GATES.



No. 2660.

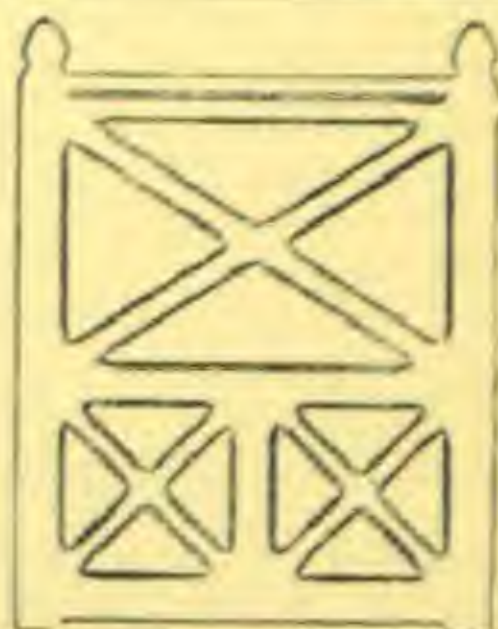
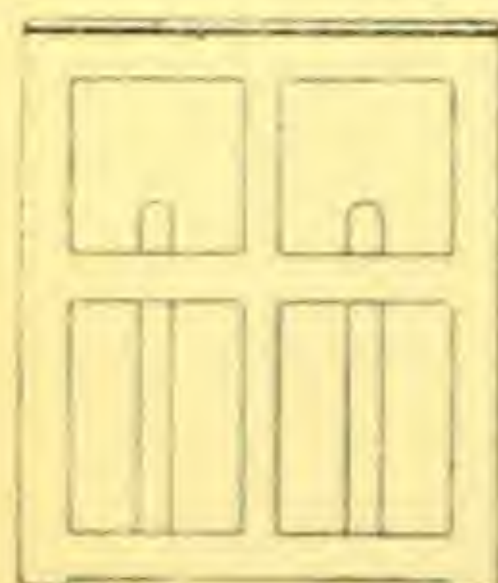
No. 2661.

No. 2662.

No. 2663.

Nos. 2661 and 2662 are simply ledged and braced (when ordering see remarks *re* hand, page 40), the one having a nosed and weathered capping, and the other being notched. Prices are as follows for either pattern:— 4ft. X 2ft. 6in., 5/- each; 5ft. X 2ft. 6in., 5/9 each. Prices for the other Gates are as follows:—

Kind of Material.	Thick-ness.	Size.	2660	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667
Deal ..	2"	3' 6" X 3'	7/6 N	14/6 O	7/6 P	10/9 R	14/- S	14/6 T
	"	4' X 3' 6"	10/- U	19/- V	10/- W	14/3 X	18/3 Y	19/- Z
	2½"	3' 6" X 3'	8/3	15/9	8/3	11/9	15/-	15/9
	"	4' X 3' 6"	11/-	21/-	11/-	15/9	20/-	21/-
	3"	3' 6" X 3'	9/-	17/3	9/-	12/9	16/-	17/3
	"	4' X 3' 6"	12/-	23/-	12/-	17/3	21/9	23/-
Pitchpine	2"	3' 6" X 3'	10/9	20/6	10/9	15/6	19/3	20/6
	"	4' X 3' 6"	14/-	26/9	14/-	20/-	26/-	26/9
	2½"	3' 6" X 3'	12/-	23/-	12/-	17/3	21/9	23/-
	"	4' X 3' 6"	15/6	29/6	15/6	22/3	28/-	29/6
	3"	3' 6" X 3'	13/3	25/3	13/3	19/-	24/-	25/3
	"	4' X 3' 6"	17/-	32/6	17/-	24/3	31/-	32/6
Oak ..	2"	3' 6" X 3'	13/6	25/9	13/6	19/6	24/6	25/9
	"	4' X 3' 6"	18/-	34/3	18/-	25/9	32/9	34/3
	2½"	3' 6" X 3'	15/3	29/-	15/3	21/9	27/6	29/-
	"	4' X 3' 6"	20/-	38/3	20/-	28/9	36/6	38/3
	3"	3' 6" X 3'	17/6	33/6	17/6	25/-	32/-	33/6
	"	4' X 3' 6"	22/6	43/6	22/6	32/3	42/-	43/6



No. 2664.

No. 2665.

No. 2666.

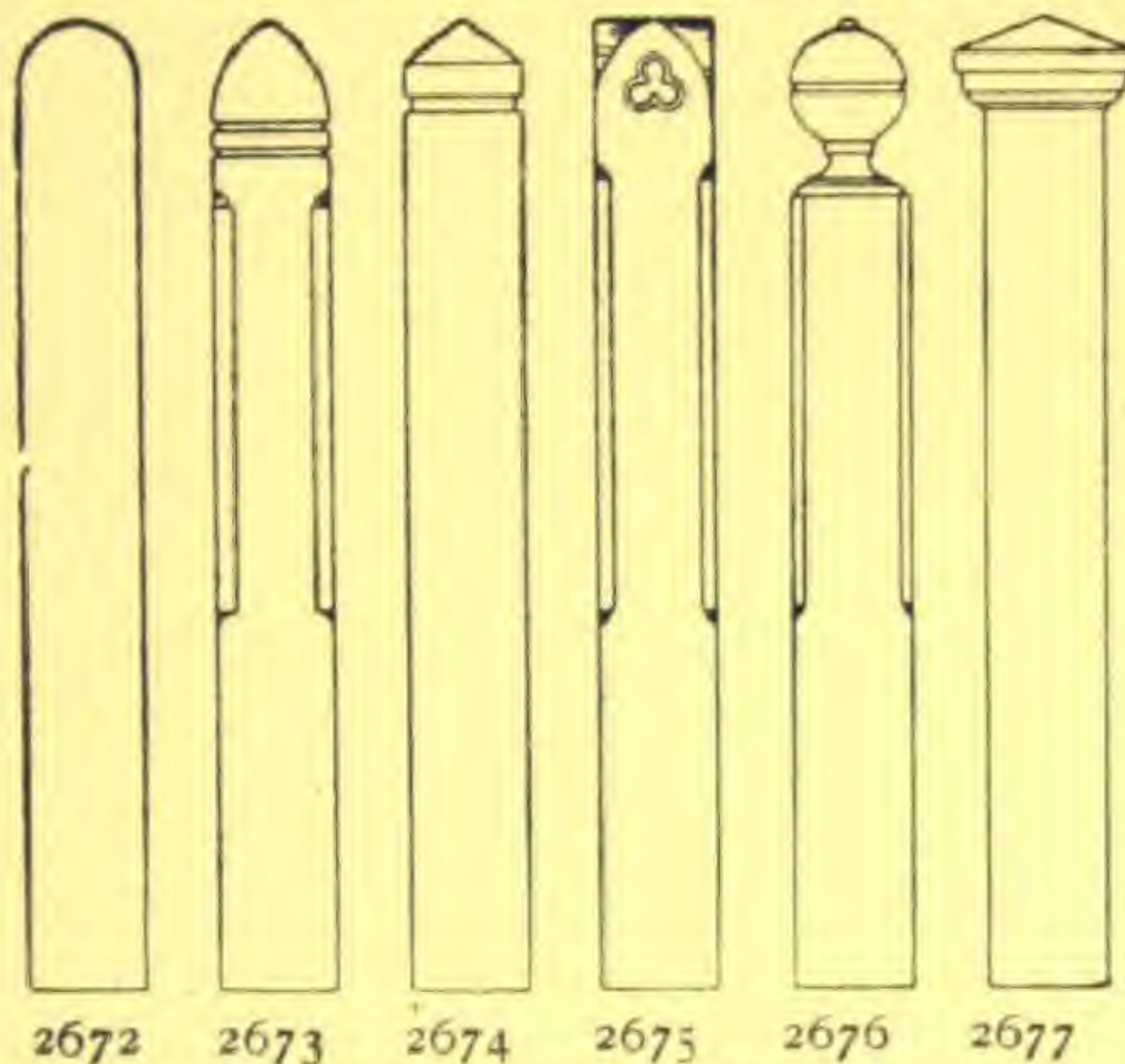
No. 2667.

The heights of Gates No. 2663—2667 are measured from underside of bottom rail to top of top rail. Note remarks on the previous page, *re* stock sizes and telegraphic code. Special prices for large quantities on application.

GATE POSTS.

Each Post shews the same elevation on each of its four sides, except that the trefoil shewn in No. 2675 would only be worked on the face, unless special arrangements are made to the contrary.

Quotations for large quantities or special sizes on application. When ordering Posts, kindly state how much is to go in the ground.



Painting
Note.—See
Page 25.

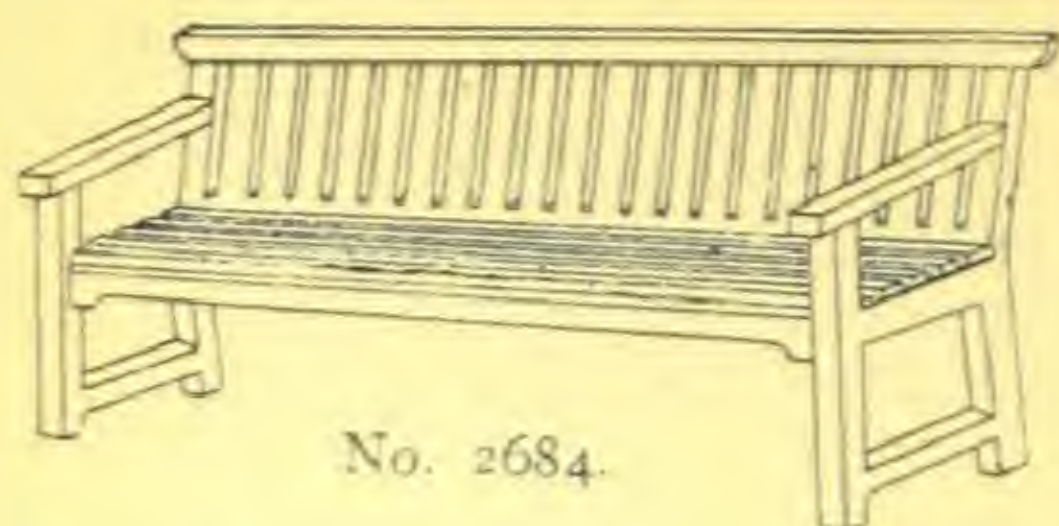
PRICES PER POST.

Kind of Material	Size.	2672		2673		2674		2675		2676 or 2677	
		6ft.	7ft.	6ft.	7ft.	6ft.	7ft.	6ft.	7ft.	6ft.	7ft.
Deal	4in.	1/6	1/9	3/-	3/3	2/-	2/3	3/6	3/9	3/-	3/3
	5in.	3/6	4/3	5/-	6/-	4/3	5/-	5/9	6/6	5/3	6/-
	6in.	5/-	5/9	7/-	7/9	6/-	6/9	7/6	8/3	7/-	7/9
	7in.	7/-	8/3	9/3	10/6	8/3	9/6	9/9	11/-	9/3	10/6
	8in.	9/-	10/6	11/6	13/-	10/6	12/-	12/-	13/6	11/6	13/-
Pitch-pine	4in.	3/-	3/6	4/6	5/-	3/6	4/-	5/-	5/6	4/6	5/-
	5in.	4/6	5/3	6/3	7/-	5/3	6/-	6/9	7/6	6/3	7/-
	6in.	6/6	7/6	8/6	9/6	7/6	8/6	9/-	10/-	8/6	9/6
	7in.	9/-	10/6	11/3	12/9	10/3	11/9	11/9	12/3	11/3	12/9
	8in.	11/6	13/3	14/-	15/9	13/-	14/9	14/6	16/6	14/-	15/9
Oak	4in.	5/6	6/6	7/-	8/-	6/-	7/-	7/6	8/6	7/-	8/-
	5in.	7/6	8/9	9/3	10/6	8/3	9/6	9/9	11/6	9/3	10/6
	6in.	11/-	12/9	13/-	14/9	12/-	13/9	13/6	15/3	13/-	14/9
	7in.	15/-	17/3	17/3	19/6	16/3	18/6	17/9	20/-	17/3	19/6
	8in.	18/6	21/-	21/-	23/6	20/-	21/6	21/6	24/-	21/-	23/6

All prices are for not less than two Posts at one time. Where Deal quality is ordered, we reserve the right to use Memel or Oregon Pine, or any other suitable material we may have in stock at the time, seeing that Deal cannot be obtained thicker than 4-in.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

GARDEN SEATS.



No. 2684.

No. 2684.—Garden Seat, 6-ft. long, strongly made.

Price—

In Deal..	£1	4	0	each
„ Oak ..	2	5	0	„
„ Teak ..	2	12	0	„

When Deal Seats are ordered they can be primed for 2/- each extra.

No. 2685.—Garden Seat, 4 ft. long.

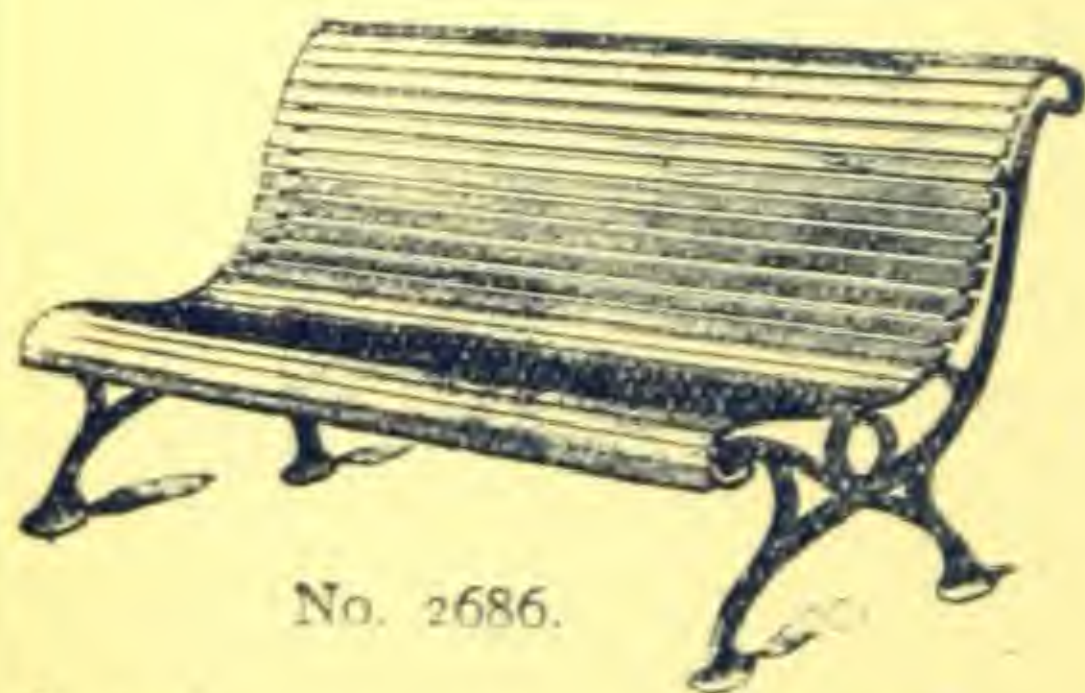
Price—

In Deal, including priming ..	9	6	each
„ Pitchpine, varnished ..	13	/-	„

This Seat can be folded if necessary.
Longer Seats at proportionate prices.



No. 2685.



No. 2686.

No. 2686.—Comfortable Seat, suitable for public or private gardens, lawns, etc. Standards are of cast iron, to which the pitchpine laths are bolted.

Price (including varnishing laths and painting standards), up to 6-ft. long—£1 15s. each.

Standards only—10/- per pair.

Nos. 2686 and 2687 can be taken apart and bundled for transit. By this means possible damage may be avoided.

No. 2687.—Strong Seat, with cast iron Standards and pitchpine laths bolted at ends.

Price (including painting standards and varnishing laths), up to 6-ft. long—£1 13s. each.

Standards only 10/- per pair.



No. 2687.

It may be necessary, at times, to vary the patterns of the standards, but they will always be sufficiently strong.

We do not agree always to supply small quantities at above prices.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SHELTERS AND SUMMER HOUSES.



No. 2695.

No. 2695.—Shelter, suitable for the treatment of Consumption. Size: 6-ft. wide \times 8-ft. \times 6-ft. high at eaves. Specification:—Sides and roof of 1-in. matchboard on suitable framework, floor of 1-in. tongued and grooved boards, well supported on joists. Roof boards covered with tarred felt. The upper part of each side is hinged at the top to open out, with necessary stays, etc., fitted.

Price £9 10s. each, including priming.

This Shelter can be fitted with revolving gear from 20/- extra, an arrangement which permits the house to be easily revolved to any position, as may be rendered necessary by the direction of the wind.

The roof may be covered with ruberoid (or similar material) in lieu of tarred felt for 15/- extra. Shelters with panelled sides and back, £2 5s. extra. Quotations for special designs or sizes on application.

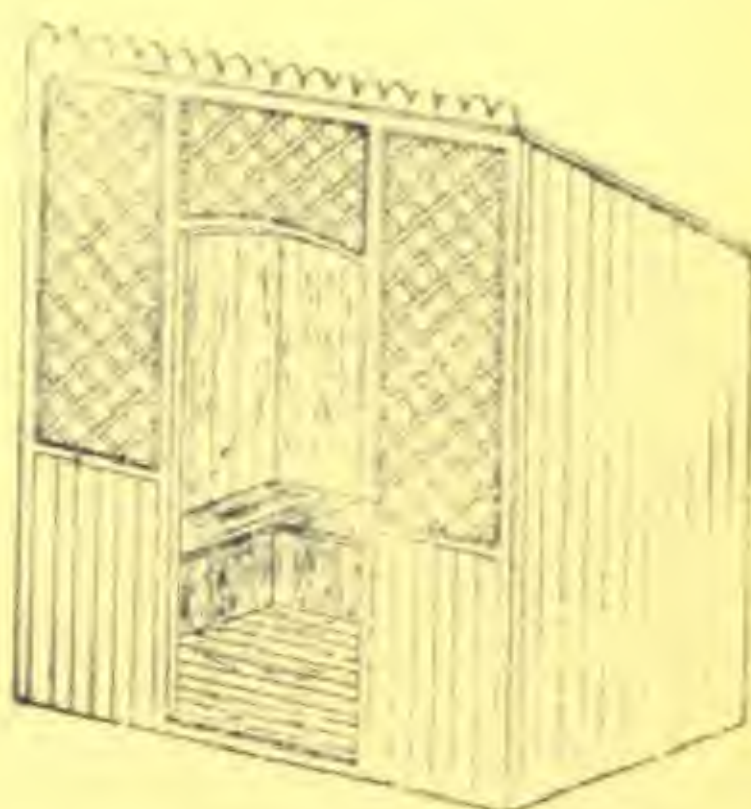
Portable houses which are too large to be conveniently sent (completed) by rail, are made in sections, which may be easily erected on arrival. Any special requirements must be mentioned when ordering, as otherwise we shall presume that everything is left to our judgement.

The two houses shewn on this page can be treated with **Carbojen** (registered) Wood Preservative, for 5/- each extra. This process prolongs the life of the house, and renders painting unnecessary.

No. 2696.—Summer House, 6-ft. wide at front \times 4-ft. deep. Strongly made with 1-in. matchboard, 1-in. floor on suitable joists, trellis-work in front as shewn, roof covered with tarred felt, seats around inside.

Price £5 5s., including priming.

A door can be fitted for 12/9 extra. If ruberoid (or similar material) is used instead of tarred felt, 10/- extra.



No. 2696.

We shall be pleased to quote for Summer Houses of any size or shape, on receipt of full particulars.

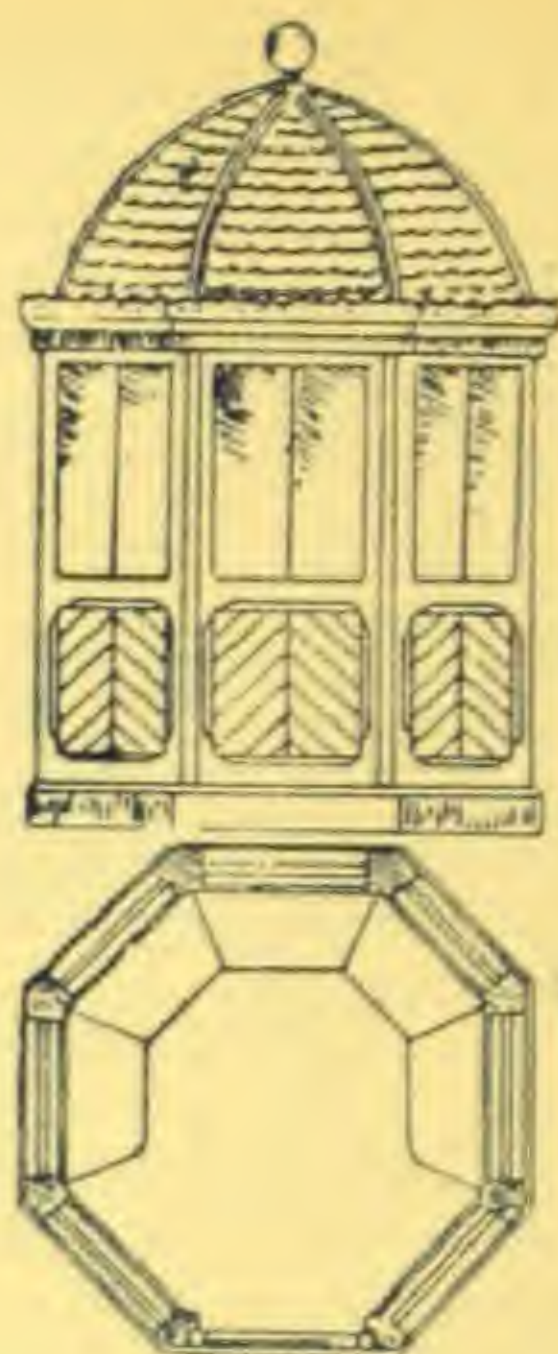
Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SUMMER-HOUSES.

No. 2705.—Octagonal Summer-house, 7-ft. diameter \times 6-ft. 6-in. high at eaves. Properly framed together, and finished in a workman-like manner. The roof is covered with tarred felt, unless arrangements are made to the contrary.

Price for Woodwork and felt only—£14 10s.

Extra for Ruberoid or similar material			
on roof	12/6		
.. .. sufficient 21-oz. Glass for			
glazing	30/-		
.. .. Tinted figured rolled for			
glazing	45/-		



No. 2705.

The roof can be finished with weather-board instead of felt without extra charge.

This house looks well in varnished pitchpine, and we shall be pleased to quote prices for that specification.

Prices for every description of Summer-house in all styles. For particulars of other portable buildings, in wood and iron, see pages — to —.

We shall be pleased to quote for the designs on these pages in special sizes. Both these houses have seats fitted around the interior.



No. 2706.

No. 2706 is a well-constructed Summer-house, 8-ft. in diameter \times 7-ft. 6-in. high at eaves. The roof is weather-boarded, a neat cornice being fixed at eaves if shutting is not required.

Price in Deal (for woodwork only)—£12.

Extra for sufficient 21-oz. Glass for	
glazing the house ..	32/-
If Tinted figured rolled ..	48/-

This Summer-house is very suitable for use as a tabernacle during the annual Jewish Festival. For this purpose the sides would have to be made removable, and the sections of the roof would be hinged. Extra cost for adapting the house in this way, 25/-.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

TABLES, TRESTLES, HAYRACK & MANGER.

Portable Table Top.



No. 2712.

No. 2712.—Table Top made with 1-in. tongued and grooved boards, ledged at back.

Price 5d. per ft. super.

Hinged Trestle.

No. 2713.—Hinged and Corded Table Trestle, 2-ft. 4 in. high when open, and 2-ft. wide at top.
Price for quantitles, 2/9 each.



No. 2713.



No. 2714.

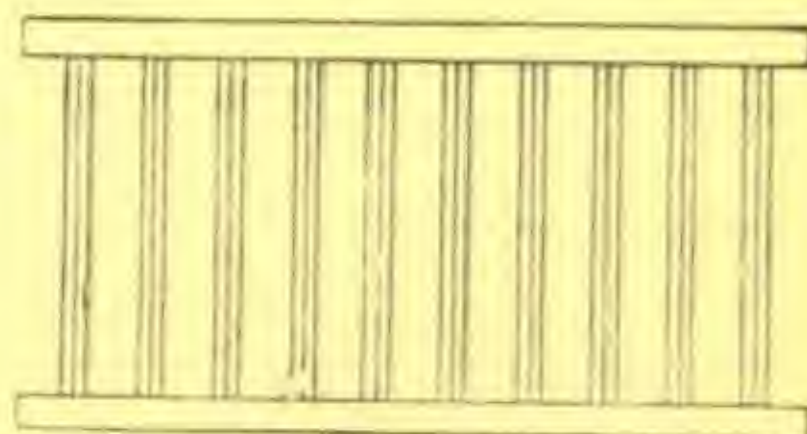
No. 2714.—Kitchen Tables in deal, with 3-in. turned legs and one drawer. Prices as follows:—

3-ft. 6-in. X 2-ft. 9-in.	12/6 each
4-ft. 0-in. X 3-ft. 0-in.	13/6 ..
4-ft. 6-in. X 3-ft. 6-in.	14/6 ..

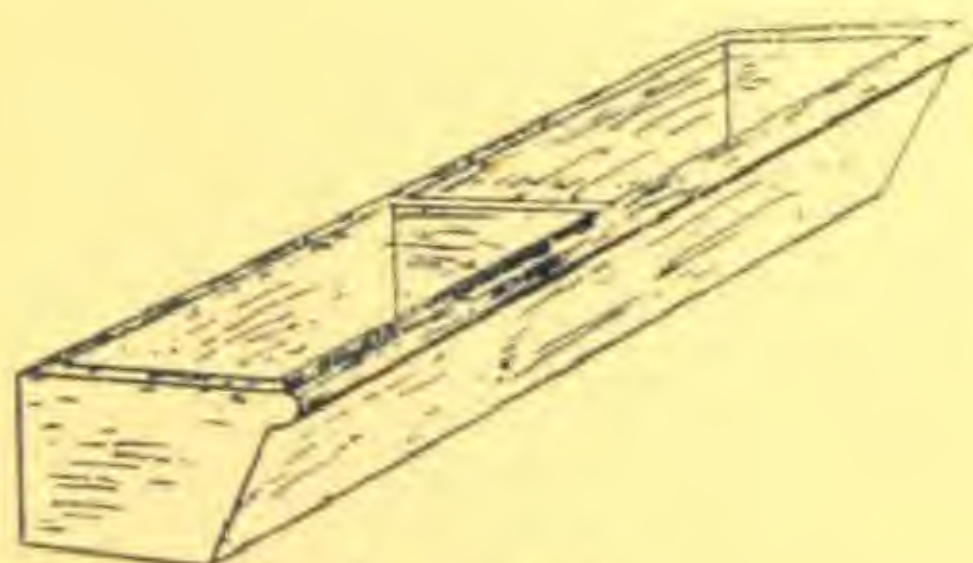
4-in. legs 2/6 extra.

No. 2715.—Hay Rack, 3-ft. high, top and bottom 3 X 3, with 1½ square bars fixed diagonally.

Price 1/2 per lineal ft.



No. 2715.



No. 2716.

No. 2716.—Manger (in Hardwood). Specification:—11-in. X 1-in. front and back, 16-in. bottom, width across top, 20-in.

Price 1/8 per lineal ft.

Prices for any of the articles on this page to special sizes on application.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

GREENHOUSES, Etc.



No. 2720.

No. 2720.—Span-Roof Greenhouse, in red deal throughout. Height to eaves 5-ft. 6-in., the lower parts of sides and ends being filled with matchboards. A flat stage is supplied for each side and one end. Prices for complete woodwork (with all necessary hinges, stays, quadrants, sashcords, lock, etc.) as follows:—

Length.	Width.	Price.	Extra for 21-oz. glass cut to size.
8-ft.	5 ft.	£5 15 0	£1 12 6
10-ft.	7 ft.	7 15 0	2 7 6
14-ft.	8-ft.	10 10 0	4 0 0
20-ft.	10-ft.	14 5 0	6 0 0

All Prices include for a coat of priming.

In making these houses we use substantial material, graded in sizes, according to the dimensions of the structure. Prices for special designs and specifications on application. Tarred sleepers for placing beneath the framework, 4d. per lineal ft. Customers should note that our greenhouses are properly constructed by joiners.



No. 2721.

No. 2721.—Lean-to Greenhouse. Height to eaves 5-ft. 6-in., matchboard fitted to lower part, flat staging for inside, etc., as in No. 2720. Prices as follows:—

Length.	Width.	Price.	Extra for 21-oz. glass cut to size.
8-ft.	5-ft.	£4 15 0	£1 10 0
10-ft.	7-ft.	6 8 0	2 5 0
14-ft.	8-ft.	8 2 6	3 10 0
20-ft.	10-ft.	11 10 0	5 0 0

These houses are sent away in as large sections as possible, and are easily erected. 10% reduction if prepared to rest on brickwork.



No. 2722.

No. 2722.—Garden Lights and Frames. Specification:—1-in. Matchboard frame, 2-in. lights—all primed. The frame is knocked apart before being sent away. The height at front is 12-in. overall and 20-in. at back. Prices as follows:—

	Woodwork only, primed.	Including Glass cut to size and packed.	Glazed complete.
1 light and frame 6-ft. x 4-ft.	£0 19 0	£1 6 0	£1 7 6
2 " " 6-ft. x 8-ft.	1 15 0	2 10 0	2 13 0
3 " " 6-ft. x 12-ft.	2 5 6	3 5 6	3 11 6

With 1½-in. frame, 5% extra.

No. 2723.—Garden Lights, strongly framed from 2-in. material. Prices as follows:—

	Lights only.	With Glass cut to size.	Primed one coat and Glazed complete.
6-ft. x 4-ft.	4/9	10/-	12/6
5-ft. x 3-ft.	4/-	8/6	10/9
4-ft. x 3-ft.	3/6	7/-	9/-



No. 2723.

Special prices for large quantities, or for odd sizes not referred to above.

CONSERVATORIES AND PARK SHELTER.



No. 2730.

No. 2730 is a smart-looking Conservatory. It is well-constructed from good materials, and sure to give satisfaction. Flat staging is supplied for the inside. Prices for complete woodwork, including hinges, lock, stays, quadrants, pulleys and cord, as follows:

Length.	Width.	Height to eaves.	Price.	Extra for 21-oz. glass cut to size.
15-ft. ..	10-ft. ..	7-ft. 6-in. ..	£26 5 0	£5 15 0
18-ft. ..	11-ft. ..	7-ft. 6-in. ..	32 0 0	7 0 0
20-ft. ..	12-ft. ..	7-ft. 6-in. ..	38 0 0	8 10 0
25-ft. ..	12-ft. ..	7-ft. 6-in. ..	44 0 0	10 5 0

The roof bars must, of course, be fitted at the site. This house is intended to rest on brickwork, which must be supplied by the Customer.

The use of tinted glass in the fanlights and lantern-light sashes greatly improves the appearance of this house. We can supply this for 10% extra to the prices quoted for glass. Our prices do not include for any special arrangement of opening gear for the top lights. Quotations for any standard system on application.

No. 2731.—Span-roof Conservatory, well made from good materials, flat staging for inside. The ornamentation shewn on the ridge is usually supplied in wood, and that is what we quote for. Prices for iron cresting on application. Prices for complete woodwork (including hinges, fastenings, etc.) as follows:

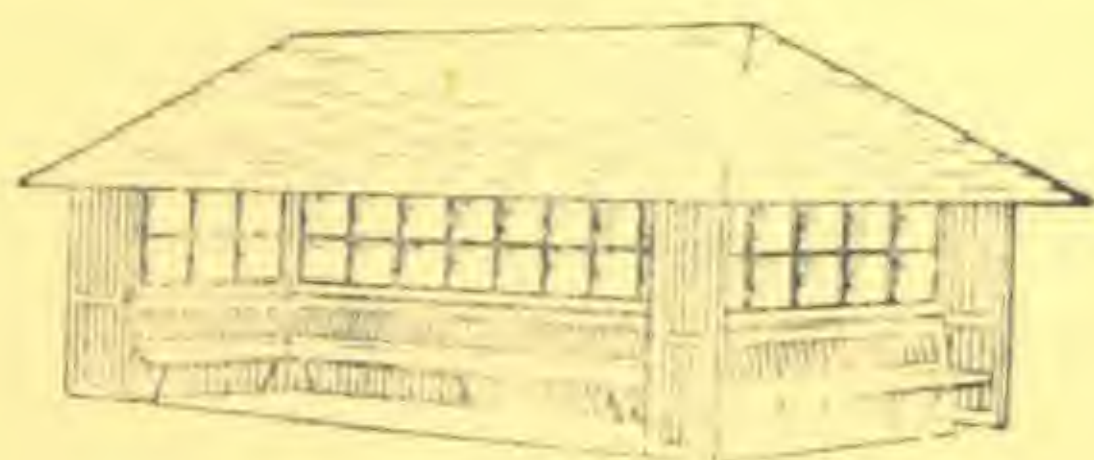


No. 2731.

Length.	Width.	Height to eaves.	Price.	Extra for 21-oz. glass cut to size.
14-ft. ..	8-ft. ..	6-ft. 0-in. ..	£15 10 0	£4 5 0
18-ft. ..	10-ft. ..	7-ft. 0-in. ..	18 5 0	5 0 0
20-ft. ..	12-ft. ..	7-ft. 6-in. ..	21 10 0	6 10 0
24-ft. ..	14-ft. ..	8-ft. 0-in. ..	25 15 0	7 15 0

Our design shews leaded lights in the upper parts of the sashes. Our prices do not include for this, but we will quote, if necessary. Tinted glass may be used instead of sheet glass, and can be supplied for 10% extra to the prices quoted for glass.

The structures shewn on this page are fitted up and sent away in as large sections as practicable. All prices include for a coat of priming.



No. 2732.

No. 2732.—Park Shelter, 20-ft. x 12-ft. at base, strongly framed together from good materials.

Price for complete woodwork and glass, £58. This includes for fitting up everything as far as is possible before despatch. We shall be pleased to quote prices for fixing these shelters complete at any distance; also for finishing the roof with ruberoid or Eternit tiling.

Prices for special designs on application. For prices of Rainwater goods, suitable for these structures, see pages 260 and 261.

Quotations for fixing in any district on application.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SIGNS AND NOTICE BOARDS.



No. 2740.

No. 2740.—Single-faced Sign, ledged at back, moulded capping, around edges.

Price 1/1 per ft. super.
Double-faced, 2d. per ft. extra.
Minimum, 12-ft.



No. 2741.

No. 2741.—Same Specification as No. 2740, but with segment head.

Price 2d. per ft. super extra to No. 2740.

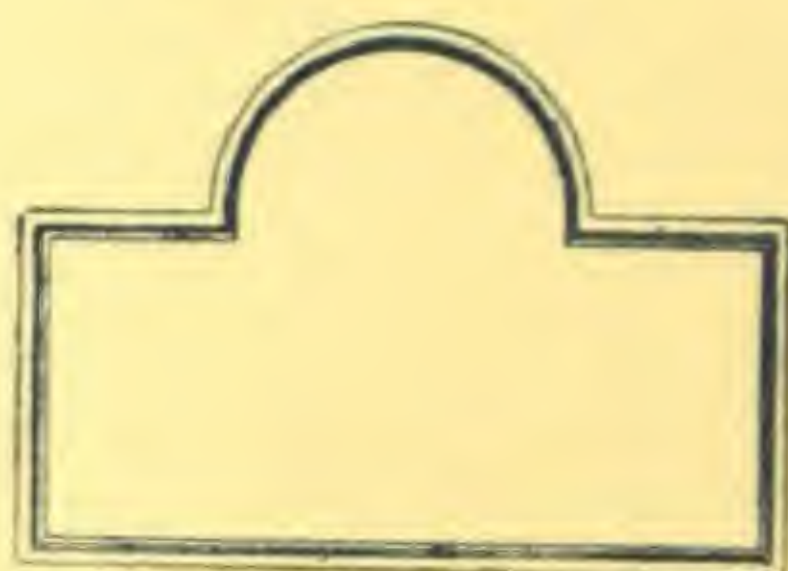


No. 2743.

No. 2743.—Church Notice Board. Total height 7-ft. 6-in., the sign being 4-ft. 6-in. x 2-ft. 6-in.

Price £2 12s. 6d.

This board is supported on a strong stop-chamfered post, and is well strutted.



No. 2742.

No. 2742.—7-ft. wide x 3-ft. high at sides.
Specification same as for No. 2740.

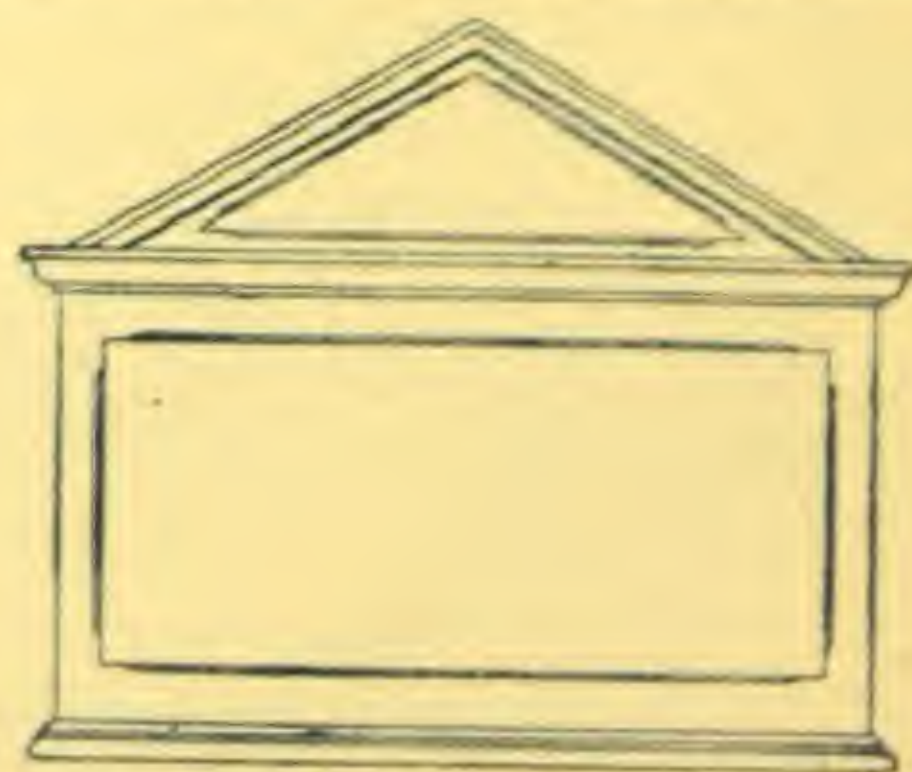
Price :—Single-faced, 1/6 per ft. super;
double-faced, 1/9 per ft., the semicircle being measured as square in each case.

No. 2744.—Church Notice Board, 4-ft. high and 5-ft. wide. It is framed up and stop-chamfered, the panels are strong, and the planted mouldings are bold and effective.

Price :—Single-faced, £1 13s. 6d.;
double-faced, £2 2s.

This sign can be mounted on supports for 30/- extra.

Prices for special designs on application.

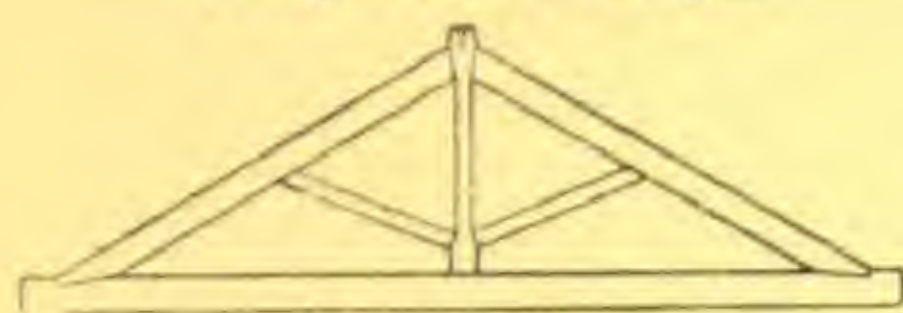


No. 2744.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

ROOF PRINCIPALS AND IRONWORK.

King Post Principal.

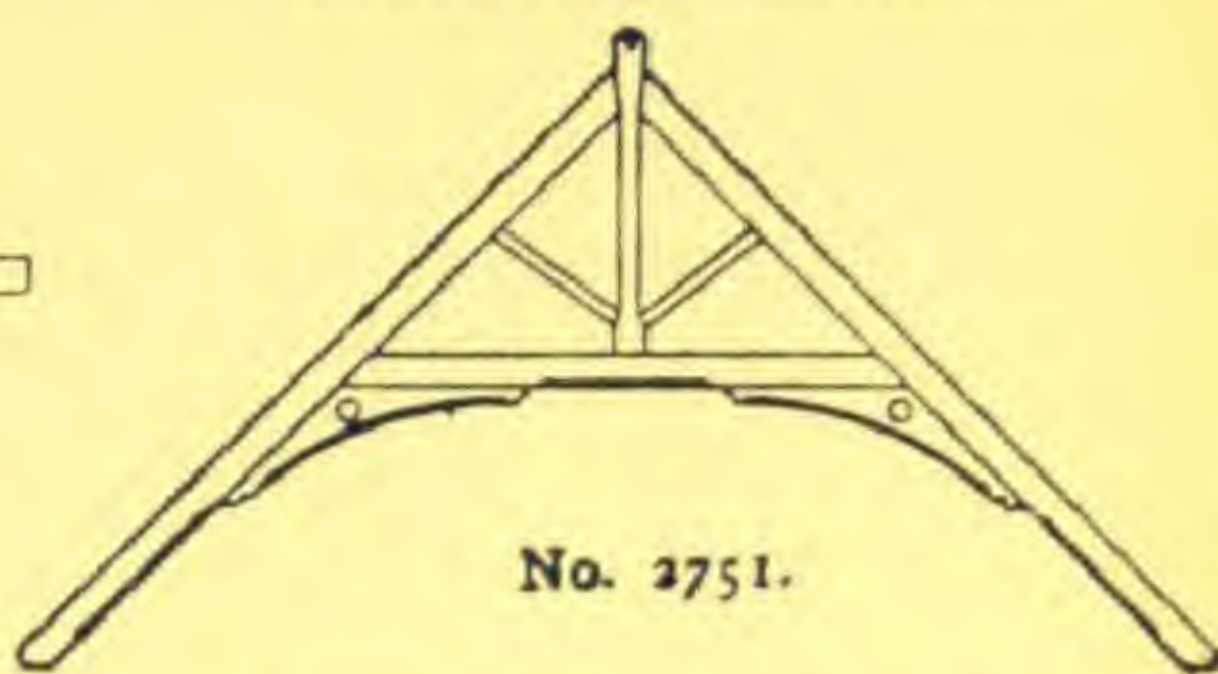


No. 2750.

Quotations can be given for principals in any description of timber, red deal (yellow), pitchpine, etc.

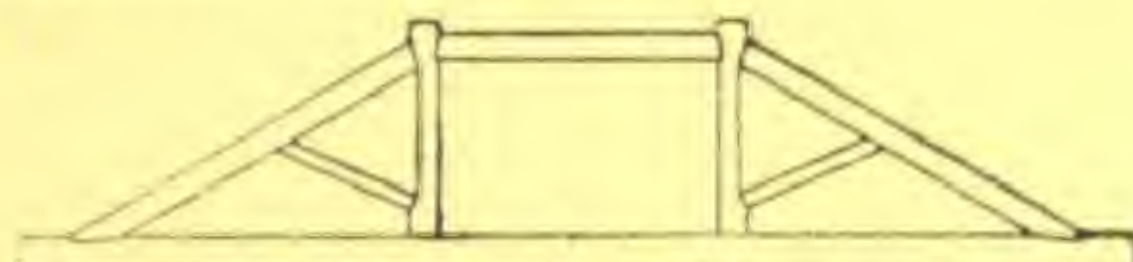
These Principals can be supplied unplanned from 3/- per cubic ft. of material. Planed from 4/- per cubic ft. Where too large for transit they can be fitted together, taken apart, and the pieces sent loose. Prices for other designs, whether simple or elaborate, on application.

Church or School Principal.



No. 2751.

Queen Post Principal.



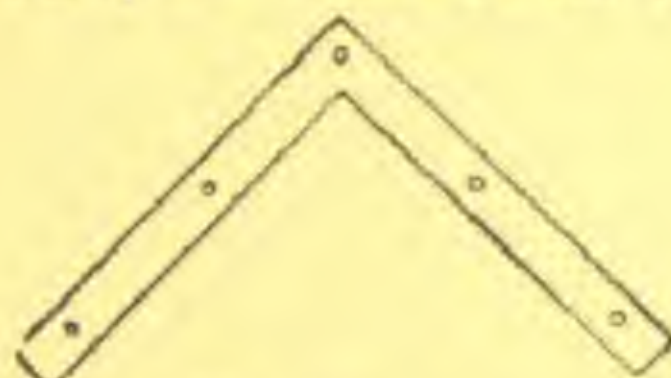
No. 2752.

IRON STRAPS FOR PRINCIPALS.

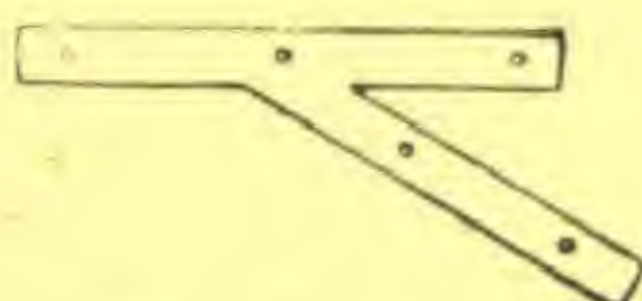
Strap for Collar Beam Truss.

Strap for Collar Beam.

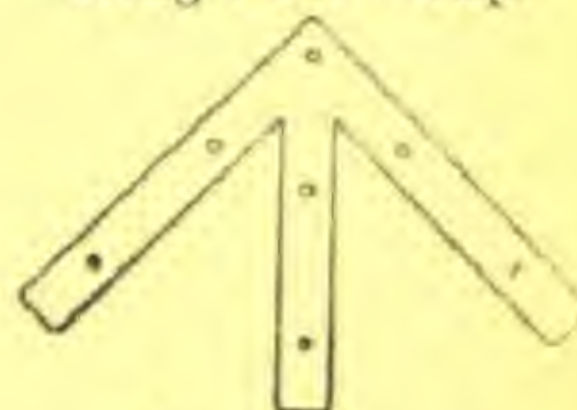
King Post Strap.



No. 2753.

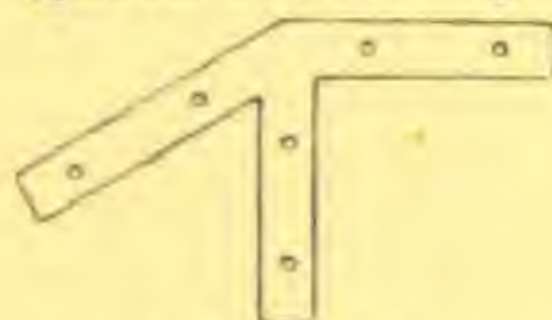


No. 2754.



No. 2755.

Queen Post Strap.

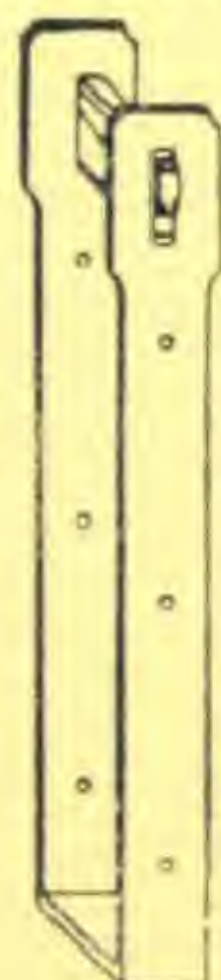


No. 2756.



No. 2757.

Heel Strap.



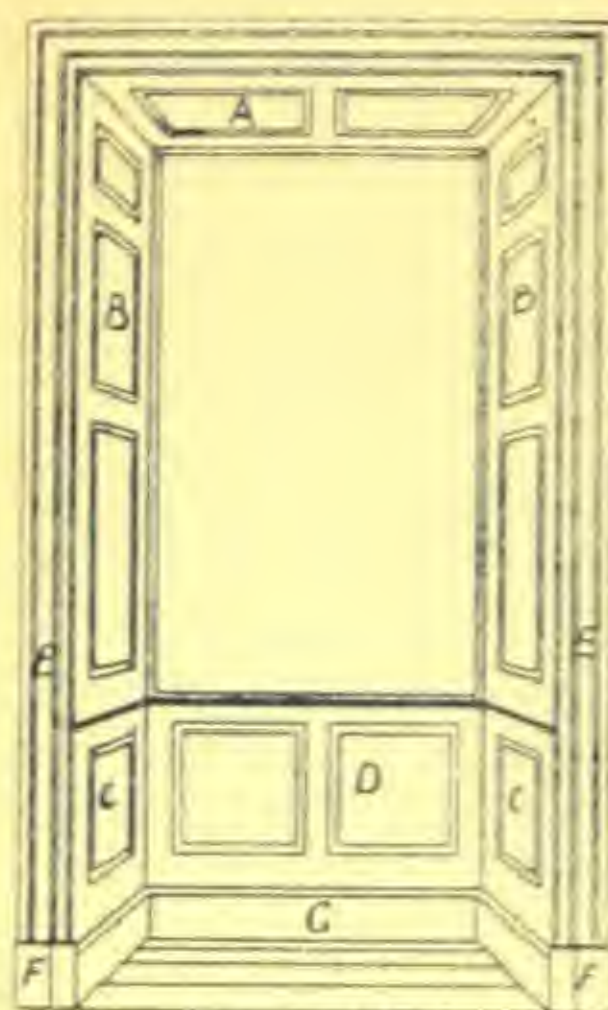
No. 2758.

King Post Strap with Gibs and Cotters.

When sending your Order or Enquiry be sure to specify the size of iron required, and the length of straps. We can supply bolts and nuts, and roof ironmongery of every description.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

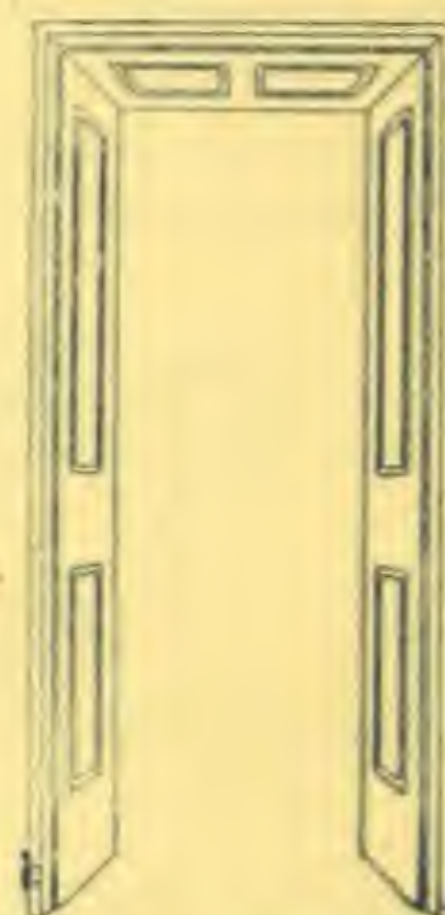
WINDOW BOXINGS, PANELLED & PLAIN JAMB LININGS, Etc.



No. 2762.

No. 2762 illustrates a set of Panelled Shutterings, etc. For the convenience of Customers, we have lettered the various parts, the names being as follows:—A, soffit; B, shutters; C, elbow; D, back; E, architrave; F, plinth blocks; G, skirting. These goods can be supplied, for recesses not more than 9-in. deep \times 8-ft. 6-in. \times 3-ft. 6-in. wide, in deal, at £2 15s. per set, including architraves (stock pattern) and the necessary leaves at back of shutters.

No. 2763.—Panelled Jamb Linings, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. thick, drop moulded on face side. Price 1/- per ft. super for linings not less than 14-in. wide. Special prices for large quantities or special specifications.



No. 2763.



No. 2764.

No. 2764.—Special finish for door or window frames. Specification:—6-in. \times 1-in. architraves, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. turned corner blocks, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. moulded plinths. Price per set (for openings up to 7-ft. \times 3-ft.), 8/6 for not less than six sets.

Sets of ordinary Jamb Linings for Doors (tongued and trenched ready for fixing) can be supplied at following prices (for sections refer to the numbers indicated, in the portion of this Catalogue which deals with Mouldings, etc.):

As No. 3646— $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. single rebated,	2/8 per set;	or double rebated,	as No. 3649, 3/2 per set
" 3647— $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. "	2/10 "	" 3650, 3/4 "	
" 3648— $6 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. "	2/11 "	" 3651, 3/5 "	
" 3652— $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ -in. with loose stops,	2/2 per set		
" 3653— $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ -in. "	2/5 "		

These prices are for not less than six sets of one kind ordered at one time. Special quotations for large quantities. Hand-finished linings 10% extra.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

DINNER LIFT, SHINGLES & ROLL TOP DESK.

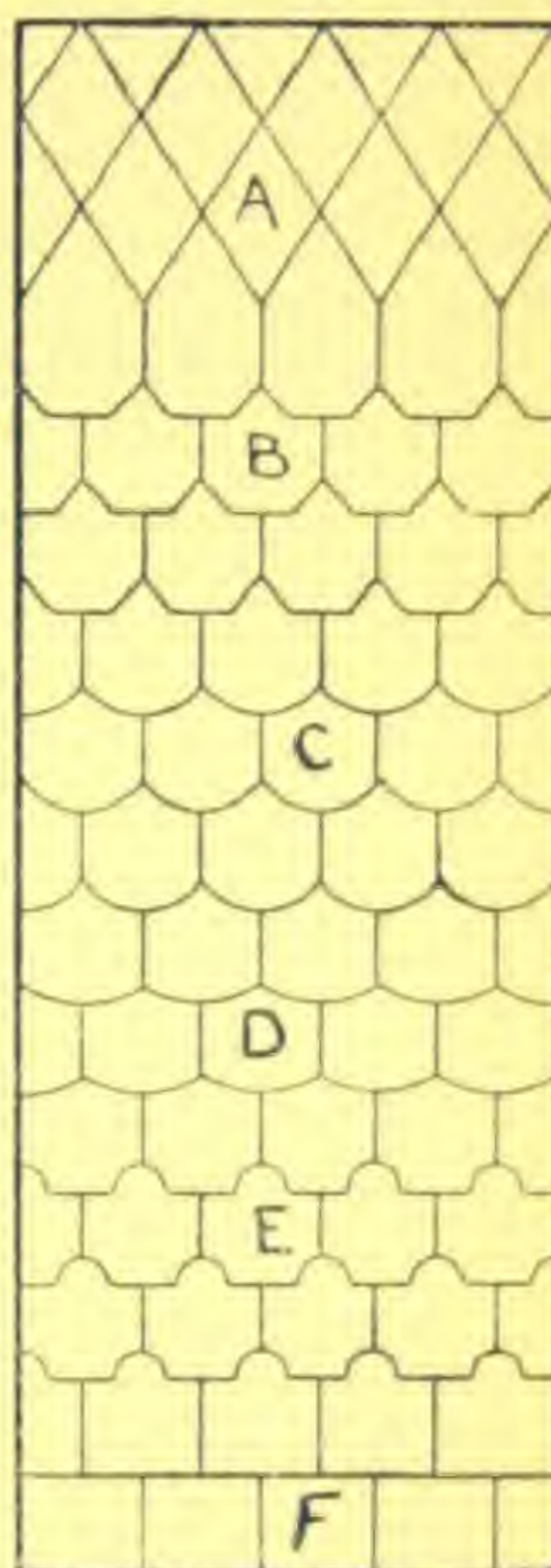


No. 2770.

No. 2770.—Dinner Lift—can be operated with endless rope at any floor.

Price, complete with cage, guides, rope, bearers and all necessary stock pattern ironwork, £10 15s.

Size of cage: 2-ft. 6-in. high × 2-ft. 3-in. wide × 20-in. back to front. Where the total height from bottom floor to top of wheel exceeds 18-ft., an extra charge is made. Quotations for special lifts on application.



No. 2771.

No. 2771.—Wood Shingles for Roofing, etc. These can be supplied in all sizes and any of the usual woods. Prices on receipt of full particulars of your requirements. When enquiring, please state which pattern is preferred. A is diamond pattern, B, octagon; C, semicircular; D, segment; E, semicircular and square; F, square.



No. 2772.

No. 2772.—Roll-top Desks. We can supply these in any size or pattern. The design shewn illustrates approximately what we can supply, 4-ft. long, at £5 17s. 6d.

The numbers of pigeon-holes vary with the sizes of the desk. If you have a preference as to the kind of finish the desk is to receive, kindly mention it when writing and we will do our best to accommodate you.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

PORTABLE BUILDINGS.

Portable School, Reading or Mission Room, strongly framed from good red deal, and lined inside and out with $\frac{5}{8}$ in. V-jointed matching. The floor of 1 in. T and G white deal on substantial joists. The roof is covered with corrugated iron, the inside being lined with matching. The number and sizes of the windows are proportionate with the size of the structure. An additional doorway can be arranged at the rear for slightly extra cost.



Nos. 278-2793.

Prices, including all necessary hinges, fastenings, glass, shuting, and R. W. pipe, as follows:—

No.	Length.	Width.	Height at ridge.	Height eaves.	Price.	Extra if felt lined.
2783 ..	15ft.	12ft.	10ft. 0in.	7ft.	£20 10 0	£1 1 0
2784 ..	20ft.	12ft.	10ft. 0in.	7ft.	27 15 0	1 5 0
2785 ..	20ft.	15ft.	12ft. 0in.	8ft.	34 0 0	1 10 0
2786 ..	25ft.	15ft.	12ft. 0in.	8ft.	42 5 0	1 15 0
2787 ..	30ft.	18ft.	12ft. 6in.	8ft.	64 0 0	2 10 0
2788 ..	30ft.	20ft.	13ft. 0in.	8ft.	68 0 0	3 0 0
2789 ..	35ft.	20ft.	13ft. 0in.	8ft.	79 5 0	3 10 0
2790 ..	40ft.	20ft.	13ft. 0in.	8ft.	92 10 0	4 0 0
2791 ..	40ft.	25ft.	15ft. 6in.	9ft.	115 0 0	4 10 0
2792 ..	50ft.	25ft.	15ft. 6in.	9ft.	141 0 0	5 0 0
2793 ..	60ft.	30ft.	15ft. 6in.	9ft.	204 0 0	5 10 0



Portable Office or Workshop, well constructed from sound red deal, covered on the outside with $\frac{5}{8}$ in. V-jointed matching or weather boarding. Roof of corrugated iron, with galvanized ridging. Small houses have $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and large ones 1 in. flooring, on strong joists.

Prices, including glass, hinges and fastenings:—

Nos. 2794-2803.

No.	Size.	Height at eaves.	Price.	Extra for lining interior with $\frac{5}{8}$ in. match board.	Extra if sides and ends are of corrugated iron.
2794	6ft. x 5ft.	6ft. 0in.	£4 15 0	£1 10 0	£0 19 0
2796	8ft. x 6ft.	6ft. 0in.	6 15 0	1 19 6	1 3 0
2798	10ft. x 8ft.	6ft. 6in.	9 0 0	2 13 0	1 6 0
2800	12ft. x 10ft.	7ft. 0in.	11 15 0	3 12 0	1 9 0
2801	14ft. x 10ft.	7ft. 0in.	13 0 0	4 0 0	1 10 6
2802	16ft. x 12ft.	7ft. 0in.	15 0 0	5 10 0	1 13 0
2803	20ft. x 12ft.	7ft. 0in.	17 10 0	6 7 6	1 15 0

All these houses are properly fitted up, taken apart, and sent away in sections, which may be easily bolted together. Prices for special sizes and specifications on application. Woodwork can be primed or treated with Carbojen (registered) wood preservative for 10% extra to prices quoted.

PORTABLE BUILDINGS.



Nos. 2804-2808.

Sports Pavilion or Bungalow, well made from sound red deal, sides and ends covered with 1 in. matching or weather-boarding. Roof covered with corrugated iron, with an inner lining of $\frac{1}{2}$ in. matching, the walls being similarly lined. These structures may be divided (at small extra cost) to make rooms to suit purchasers' requirements.

Prices, including glass and necessary ironmongery (height, 7ft. to eaves, 10ft. to ridge) :—

No.	Length.	Width.	Price.	Extra if sides and ends are covered with corrugated iron.
2804	12ft.	9ft.	£18 5 0	£2 6 0
2805	16ft.	12ft.	24 17 6	3 3 0
2806	20ft.	14ft.	30 15 0	3 16 0
2807	24ft.	16ft.	38 0 0	4 15 0
2808	30ft.	18ft.	55 0 0	6 17 6

Dog Kennel, strongly constructed from sound red deal, with floor slightly raised.

Prices as follows :—

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price	Extra for outside platform
2867 ..	2ft. 6in.	1ft. 6in.	2ft. 6in.	£0 15 0	£0 2 0
2868 ..	3ft. 0in.	2ft. 0in.	3ft. 0in.	1 6 0	0 2 6
2869 ..	4ft. 0in.	2ft. 6in.	4ft. 0in.	1 4 6	0 3 6



Nos. 2867-2869.



Nos. 2815-2818.

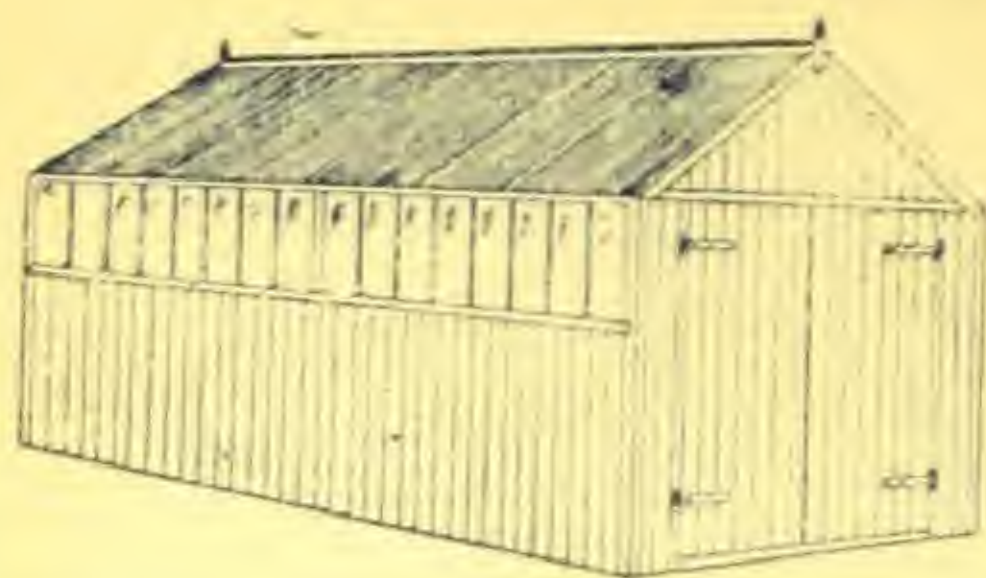
Portable Salesshop, very strongly framed and covered on the outside with 1 in. V-jointed matching, all framing being planed. The roof is of corrugated iron, with an under-lining of $\frac{1}{2}$ in. matching. The floor is of 1 in. T. and G boards on suitable joists.

Prices, including necessary hinges, bolts, etc. :—

No.	Width.	Depth.	Height at ridge.	Height at eaves.	Price.
2815 ..	8ft.	8ft.	10ft.	7ft.	£8 15 0
2816 ..	10ft.	10ft.	12ft.	8ft.	13 2 6
2817 ..	12ft.	12ft.	13ft.	8ft.	17 0 0
2818 ..	14ft.	14ft.	13ft.	8ft.	21 15 0

Shuting and R.W. pipe (not included in any of our quotations) can be supplied. Pages dealing with this will be found in another part of this book (see index). Roofs can be covered with Ruberoid or any other standard preparation. Prices on application.

PORTABLE BUILDINGS, &c.



Motor Shed, Store or Workshop, strongly framed from red deal. Walls covered with $\frac{1}{2}$ in. matching. No floor included. Roof can be boarded and felted, or, if preferred, covered with corrugated iron.

Prices, including glass, hinges, and fastenings:—

No. 2819-2823.

No.	Length	Width	H'ght to eaves	H'ght to ridge	Price.	Extra for $\frac{1}{2}$ in. under-lining to roof.	Extra for 1 in. sides.	Extra for floor.
2819	10ft.	8ft.	7ft.	9ft.	£8 18 0	£0 18 6	£0 19 0	£1 7 6
2820	12ft.	10ft.	7ft.	10ft.	10 0 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 19 6
2821	15ft.	11ft.	7ft.	10ft.	12 5 0	1 12 0	1 7 0	2 15 0
2822	20ft.	12ft.	8ft.	12ft.	16 10 0	2 8 0	1 13 0	4 0 0
2823	30ft.	14ft.	8ft.	13ft.	23 14 0	4 0 0	2 8 0	6 11 0

Our designs may suggest uses other than those specified. We shall be pleased to quote for any alternative arrangement.

Photographic Studio, well constructed, with strong framing, covered with $\frac{1}{2}$ in. matching, 1 in. floor on suitable joists. The roof is boarded and covered with felt, except for the portion which is shewn glazed.

Prices, including glass, lock, hinges, and ventilator, as follows:—



Nos. 2824-2828

No.	Length	Width	Height at eaves	Height at ridge	Price.	Extra for 1 in. sides.
2824	12ft.	8ft.	7ft. 0in.	10ft.	£13 5 0	£1 7 3
2825	14ft.	9ft.	7ft. 0in.	10ft.	14 9 0	1 10 0
2826	16ft.	10ft.	7ft. 6in.	11ft.	16 5 0	1 15 0
2827	20ft.	11ft.	8ft. 0in.	12ft.	20 4 0	2 2 0
2828	24ft.	12ft.	8ft. 0in.	13ft.	24 15 0	2 10 0



No. 2860.

Pigstye with yard, constructed with 1 in. matching on strong framework, all of red deal. Ventilator, fastenings and door all as shewn. Sizes as follows:

Stye—6ft. x 6ft., 7ft. high at front, 5ft. at back.

Yard—6ft. x 6ft. x 3ft. 6in. high.

Price £4 4s.

Roof is boarded and felted, or, if preferred, can be covered with galvanized iron without extra charge. In the latter case there would be no roof boarding.

If we do not illustrate the particular type of portable house you require, send full particulars and we will quote prices.



PORTABLE HOUSES.

Office, Toolhouse Store, &c., sides and ends covered with weather-boarding on strong red deal framing. The roof is of galvanized corrugated iron, 1 in. floor on substantial joists.

Prices, including hinges, fastenings and glass, as follows:—

Nos. 2840-2846.

No.	Length.	Width.	Height to ridge.	Height to eaves.	Price.	Extra for lining sides, ends and roof with $\frac{1}{2}$ in. matching.
2840 ..	8ft.	6ft.	7ft. 0in.	6ft.	£7 0 0	£1 19 6
2841 ..	10ft.	7ft.	7ft. 6in.	6ft.	8 10 0	2 13 0
2842 ..	12ft.	8ft.	8ft. 0in.	7ft.	10 15 0	3 5 0
2843 ..	15ft.	9ft.	8ft. 0in.	7ft.	13 0 0	4 2 0
2844 ..	20ft.	10ft.	9ft. 0in.	7ft.	15 10 0	5 5 0
2845 ..	25ft.	12ft.	9ft. 0in.	7ft.	18 0 0	7 0 0
2846 ..	30ft.	14ft.	10ft. 0in.	7ft.	25 0 0	8 10 0

Double Poultry House, made with $\frac{1}{2}$ in. matching on suitable framework, with floors, partitions, nest-boxes, perches, doors, etc.

Prices as follows:—

Nos 2847-2849.



No.	Length.	Width.	Height at eaves.	Height at ridge.	Price.
2847 ..	6ft.	5ft.	3ft. 6in.	6ft. 0in.	£3 1 6
2848 ..	7ft.	6ft.	4ft. 6in.	6ft. 6in.	4 0 0
2849 ..	8ft.	10ft.	5ft. 0in.	7ft. 0in.	5 17 0



Garden Shelter, back, ends and roof covered with $\frac{1}{2}$ in. matching on strong framework. Roof finished with felt. Floor and seats as shewn.

No. 2850, etc. may be adapted to various uses. Omitting the floor and seats, it can be used as a cowshed, potting shed, etc. Prices for any alternative arrangement on application.

Nos. 2850-2854.

No.	Length.	Width.	Height at eaves.	Height at ridge.	Price.
2850 ..	6ft.	5ft.	6ft. 6in.	8ft. 6in.	£4 5 0
2851 ..	8ft.	6ft.	7ft. 0in.	9ft. 0in.	5 12 0
2852 ..	10ft.	6ft.	7ft. 0in.	9ft. 0in.	6 13 0
2853 ..	12ft.	7ft.	8ft. 0in.	9ft. 6in.	8 15 0
2854 ..	14ft.	8ft.	8ft. 0in.	10ft. 0in.	10 10 0

All these houses are sent away in sections, packed flat. They are easily re-erected, suitable bolts and nuts being sent for the purpose.

Houses can be roofed with Ruberoid or any other standard material. Prices on application. For prices of shuting and R.W. pipes, see another page in this book (refer to index). 165



No. 2780-2782.

SECTIONAL BUILDINGS.

Portable Combined Coachhouse and Stable, substantially framed from good red deal, the outside being covered with 1 in. and the inside with $\frac{5}{8}$ in. V-jointed matching.

Prices, including glass, hinges and fastening, as follows:—

No.	Length.	Width.	Price.	With harness room added.	Extra cost.
2780	12ft.	9ft.	£16 15 0	9ft. x 4ft.	£4 12 0
2781	14ft.	10ft.	18 5 0	10ft. x 4ft.	4 16 0
2782	20ft.	11ft.	23 10 0	11ft. x 4ft.	4 19 0
	26ft.	12ft.	27 5 0	12ft. x 4ft.	5 2 0

No floor is included. Roof is covered with galvanized corrugated sheeting.

Cricket or Tennis Pavilion, sides and ends of $\frac{5}{8}$ in. V-jointed matching on strong framework. Roof may be boarded and felted, or covered with galvanized iron, whichever is preferred. Small buildings have $\frac{3}{4}$ in. and larger 1 in. floors on suitable joists.

Price, including ventilator, glass, hinges and fastenings:—



Nos. 2807-2814.

No.	Length.	Width.	Height at ridge.	Height at eaves.	Price.	Extra for 1 in. sides instead of $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
2809	10ft.	8ft.	9ft.	6ft.	£8 18 0	£0 18 0
2810	12ft.	8ft.	9ft.	6ft.	9 10 0	1 0 0
2811	14ft.	9ft.	10ft.	7ft.	13 10 0	1 7 0
2812	16ft.	9ft.	10ft.	7ft.	14 17 6	1 10 0
2813	18ft.	10ft.	11ft.	7ft.	17 15 0	1 15 0
2814	20ft.	10ft.	11ft.	7ft.	19 17 6	2 0 0



Cycle House or Dark Room, sides, ends and roof covered with $\frac{5}{8}$ in. matching on suitable framework, the roof being finished with felt. The floor is of $\frac{3}{4}$ in. boards on strong joists. No interior fittings are included.

Prices, including lock, hinges, ventilator, and one piece of sheet glass, as follows:—

Nos. 2829-2833.

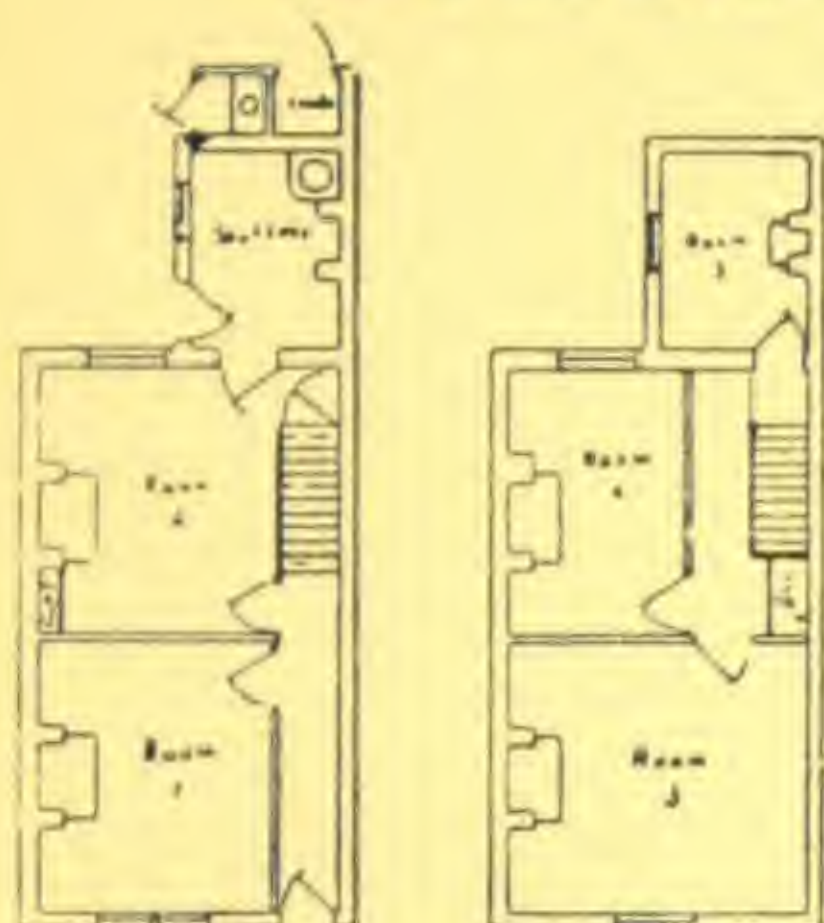
No.	Length.	Width.	Total height.	Price	Extra for tin. boards throughout.
2829	6ft.	4ft.	7ft. 0in.	£4 7 0	£0 9 0
2830	7ft.	4ft.	7ft. 0in.	5 0 0	0 12 0
2831	8ft.	5ft.	7ft. 6in.	6 10 0	0 14 6
2832	10ft.	6ft.	8ft. 0in.	8 3 0	0 19 0
2833	12ft.	8ft.	8ft. 0in.	10 15 0	1 3 0

Prices for portable houses of any type on application.

SCHEDULE OF WOODWORK FOR ONE COTTAGE.

Timber, Skirtings, etc.

PLANS No. 2900, 2900a (overall size about 15-ft. x 40-ft.)



Any goods quoted lump sum or schedule will be invoiced in portions as despatched, and invoices will be due for any portion despatched. We do not guarantee our schedules will include every item you may require, but are issued as a guide. You can add extra goods required to suit your special requirement.

	Price per 100.	£	s.	d.
Lintels 4x3 : 2/3 9/3.6 3/4.6 1/6	12/6	0	7	2
Wall Plates 3"x1"—245'	3/6	0	8	7
First Floor Joists 7x2 : 24/13'	15/-	2	6	9
Ditto 6"x2", Scullery, 8/8'	12/6	0	8	0
Ground Joists, 3"x2" : 14/14' 6/11'	6/3	0	16	5
Rafters 3"x2" : 24/15 8/9 7/4	6/3	1	8	9
Ceiling Joists 3x2 : 24/14 8/8 7/3	6/3	1	6	4
Studding 3"x2" (Room 4) : 9/8.6	6/3	0	4	10
1" White Flooring 7½ squares	13/6	4	17	11
Purlins 7"x3" : 2/14'	22/-	0	6	2
Ridge 7"x1" : 14'	1d.	0	1	2
Fascia and Barge Board 7x1 moulded—50'	1½d.	0	5	8
Shelving under stairs 11x1—20'	2½d.	0	3	9
¾" Matchboarding under stairs 75'	11/-	0	8	3
Angle Beads ¾", 3176—200'	2/6	0	5	0
Window Nosing 2x1½ : 1/5½ 1/3 3/4	5/-	0	1	1
Skirting 7"x¾", Rooms 1, 2 and passage 3331—130'	7/3	0	9	5
Ditto 5x¾, otherwise 3329 160'	5/6	0	8	10
Architraves 2½x¾, 3052—260'	3/9	0	9	9
		£15	3	5

Extra if to include :—

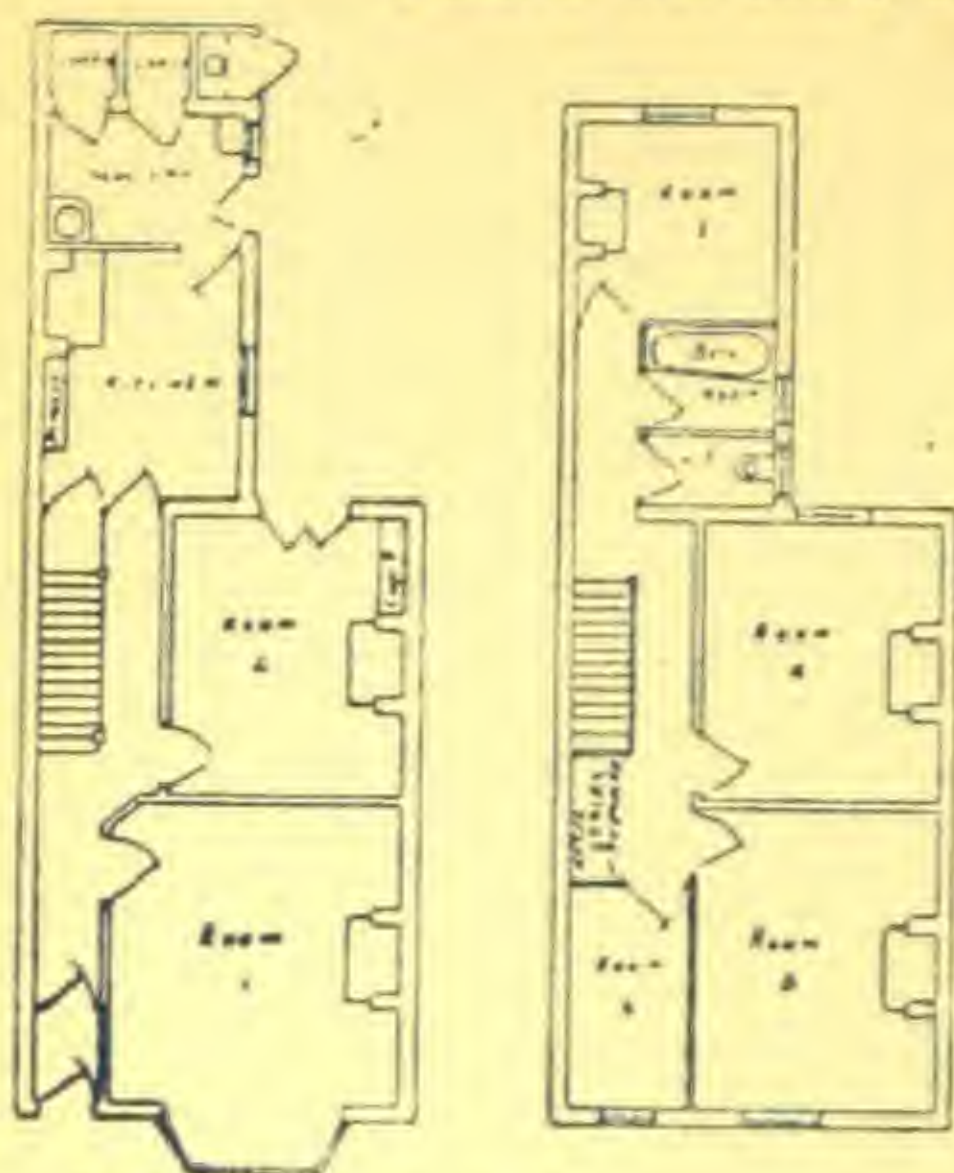
Tile Battens 1½"x¾"—600'	1/6	0	9	0
Sawn Ceiling Laths, 10 bundles..	1/5	0	14	2
		£16	6	7

JOINERY.

1½" Sashes and Frames 1/5.6x5.0 with mullion, 1004 (p 42), and 2 pairs Sashes for Room 1 : 1/5.6x3.6 for Room 2, 1000 (p 42); 2/5.6x3 for Rooms 3 and 4 ; 1/5.0x2.6 for Room 5—120, at 6½d.	£3	2	6
1 pair 1½" Casements and 4x2 frame 3.0x2.6, 1266 (p 60) for scullery..	0	8	0
1 straight flight Stairs 2' 6" wide, 1640, 1½" strings, 1" treads and risers, 1-4" newel, 3x2 handrail for landing, 1½" balusters	1	10	0
1 high Cupboard, 2032 (p 109) 8.6x3.0 for Room 2	0	17	0
1-1½" Wardrobe Front with 1-1½" door for landing, ¾" side and top	0	15	6
1-1½" Front Door, 4 panel bolelection moulded, 6.8x2.8, No. 20 (p 20)	0	11	8
Front door Frame, 2001 (p 105)	0	7	6
6-1½" 4 panel Doors, 6 6x2.6 solid mould, Rooms 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & Scullery	1	18	0
1" Linings for ditto and stops, 3653 (p 160), 6 at 2/5	0	14	6
1-1½" framed ledged Back Door, 33 (p 23), 6.6x2.6	0	8	3
3-¾" ledged Doors, 31, 6.0x2.6 for W.C., Coals and under Stairs	0	12	9
4-3x2 Frames for ditto, 2002 (p 105) at 4/-	0	16	0
Wood Mantel Pieces (see p 116) if required			
1 W.C. Seat and Riser 3.0x1.5, 5221 (p 252)	0	3	0
1 Copper Lid with handle (p 252)	0	1	9

TIMBER, MOULDING, Etc., FOR VILLA.

PLANS No. 2901, 2901a (overall size about 18ft x 50ft.



Bressemer over bay 9x3 2/8fts	30/-	0	4	10
Lintels 9x3, 3/3.6 1/5 1/6.6	30/-	0	6	7
Do. 4x3, 4/3 7/3.6 2/4 2/4.6	12/6	0	6	9
Wall Plates 3"x1"—400ft.	3/6	0	14	0
Joists 7x2, 15/14 15/13 15/10	15/-	4	3	3
Ground Joists 3"x2", 18/16 6 14				
6/9 4.6—450ft.	6/3	1	8	2
Ceiling Joists 3"x2", 15/15 15 13				
15/11 9/3.6—617'	6/3	1	18	7
Rafters 3x2, 30/17 15/13 9/4—741'	2	6	4	
Studding 3"x2", 45/8.6	6/3	1	3	11
Purlins 7"x3", 3/18—54'	23/-	0	12	5
Strainers 2"x2"—150'	4/6	0	6	9
1" White Flooring 12 squares	13/6	8	2	0
Ridge 7"x1", 1/17'	1d.	0	1	5
Fascia and Barge Board 7x1				
M'dled 75'	1 1/2 d.	0	7	10
Shelving under stairs 11 x 1				
P'd. 30'	2 1/2 d.	0	5	8
Angle Beads 3/4" 3176—280'	2/6	0	7	0
Window Nosings 25' 3585	5/-	0	1	3
Architraves 4 1/2 x 1 1/2 for Rooms				
1, 2, and passage 2030 110'	8/9	0	9	8
3x1 otherwise 3060 (p 171) 420'	5/-	1	1	0
Skirting 9x1 144'	13/9	0	19	10
7x1 3332—300'	9/-	1	7	0

Extra if to include:—

Tile Battens 1 1/2"x3/4"—850' 1/6 0 12 9

Sawn Ceiling Laths, 20

bundles

Picture Rail Moulding, Mante

etc. (extra—see designs).

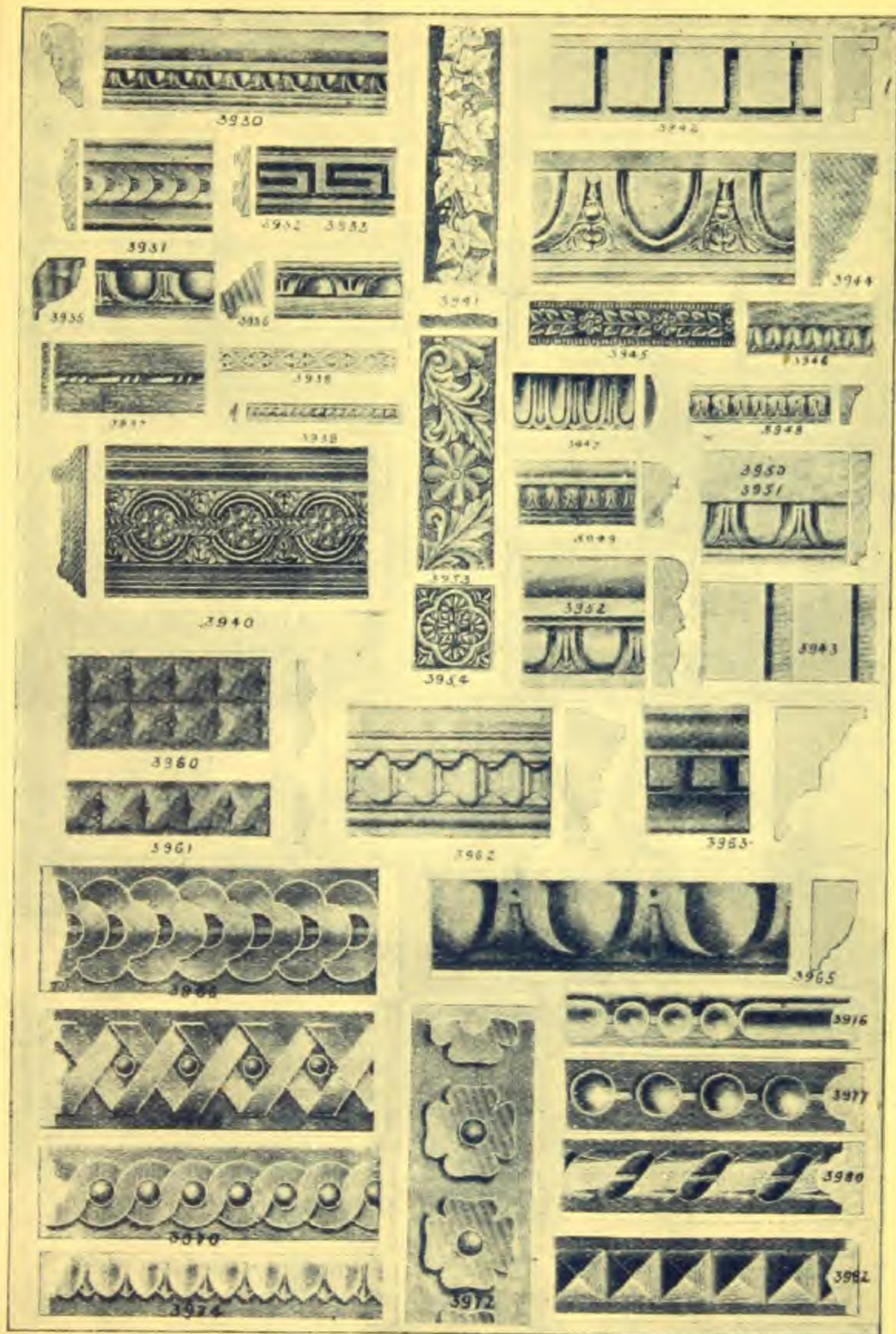
(Building timber is priced out as white or spruce).

£26 14 3

JOINERY.

1 Bay Window for Room 1, 1067 (p 46)	3	0	0
1 1/2" Sashes and Frames, 1000 (p 42), 2/5.6x3.6 for Rooms 3 and 4	140'		
1/5.6x3.0 for Room 5, 1/5.6x2.6 for Room 6	at	3	12 11
1/6.0x3.0 for Scullery, 2/3.0x2.0 for W.C. and Bathroom	6 1/2 d.		
1 Pair 1 1/2" French Casement Doors, 1307 (p 63) for Room 2	1	12	6
1 Single Casement and 3x2 Frame 3.0x2.0, 1265 for Scullery	0	6	6
1 Flight Stairs open and bracket string as 1626, 1 1/2" treads, 1 1/2" strings, 1" risers, 5" bottom newel 1718 (p 96), 4" top newel 1680, 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 rail (p 180), bullnose step at foot, 1 1/2" balusters	4	6	0
1 1/2" Panelled Spandril for ditto, as in design 1620 (p 88)	1	6	0
1 high Cupboard for Room 2, 9.0x4.0 2033 (p 109)	1	7	9
1 Kitchen Dresser, 4', 2064 (p 112)	1	16	6
1-1 1/2" Front Door, 6 panel bolection m'dled 6.8x2.8, 22 (p 20)	0	14	6
1-4x3 Frame for ditto, 2000 (p 105)	0	8	0
2-1 1/2" 4 panel Doors, 6.8x2.8 (Rooms 1 and 2), m'dled 2 sides, Sec. F 8/8	0	17	4
6-1 1/2" 4 panel Doors 6.6x2.6 as above for Rooms 3, 4, 5, 6 & Kitchen 7/9	2	6	6
3-1 1/2" 4 panel Doors m'dled 1 side for W.C., Bathroom & Back stairs 7/-	1	1	0
11-1" Linings and stops for above doors, 3653 (p 160) 2/5	1	6	7
1-1 1/2" Framed Ledged Back Door, 33 (p 23) 6.6x2.6	0	8	3
1-4x2 Frame for ditto, 2002 (p 105)	0	4	6
3-1" Ledged Doors 6.6x2.6, 31 (p 23) for W.C., Coals and Larder 5/2	0	15	6
3-4x2 Frames for ditto, 2002 (p 105) 4/6	0	13	6
1-1 1/2" Hall Door 6.8x2.8, 44 (p 26)	0	11	0
1-4x2 Frame for ditto, 2000 (p 105)	0	8	0
1 Ceiling Ventilator 2.0x2.0 for Room 6	0	6	0
1 W.C. Seat and Riser 3.0x1.6, 5221 (p 252)	0	3	0
1 Copper Lid with handle (p 252)	0	1	8

CARVED AND PRESSED MOULDINGS.



Prices on page 199.

Patterns are approximate. Other designs and sizes can be supplied

ARCHITRAVES.

3000 6 x 1 1/2"
3001 5 x 1 1/2"

3005 5 x 1 1/2"
3006 4 x 1 1/4"

3010 5 x 1 1/2"
3011 4 x 1 1/4"

3015 5 x 1 1/2"
3016 4 x 1 1/4"
3017 4 x 1"

3020 5 x 1 1/2"
3021 4 x 1 1/2"
3022 4 x 1 1/4"

3025 5 x 2"
3026 4 1/2 x 1"

ARCHITRAVE AND MOULDINGS.

3040 3" x 1"

3041 2½" x 1"

3042 2½" x ¾"

3043

6" x 1½"

3044

4" x 1¼"

3045 3" x 1"

3046 2½" x ¾"

3050 3" x 1"

3051 2½" x 1"

3052 2½" x ¾"

3055 3" x 1"

3056 2½" x 1"

3060 3" x 1"

3061 2½" x ¾"

3065 3" x 1"

3066 2½" x 1"

3067 2½" x ¾"

3068 2" x ¾"

3070 3" x 1"

3071 4" x 1¼"

3072 5" x 1½"

3075 3" x 1¼"

3076 2½" x 1¼"

3077 3" x 1"

3074 3" x 1¼"

ARCHITRAVE AND BASE MOULDINGS.

3029 $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$
3030 4×1

3033 $5 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$
3034 $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$
3035 4×1

3090 3×1

3092 $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$

3094 3×1

3096 $3 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$

3097 $3 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$

3098 $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$

3100 $2 \times \frac{3}{4}$

3101 2×1

3105 3×1

3106 2×1

3102 $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$

3103 3×1

BOLEOTION MOULDINGS AND CAPPINGS.

3120 $3" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$
 3121 $3" \times 1\frac{1}{4}"$
 3122 $2\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{4}"$
 3123 $2" \times 1\frac{1}{4}"$

3134 $2" \times 1"$

3135
 $1" \times \frac{1}{2}"$

3137 $1\frac{1}{2}" \times 1"$

3125 $3" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$
 3126 $2\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{4}"$

3139 $2" \times 1"$

3141
 $1\frac{1}{4}" \times 1"$

3128 $3" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$
 3129 $2\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{4}"$

3131 $2\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{4}"$
 3132 $2" \times 1\frac{1}{4}"$

3143
 $\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{1}{4}"$

3145 $2" \times 1"$

3147 $1\frac{1}{2}" \times 1"$

3148 $1\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{3}{4}"$

3154
 $3" \times 2"$

3150 $1\frac{1}{2}" \times 1"$

3155
 $3" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$

3151 $1\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{4}"$

3153 $2" \times 1\frac{1}{4}"$

GAPPINGS, QUOIN BEADS, RIDGE ROLLS, ROLLERS, Etc.

3158 $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2''$
 3159 $3'' \times 2''$
 3160 $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2''$
 3161 $4'' \times 2''$

3156 $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1''$

3157 $2'' \times 2''$

3163
 $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$

3165
 $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$

3166
 $2'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$

3168
 $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$

3171 $2''$
 3172 $1\frac{1}{2}''$

3173 $1\frac{1}{4}''$

3174 $1\frac{1}{8}''$
 3175 $\frac{7}{8}''$
 3176 $\frac{3}{4}''$
 3177 $\frac{5}{8}''$
 3178 $\frac{1}{2}''$

3179 $1''$
 3180 $1\frac{1}{2}''$
 3181 $1\frac{3}{4}''$
 3182 $2''$
 3183 $2\frac{1}{2}''$

3192 $2''$
 3193 $1\frac{3}{4}''$

3194 $1\frac{1}{2}''$

3195 $1\frac{1}{4}''$

3196 $1''$

3197 $1\frac{1}{4}''$
 3198 $1\frac{1}{4}''$

3185

3186

3187

3188

3189

3190

3191

BROWN AND GORNICE MOULDINGS.

3200 $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$

3202 $4 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$

3205 7×1
3206 6×1
3207 5×1

3210 5×1
3211 4×1
3212 3×1

Mouldings
on this page
about
 $\frac{2}{3}$ rds
Full Size

3220 9×1

3224 8×1
3225 7×1

3215 5×1
3216 4×1

3230 7×1
3231 6×1
3232 5×1
3233 4×1

3235 6×1
3236 5×1

3240 $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1$
3241 $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1$

3245 2×2
3246 $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$
3247 1×1
3248 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$

PICTURE RAIL MOULDINGS.

3250
3½" x 1¼"

3257
1¾" x 1"

3260 2" x 1"
3261 2½" x 1"

3264
2" x 1"

3266
1½" x ¾"

3267
2" x 1"

3269 2" x 1"

3270 2½" x 1¼"

3273
2½" x 1¼"

3253 3½" x 1¼"

3254 3½" x 1½"

3275
2" x 1"

3278
2½" x 1"

3280
2" x 1"

DADO RAIL MOULDINGS.

3300

3" x 1"

3304

3" x 1"

3306

3" x 1"

3308

3" x 1"

3310

3" x $\frac{3}{4}$ "

3311

3" x $\frac{3}{4}$ "

3312

3" x 1"

3314 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1"

3315 3" x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

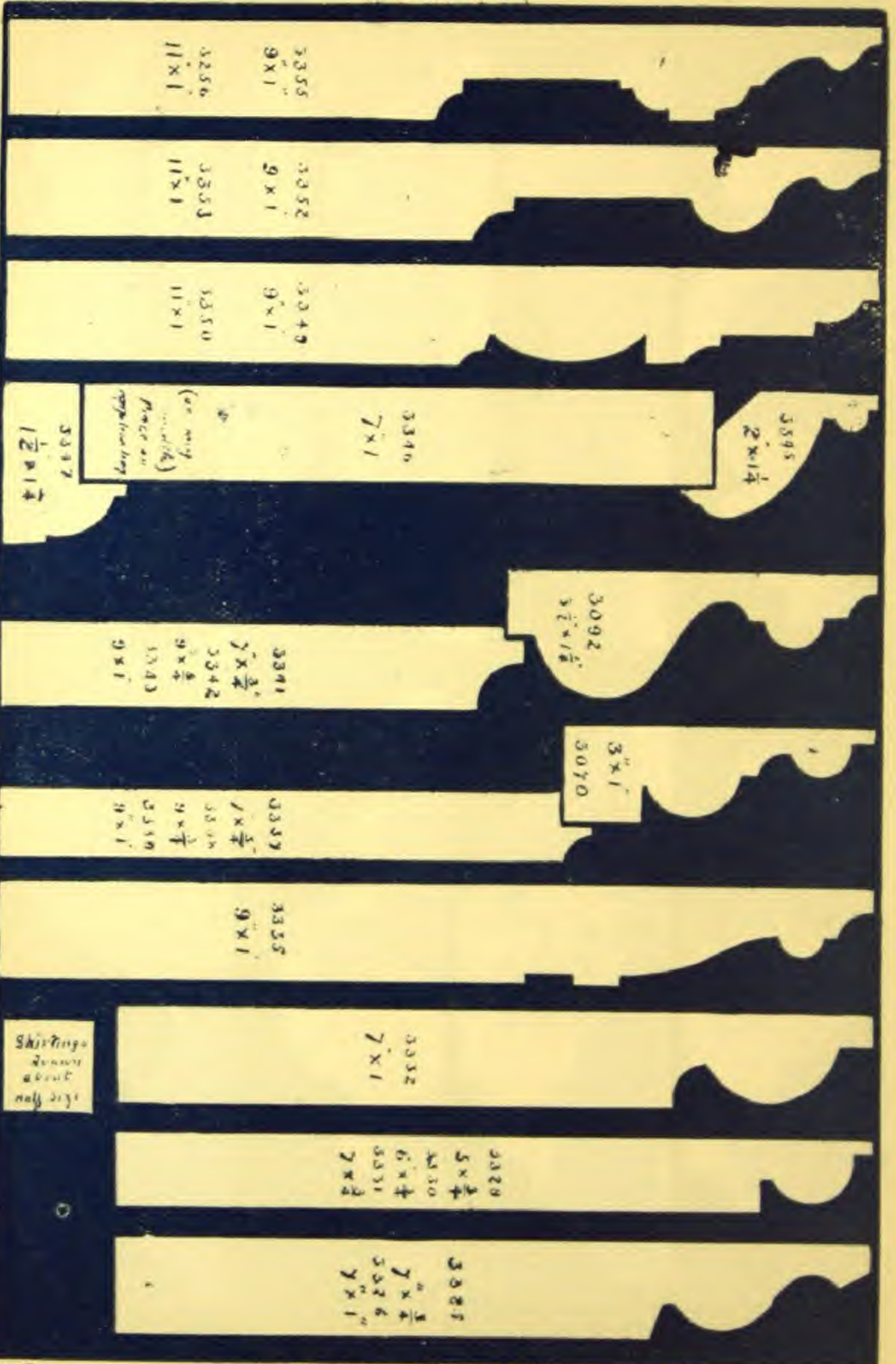
3318

3" x 1"

3320

3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

SKIRTING.



3424 $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ "
 3425 $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ "
 3426 2×1 "
 3427 $2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ "

3400 4×2 "

3401 $3 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ "

3402 3×1 "

3429

2×1 "

3430

$\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ "

3405

$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ "

3407 3×2 "

3408 $3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ "

HANDRAILS AND STAIR MATERIAL.

3410
 $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$

3433

$2'' \times 1''$

3414 $4'' \times 3''$
 3415 $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$
 3416 $3'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$
 3417 $3'' \times 2''$

3436 $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$
 3437 $2'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$

3434
 $3'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$

3419 $3'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$
 3420 $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$

TRANSOME

(as dotted line)

3446 - 3" x 3"

3447 - 3" x 2½"

STYLE or HEAD

3443 3" x 3"

3444 3" x 2½"

BAR

3448 - 3 x 2"

3449 - 3" x 1½"

TRANSOME

(as dotted line)

3455 - 3 x 3"

3456 - 3 x 2½"

STYLE or HEAD

3452 - 3" x 3"

3453 - 3" x 2½"

BAR

3457 - 3 x 2"

3460 - 2 x 1"

3461 - 2 x 1½"

3462 - 2½ x 1½"

3463 - 2½ x 1"

BAR

SHOP-FRONT MATERIAL.

Nosings

3474	3" x 1"
3475	4" x 1"
3476	5" x 1"
3477	6" x 1"
3478	7" x 1"

Angle Bar

3465	2"
3466	1 1/2"
3467	1"

Bead

3470

Sill

3440	3" x 3"
3441	3" x 2 1/2"

Stop

3468

Guard Bead

3472

Stall Board

3442	5" x 3"
------	---------

GREENHOUSE MATERIAL

Ridge

3480	6" x 1"
3481	7" x 1"
3482	6" x 1 1/4"
3483	7" x 1 1/4"
3484	6" x 1 1/2"
3485	7" x 1 1/2"

Side Plate

3490	3" x 3"
3491	3 1/2" x 3"
3492	4" x 3"
3493	4 1/2" x 3"
3494	5" x 3"

End Plate

3496	3" x 3"
3497	3 1/2" x 3"
3498	4" x 3"
3499	4 1/2" x 3"
3500	5" x 3"

Sill

3502	5 1/2" x 3"
------	-------------

Capping

3504	2" x 1"
3505	2 1/2" x 1 1/4"
3506	3" x 1 1/4"
3507	4" x 1 1/2"

3509	2" x 1"
3510	2 1/2" x 1 1/4"
3511	3" x 1 1/4"
3512	4" x 1 1/2"

If plates above are required to any special pitch, kindly state with enquiry.
For Prices see page 197.

GREENHOUSE MATERIAL.

Bars (Ovolo)

3515	4" x 2"
3516	3" x 2"
3517	3" x 1½"
3518	2½" x 1½"
3519	2" x 1½"
3520	2" x 1¼"
3521	2" x 1"
3522	1½" x 1"
3523	1½" x 1"

Bars (Chamfer)

3530	4" x 2"
3531	3" x 2"
3532	3" x 1½"
3533	2½" x 1½"
3534	2" x 1½"
3535	2" x 1¼"
3536	2" x 1"

End Rafter's (Ovolo)

3524	4" x 2½"
3525	4" x 2"
3526	3" x 2"
3527	2½" x 2"
3528	2" x 1½"

(If rebate required as dotted
line add "A" to number) **A**

Purlins

3544	4" x 3"
3545	6" x 2"
3546	5" x 2"
3547	4" x 2"
3548	3" x 2"
3549	2" x 2"

End Rafter's (Chamfer)

3538	4" x 2½"
3539	4" x 2"
3540	3" x 2"
3541	2½" x 2"
3542	2" x 1½"

(add "A" to number if
rebate required) **A**

GREENHOUSE MATERIAL.

3551 $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$

3552 3×2

3553 3×3

$1\frac{1}{2}$ " Bar 2"
3561^A Cap 3562^A

Special
Bar

3561 $3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$

3562 3×2

3554 3×2

Pit Light Stile

3556 $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$

3557 2×1

3558 $2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$

3559 $3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$

3560 3×2

Special
Drip Bar

3564 $3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$

3565 3×2

Staging 3 " Planed
3567 $2 \times \frac{3}{4}$ all
3568 2×1 round
3569 $3 \times \frac{3}{4}$

SASH FRAME AND SASH MATERIAL.

Bottom Rail

3570 4" x 2"
3571 3½" x 1¾"
3572 3½" x 1½"



3521 2" x 1"
3522 1¾" x 1"
3523 1½" x 1"

Stile or Head

3573 2" x 2"
3573 A 2¾" x 2"
3574 2½" x 2"
3575 2" x 1¾"
3576 2" x 1½"

A

3584 2" x 1½"
3585 2" x 1¼"
3586 2" x 1"
3587 2" x ¾"

(If tongue required
add "A" to number)

Meeting

3577 for 2" sashes
3578 " 1¾" "
3579 " 1½" "

Rails

3580 for 2" sashes
3581 " 1¾" "
3582 " 1½" "

Sawn Backlining 3622 About 5" wide

Casings

3602 4" x 1"
3603 4" x ¾"

Casings

3605 3" x 1" Square
3606 3" x ¾" Edge

Tipped Sills

3593 for 2" sashes

3594 " 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " "

3595 " 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "

Reduced
Section

Sills

3589 6" x 3" for 2" sashes

3590 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3" " 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " "

3591 5" x 3" " 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "

3617 1" x $\frac{3}{8}$ "
3618 1" x $\frac{1}{2}$ "

3615 1" x $\frac{3}{4}$ "
3616 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ "

3620 Parting Slip

Quolo

3" x 1"
3" x $\frac{3}{4}$ "

3608
3609

Beaded

3" x 1"
3" x $\frac{3}{4}$ "

3610
3611

Nosed

3" x 1"
3" x $\frac{3}{4}$ "

3612
3613

Pulley

3597

3598

3599

3600

Stiles

4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " for 2" sashes

4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1" " 2" "

4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1" " 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " "

3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1" " 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "

Beaded

3630	$4\frac{1}{2}" \times 3"$
3631	$4" \times 3"$
3632	$3\frac{1}{2}" \times 3"$
3633	$3\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$

Ovolo

3635	$4\frac{1}{2}" \times 3"$
3636	$4" \times 3"$
3637	$3\frac{1}{2}" \times 3"$
3638	$3\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$

3646	$4\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$
3647	$5\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$
3648	$6" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$

$6" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$	3651
$4\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$	3649
$5\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$	3650
<i>Double Rebate</i>	

3661	$2\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{5}{8}"$	3665	$2" \times \frac{1}{2}"$
3662	$2\frac{1}{4}" \times \frac{5}{8}"$	3666	$1\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{1}{2}"$

3640	$4" \times 2"$
3641	$3" \times 2"$

Transome

3655	$3" \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$
3656	$3" \times 3"$
3657	$3\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$
3658	$3\frac{1}{2}" \times 3"$

3652
 $4\frac{1}{2}" \times 1"$

3653
 $5\frac{3}{4}" \times 1"$

$1\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$
 $1\frac{1}{2}" \times 2"$
 $1\frac{1}{2}" \times 2"$

3663
3664

3659	$3" \times 1\frac{1}{8}"$
3660	$4" \times 1\frac{1}{4}"$

Cupboard Framing

3680
 $1" \times \frac{5}{8}"$

3681 $1" \times \frac{1}{2}"$

3668 $1\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{1}{2}"$
3667 $2" \times \frac{1}{2}"$

3669 $2" \times \frac{1}{2}"$
3670 $1\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{1}{2}"$
3671 $2\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{1}{2}"$
3672 $1\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{5}{8}"$

3682 $1\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{1}{2}"$

3684 $2" \times \frac{1}{2}"$
3685 $1\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{1}{2}"$

3674 $2" \times \frac{1}{2}"$
3675 $1\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{1}{2}"$

3677 $2" \times \frac{1}{2}"$
3678 $1\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{1}{2}"$

DOOR MATERIAL, HAT OR HOOK RAILS, Etc.

Stiles—

3687	4" x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
3688	4" x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
3689	4" x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
3690	4" x 2"

Bottom Rails

3697	8" x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
3698	8" x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
3699	8" x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
3700	8" x 2"

Mullions—

3692	4" x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
3693	4" x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
3694	4" x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
3695	4" x 2"

Middle Rails

3702	8" x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
3703	8" x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
3704	9" x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
3705	9" x 2"

3707	4" x 1"
3708	6" x 1"

3709	7" x 1"
3710	11" x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

3712

3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3"

Weather Board

3714

3" x $\frac{5}{8}$ "

3716

3" x $\frac{5}{8}$ "

3718 4" x $\frac{3}{4}$ "

3719 4" x 1"

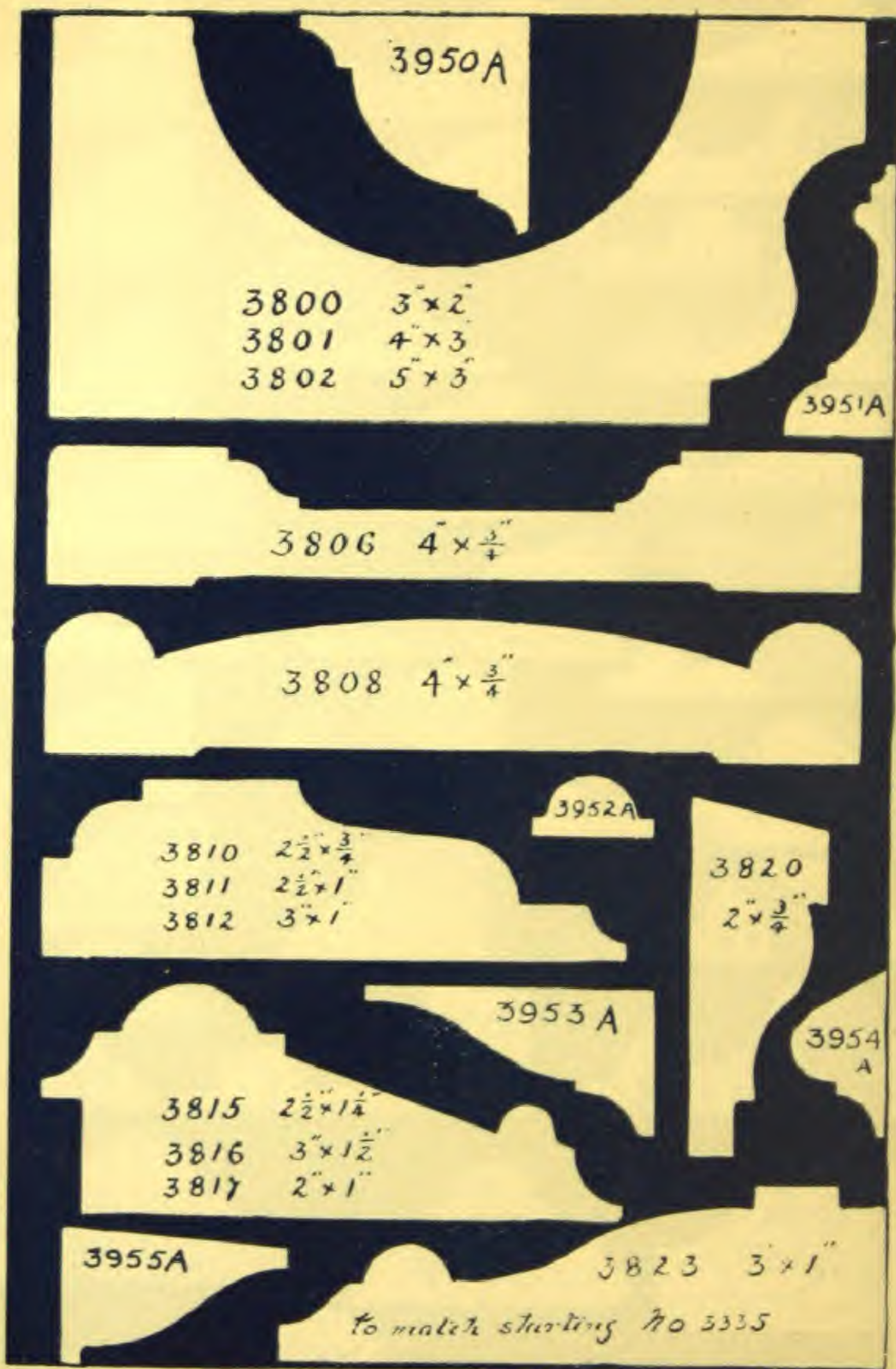
3720 5" x 1"

3721 6" x 1"

PANEL AND MISCELLANEOUS SMALL MOULDINGS.



[GUTTERS, SPOUTINGS, SUNDRY MOULDINGS.



Special Sizes to any Pattern quoted on application. State quantity required.

COFFIN MOULDINGS, MOULDED - BALUSTERS, ETC.

3825 $4" \times \frac{3}{8}"$

3826

3827 $1\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{3}{8}"$
3828 $2\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{3}{8}"$

3829 $3" \times \frac{1}{2}"$

3830 $2" \times \frac{1}{2}"$

3832 $2\frac{1}{2}"$

3833 $2\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{1}{2}"$

3843

$1\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$

3834 $2\frac{1}{2}"$

3835 $2\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{1}{2}"$

3836 $1\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{3}{8}"$

3837 $2" \times \frac{3}{8}"$

3838 $2\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{3}{8}"$

3839 $3" \times \frac{3}{8}"$

3840 $1" \times \frac{3}{8}"$

3841 $2\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{3}{8}"$

3842

$2" \times 2"$

3844

$1\frac{3}{4}" \times 1\frac{3}{4}"$

3956A

3847

reduced size

Truss
Moulding
Reduced
Size
3846

3958A

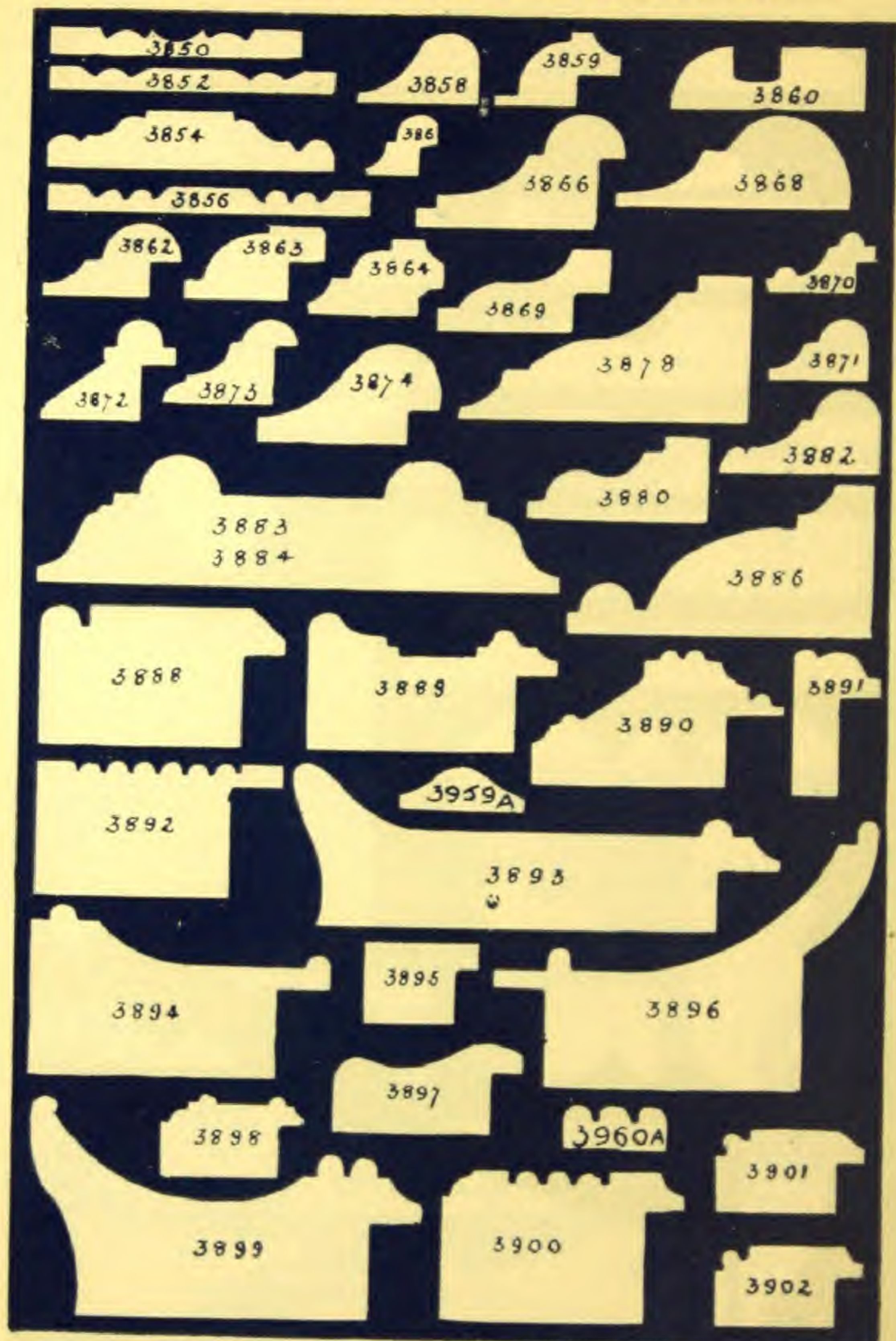
3850 $5" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$

3849 $4" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$

3848 $3\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{4}"$

Plinth or Base Blocks

PICTURE AND CABINET MOULDING, Etc.



For Prices see pages 198 and 199.

ARCHITRAVE MOULDING AND VARIOUS MOULDING.

Pages 170-172.

No. for Code	Size in Inches	Deal per 100 ft. (Linear or Running feet)
3000	6 x 1½	15/-
3001	5 x 1½	12/6
3005	5 x 1½	12/-
3006	4 x 1½	8/-
3010	5 x 1½	12/-
3011	4 x 1½	8/6
3015	5 x 1½	12/-
3016	4 x 1½	8/-
3017	4 x 1	8/9
3020	5 x 1½	12/-
3021	4 x 1½	9/9
3022	4 x 1½	8/6
3025	5 x 2	17/-
3026	4½ x 1½	12/6
3029	4½ x 1½	8/9
3030	4 x 1	8/9
3033	5 x 1½	12/-
3034	4½ x 1½	8/9
3035	4 x 1	8/9
3040	3 x 1	4/3
3041	2½ x 1	4/-
3042	2½ x ¾	3/9
3043	6 x 1½	18/6
3044	4 x 1½	12/6
3045	3 x 1	5/3
3046	2½ x ¾	4/9
3050	3 x 1	4/3
3051	2½ x 1	4/-
3052	2½ x ¾	3/9
3055	3 x 1	4/6
3056	2½ x 1	4/3
3060	3 x 1	5/-
3061	2½ x ¾	4/6
3065	3 x 1	4/3
3066	2½ x 1	4/-
3067	2½ x ¾	3/9
3068	2 x ¾	3/6
3070	3 x 1	5/-
3071	4 x 1½	8/6
3072	5 x 1½	13/6
3074	3 x 1½	7/-
3075	3 x 1½	7/-
3076	2½ x 1½	6/3
3077	3 x 1	5/6
3090	3 x 1	5/9
3092	3½ x 1½	10/9
3094	3 x 1	5/6
3096	3 x 1½	8/9
3097	3 x 1½	7/9
3098	2½ x 1	5/6
3100	2 x ¾	4/3
3101	2 x 1	4/9
3102	2½ x ¾	4/9
3103	3 x 1	5/6
3105	3 x 1	4/6
3106	2 x 1	3/9

BOLECTION MOULDING, CAPPING, Etc.

Page 173.

State what size rebate is required and give us the option to send nearest suitable. We keep mouldings with different size rebates in some patterns. We sometimes have these patterns in stock without the rebates in same, in which case price will be the same.

No.	Size	Deal per 100 ft.
3120	3 x 1½	8/-
3121	3 x 1½	7/-
3122	2½ x 1½	6/-
3123	2 x 1½	5/-
3125	3 x 1½	9/-
3126	2½ x 1½	7/-
3128	3 x 1½	9/6
3129	2½ x 1½	7/6
3131	2½ x 1½	6/9
3132	2 x 1½	5/9
3134	2 x 1	5/3
3135	1 x ¾	3/9
3137	1½ x 1	5/-
3139	2 x 1	6/9
3141	1½ x 1	5/-
3143	2 x ¾	3/9
3145	2 x 1	6/9
3147	1½ x 1	5/6
3148	1½ x ¾	4/3
3150	1½ x 1	4/9
3151	1½ x 1½	6/9
3153	2 x 1½	7/-
3154	3 x 2	12/6
3155	3 x 1½	10/6

CAPPING, Etc. **Page 174.**

No.	Size	Deal per 100 ft.
3156	1½ x 1	5/-
3157	2 x 2	7/6
3158	2½ x 2	9/6
3159	3 x 2	11/6
3160	3½ x 2	13/6
3161	4 x 2	15/6
3163	2½ x 1½	8/-
3165	2½ x 1½	10/-
3166	2 x 1½	7/6

**Angle Staffs, Staff Beads,
Ridge Rolls (also Rounds
at same price as 3171
3178. Page 174.**

No.	Size	Deal per 100 ft.
3168	1½ x 1½	4/-
3171	2	7/6
3172	1½	6/-
3173	1½	4/6
3174	1	3/6
3175	¾	3/-
3176	¾	2/6
3177	¾	2/3
3178	¾	2/-

HALF ROUNDS. **Page 174.**

No.	Size	Deal per 100 ft.
3179	1	2/6
3180	1½	3/-
3181	1½	4/-
3182	2	5/-
3183	2½	8/-

QUARTER ROUNDS for various purposes. **Page 174.**

No.	Size	Deal per 100 ft.
3185	2 x 2	7/6
3186	1½ x 1½	7/-
3187	1½ x 1½	6/-
3188	1½ x 1½	4/6
3189	1 x 1	3/6
3190	¾ x ¾	2/6
3191	¾ x ¾	2/-

OCTAGON ROLLERS. **Page 174.**

No.	Size	Deal per 100 ft.
3192	2	7/6
3193	1½	7/-
3194	1½	6/-
3195	1½	4/6
3196	1	3/6

BLIND LATHS. **Page 174.**

(For Venetian Blind Laths see index for separate page.)

No.	Size	Deal per 100 ft.
3197	1	2/6
3198	1½	3/-

CORNICE MOULDINGS. **Page 175.**

No.	Size	Deal per 100 ft.
3200	2½ x 2	14/9
3202	4 x 1½	21/-
3205	7 x 1	25/-
3206	6 x 1	23/-
3207	5 x 1	19/-
3210	5 x 1	19/-
3211	4 x 1	12/9
3212	3½ x 1	10/6
3215	5 x 1	14/9
3216	4 x 1	10/6
3220	9 x 1	38/-
3224	9 x 1	42/-
3225	7 x 1	25/-
3230	7 x 1	23/-
3231	6 x 1	21/-
3232	5 x 1	14/9
3233	4 x 1	10/6
3235	6 x 1	21/-
3236	5 x 1	14/9
3240	4½ x 1	18/9
3241	3½ x 1	10/6
3245	2 x 2	8/6
3246	1½ x 1½	7/-
3247	1 x 1	4/6
3248	¾ x ¾	3/6

See Footnotes on Page 197

PICTURE RAIL MOULDINGS. Page 176.

No. for Code	Size in inches	Deal per 100 ft. (actual or nominal)	Hardwood see remarks below
3250	3 1/2 x 1 1/2	9.9	11.9
3251	3 1/2 x 1 1/2	10.9	12.9
3254	3 1/2 x 1 1/2	14.9	18.9
3257	1 1/2 x 1	5.-	6.-
3260	2 x 1	5.-	6.-
3261	2 1/2 x 1	5.6	6.6
3264	2 x 1	6.-	7.-
3266	1 1/2 x 1	4.6	5.3
3267	2 x 1	5.-	6.-
3269	2 x 1	5.-	6.-
3270	2 1/2 x 1 1/2	8.-	9.9
3273	2 1/2 x 1 1/2	10.-	12.-
3275	2 x 1	7.-	8.-
3278	2 1/2 x 1	8.-	9.-
3280	2 x 1	8.-	9.-

DADO RAIL MOULDINGS. Page 177.

No. for Code	Size in inches	Deal per 100 ft. (actual or nominal)	Hardwood see remarks below
3300	3 x 1	6.9	8.3
3304	3 x 1	6.9	8.3
3306	3 x 1	6.9	8.3
3308	3 x 1	6.9	8.3
3310	3 x 1	5.6	6.9
3311	3 x 1	5.6	6.9
3312	3 x 1	6.9	8.3
3314	2 1/2 x 1	6.-	7.6
3315	3 x 1 1/2	8.9	10.9
3318	3 x 1	6.9	8.3
3320	3 1/2 x 1 1/2	9.9	11.9

Sample of Hardwood sent on application.

The Hardwood referred to above in Dado and Picture Rail Moulding is supplied at such a small extra cost that you save more than this for the following reasons: You get a better surface with Hardwood, takes less paint, more durable, and free of knots. This Hardwood can be worked into mouldings of any pattern. Price on application.

SKIRTINGS. Page 178.

No. for Code	Size in inches	Red Deal per 100 ft.	White Deal per 100 ft.
3325	7 x 1 1/2	8.6	7.6
3326	7 x 1	10.6	9.3
3329	5 x 1	6.6	5.6
3330	6 x 1	7.6	6.6
3331	7 x 1	8.3	7.3
3332	7 x 1	10.3	9.-
3335	9 x 1	16.6	15.-
3337	7 x 1 1/2	8.6	7.6
3338	9 x 1 1/2	12.9	11.6
3339	9 x 1	16.-	14.6
3341	7 x 1	8.6	7.6
3342	9 x 1	12.9	11.6
3343	9 x 1	16.-	14.6
3345	2 x 1 1/2	6.6	—
3346	7 x 1	9.6	8.3
3347	1 1/2 x 1 1/2	5.6	—
3349	9 x 1	18.9	16.9
3350	11 x 1	27.-	22.-
3352	9 x 1	15.9	13.9
3353	11 x 1	25.-	20.-
3355	9 x 1	16.9	14.9
3356	11 x 1	27.-	22.-

HANDRAILS & STAIR MATERIAL. Pages 178-180.

No. for Code	Size in inches	Deal per 100 ft.	Flitchpole per 100 ft.	Light Moulding in Place Oak, per 100 ft.	Teak in Australian Place, per 100 ft.
3400	4 x 2	29.6	42.-	92.-	110.-
3401	3 x 1 1/2	16.9	27.6	42.-	55.-
3402	3 x 1	14.9	21.-	33.6	42.-
3405	3 1/2 x 2 1/2	31.6	42.-	92.-	130.-
3407	3 x 2	16.9	25.6	67.-	83.-
3408	3 x 2 1/2	23.-	31.6	80.-	103.-
3410	3 1/2 x 2 1/2	27.6	38.-	92.-	120.-
3414	4 x 3	38.6	59.-	125.-	165.-
3415	3 1/2 x 2 1/2	27.6	38.-	92.-	130.-
3416	3 x 2 1/2	23.-	31.6	80.-	103.-
3417	3 x 2	16.9	25.6	67.-	83.-
3419	3 x 2 1/2	23.-	31.6	80.-	103.-
3420	3 1/2 x 2 1/2	27.6	38.-	92.-	120.-
3421	3 x 2	2.6	3.9	6.6	11.-
3425	1 1/2 x 1	3.9	5.9	8.-	12.-
3426	2 x 1	6.9	9.9	17.-	28.-
3427	2 x 1 1/2	8.9	12.9	22.-	42.-
3429	2 x 1	5.9	8.9	17.-	28.-
3430	1 1/2 x 1	5.-	7.6	12.9	22.-
3433	2 x 1	5.6	8.3	16.6	28.-
3434	3 x 1 1/2	10.6	18.-	50.-	60.-
3436	2 1/2 x 1 1/2	16.6	25.-	33.-	60.-
3437	2 x 1 1/2	10.6	16.6	24.-	40.-

SHOP FRONT MATERIAL. Pages 181-182.

No. for Code	Size in inches	Deal per 100 ft.	Flitchpole per 100 ft.	Light Moulding in Place Oak, per 100 ft.	Teak in Australian Place, per 100 ft.
3440	1 x 3	28.-	38.-	76.-	120.-
3444	3 x 2 1/2	23.-	33.6	63.-	100.-
3442	5 x 1	40.-	59.-	117.-	200.-
3443	1 x 3	28.-	38.-	76.-	120.-
3444	1 x 2 1/2	23.-	33.6	63.-	100.-
3446	1 x 1	31.6	42.-	80.-	125.-
3447	3 x 2 1/2	27.6	38.-	67.-	100.-
3448	1 x 2	16.9	23.-	55.-	85.-
3449	1 x 1 1/2	14.9	21.-	42.-	65.-
3452	1 x 1	28.-	40.-	76.-	120.-
3453	1 x 2 1/2	23.-	35.6	63.-	100.-
3455	1 x 3	31.6	42.-	80.-	125.-
3456	1 x 2 1/2	27.6	38.-	67.-	105.-
3457	1 x 2	16.9	23.-	55.-	85.-
3460	2 x 1	8.6	12.9	16.9	30.-
3461	2 x 1 1/2	10.6	14.9	21.-	45.-
3462	2 1/2 x 1 1/2	12.9	16.9	21.-	45.-
3463	2 1/2 x 1	14.9	19.-	25.6	55.-
3465	2 x 2	19.-	25.6	42.-	65.-
3466	1 1/2 x 1 1/2	16.9	23.-	33.6	50.-
3467	1 x 1	14.9	16.9	25.6	40.-
3468	1 x 1 1/2	8.6	10.6	14.9	20.-
3470	1 1/2 x 1	4.3	6.3	8.6	12.6
3472	1 1/2 x 1	4.3	6.3	8.6	15.-
3474	1 x 1	8.6	12.9	25.6	45.-
3475	4 x 1	9.6	14.9	31.6	60.-
3476	5 x 1	10.6	16.9	38.-	75.-
3477	6 x 1	11.6	19.-	44.-	80.-
3478	7 x 1	12.9	21.-	51.-	96.-

See Footnotes on Page 197

DOOR STUFF, & HAT OR HOOK RAILS, Page 190.

For Numbers 3480-3693, see Page 197.

Number for Code	Size in inches	Deal per 100 ft.
3694	4 x 1 1/2	16.-
3695	4 x 2	17.-
3697	8 x 1 1/2	21.-
3698	8 x 1 1/2	25.-
3699	8 x 1 1/2	31.-
3700	8 x 2	33.-
3702	8 x 1 1/2	20.-
3703	8 x 1 1/2	24.-
3704	9 x 1 1/2	37.-
3705	9 x 2	40.-
3707	4 x 1	16.-
3708	6 x 1	22.-
3709	7 x 1	25.-
3710	11 x 1 1/2	60.-
3712	3 1/2 x 1	27.-
3714	3 x 1 1/2	4.-
3716	1 x 1 1/2	3.9
3718	4 x 1 1/2	6.-
3719	4 x 1	8.-
3720	5 x 1	10.6
3721	6 x 1	13.-

PANEL & MIS- CELLANEOUS SMALL MOULDINGS Page 191.

Number for Code	Size in inches	Deal per 100 ft.
3730	1 1/2 x 1	2.4
3732	1 1/2 x 1	2.6
3733	1 1/2 x 1	2.10
3735	1 x 1	2.2
3736	1 1/2 x 1	2.4
3737	1 1/2 x 1	2.6
3738	1 1/2 x 1	2.10
3740	1 1/2 x 1	5.6
3742	1 1/2 x 1	2.9
3744	1 1/2 x 1	2.9
3745	2 1/2 x 1	3.1
3746	1 1/2 x 1	3.6
3747	2 x 1	4.3
3750	1 1/2 x 1	3.6
3751	1 1/2 x 1	3.6
3753	1 1/2 x 1	4.9
3755	2 x 1	4.3
3759	1 1/2 x 1	3.9
3758	1 1/2 x 1	4.-
3760	1 1/2 x 1	3.6
3762	1 1/2 x 1	3.9
3764	1 1/2 x 1	3.-
3766	1 x 1	3.9
3768	1 1/2 x 1	4.-
3770	1 x 1	2.3
3772	1 x 1	3.2
3774	1 x 1	3.-
3776	1 1/2 x 1	3.-
3778	1 1/2 x 1	2.9
3780	1 x 1	2.6
3781	1 x 1	2.9
3784	1 x 1	2.6
3785	1 x 1	2.9
3786	1 1/2 x 1	3.-
3787	1 1/2 x 1	3.6
3790	1 1/2 x 1	4.-
3792	1 x 1	2.3
3794	1 x 1	2.-

GREENHOUSE MATERIALS,
SASH BARS, Etc.
Page 183-186.

Number for code	Size in inches	Deal per foot
1480	6 x 1	12/6
1481	7 x 1	14/6
1482	6 x 1 1/2	14/6
1483	7 x 1 1/2	17/-
1484	6 x 1 1/2	17/-
1485	7 x 1 1/2	19/6
1487	6 x 1	12/-
1488	7 x 1	14/-
1490	3 x 1	19/-
1491	3 1/2 x 1	22/-
1492	4 x 1	25/-
1493	4 1/2 x 1	28/-
1494	5 x 1	31/-
1496	1 x 1	19/-
1497	1 1/2 x 1	22/-
1498	4 x 1	25/-
1499	4 1/2 x 1	28/-
1500	5 x 1	31/-
1502	5 1/2 x 1	34/-
1504	2 x 1	6/-
1505	2 1/2 x 1	7/-
1506	3 x 1	9/9
1507	4 x 1	13/6
1509	2 x 1	5/6
1510	2 1/2 x 1	6/6
1511	3 x 1	8/9
1512	4 x 1	12/6

SASH BARS, Etc.
Page 183-186.

Number for code	Size in inches	Deal per foot
1515	4 x 2	16/6
1516	3 x 2	11/9
1517	3 x 1 1/2	8/9
1518	2 1/2 x 1 1/2	8/-
1519	2 x 1 1/2	7/3
1520	2 x 1 1/2	6/9
1521	2 x 1	5/-
1522	1 1/2 x 1	4/9
1523	1 1/2 x 1	4/6
1524	1 x 2 1/2	23/6
1525	4 x 2	16/6
1526	3 x 2	11/9
1527	2 1/2 x 2	10/6
1528	2 x 1 1/2	7/3
1529	1 x 1 1/2	8/9
1530	4 x 2	13/6
1531	3 x 2	10/6
1532	3 x 1 1/2	7/9
1533	2 1/2 x 1 1/2	7/-
1534	2 x 1 1/2	6/3
1535	2 x 1 1/2	5/6
1536	2 x 1	4/9
1537	1 x 1 1/2	7/9
1538	4 x 2 1/2	21/-
1539	4 x 2	13/6
1540	3 x 2	10/6
1541	2 1/2 x 2	9/3
1542	2 x 1 1/2	6/3
1544	4 x 1	22/6

SASH BARS, Etc.
Page 183-186.

Number for code	Size in inches	Deal per foot
1545	6 x 2	22/6
1546	5 x 2	19/6
1547	4 x 2	13/-
1548	3 x 2	10/6
1549	2 x 2	7/6
1551	2 1/2 x 2	10/-
1552	3 x 2	12/6
1553	3 x 3	19/-
1554	3 x 2	12/6
1556	1 1/2 x 1	4/3
1557	2 x 1	4/9
1558	2 x 1 1/2	6/3
1559	3 x 1 1/2	7/9
1560	3 x 2	10/6
1561	3 x 1 1/2	9/9
1561a	1 1/2 x 1	5/-
1562	3 x 2	12/6
1562a	2 x 1	6/-
1564	3 x 1 1/2	11/9
1565	3 x 2	15/-

1524 to 1528 and 1538 to 1542 add 1/6 per 100 ft. when rebate or groove is required where dotted line is shown.

We can supply other sizes with no groove or rebate as follows.

STAGING, Etc.
Page 185.

Number for code	Size in inches	Deal per foot
1567	2 x 1	3/-
1568	2 x 1	3/6
1569	1 x 1	3/9

SASH FRAME & SASH MATERIAL
Pages 186-187.

Number for code	Size in inches	Deal per foot
1570	4 x 2	15/-
1571	3 1/2 x 1 1/2	10/6
1572	3 1/2 x 1 1/2	8/9
1573	2 x 2	8/-
1573a	2 1/2 x 2	9/-
1574	2 1/2 x 2	10/-
1575	2 x 1 1/2	7/-
1576	2 x 1 1/2	6/-
1577	2	8/-
1578	1 1/2	7/-
1579	1 1/2	6/-
1580	2	8/-
1581	1 1/2	7/-
1582	1 1/2	6/-

SASH FRAME & SASH MATERIAL
Page 186-187.

Number for code	Size in inches	Deal per foot
1584	2 x 1 1/2	6/-
1585	2 x 1 1/2	5/-
1586	2 x 1	4/3
1587	2 x 1	3/6

If 1584 to 1587 as A tongued on edge, but overall width the same, add 1/- 100 feet, but if tongued added in width 2/- 100 feet extra.

Number for code	Size in inches	Deal per foot
1589	6 x 3	33/6
Pitchpine		52/6
1597	5 1/2 x 3	31/6
Pitchpine		49/-
1597	5 x 1	27/-
Pitchpine		45/6

Number for code	Size in inches	Deal per foot
1593	for 2	37/6
1594	1 1/2	31/3
1595	1 1/2	27/1
1597	4 1/2 x 1 1/2	8/9
1598	4 1/2 x 1	6/9
1599	4 1/2 x 1	5/6
1600	3 1/2 x 1	5/-
1602	4 x 1	5/9
1603	4 x 1	4/9
1603	1 x 1	4/9
1606	2 x 1	3/9
1608	1 x 1	5/6
1609	1 x 1	4/6
1610	1 x 1	5/9
1611	1 x 1	4/9
1612	1 x 1	5/-
1613	1 x 1	4/-
1615	1 x 1	2/3
1616	1 1/2 x 1	2/11
1617	1 x 1	2/3
1618	1 x 1	2/9
1620	1 1/2 x 1	11d
1622	5 x 1	2/3

DOOR FRAMING LININGS, Etc.
Page 188-189.

Number for code	Size in inches	Deal per foot
1610	4 1/2 x 1	29/-
1611	4 x 1	25/-
1612	3 1/2 x 1	22/-
1613	3 1/2 x 1	18/-
1615	4 1/2 x 1	29/-
1616	4 x 1	25/-

DOOR FRAMING LININGS, Etc.
Page 188-189.

Number for code	Size in inches	Deal per foot
1637	3 1/2 x 3	22/-
1638	3 1/2 x 2 1/2	18/-
1640	4 x 2	13/-
1641	3 x 2	10/6
1646	4 1/2 x 1 1/2	9/9
1647	5 1/2 x 1 1/2	11/6
1648	6 x 1 1/2	12/6
1649	4 1/2 x 1 1/2	12/9
1650	5 1/2 x 1 1/2	14/6
1651	6 x 1 1/2	15/6
1652	4 1/2 x 1	8/6
1653	5 1/2 x 1	8/6
1655	3 x 2 1/2	22/-
1656	3 x 3	25/-
1657	3 1/2 x 2 1/2	24/-
1658	3 1/2 x 3	28/-
1659	3 x 1 1/2	8/-
1660	4 x 1 1/2	10/6
1661	2 1/2 x 1	4/9
1662	2 1/2 x 1	4/3
1663	1 1/2 x 1	2/6
1664	2 x 1	3/-
1665	2 x 1	3/6
1666	1 1/2 x 1	3/-
1667	2 x 1	4/-
1668	1 1/2 x 1	3/6
1669	2 x 1	3/3
1670	1 1/2 x 1	2/9
1671	2 1/2 x 1	3/9
1672	1 1/2 x 1	3/3
1674	2 x 1	3/3
1675	1 1/2 x 1	2/9
1677	1 x 1	3/3
1678	1 1/2 x 1	2/9
1680	1 x 1	2/6
1681	1 x 1	2/9
1682	1 1/2 x 1	3/3
1684	2 x 1	3/3
1685	1 1/2 x 1	2/9

DOOR STUFF & HAT OR HOOK RAILS.

Page 190.

Number for code	Size in inches	Deal per foot
1687	4 x 1 1/2	10/6
1688	4 x 1 1/2	12/6
1689	4 x 1 1/2	15/6
1690	4 x 2	16/6
1692	4 x 1 1/2	11/-
1692	4 x 1 1/2	13/-

All sizes given for planed or worked moulding and timbers are nominal. The finished sizes are slightly less. All prices quoted are for our ordinary quality. Selected quality mouldings for paintwork about 10% extra. Selected for varnish-work about 25% extra (also state quality required). All prices are for Deal unless otherwise stated, but we sometimes have a special kind of Hardwood—see remarks on page 197. Prices about 15% or 20% extra if in stock. Prices for any patterns to any kind of wood quoted on application.

Hardwood prices do not refer to any special Hardwood that a customer might select, but we can quote for mouldings worked in any hardwood. For Picture and Dado Mouldings prepared for Electric Cables, also Electric Casings, see index.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 1.

SPOUTING (GUTTERS).

	(Page 192.)	Deal.
3800	3 x 2	15/-
3801	4 x 3	25/-
3802	5 x 3	31 3

MOULDING CASES. (Page 192.)

3806	4 x 1	12 6
3808	4 x 1	12 6

BOLECTION AND VARIOUS MOULDINGS.

	(Page 192.)	Deal
3810	2 1/2 x 1	5 6
3811	2 1/2 x 1	6/-
3812	3 x 1	6 6
3815	2 1/2 x 1 1/2	8/-
3816	3 x 1 1/2	9 6
3817	2 x 1	7 6
3820	2 x 1	5
3823	3 x 1	6 6

MOULDED BALCONY AND STAIR BALUSTERS.

	(Page 193.)	Deal.
3842	2 x 2	12 6
3843	1 1/2 x 1 1/2	11/-
3844	1 1/2 x 1 1/2	10/-

No 3844 is intended to show a baluster which is easy to paint when fixed for balcony or for ordinary stairs.

MANTEL-PIECE MOULDINGS.

Or suitable for other purposes. (Page 193.)

3846	9 x 3	96/-
3847	9 x 3	100/-

Plinth or base block mouldings usually stocked in 2 ft. lengths, to cut;

Two 12 in. pieces, or three 8 in. pieces. Few longer also kept in stock.

3848	3 1/2 x 1 1/2	8 6
3849	4 x 1 1/2	10 6
3850	5 x 1 1/2	12 6

COFFIN MOULDING AND SUITABLE FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

Pattern No. p. 193	Size.	Deal Per 100-ft.	Pitchpine Per 100-ft.	Elm or other hardwood, see page 197. Per 100-ft.	Oak Per 100-ft.	Pattern No. p. 193	Size.	Deal Per 100-ft.	Pitchpine Per 100-ft.	Elm or other hardwood, see page 197. Per 100-ft.	Oak Per 100-ft.
3825	1 x 3	4 7	5 6	6 5	7 4	3834	2 x 1	3/-	3 7	4 2	4 9
3826	1 x 3	2 6	3 11	3 3	4/-	3835	2 1/2 x 1	3 7	4 4	5 1	5 10
3827	1 1/2 x 3	2 3	2 8	3 1	3 6	3836	1 1/2 x 3	2 2	2 7	3/-	3 5
3828	2 x 3	2 9	3 4	3 11	4 6	3837	2 x 3	2 6	3/-	3 6	4/-
3829	3 x 3	4 1	4 11	5 9	6 7	3838	2 1/2 x 3	2 11	3 6	4 1	4 8
3830	2 x 3	3/-	3 7	4 2	4 9	3839	3 x 3	3 4	4/-	4 8	5 4
3832	2 x 3	3/-	3 7	4 2	4 9	3840	2 1/2 x 3	2 9	3 4	3 11	4 6
3833	2 1/2 x 3	3 7	4 4	5 1	5 10	3841	2 1/2 x 3	3 2	3 9	4 4	4 11

CABINET MOULDINGS. (Designs Page 194.)

No.	Size.	Deal.	Special White wood or Light Satin.	Oak.	Light Mahogany or Red Walnut.	No.	Size.	Deal.	Special White wood or Light Satin.	Oak.	Light Mahogany or Red Walnut.
3850	1 1/2 x 8	2 6	2 9	3 6	4 3	3864	1 1/2 x 8	3 6	4/-	5/-	4 10
3852	1 1/2 x 8	1 11	2 2	3/-	3 9	3866	1 x 8	6/-	6 9	7 9	8 3
3852a	1 1/2 x 8	2 2	2 5	3 4	4 3	3868	1 1/2 x 8	8/-	9/-	9 9	12/-
3852b	1 1/2 x 8	2 6	2 10	4/-	5/-	3869	1 1/2 x 8	4/-	5 3	5 8	6 9
3852c	2 x 8	2 11	3 4	4 6	5 9	3870	1 1/2 x 8	3 6	3 9	4 6	4 10
3852d	2 1/2 x 8	3 6	4/-	5 6	7/-	3871	1 1/2 x 8	3/-	4 3	4 1	4 6
3852e	2 1/2 x 8	4 3	4 11	6 9	8 6	3872	1 1/2 x 8	3 6	4/-	4 6	4 10
3854	2 1/2 x 8	5/-	6/-	8/-	10/-	3873	1 1/2 x 8	3 6	4/-	4 6	4 10
3858	2 1/2 x 8	3/-	3 4	4 3	4 10	3874	1 x 8	4 6	5 3	5 8	6 4
3859	2 1/2 x 8	3/-	3 4	4 3	4 10	3879	1 1/2 x 8	6 5	7 1	9/-	10 6
3860	1 x 8	3 6	3 9	5/-	-	3880	1 1/2 x 8	4 1	4 6	6/-	6 4
3861	1 1/2 x 8	3/-	3 4	4 3	4 6	3882	1 1/2 x 8	4 1	4 6	4 10	6 4
3862	1 1/2 x 8	3/-	3 4	4 3	4 6	3883	2 1/2 x 8	12/-	14/-	19/-	20/-
3863	1 1/2 x 8	3/-	3 4	4 3	4 6	3886	1 1/2 x 8	6 6	7 3	9/-	10 6

F 3950A to 3990A shown in sundry places on Pages 192 to 194 may not always be in stock. We show them as designs for any size. Prices would vary according to quantity required, which kindly state. Also we could work them in any kind of soft or hardwood.

Special Whitewood is a special American Whitewood, not "Canary" Dark Satin Walnut will be about 15% extra to Light Satin

PICTURE MOULDS, ETC.

Nos. 3888-3902 Picture Moulds are kept in a large number of sizes (patterns are to show approximate design only; the sizes and pattern would vary considerably), and the prices for all patterns are approximately as follows, but would depend upon the quantity ordered. Special quotation for large lines or to any special pattern.

The lengths would be chiefly 10 to 14 ft. We do not guarantee all 12 ft. Sometimes we have a lot of short material 2 ft. to 4 ft. 6 in. long which we can supply about 10% cheaper.

Price per 144 ft. :-

Width	Deal	Oak (Plain)	Oak (Figd.)	Satin Walnut	Black Walnut	Maple Veneered
1 in.	3 9	7/-	8 3	7 6	13/-	-
1 1/2 in.	4/-	7 6	8 9	8 -	19/-	-
2 in.	4 3	8 9	10 -	9 -	21 -	-
2 1/2 in.	5 -	10 6	12 -	10 9	23 6	-
3 in.	6 -	13 6	15 6	13 -	28 -	11 6
3 1/2 in.	8 -	15 9	19 6	17 -	32 6	15 6
4 in.	10 -	20 -	24 -	21 -	34 -	19 -
4 1/2 in.	12 -	28 -	31 -	27 -	45 -	26 -

Lighter Satin Walnut about 10% less than Dark Satin Walnut quoted above.

GILT SLIPS.

Price per 84 ft. - Flat or Bevelled 1/2 in 5/-, 1 in 5 9. Burnished Hollow 1/2 in 6/-, 1 in 6 9.

PICTURE BACKS. - Regular 10 in. x 5 in. white deals -

8d. per ft. run cut up to 25 ex 1 in. deal

9d. " " " " 28 " "

Or we have a cheap line generally in stock, thickness varying 1/2 in. to 1 in. thick - 4 in. to 7 in. wide, length 10 in. up to 10 in. mixed, not selected. 2/- per 100 square feet. Selected lengths 2 ft. up to 4 ft. (every six inches) and selected widths. Cut 15 ex 3 in. deal - 3 in. 3/3, 6 in. 4/-, 7 in. 4/3, 8 in. 4 6 too sq. ft.

WOOD PRESSED CARVING.

No.	Size	Whitewood	Oak, Walnut, Mahogany	No.	Size	Oak, Walnut, Mahogany
3930	1 1/2 x 1 1/2	-	50/- per 100 ft.	3944	1 1/2 x 1 1/2	100/- per 100 ft.
3931	2 x 2	-	29 3	3945	2 x 2	16 9
3932	1 1/2 x 2	-	22 -	3946	1 1/2 x 2	21 -
3933	2 x 2	-	26 -	3947	1 1/2 x 2	25 -
3935	1 1/2 x 1 1/2	-	37 6	3948	1 1/2 x 2	21 -
3936	1 1/2 x 2	-	37 6	3949	1 1/2 x 2	37 -
3937	1 1/2 x 2	-	12 6	3950	2 1/2 x 2	27 6
3938	1 1/2 x 2	-	12 6	3951	1 1/2 x 2	30 -
3939	1 1/2 x 2	-	12 6	3952	1 1/2 x 2	35 -
3940	3 1/2 x 2	50/-	75 -	3943	1 1/2 x 2	16 -
3941	1 1/2 x 2	-	25 -	3953	1 1/2 x 2	33 3
3942	1 1/2 x 2	-	30 -			

MACHINE CARVED MOULDINGS.

No.	Yellow Pine	Oak	Mahogany and Black Walnut	No.	Yellow Pine	Oak	Mahogany and Black Walnut
3950	13 6	14 6	18 4	3970	29 3	-	43 9
3951	9 6	9 6	11 3	3974	41 3	-	51 -
3952	26 3	42 -	-	3972	17 6	23 6	29 2
3953	29 3	49 -	58 4	3976	40 9	41 -	55 6
3956	35 -	35 -	55 6	3977	24 3	-	34 -
3955	52 6	58 6	64 2	3980	24 3	-	34 -
3958	29 3	-	43 9	3982	14 6	-	19 6

Whitewood, pine, and satin walnut (unless already quoted in these woods) can be supplied in a large number of above sizes and patterns for 10% to 20% less than oak, walnut and mahogany, according to quantity and pattern required. Other sizes can be supplied in similar patterns to those shown on Page 169. Patterns on Page 169 are approximate designs as the patterns may alter slightly. If the pattern you require is not shown, refer us to the nearest pattern, and state what size and alteration is required.

HAND CARVED TRUSSES, FOR SIDEBOARDS, BOOKCASES, COUNTERS, ETC.

(We reserve the right to vary the design slightly).

PRICES PER DOZEN

No. 3924

No. 3925

Width	Projection	Length	Deal	Oak or Mahogany	Deal	Oak or Mahogany
1 1/2 in.	2 in.	7 in.	5 -	9 6	6 -	12 -
2 in.	2 1/2 in.	9 in.	5 6	11 -	7 -	14 -
2 1/2 in.	2 in.	7 in.	6 -	11 -	7 6	14 -
2 1/2 in.	2 in.	9 in.	6 6	13 -	7 6	15 -
3 in.	2 1/2 in.	7 in.	6 6	13 6	7 6	15 -
3 in.	2 1/2 in.	9 in.	7 -	14 -	8 6	17 -
3 in.	3 1/2 in.	10 in.	9 6	15 -	9 -	18 -
4 in.	4 in.	12 in.	11 -	21 -	10 -	21 -



No. 3924 No. 3925

Special prices for larger quantities.

No.	Width	Projection	Length	Birch	Oak	Mahogany or Walnut
3926	2 1/2 in.	2 in.	11 1/2 in.	16 -	22 -	22 -
3927	1 in.	2 1/2 in.	12 in.	21 -	24 -	26 -



No. 3926 No. 3927

MANTEL PIECE BRACKETS.



Nos. 3925-9-7-8.

- No. 3925—9 in. × 4 in. × 4½ in. face 7/9 doz.
 „ 3926—9 in. × 4 in. × 4½ in. „ 8/9 „
 Band sawn and cleaned up.
 No. 3927—9 in. × 3 in. × 4½ in. face 6/6 doz.
 „ 3928—9 in. × 3 in. × 4½ in. „ 6/- „

Moulded with the grain reverse way to 3925 and 3926
 Nos. 3927 and 3928 can be supplied in the long
 lengths 2ft. and upwards prices quoted in Mouldings,
 Nos. 3846, 3847, 3950a, and 3998a. page 198.

Picture Rails for electric cables. Dado Rails can also be prepared for cables.

PICTURE RAILS, PLATE RACK, ETC.

Price per 100 ft. :—

No.	Size.	Deal.	Hardwood.
3910	3 × 1	12 6	16 -
3911	2½ × 1½	12 6	16 -

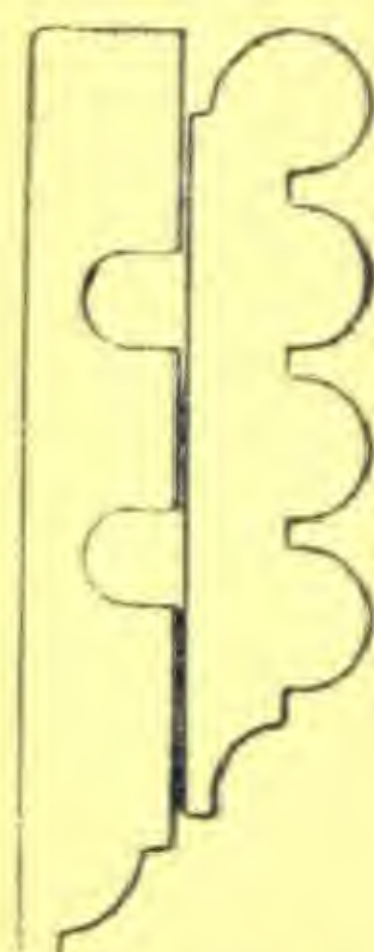
See remarks Page 197.

No. 3915 Dentil Moulding, 5d. per foot
 (deal).

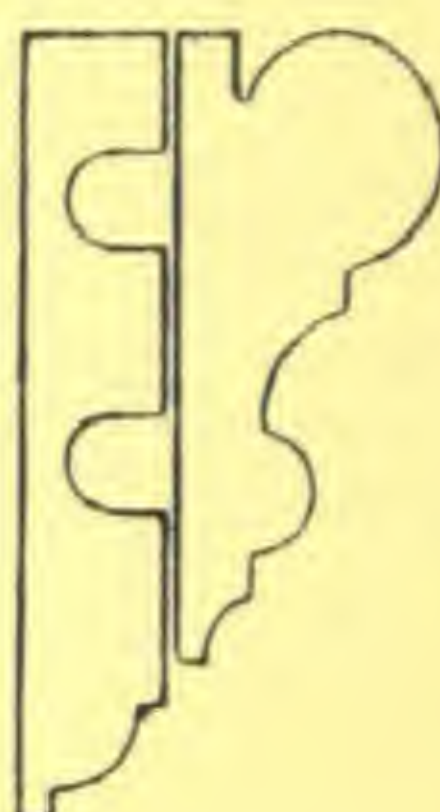
Plate Rack, 1½d. per foot extra.

Spindles and Capping, 5d. per foot extra

No. 3920 Dentil Moulding, 5d. per foot
 (deal).



No. 3910



No. 3911

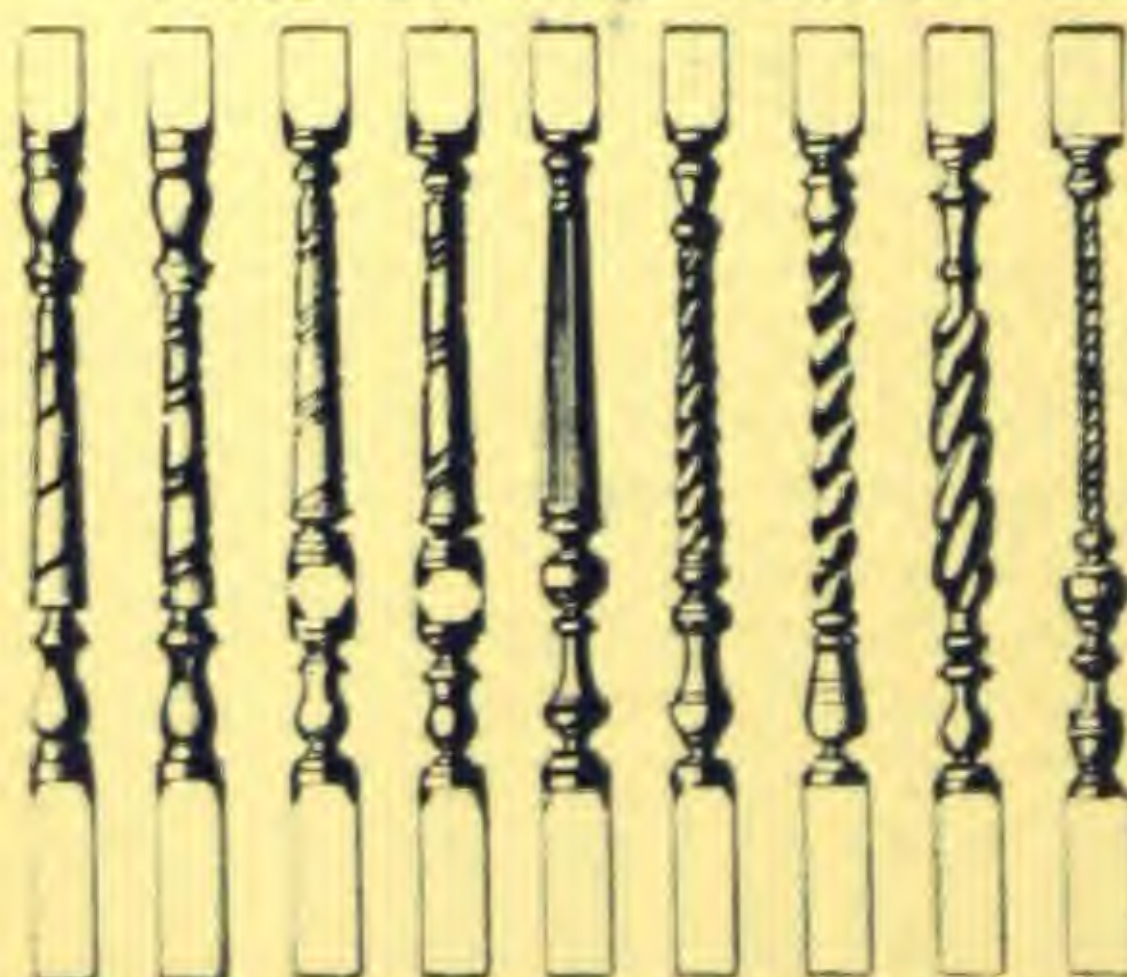


No. 3920



No. 3915

TWISTED AND FLUTED BALUSTERS.



3929-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-3937

All 3 ft. long
 with
 top square 5 in
 turning 22 in
 bottom square
 9 in.

Prices for
 special size
 turning on
 application.

Hall Door No. 115
 omitted from
 door section.
 Top portion for
 glass (as Sec.
 S, Page 11).

Bottom panel bolection moulded and raised planted
 panel (as Sec. P, Page 11).

6ft. 8in. × 2ft. 8in. × 2in.	..	..	..	14/6
6ft. 10in. × 2ft. 10in. × 2in.	..	..	..	16/-
7ft. × 3ft. × 2in.	..	..	..	17/-



No. 115.

FENCING.

OPEN PALING FENCING (Angle Pales).

OPEN PALING FENCING (Flat Pales).

SPECIFICATION No. 1.—Paling Fencing as No. 4021, Posts (D), 4×3 , 2 Horizontal Angle Rails (C), as No. 4023, Angle Palings (E), approximate size placed 2 in. apart and pointed.

SPECIFICATION No. 2.—Paling Fencing as No. 4021, Posts (D) 4×3 , 2 Horizontal Angle Rails (C), as No. 4023; Angle Palings $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. apart (E), approximate size, 2 in. by $\frac{3}{4}$ angled.

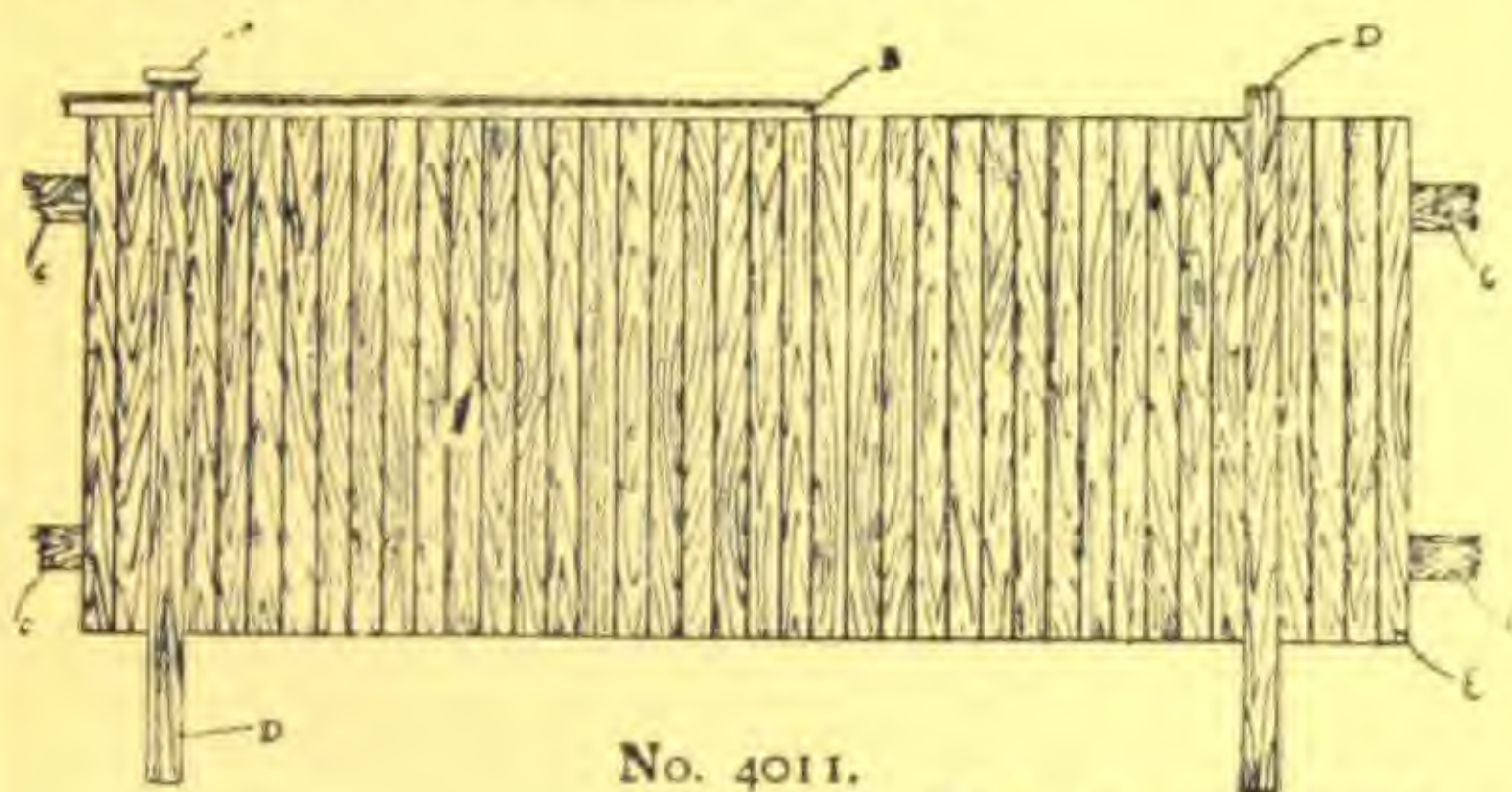
SPECIFICATION No. 3.—Paling Fencing as No. 4021, Posts (D) 4×3 , 2 Horizontal Angle Rails (C) No. 4023; 3 in. by $\frac{3}{4}$ in., Flat Palings (3 in. apart) pointed.

SPECIFICATION No. 4.—Paling Fencing as No. 4021, Posts (D), 4×3 , 2 Horizontal Rails (C) as No. 4023, $3 \times \frac{5}{8}$, Flat Palings (2 in. apart) pointed as in Design No. 4021.

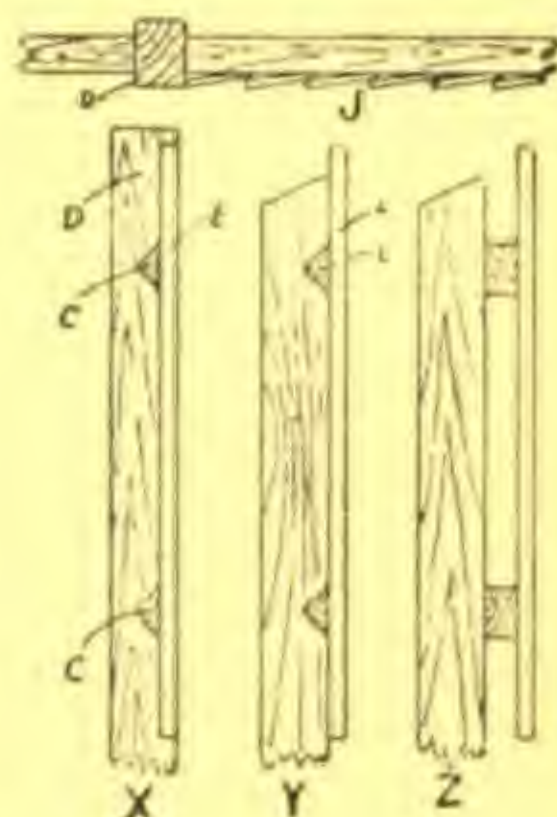
SPECIFICATION No. 5.—Paling Fencing as No. 4021, Posts (D) 4×3 , 2 Horizontal Rails (C) as No. 4023, $3 \times \frac{7}{8}$, Flat Palings (3 in. apart), pointed as in Design No. 4021.

SPECIFICATION No. 6.—Paling Fencing as No. 4021, Posts (D) 4×3 , 2 Horizontal Rails (C) as No. 4023, $3 \times \frac{7}{8}$ Flat Palings ($1\frac{1}{2}$ in. apart), pointed as in Design No. 4021.

Prices quoted are at per yard run of Fencing for Deal. Material sawn only, each with 2 Horizontal Rails.



No. 4011.



CLOSE BOARD FENCING.

SPECIFICATION No. 7.—Fencing as No. 4011, Posts (D) 4×3 , 2 Horizontal Rails (C) as No. 4023; $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Boarding 4 or 5 in. our option as to width.

SPECIFICATION No. 8.—Exactly as No. 7, only boards tapered in thickness $\frac{1}{2}$ in. one edge to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. on other side (see section J).

CLOSE BOARD FENCING EXTRAS (Deal).

Deal Capping on Close Board Fencing size 2 in. \times 1 in. grooved and bevelled about $4\frac{1}{2}$ d. per yard run extra. 2 in. \times $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. from 6d. yard run extra.

Caps (A) on Top Post to stand above Fencing and to match Capping 5 in. \times 4 in., about 1/- each. 6 in. \times 5 in. \times $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., about $1\frac{1}{4}$ each.

Horizontal Gravel Board to fix at ground level, 4 in. \times $\frac{5}{8}$ in., about $\frac{3}{4}$ d. foot. 5 in. \times $\frac{7}{8}$ in., about 1d. foot.

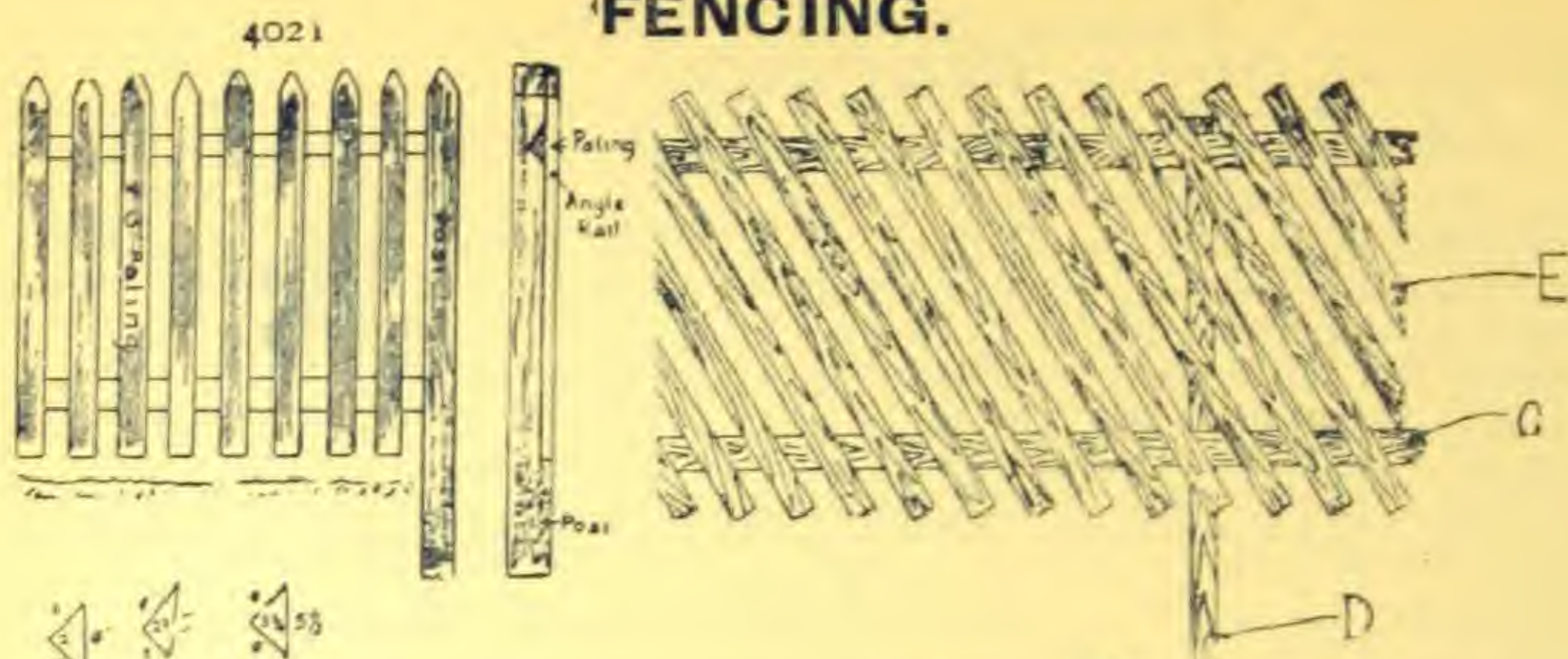
For extra size Posts add percentage on to cost of Fence, or apply for Special Price to your Specification.

If our Specifications do not meet your case, we shall be pleased to quote for Fencing to special details, or in any other Woods, such as Larch, Pitchpine or Jarrah.

Prices for Gates or Fancy Gates (see pages 144 to 150) on application, stating size and quantity required.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

FENCING.



4022 4023 4024

4025.

Palings or close board- ing.	Posts average length.	Specification No. 1 or 3.			Specification No. 2, 4, or 5.			Specification No. 6, 7, or 8.		
		Distance of Posts apart.			Distance of Posts apart.			Distance of Posts apart.		
		12ft.	10ft.	8ft.	12ft.	10ft.	8ft.	12ft.	10ft.	8ft.
3ft.	4ft. 6in.	1/2	1/2 1/2	1/3	1/4	1/4 1/2	1/5	1/7	1/7 1/2	1/8
3ft. 6in.	5ft.	1/3 1/2	1/4	1/4 1/2	1/6	1/6 1/2	1/7	1/9	1/10	1/10 1/2
4ft.	5ft. 6in.	1/4 1/2	1/5	1/6	1/7	1/7 1/2	1/8 1/2	1/11	1/11 1/2	2/0 1/2
4ft. 6in.	6ft.	1/6	1/6 1/2	1/7	1/8 1/2	1/9	1/10	2/1 1/2	2/2	2/2 1/2
5ft.	6ft. 6in.	1/7	1/8	1/9	1/10	1/11	2/-	2/4	2/5	2/5 1/2
5ft. 6in.	7ft.	1/8 1/2	1/9 1/2	1/10 1/2	2/0 1/2	2/1 1/2	2/2 1/2	2/6	2/7	2/8
6ft.	7ft. 6in.	1/9 1/2	1/10	1/11	2/1 1/2	2/2	2/2 1/2	2/7 1/2	2/8	2/9

Selected Quality 10% extra.

If Angle Rails are heavier as No. 4024, add 1 1/2 d. yard to any of above prices.

No. 4025 " 4d. " " "

If Posts are heavier, add extras as follows over 4 in. x 3 in. in above Specification (approximate) :—5 x 3, 4% ; 6 x 3 or 4 x 4, 7% ; 7 x 3 or 5 x 4, 10% ; 6 x 4, 15% ; 7 x 4, 20% extra to the value of Fencing shewn above.

Extra for Creosoting by Dipping (Dark Colour), 20% on to previous prices of Timber only.

Extra for Creosoting by Force at 120 lbs. pressure to force the Creosote right into the Timber (dark colour), 30% on.

Extra for 1 coat of our Light Brown Preservative CARBOJEN (registered) instead of Dark Creosote, 25% on.

Extra for Notching Posts as section Y, rails run right through on face of posts

Distance of posts apart.

8ft. 10ft. 12ft.

1d. 3/4d. 1/2d. yard

Extra for Tenoning Rails and Morticing Posts as section X, so that rails will stand back far enough for the posts to act as palings. The morticing if preferred can be done so as to bring rails and posts flush (please specify which you prefer)

2d. 1 1/2d. 1 1/4d. "

If as Z, no morticing, tenoning, or notching required, therefore no extra charge. Rails are nailed direct on to posts.

Where Fencing is required, **planed for painting**, the price would be about 20% extra.

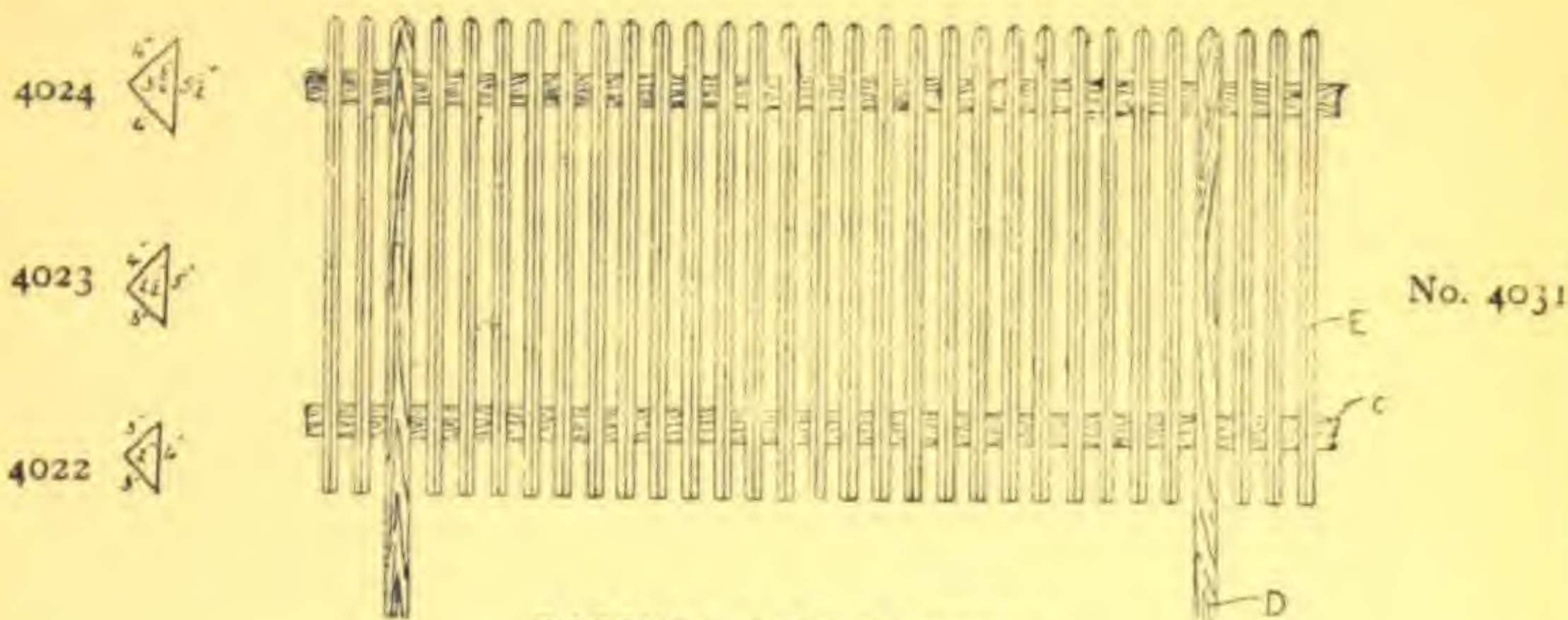
Fencing as Design No. 4025 same price as No. 4021, Specification 1 to 6, i.e., it is the same description of fence, only the palings fixed on the slant.

Sawn Oak Fencing can be supplied at approximately double the price of Deal in any of the sizes or specifications.

Cleft Oak Close Boarding (lapped) sawn oak Rails and Posts double the price of Deal with further addition of 5% for cleft palings.

When preparing your order or further enquiry, please read our specifications very carefully, and set down clearly what you require. This will prevent mistakes and save delay.

ARRIS (Angle) RAIL. PALING FENCE (Triangular Pales.)



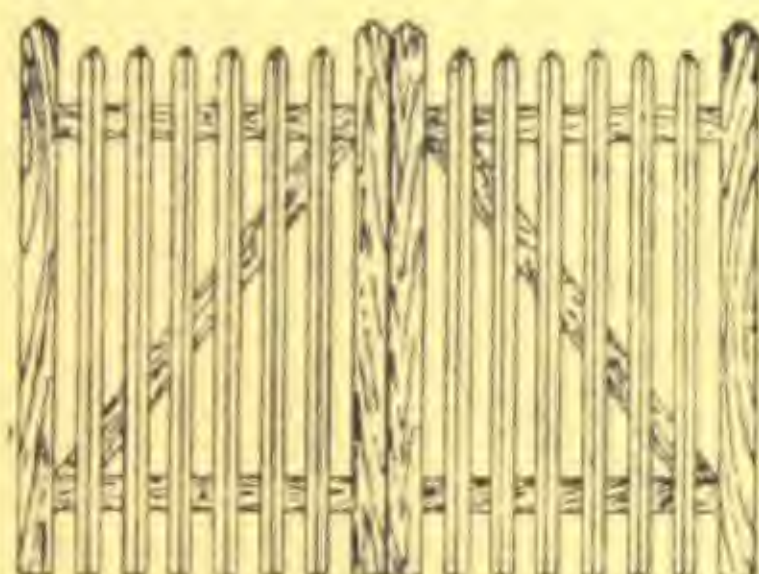
PALINGS FOR FENCING.

	2ft. to 5ft.	3ft. to 5ft.	3ft. to 5ft.	100ft. run	Pointed on top.	Creosoted by dipping.	Creosoted under pressure.
BEVELLED FENCE RAIL.	2/2	2/7	2/11		3d. 100ft. extra.	9d. 100ft. extra.	11d. 100ft. extra.

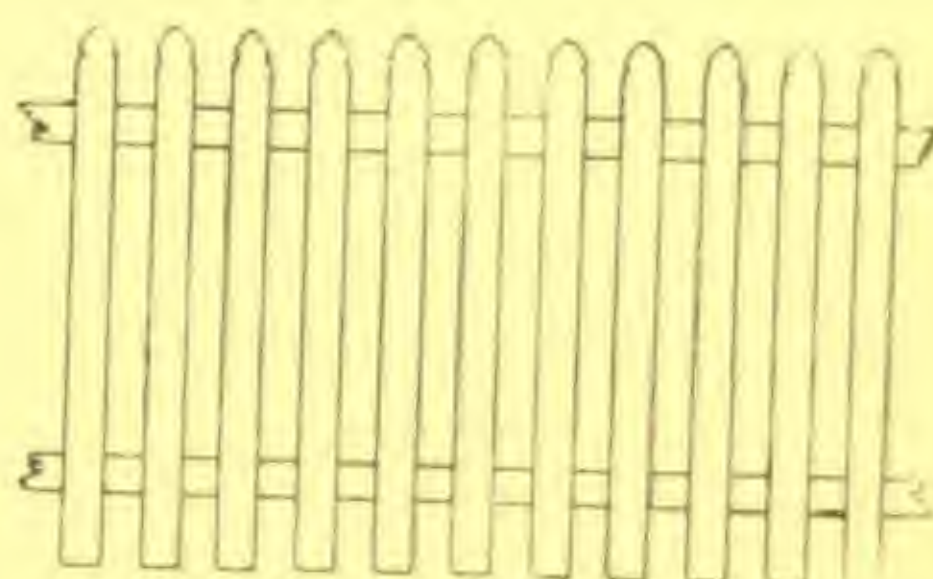


No. 4036

If you prefer Rail only bevelled on top as No. 4036, kindly state.



No. 4032



No. 4037

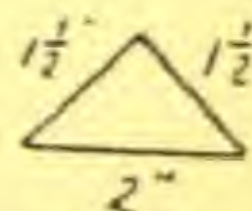
These palings are usually even foot lengths, but we generally have some 2 ft. 6 in., 3 ft. 6 in., 4 ft. 6 in. in stock. Ornamental Top Palings, as No. 4037, sawn on top only, extra 1/- per 100 palings over pointed tops.

5 ft. 6 in. to 7 ft. Angle Palings :—1/- 100ft. run.

Approximate Size.

SHORT POSTS—2 ft. to 8 ft. (as required).

Approximate Section



3in. x 3in... 9/3 100ft. run Bevelled or pointed on top
4in. x 2in... 8/3 " for about 9d. 100 ft. extra.

4in. x 3in... 12/6 " Creosoted by dipping, 20% extra. 4038

5in. x 3in... 16/6 " Creosoted by force, 30% extra.

7in. x 3in... 21/- "

ANGLE RAIL.—As No. 4022 : 6/- 100 ft. ; No. 4023 : 7/9 100 ft. ; No. 4024 : 11/9 100 ft.

Prices quoted are Carriage Paid to some stations (choosing our own route) on large quantities. Trade discount on application.

When ordering posts give us an option where possible of several sizes, to average to your size required. Also posts are usually to the even foot. Sometimes it is an advantage to have part of the posts a little longer than the majority in awkward places, soft ground, etc.

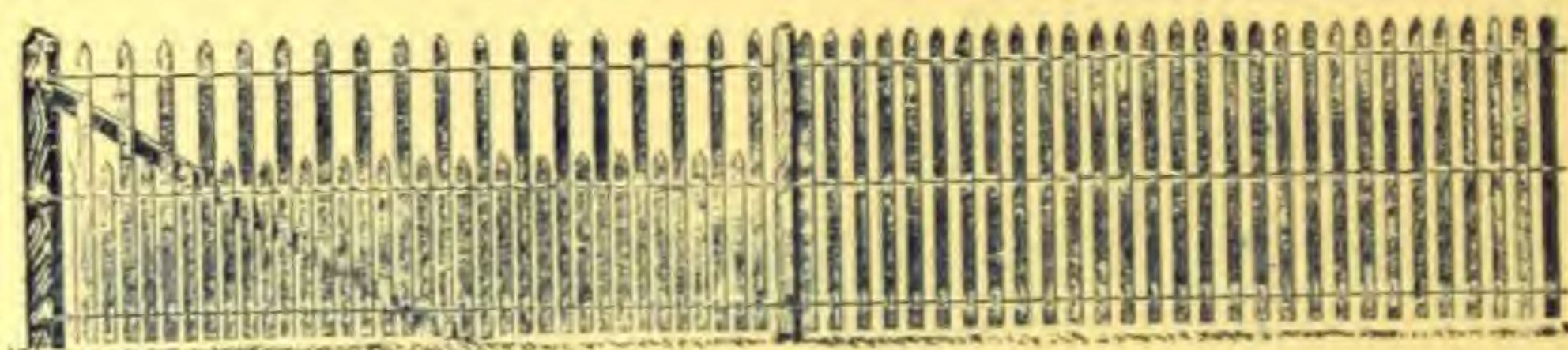
FENCING WITH FLAT SAWN PITCHPINE PALES.

No. 4031.

No. 4032.

Alternate Pales full height of Fence. All Pales full height of Fence.

Prices per Yard (including Posts).



Height of Fence	2ft. 6in.	3ft.	3ft. 6in.	4ft.	4ft. 6in.	5ft.	5ft. 6in.	6ft.
Fence No. 4031								
Pales 5in. apart	9½d.	10½d.	11½d.	1/1¼	1/2¼	1/4¼	1/5¼	1/10
" 3in. "	11½d.	1/0½	1/2¼	1/4	1/5¼	1/8½	1/9½	2/2¼
" 2in. "	1/1¼	1/3	1/4¼	1/7	1/9	2/0¼	2/1¼	2/7¼
" 1½in. "	1/2¼	1/4¼	1/7	1/9	1/11¼	2/2¼	2/3¼	2/11¼
Fence No. 4032.								
Pales 3in. apart	—	1/1¼	1/2¼	1/4¼	1/5¼	1/7	1/8	1/9½
" 2in. "	—	1/3¼	1/5	1/7	1/8½	1/10	1/11	2/1¼
" 1½in. "	—	1/4¼	1/7	1/9	1/10¼	2/0¼	2/1¼	2/4¼

The Pales in this fencing are of pitchpine 2in. wide by ¾in. thick, neatly sawn and pointed, and the wires are the same as used for our Cleft Chestnut Paling. The posts are of red (yellow) deal.

There are two lines of wire to Fence No. 4032 up to 4ft. high, and three lines to all greater heights of this fence.

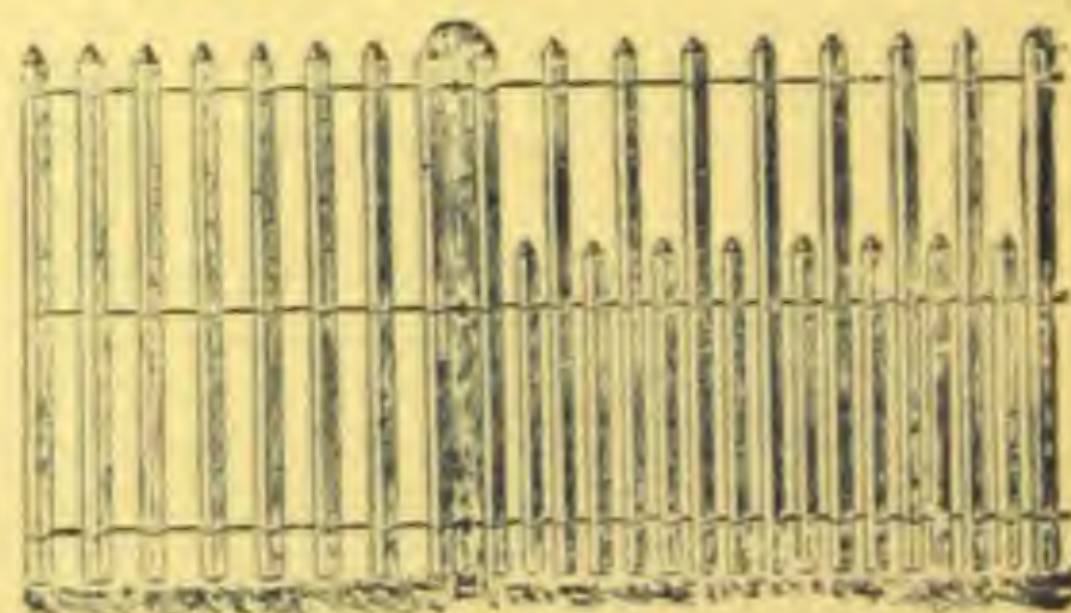
The Pales can be planed for painting if required. Price on application.

WITH TRIANGULAR SAWN OAK PALES.

Prices per Yard (including posts 9 ft. apart).

The Pales of this fence are of oak, about 2in. wide on face, neatly sawn and pointed, while the wires are the same as used for our Cleft Chestnut Paling. There are two lines of wire to Fence No. 4033 up to 4ft. high, and three lines to all greater heights. The posts are of oak also.

For prices of Gates to match, see page 206.



No. 4033.

No. 4034.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

WITH TRIANGULAR SAWN OAK PALES—Con.

Height of Fence.	3ft.	3ft. 6in.	4ft.	4ft. 6in.	5ft.	6ft.
Fence No. 4033 ..						
Pales 5 in. apart ..	1/4 $\frac{1}{4}$	1/7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/9 $\frac{1}{2}$	2/2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2/4 $\frac{1}{4}$	3/4
" 3 in. ..	1/8 $\frac{1}{2}$	2/0 $\frac{1}{4}$	2/2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2/8	2/11 $\frac{1}{4}$	4/0 $\frac{1}{4}$
" 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ..	2/3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2/8	2/11 $\frac{3}{4}$	3/6	3/9 $\frac{3}{4}$	5/2
Fence No. 4034.						
Pales 3 in. apart ..	1/7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/11	2/1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2/4 $\frac{1}{2}$	2/6 $\frac{1}{2}$	3/4
" 2 in. ..	1/10 $\frac{1}{2}$	2/2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2/6	2/9	3/0 $\frac{3}{4}$	3/9 $\frac{3}{4}$
" 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ..	2/1 $\frac{1}{4}$	2/6	2/9	3/0 $\frac{1}{4}$	3/5	4/1 $\frac{3}{4}$
If without posts deduct	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.	1/-
Extra posts if required.						
Price each :—						
Intermediate post ..	9d.	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	1/0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/4 $\frac{3}{4}$	1/7	2/5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Straining post and strut	4/2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4/8 $\frac{1}{4}$	5/3	6/3 $\frac{1}{2}$	5/10	8/11

CLEFT CHESTNUT PALING.



No. 4041.—Every fourth Pale full height of Fence. Intermediates 2-in. less at top and 4-in. at bottom. Two lines of wire.

Prices per yard without Posts.					Prices per yard including Posts.			
Distance of pales apart :—								
Height.	5in.	3in.	2in.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	5in.	3in.	2in.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
2ft. 6in. ..	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.	11 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.	1/1 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	1/1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/3 $\frac{1}{2}$
3ft. 0in. ..	8 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.	1/0 $\frac{3}{4}$	1/3	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.	1/0 $\frac{3}{4}$	1/3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/5 $\frac{1}{2}$
3ft. 6in. ..	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.	11 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.	1/2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/5 $\frac{1}{4}$	1/-	1/2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1/5 $\frac{1}{4}$	1/8 $\frac{3}{4}$
4ft. 0in. ..	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.	1/1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/9	1/1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1/4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/7 $\frac{3}{4}$	2/0 $\frac{1}{4}$
4ft. 6in. ..	11 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.	1/2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1/7	1/10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/3 $\frac{1}{4}$	1/6 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/10 $\frac{1}{2}$	2/2 $\frac{1}{4}$
5ft. 0in. ..	1/1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1/5	1/9	2/1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1/5	1/9	2/1 $\frac{1}{4}$	2/6
5ft. 6in. ..	1/3 $\frac{3}{4}$	1/8	2/0 $\frac{1}{4}$	2/4 $\frac{3}{4}$	1/8	2/0 $\frac{1}{4}$	2/4 $\frac{1}{4}$	2/9
6ft. ..	1/5 $\frac{1}{4}$	1/10 $\frac{1}{2}$	2/4 $\frac{1}{4}$	2/10	1/10	2/3 $\frac{1}{4}$	2/9	3/2 $\frac{3}{4}$

Three-fourths of the Pales in this fence are clear of the ground, and those touching the ground are extra stout, well-grown ones. This increases its durability, and enables sheep to crop the grass close under it. These prices include round posts for placing 9-ft. apart, and one square straining post and strut per 100 yards.

For prices of additional posts see page 209.

Pales with blunt tops instead of points can be supplied for any of the fences on this page (if specially ordered) without extra charge.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

CLEFT CHESTNUT PALING—Con.

Pales reaching Top and Bottom of Fence alternately. Two lines of wire.

Prices per yard without Posts.					Prices per yard including Posts.			
Distance of pales apart:—								
Height.	5 in.	3 in.	2 in.	1½ in.	5 in.	3 in.	2 in.	1½ in.
2 ft. 6 in. ..	7½d.	9½d.	11d.	1 11¼	9½d.	11½d.	1 11¼	1 3¼
3 ft. 0 in. ..	7½d.	10d.	1 /—	1 2¼	9½d.	1 /—	1 /—	1 4¼
3 ft. 6 in. ..	8½d.	10¾d.	1 11¼	1 2¼	11d.	1 11¼	1 3¼	1 6¼
4 ft. 0 in. ..	10d.	1 0½	1 3¼	1 5¼	1 0¾	1 3¼	1 6	1 8¼
4 ft. 6 in. ..	11½d.	1 2¼	1 5¼	1 8	1 2½	1 5¼	1 8¼	1 11
5 ft. 0 in. ..	1 /—	1 3¼	1 7½	1 11	1 3¾	1 7½	1 11	2 2¼
5 ft. 6 in. ..	1 2¾	1 5¼	1 10	2 1¼	1 6¾	1 10¼	2 2	2 5¼
6 ft. 0 in. ..	1 4¾	1 9	2 2¼	2 7¼	1 9	2 1¼	2 6¼	2 11¼

All Pales are 6-in. less than the full height of the fence, and are set to reach the top and bottom alternately, as above.

These prices include round posts for placing 9-ft. apart, and one square straining post and strut per 100 yards.

For prices of additional posts, see page 209.

HAND AND FIELD GATES TO MATCH CLEFT CHESTNUT PALING.

Height of Fence	To match Chestnut Paling (or Pitchpine Paling)				To match Oak Paling (page 204)			
	Field gate 9-feet wide	Post for Do. with strut	Hand gate 3½-feet wide	Post for Do. with strut	Field gate 9-feet wide	Post for Do. with strut	Hand gate 3½-feet wide	Post for Do. with strut
2ft. 6in.	17/4	3/11¼	9/5½	3/1¾	23/7½	4/8¾	13/7¾	4/8¾
3ft. 0in.	17/10	4/2½	9/11¾	3/8	24/8	6/3½	14/2	5/3
3ft. 6in.	18/4	4/8¾	10/6	3/11¼	25/8½	6/10	14/8½	5/9¼
4ft. 0in.	18/10	4/11¾	11/0¼	4/2½	27/3½	7/4¼	15/9	6/3¼
4ft. 6in.	20 /—	5/9¼	11/6½	5/3	28/4	8/4¾	16/3¼	7/4¼
5ft. 0in.	21 /—	6/3½	12/7¼	5/9¼	29/5	8/11	17/4	8/4¼
5ft. 6in.	22 /—	6/10	13/1½	6/3½	30/5½	9/5½	18/4½	8/11
6ft. 0in.	23/1	7/10¼	14/2	7/4¼	31/6	10/6	19/5	9/11¼

Prices of gates include hangings for wood posts and slip bolt for padlock or latch.

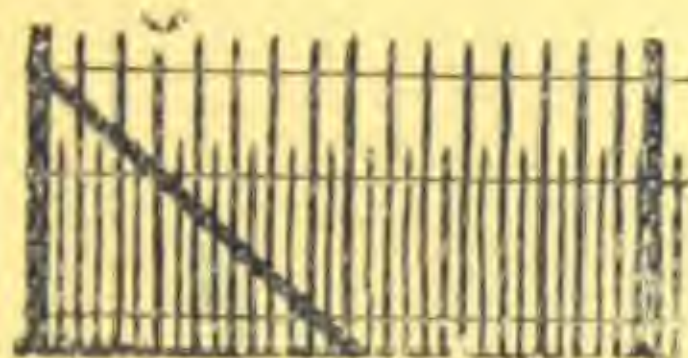
If Field Gate made in two leaves, with two sets of hangings, 5/3 extra.

If Field Gate 10-ft. wide, 1/2 extra.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

CLEFT CHESTNUT PALING.

Three lines of Wires.



This fence is of a light and ornamental appearance, and is particularly useful where it is desired to exclude small animals, such as dogs, hares, etc.

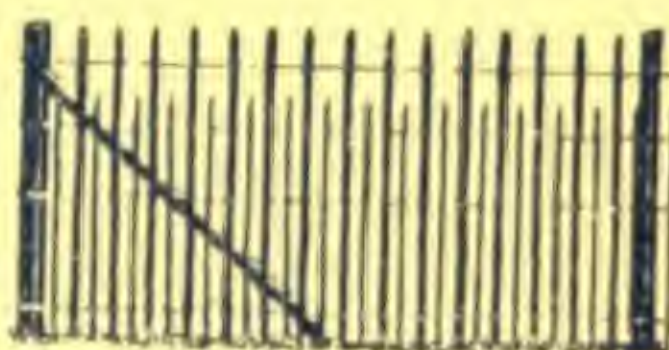
No. 4051

Prices per yard (including posts).

Prices per yard (without posts).

Pales apart. ft. in	3 in.	2 in.	1½ in.	3 in.	2 in.	1½ in.	Height of Short Pales
2 6	1/-	1/1¼	1/3¼	10d.	11½d.	1/1¼	1 ft. 6 in.
3 0	1/1¼	1/3	1/4¼	10½d.	1/0¼	1/2¼	2 ft.
3 6	1/2¼	1/4¼	1/7½	11½d.	1/2	1/4	2 ft. 6 in.
4 0	1/3¼	1/6	1/8½	1/0½	1/3	1/5¼	2 ft. 6 in.
4 6	1/5¼	1/9	2/0¼	1/2¼	1/5	1/8	3 ft.
5 0	1/7½	1/10¼	2/3¼	1/3¼	1/7	1/10½	3 ft.
6 0	2/1¼	2/6	2/10¼	1/8½	2/0¼	2/5½	4 ft.

This fence with the shortening of the alternate pales gives it a lighter appearance. It is very suitable for protecting gardens, pleasure grounds, etc., for stock, and also from trespassers.

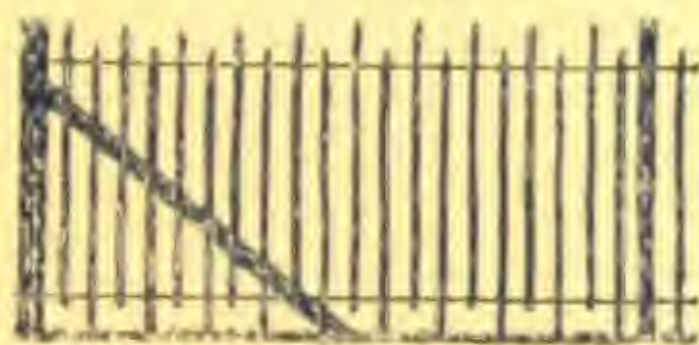


No. 4052

Prices per yard (including posts).

Prices per yard (without posts).

Height	Distance apart of Pales				Distance apart of Pales			
ft. in	5 in.	3 in.	2 in.	1½ in.	5 in.	3 in.	2 in.	1½ in.
3 6	1/2¼	1/4¼	1/7¼	1/9½	11½d.	1/2	1/3¼	1/6½
4 0	1/4	1/7	1/9¼	2/0¼	1/0¼	1/3¼	1/6½	1/9½
4 6	1/6	1/9½	2/0¼	2/4¼	1/2	1/5¼	1/8½	2/0¼
5 0	1/8	1/11	2/3	2/6½	1/3¼	1/7	1/10½	2/2¼
6 0	2/0¼	2/4¼	2/8½	3/1¼	1/7½	1/11¼	2/3¼	2/8½



Pales with blunt tops instead of points can be supplied without extra charge if specially ordered.

No. 4053.

Prices per yard (including posts).

Price per yd. without posts

Height of Fence.	Distance apart of pales.			Distance apart of pales.		
	3 in.	2 in.	1½ in.	3 in.	2 in.	1½ in.
3 ft. 6 in.	1/4	1/5¼	1/8¼	1/1¼	1/3	1/5¼
4 ft. 0 in.	1/5¼	1/7½	1/9¼	1/2¼	1/4¼	1/6¼
4 ft. 6 in.	1/7½	1/10	2/0¼	1/3¼	1/6½	1/9
5 ft. 0 in.	1/9¼	2/0¼	2/3	1/5¼	1/8¼	1/11
6 ft. 0 in.	2/2¼	2/7½	3/1¼	1/9½	2/3¼	2/9

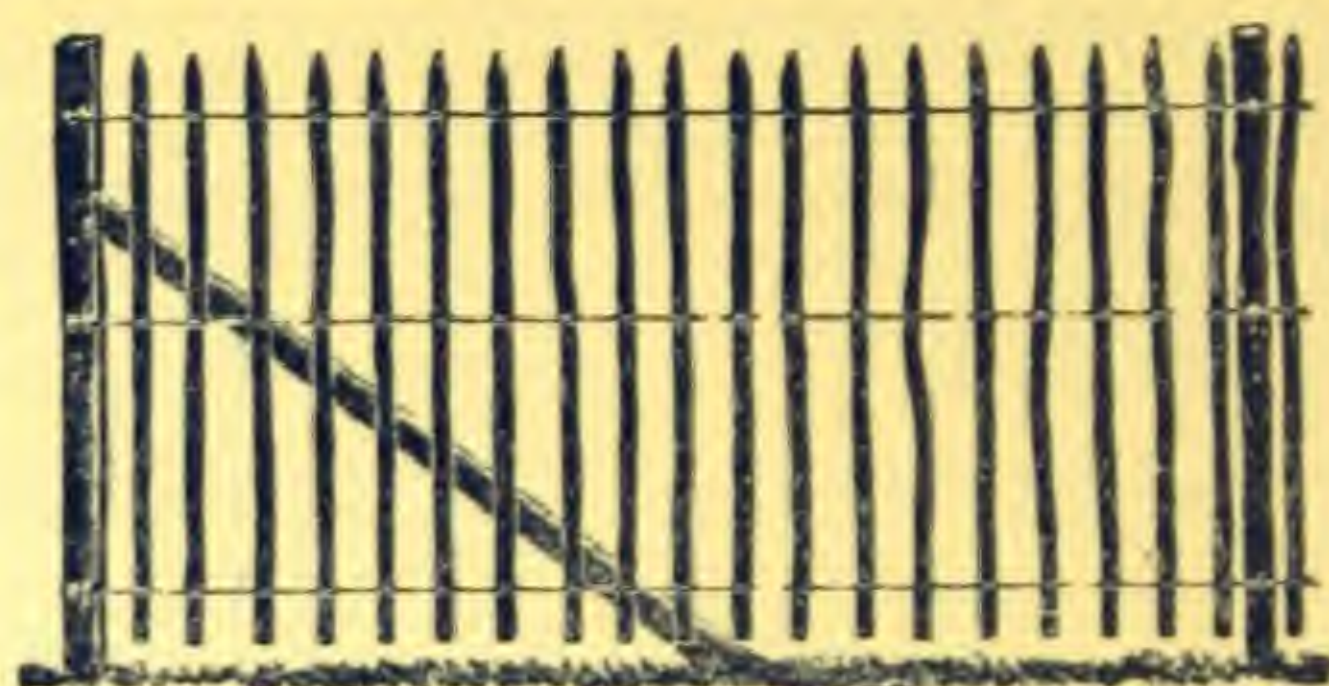
These prices include round posts for placing 9-ft. apart, and one square straining post and strut per 100 yards to each design.

For prices of additional posts, see page 209. Gates, see page 206.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

CLEFT CHESTNUT PALINGS.

Pales full height. Three lines of wire.



No. 4061

Prices per yard, including posts.

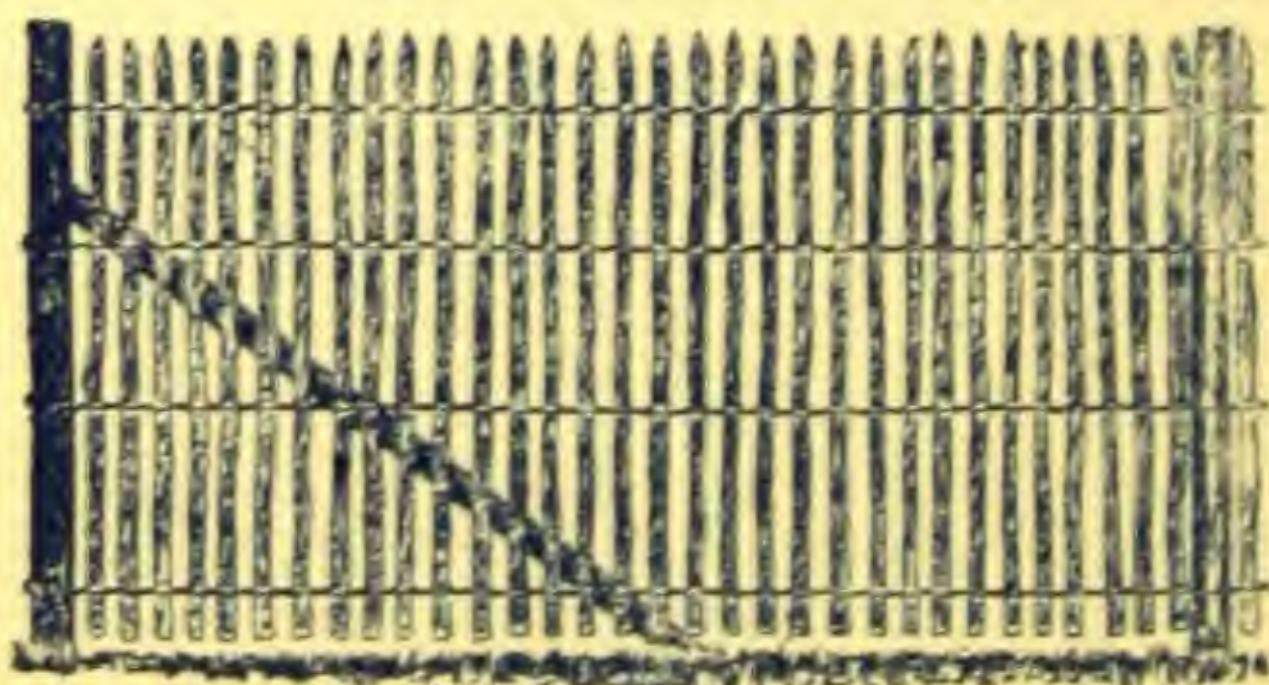
Prices per yd., without posts.

Height of Fence.	Distance apart of Pales.				Distance apart of Pales.			
	5in.	3in.	2in.	1½in.	5in.	3in.	2in.	1½in.
2ft. 6in.	11½d.	1/1¼	1/3½	1/5¼	9½d.	11½d.	1/1½	1/3¼
3ft.	1/0½	1/3	1/5½	1/8	10d.	1/0¼	1/2¼	1/5
3ft. 6in.	1/2½	1/5	1/7¾	1/10¼	11½d.	1/2¼	1/4¼	1/7½
4ft.	1/4	1/7	1/9¾	2/0¼	1/1	1/3¼	1/6¼	1/9½
4ft. 6in.	1/5½	1/9	2/0¾	2/4¼	1/0¾	1/5¼	1/9	2/0¼
5ft.	1/8¼	2/-	2/3½	2/7¼	1/4¼	1/8	1/11¼	2/3¼
5ft. 6in.	1/10½	2/2¾	2/8	3/1¼	1/6¼	1/10½	2/3¼	2/9
6ft.	2/1¾	2/7	3/0¼	3/7½	1/8½	2/1¼	2/7	3/2½

These prices include round posts for placing 9-ft. apart, and one square straining post and strut per 100 yards.

For prices of additional posts, see page 209. For Gates to match, see page 206.

Pales full height. Four lines of wire.



No. 4062.

This makes a particularly strong and rigid fence, the four lines of wire holding the pales tightly at short intervals. This fence can be confidently recommended against heavy stock; and also makes an excellent boundary fence, provided the pales are placed sufficiently close to afford no foothold between them.

Pales with blunt tops instead of points can be supplied without extra charge if specially ordered.

Prices per yard, including posts.

Prices per yd., without posts.

Height of Fence.	Distance apart of Pales.				Distance apart of Pales.			
	5in.	3in.	2in.	1½in.	5in.	3in.	2in.	1½in.
3ft. 6in.	1/4	1/6¼	1/9½	2/-	1/2½	1/3¼	1/6½	1/9
4ft.	1/5½	1/8½	1/11¼	2/2¼	1/1¼	1/5¼	1/8¼	1/11
4ft. 6in.	1/7	1/10½	2/2¼	2/6	1/3¼	1/7	1/10½	2/2¼
5ft.	1/9¾	2/1½	2/5	2/9	1/5¼	1/9½	2/1¼	2/4¼
5ft. 6in.	2/0¼	2/4¼	2/9½	3/2¼	1/8	2/0¼	2/5½	2/10¼
6ft.	2/2¼	2/8½	3/1¼	3/9¼	1/10	2/3¼	2/8½	3/4

These prices include round posts for placing 9-ft. apart, and one square straining post and strut per 100 yards.

For prices of additional posts, see page 209. For Gates to match, see page 206.

CLEFT CHESTNUT FENCING.



Pales.—These are placed as near as possible at the distances apart stated on the list, which are calculated on the following basis:—

About 5in. apart 54 Pales in 10 yards

" 3in. " 75 " "
" 2in. " 96 " "
" 1½in. " 117 " "

If almost absolute regularity wanted, specially selected pales can generally be put at extra cost 10 %.

No. 4071.

Prices per yard, including posts.

Prices per yd., without posts.

Height of Fence.	Distance apart of Pales.				Distance apart of Pales.			
	5in.	3in.	2in.	1½in.	5in.	3in.	2in.	1½in.
2ft.	9½d.	11½d.	1/1½	1/3½	7½d.	9½d.	11d.	1/1½
2ft. 6in.	9½d.	1/-	1/2	1/4½	7½d.	10d.	1/0½	1/2½
3ft.	11d.	1/1½	1/3½	1/6½	8½d.	10½d.	1/1½	1/3½
3ft. 6in.	1/0½	1/3½	1/6	1/8½	10d.	1/0½	1/3½	1/5½
4ft.	1/2½	1/5½	1/8½	1/11	11½d.	1/2½	1/5	1/8
4ft. 6in.	1/3½	1/7½	1/11	2/2½	1/-	1/3½	1/7½	1/11
5ft.	1/6½	1/10½	2/2	2/5½	1/2½	1/6½	1/10	2/1½
5ft. 6in.	1/9	2/1½	2/6½	2/11½	1/4½	1/9	2/2½	2/7½
6ft.	2/0½	2/5½	2/10½	3/6	1/7	2/0½	2/5½	3/0½

These prices include round posts for placing 9-ft. apart, and one square straining post and strut per 100 yards. For prices of additional posts, see under.

For Gates to match, see page 206.

WIRES.—Four wires tightly twisted together form each complete strand. Every pale is stapled to one of the fence wires.

INTERMEDIATE POSTS AND STRAINING POSTS.

If more posts are required than are included in price of fence, the price each of the additional ones will be as under:—

Height of Fence.	2ft.	2ft. 6in.	3ft.	3ft. 6in.	4ft.	4ft. 6in.	5ft.	5ft. 6in.	6ft.
Intermediate Posts	5½d.	5½d.	6½d.	8d.	9d.	10d.	11d.	11½d.	1/1½
Straining post & strut	2/4½	2/7½	2/10½	3/1½	3/8	4/8½	5/3	5/9½	6/3½

FENCING FOR SHEEP FOLDING.

In Rolls of 20 or 25 yards.
Three lines of wire.

Prices per yard | In Rolls of
25 yards | 20 yards.

Height of Fence.	2ft. 6in.	3ft.	3ft. 6in.	4ft.	4t. 6in.
	2ft. 6in.	3ft.	3ft. 6in.	4ft.	4t. 6in.
Pales about	6in. apart	7½d.	8½d.	9½d.	10½d.
	5in. "	8½d.	9d.	10½d.	11½d.
	3in. "	10½d.	11½d.	1/1½	1/2½
Chestnut stakes, per doz.	5/3	5/9	6/4	6/10	7/4
Strong angle iron stakes, with thrust plate, per doz.	8/11	10/-	11/-	12/1	13/1

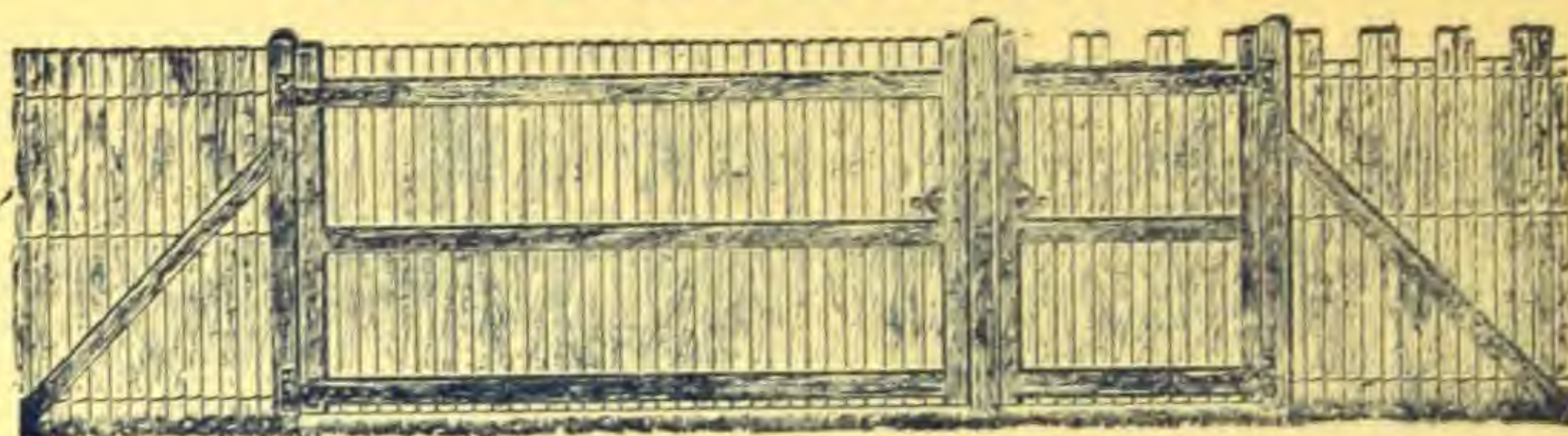


No. 4072

Every Pale in this Fence, in addition to being very tightly stranded, is securely stapled to both top and bottom wires, so that the Fence can be readily taken up and refixed without injury, thus making it greatly superior to wooden hurdles or wire netting.

This pattern can be recommended also for enclosing building plots, or for any purpose where a cheap and easily-removable Fence is required.

CLOSE CHESTNUT PALING.



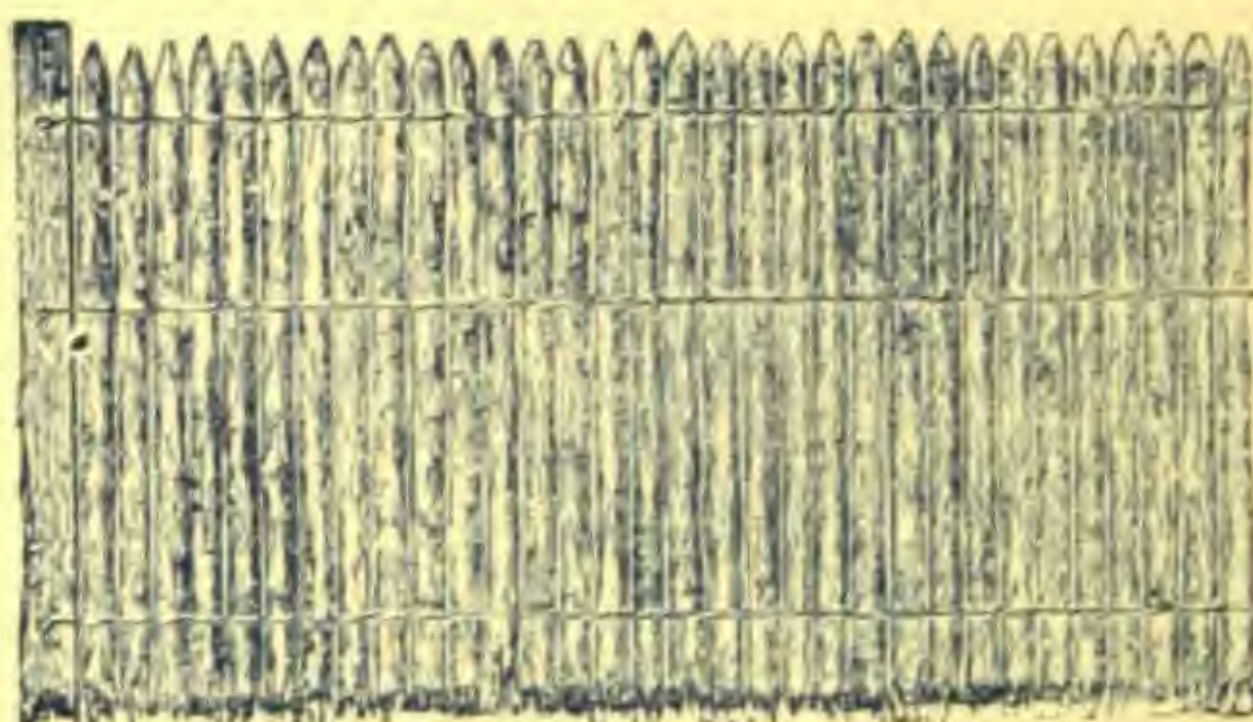
No. 4081

SQUARE TOPS.

No. 4082

No. 4083
BATTLEMENTED TOPS.

No. 4084



No. 4085

This makes a cheap and efficient substitute for an oak park paling, the Pales being woven together as close as it is possible to get them, in most cases actually touching.

Broad, stout Pales are used for this Fence, and the Fence is very substantial and rigid.

POSTS.—As this Fence is of considerable weight and presents a large surface to wind pressure, it is desirable to place stout posts 6-ft. apart, and prices are quoted accordingly.

Quotations are also given below for square posts 6-ft. apart; as in some situations, where neatness of appearance on the inside of the fence is a consideration they may be preferred.

Fences under 3-ft. 6-in. have two lines of wire; those 3½-ft. to 5-ft. high have 3 lines; while the 5-ft. 6-in. and 6-ft. heights have 4 lines.

Prices of Gates include hangings for wood posts and latch with catch.

If fitted with mortice lock and drop handle, 7/6 extra.

Field Gate 2/6 extra if 10-ft. wide.

If Field Gates made in 2 leaves with 2 sets of hangings, 5/- extra. Drop bolt and oak centre stop, 3/6 extra.

Gates can often be placed so as to hang or shut to one of the straining posts so saving the cost of one gate post.

No. 4085 is Front View. Other designs are Back View.

Prices per yard for any of the three patterns—

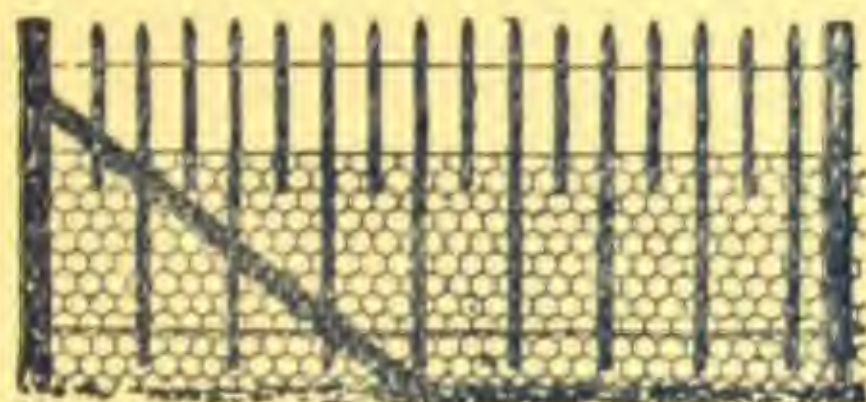
Height of Fence.

	2ft.	2½ft.	3ft.	3½ft.	4ft.	4½ft.	5ft.	5½ft.	6ft.
Fence without posts	2/2½	2/4½	2/7	2/8½	2/11½	3/2½	3/5	3/8½	4/0½
Do., including round posts 6ft. apart ..	2/5½	2/8½	2/11	3/1½	3/5	3/8	3/11½	4/3½	4/7½
Do., including square posts 6ft. apart ..	2/9	2/11½	3/2½	3/5½	3/9½	4/2½	4/8½	5/1½	5/7½
Fixing extra ..	3d.	3d.	3d.	3½d.	4d.	4½d.	5½d.	5½d.	6½d.
Field Gate, 9ft. wide	16/9	19/-	21/-	23/1	25/2	27/3½	29/5	31/6	33/7
Posts with Strut for ditto ..	4/2½	4/5½	4/9	5/-	5/3	5/9	9/6	10/-	11/-
Hand Gate, 3½ft. wide	10/6	11/-	11/6½	12/1	12/9	14/8½	15/9	16/9½	18/4½
Posts, with Strut for ditto ..	3/2	3/5	3/8	3/11	4/2½	5/3	6/3½	6/10	7/4

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 5.

CLOSE CHESTNUT PALING.

CATTLE, SHEEP AND RABBIT PROOF.



No. 4086

The Galvanized Wire Netting included in the prices below is 1½-in. mesh, 18 gauge, of sufficient width to reach to the height specified, and also to go 6 in. in ground. It is sent loose for fastening on to Fence at site, and sufficient Galvanized Binding Wire is supplied for this purpose. Any other mesh, gauge, or width of Netting can be substituted if desired, and either charged or allowed for in accordance with the prices given on page 228.

Prices per yard, including Posts and Netting.

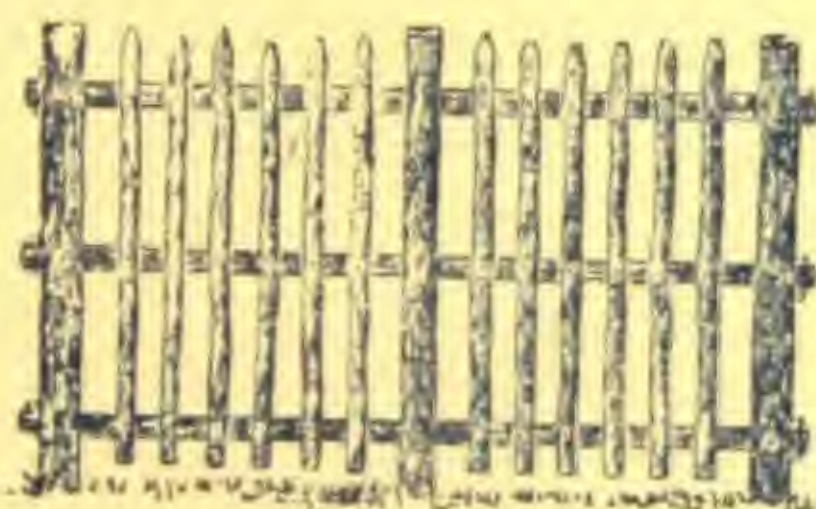
Prices per yard, without Posts, but including Netting.

Height of Fence ..	3ft. 6in.	4ft. 2ft. 6in.	4ft. 6in. 2ft. 6in.	5ft. 3ft.	5ft. 6in. 3ft.	6ft. 3ft.	3ft. 6in. 2ft. 6in.	4ft. 2ft. 6in.	4ft. 6in. 3ft.	5ft. 6in. 3ft.	6ft. 3ft.
Height to top of Netting	2ft. 6in.	2ft. 6in.	2ft. 6in.	3ft. 3ft.	3ft. 3ft.	3ft. 3ft.	2ft. 6in.	2ft. 6in.	2ft. 6in.	3ft. 3ft.	3ft. 3ft.
Pales about 6" apart at top	1/4	1/5	1/6	1/8	1/10	1/11	1/1	1/2	1/3	1/4	1/5
5"	1/4	1/5	1/7	1/9	1/11	2/1	1/2	1/2	1/3	1/5	1/7
3"	1/7	1/8	1/9	2/0	2/2	2/4	1/4	1/4	1/6	1/8	1/10
2"	1/9	1/10	2/0	2/3	2/6	2/9	1/6	1/7	1/8	1/11	2/1

CLEFT CHESTNUT HURDLES.

Price per yard. 7ft. 6in. long.

Height. Distance apart of Pales.



No. 4091.

Height.	5in.	3in.	2in.	1½in.
2ft.	1/3	1/5	1/7	1/9
2ft. 6in.	1/4	1/7	1/10	2/0
3ft.	1/7	1/9	2/0	2/2
3ft. 6in.	1/10	2/1	2/4	2/8
4ft.	2/1	2/5	2/9	3/1
4ft. 6in.	2/3	2/7	2/11	3/4
5ft.	2/6	2/11	3/4	3/9

Hurdles can be made to any required length.

Very useful for Garden Fences, also for short-lengths, filling gaps, etc. Hurdles under 3ft. 6in. high have two rails; all other heights have three rails as shown. Hurdles with three rails can have alternate pales reaching to middle rail only, at 5 per cent. less than prices quoted. Pales with blunt tops instead of points can be supplied without extra charge, if specially ordered.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

CLEFT CHESTNUT PALE TREE-GUARDS.

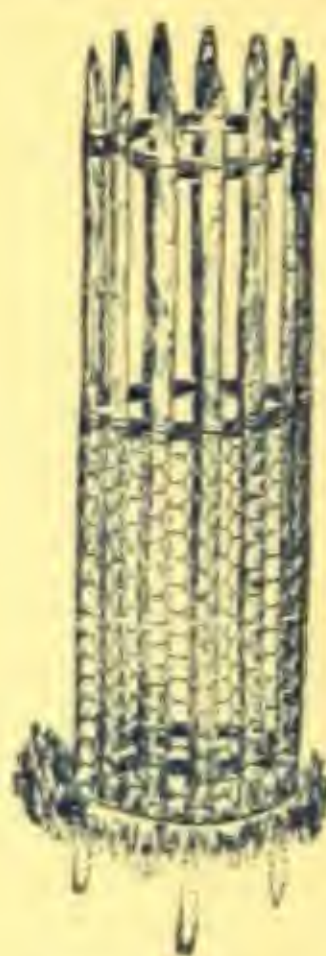
Prices of Tree Guard do not include for Netting as shown. Galvanized Wire Netting $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. mesh, 3ft. wide, 18 WG can be cut to lengths and fastened on to the Pales at extras as under :—

Tree Guards—		each
12in. diam.	..	8½d.
18in. „	..	10½d.
24in. „	..	1/0½

Any other width, mesh, or guage at proportionate rates.



No. 4092



No. 4093



No. 4094



No. 4095

Barbed Wire.—One or more lines of Barbed Wire can be stapled on to the Pales for extra 3½d. each for Tree Guards, 12in. or 18in. diam. ; 4½d. each for Tree Guards 24in. diam.

PRICES EACH.

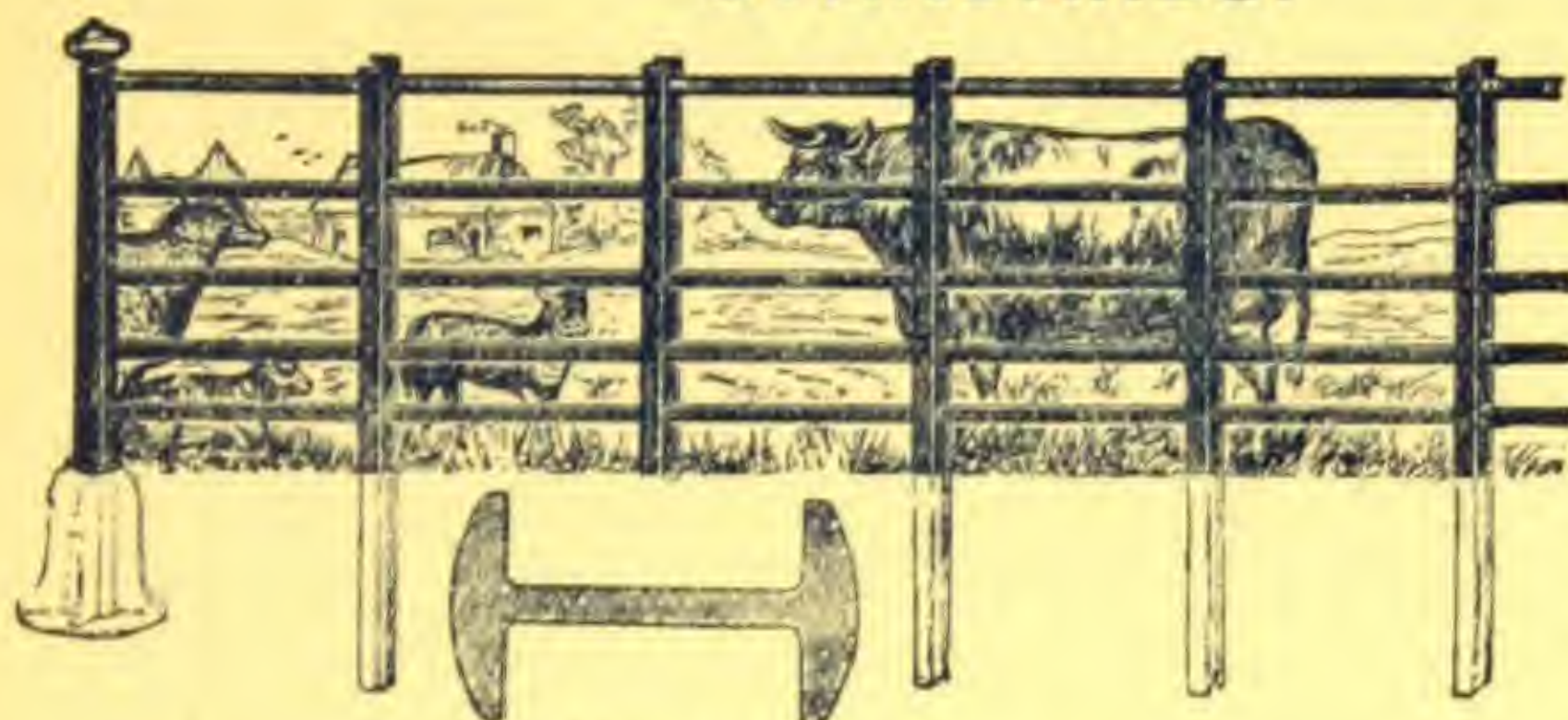
Height.	No. 4092			No. 4093			No. 4094			No. 4095		
	With 2 rails. Pales about $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. apart.			With 3 rails. Pales about $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. apart.			With 4 rails. Pales about $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. apart.			With 3 rails. Pales about $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. apart.		
	Diameter. 12" 18" 24"			Diameter, 12" 18" 24"			Diameter. 12" 18" 24"			Diameter. 12" 18" 24"		
	No. of Pales 9 13 17			No. of Pales. 9 13 17			No. of Pales. 12 16 20			No. of Pales. 12 16 20		
5ft. ..	6/7	8/2	10/6	7/7	9/7	12/1	8/8	11/3	13/8	10/9	10/1	12/1
5ft. 6in. ..	6/10	8/7	11/-	7/10	10/1	12/10	9/4	12/3	15/-	8/-	10/9	13/-
6ft. ..	7/4	9/2	11/10	8/5	10/9	13/8	9/11	12/10	15/9	8/7	11/3	13/10

Tree Guards can be made from any of the patterns of Cleft Chestnut Paling shown in our list at prices similar to the above, or where a still neater and straighter pattern is desired, from Sawn Oak Triangular Pales.

These Tree Guards are made from selected Cleft Chestnut Pales, as straight and stout as possible, with good resisting power. They are secured to flexible iron rails, which are made in one piece, and can be opened easily to admit the tree. To three of the Pales are secured angle iron feet, pointed for driving, and sufficiently long to give good hold in the ground. All Tree Guards 24in. in diameter.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

CONTINUOUS BAR FENCING WITH H IRON STANDARDS.



The strongest and most massive Bar Fence in the market.

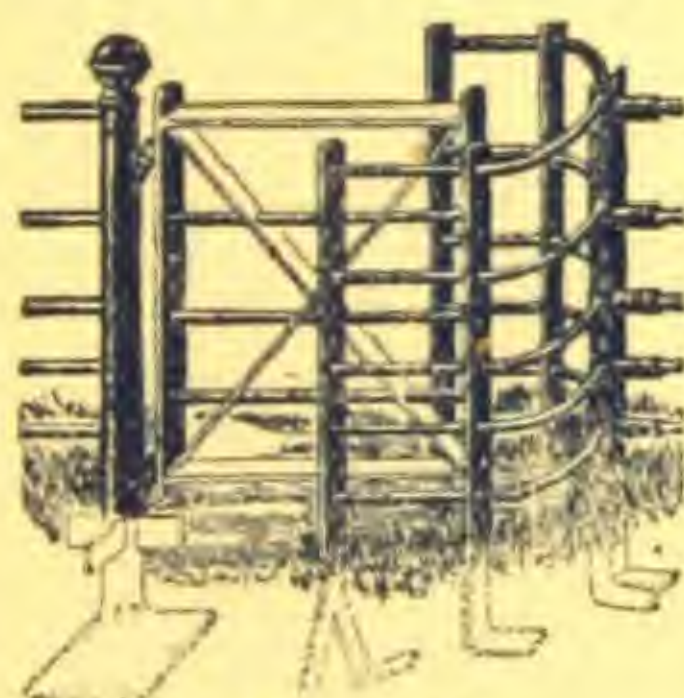
Very highly recommended.

No. 5017 to 5022

Suitable for	Flat Bar Fences		Round Bar Fences		Tubular Bar Fences	
	5017 General Purposes	5018 Heavy Cattle	5019 General Purposes	5020 Heavy Cattle	5021 Light Cattle	5022 General Purposes
Height above Ground ..	3' 9"	4' 0"	3' 9"	4' 0"	3' 9"	4' 0"
Depth in Ground ..	1' 9"	2' 0"	1' 9"	2' 0"	1' 9"	2' 0"
Standards apart ..	3' 0"	3' 0"	3' 9"	3' 9"	3' 0"	3' 0"
Size of Top Bar ..	$\frac{5}{8}$ " dia.	$\frac{3}{4}$ " dia.	$\frac{5}{8}$ " dia.	$\frac{3}{4}$ " dia.	$\frac{3}{4}$ " dia. tube	1" dia. tube
Size of Lower Bars ..	1 x $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1 x $\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ " dia.	$\frac{5}{8}$ " dia.	$\frac{5}{8}$ " ..	$\frac{3}{4}$ " ..
No. of Bars ..	5	5	5	5	5	5
Price per yard ..	2/9	3/-	2/9	3/-	2/2	2/7
Terminal Post, each ..	12/-	12/9	12/-	12/9	12/-	12/9

The above makes an exceedingly strong and rigid fence, it is easily fixed, and presents a massive appearance. The Standards are in one solid piece, without weld; the section is the strongest in which iron is rolled, it holds very firmly in the ground, and will resist pressure from either side.

WROUGHT IRON TURNSTILE GATE.



No. 5024

No. 5024.—Gate and Bow, with either Flat or Round Bars.

Bow to have 4 Uprights only.

For Fences up to—

4 ft. high .. 31/9 each

4½ ft. .. 37/6 ..

For prices of Gate Pillars, see page 219.

Angle Standard with Sockets for connecting Bow to Fencing as shown.

For Fences up to—

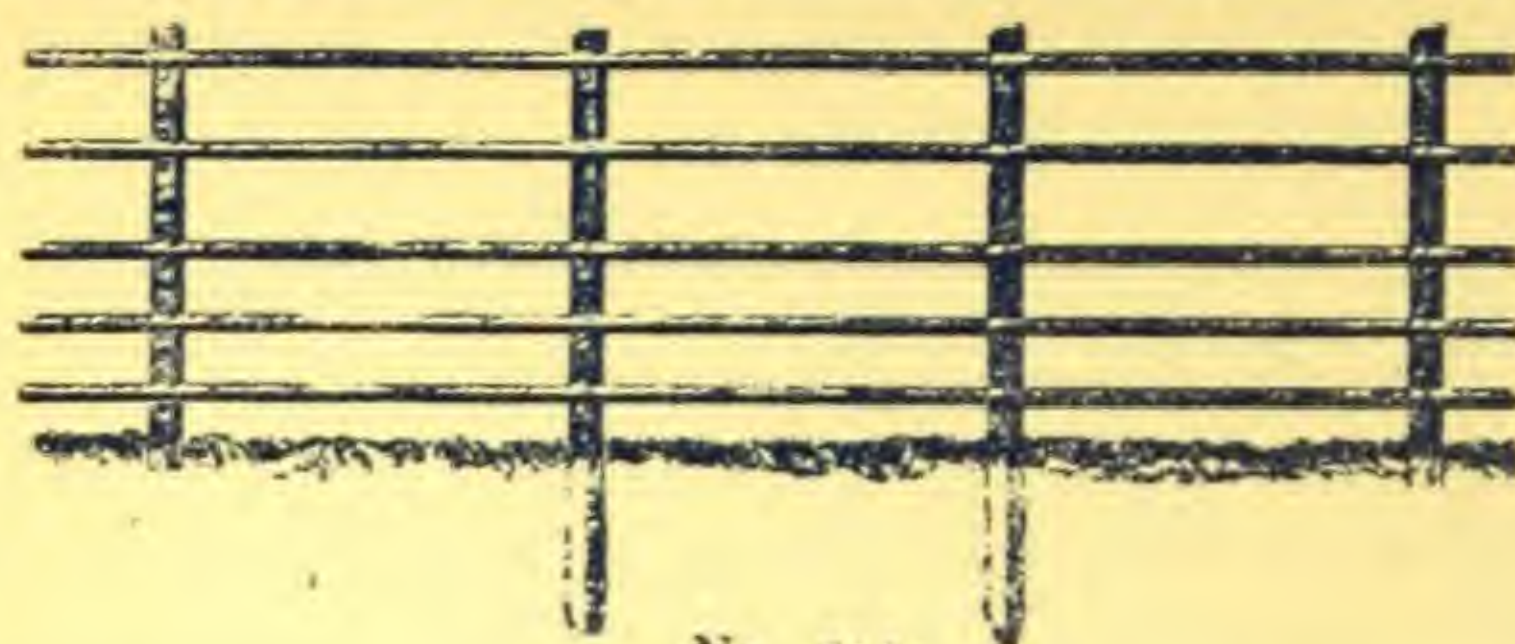
4 ft. high .. 3/10 each

4½ ft. .. 4/3 ..

For prices of Field Gates, see pages 219 and 220.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

NEW PATENT CONTINUOUS ANGLE-IRON BAR FENCING.



No. 5034.

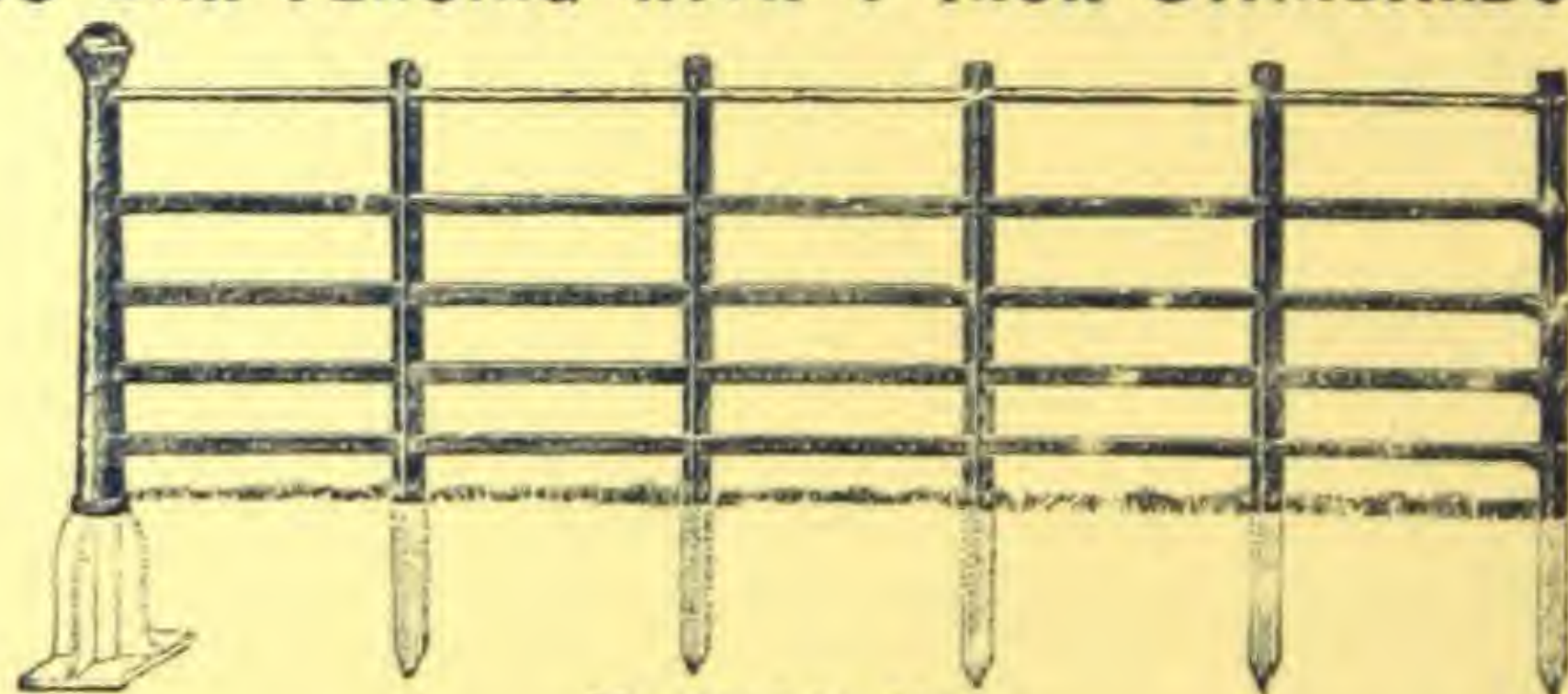
The Strongest and Boldest Iron Bar Fence. Retains the entire strength of both Uprights and Rails.

Earthplates are recommended for Standards in light soils. Price 4/6 per dozen.

Fence suitable for	Height above Ground	Depth in Ground	Standards apart.	Size of Anglo-Iron Standards.	No. of Bars	Prices per Yard.	Fixed Gates 9ft. wide to match	Sliding Gates 3½ ft wide to match
	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.				each	each
Sheep and Light Cattle	3 6	2 0	3 3	1½ × 1½ × ⅜ in.	5	2/6	30/3	18/3
General Purposes	3 9	2 3	3 3	1½ × 1½ × ⅜ in.	5	2/11	30/3	18/3
Heaviest Stock	4 0	2 6	4 0	1½ × 1½ × ⅜ in.	5	3/1	30/3	18/3
Do.	4 6	2 6	4 0	1½ × 1½ × ⅜ in.	6	3/7	33/-	19/9

CONTINUOUS BAR FENCING WITH T IRON STANDARDS.

The Joint Standards are 1½ × 1½ × ⅜ in. This makes a strong, neat and cheap Fence.



No 5010 to 5015

Suitable for	Flat Bar Fences.		Round Bar Fences		Tubular Bar Fences	
	5010 General Purposes	5011 Heavy Cattle	5012 General Purposes	5013 Heavy Cattle	5014 Light Cattle	5015 General Purposes
Height above Ground	3' 9"	4' 0"	3' 9"	4' 0"	3' 9"	4' 0"
Depth in Ground	1' 9"	2' 0"	1' 9"	2' 0"	1' 9"	2' 0"
Standards apart	3' 0"	3' 0"	3' 9"	3' 9"	3' 0"	3' 0"
Size of T-Standards	1½ × 1½	1½ × 1½	1½ × 1½	1½ × 1½	1½ × 1½	1½ × 1½
Size of Top Bar	⅝" dia.	¾" dia.	⅝" dia.	¾" dia.	¾" dia. tube	1" dia. tube
Size of Lower Bars	1 × ¼"	1 × ¼"	⅝" dia.	⅝" dia.	⅝" "	¾" "
No. of Bars	5	5	5	5	5	5
Price per yard	2/6	2/11	2/7	2/11	2/1	2/7
Terminal Post, each	12/-	12/9	12/-	12/9	12/-	12/9

The Standards are in one solid piece without weld or joint; they are easily fixed, having only to be driven into the soil, of which they take firm hold. In very light, soft soils Earthplates are recommended, to give additional staying power; the cost of these being 4/6 per dozen.

CONTINUOUS WROUGHT-IRON ROUND BAR FENCING.

The Top Bar is rivetted into Ferrules at Joints.



No. 5030.

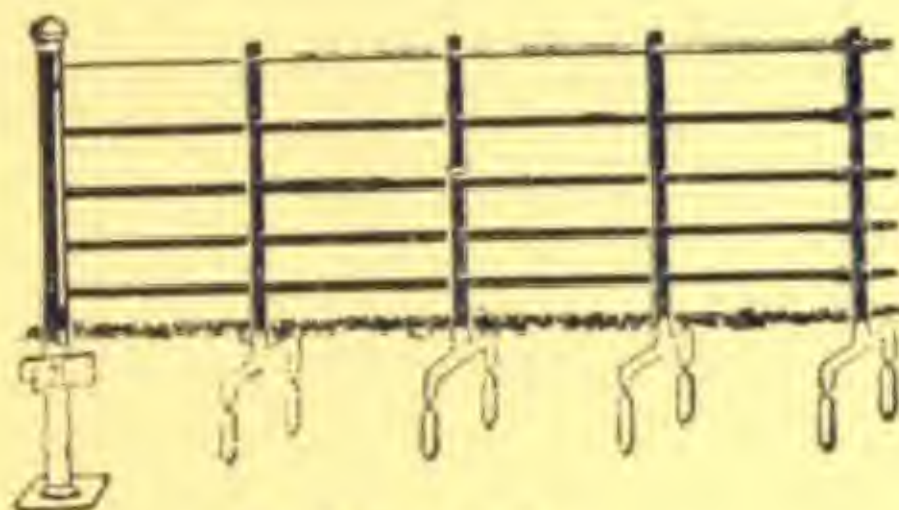
Any of these Fences can be made with Standards bent over in a curve at top, just above the second bar, to keep cattle and horses away from trees, shrubs, or gardens, at an extra cost of 3½d. per yard extra.

If coated with red oxide paint instead of Varnish 1½d. per yard extra.

The lower bar of fences 3 ft. 4 in. and 3 ft. 6 in. are ½ in. diameter those of all other fences are ¾ in. diameter.

Fence suitable for	Height above Ground.	Depth in Ground.	Standards apart.	Size of Intermediate Standards.	Size of Joining Standards.	No. of Bars.	Size of Top Bar.	Prices.	Terminal Posts.
	ft. in.		ft. in.				Diam.	per yard	each
Sheep	3 4	12 in.	3 0	1 ¼ × ½ in.	1 ½ × ¼ in.	5	½ in.	2 / -	11 / 6
Dairy Cattle	3 6	13 in.	3 0	1 ¼ × ½ in.	1 ½ × ⅝ in.	5	½ in.	2 / 1	11 / 6
General {	3 9	14 in.	3 9	1 ½ × ⅝ in.	1 ½ × ¾ in.	5	½ in.	2 / 9 ½	12 / -
Purposes {	4 0	14 in.	3 9	1 ½ × ¾ in.	1 ½ × ¾ in.	5	½ in.	3 / 2 ½	12 / 9
Heavy Cattle	4 6	15 in.	3 9	1 ½ × ¾ in.	1 ½ × ¾ in.	6	½ in.	3 / 8	13 / 9
Deer	6 0	18 in.	3 9	1 ½ × ¾ in.	1 ½ × ¾ in.	8	½ in.	4 / 8 ½	19 / 3

CONTINUOUS WROUGHT-IRON FLAT BAR FENCING.



No. 5032.

All Flat Bars are notched and wedged at Joints, and the Second Bar at every Standard.

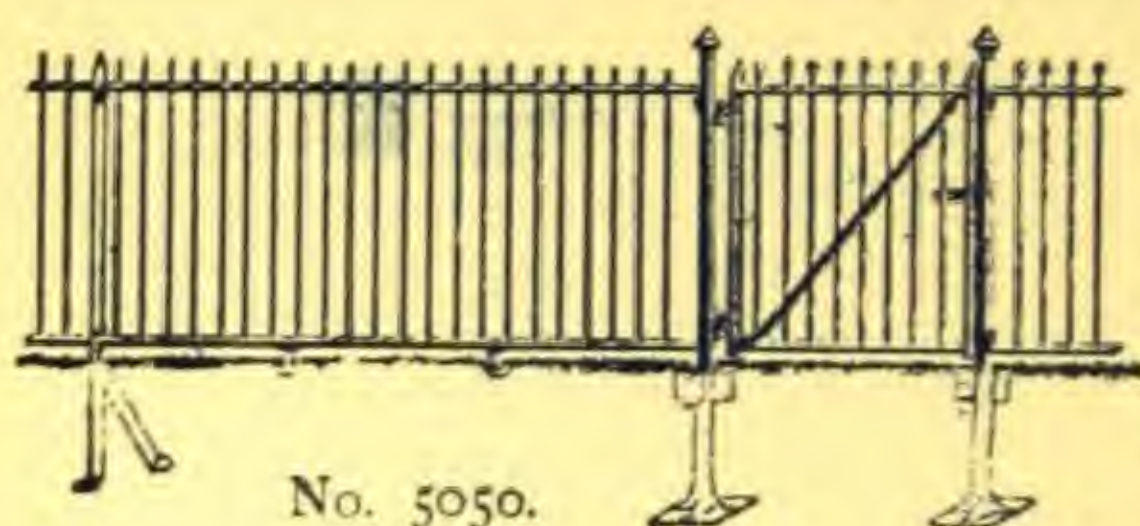
If coated with Red Oxide Paint, instead of Varnish, 1½d. per yard extra.

The Lower Bars of all fences are 1 × ¼ in. flat iron.

Fence suitable for	Height above Ground.	Depth in Ground.	Standards apart.	Size of Intermediate Standards.	Size of Joining Standards.	No. of Bars.	Size of Top Bar.	Prices.	Terminal Posts.
	ft. in.		ft. in.				Diam.	per yard	each
Sheep	3 4	12 in.	3 9	1 ¼ × ½ in.	1 ½ × ¼ in.	5	½ in.	2 / 1	11 / 6
Dairy Cattle	3 6	13 in.	3 0	1 ¼ × ½ in.	1 ½ × ⅝ in.	5	½ in.	2 / 4	11 / 6
General {	3 9	14 in.	3 0	1 ¼ × ⅝ in.	1 ½ × ¾ in.	5	½ in.	2 / 7	12 / -
Purposes {	4 0	14 in.	3 0	1 ½ × ⅝ in.	1 ½ × ¾ in.	5	½ in.	3 / 1	12 / 9
Heavy Cattle	4 6	15 in.	3 0	1 ½ × ¾ in.	1 ½ × ¾ in.	6	½ in.	3 / 8	13 / 9
Deer	6 0	18 in.	3 9	1 ½ × ¾ in.	1 ½ × ¾ in.	8	½ in.	4 / 4	19 / 3

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SQUARE BAR WROUGHT IRON UNCLIMB- ABLE RAILING WITH SHARP POINTS OR SPEAR HEADS.



No. 5050.

Standards 9 ft. apart are provided with anchor feet, as shown, with left-hand Standard, which gives the Fence a very firm hold in the ground, and enables it to be fixed close to a boundary

Prices per yard, including Stay to each Standard—

No.	Size of H Standards.	Width of A-Rails fixed.	Size of Verticals.	Height above ground.					
				3½ ft.	4 ft.	4½ ft.	5 ft.	5½ ft.	6 ft.
5050	1½ × 1 × 1 in.	1½ in.	½ in. sq.	4/8	5/-	5/6	—	—	—
	2 × 1½ × 1½ in.	1½ in.	¾ in. sq.	5/6	5/11	6/5	7/-	—	—
	2 × 1½ × 1½ in.	2½ in.	¾ in. sq.	—	—	7/-	7/7	8/2	8/9

In loose, light, or sandy soils a plate foot is recommended at an increased cost of 2d. per yard. T-Standards with earthplates as shown, can be substituted without extra charge, if preferred.

Verticals ½ in. square, set 4 in. apart, ¾ in. square are set about 4½ in. apart, and ¾ in. square 4½ in. apart in the clear.

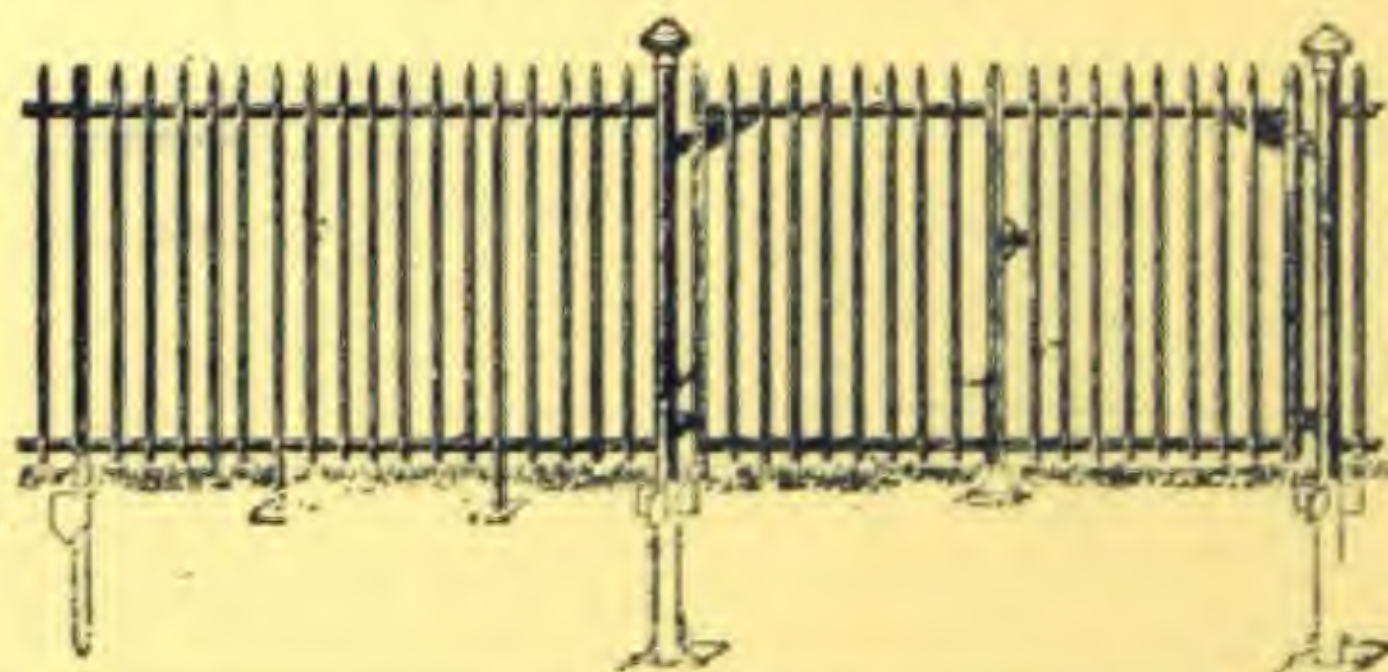
They can have sharp points, or blunt tops (as shown at left of Standard) without extra charge.

If alternate bars are provided with spear heads (as shown with hurdles on page 215), 3½d. per yard extra, or if all bars speared, 6½d. per yard extra. For prices of Gates and Pillars to match, see below.

Extra Strong ANGLE BAR WROUGHT. IRON UNCLIMBABLE RAILING

Strong and
Rigid.

No. 5051.



Bold and
Massive in
Appearance.

No. 5052.

No.	Size of T-Standards.	Size of L-Horizontals.	Size of <-Verticals.	Prices per yard.			
				5 ft. high	5½ ft. high	6 ft. high	7 ft. high
5051	1½ × 1½ × ¾ in.	1½ × 1½ × ¾ in.	1 × 1 × ¾ in.	7/4	7/10	—	—
	1½ × 1½ × ¾ in.	1½ × 1½ × ¾ in.	1½ × 1½ × ¾ in.	8/3	8/9	9/6	—
	2 × 2 × ½ in.	1½ × 1½ × ¾ in.	1½ × 1½ × ¾ in.	—	—	9/11	11/3
5052	Pair Gates to Match, 10 ft. wide .. each			118/3	125/6	132/-	148/6
	Hand .. 4 ft.			50/3	55/-	57/9	64/4
	Wrought Iron Self-fixing Gate Pillars ..			25/10	28/6	30/4	38/6

Additional and Odd Length Standards charged extra.

Prices of Gates include Slip Bolt, and pairs of Gates have Drop Bolts also. Best Brass-warded Lock, 8/3 extra.



WROUGHT-IRON GARDEN GATES.

4 ft. high, $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft. wide, with bars about $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. apart. Those between bows have wrought stamped heads.

With bars $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diameter £1 13 0

" " $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter 1 15 9

Square Wrought Iron Pillars, with Self-fixing

Bases, per pair 1 3 1

3 ft. 9 in. high, $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft. wide, with $\frac{5}{8}$ in. diameter bars, about 2 in. apart, including latch and hangings for wood

£1 13 0

No. 5060.

or stone

Wrought Iron Standards for ditto, self-fixing bases and back stays, per pair 0 11 0



No. 5061

ORNAMENTAL GARDEN BORDER HURDLES.

Frame $1 \times \frac{1}{4}$ in. Uprights $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. placed 3 in. apart centre to centre. Painted (one coat).



No. 5062.

Prices per yard—

12 in. high 2/1 $\frac{1}{4}$

15 in. " 2/2 $\frac{1}{2}$

18 in. " 2/3 $\frac{1}{2}$

21 in. " 2/4 $\frac{1}{2}$

24 in. " 2/5 $\frac{1}{2}$

Other patterns can be supplied.



No. 5063.

WROUGHT IRON HURDLES FOR BOUNDARY AND DIVISION FENCES OF HOUSES AND GARDENS.

Light Hurdle, No. 5064, is 6 ft. long, with End Uprights and Horizontals $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$ in. and Vertical Bars $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam. about 3 in. apart.



Hurdles over 3 ft. high have three Horizontals, as shown. This Hurdle can be made with single bars like No. 5065, if preferred, at same price, or the bars may be interlaced, as No. 5066, at an extra of

No. 5064. No. 5065. No. 5066. 2d. per yard.

Medium Hurdle, No. 5066, is 6 ft. long with End Uprights and Horizontals $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in., and Vertical Bars $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam. about 3 in. apart. This Hurdle can be made with double or single bars like Nos. 5064 and 5065 at a reduced price of 2d. per yard. It can also be made with pointed bars at a similar reduction. All prices include painting (one coat).

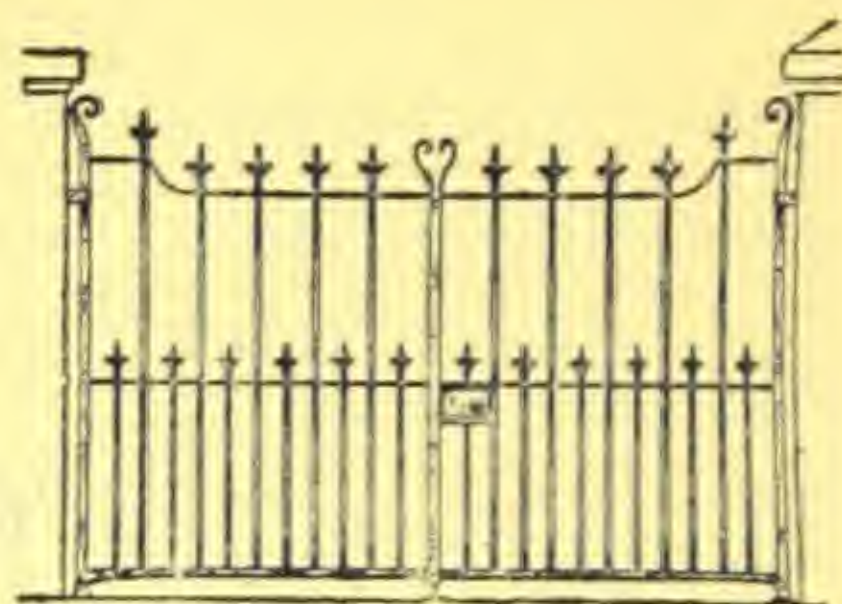
No.	Height above ground ..	2ft. 6in.	3ft.	3ft. 6in.	4ft.
		3/4 $\frac{1}{4}$	3/7 $\frac{1}{2}$	4/6 $\frac{1}{2}$	4/9 $\frac{1}{4}$
5064	Light Hurdles per yard	4/2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4/6 $\frac{1}{2}$	4/10 $\frac{1}{4}$	5/2
5066	Medium "	25/10	26/11	28/-	29/2
	Hand Gate, 3 ft. wide, to match either pattern, hung to ends of Hurdles, as shown				

Odd lengths, raking and curving, charged extra.

Above prices for Gates include Strengthening Two Hurdle Ends, as shown, and a Side Stay for hanging standards.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

WROUGHT-IRON ENTRANCE GATES.



No. 5070.

No. 5070.—Prices—

Pair Gates, 8 ft. wide, 5 ft. high in centre	£6	1	0
Pair Gates, 9 ft. wide, 5 ft. high ..	6	12	0
Octagonal Cast Iron Pillars, with self-fixing bases .. each	1	7	6

The main bars of this gate are $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. ;
dog bars, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam.

No. 5072.—Prices—

Pair Gates, 9 ft. wide, $4\frac{1}{2}$ ft. high in centre, 5 ft. high against piers	£7	3	0
Octagonal Cast Iron Pillars, with self-fixing bases each	1	7	6
The main bars of this gate are $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. ; dog bars $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam.			

These prices include hangings for brick or stone piers, and also latch and catch.



No. 5072.

No. 5074.—Prices—



No. 5074.

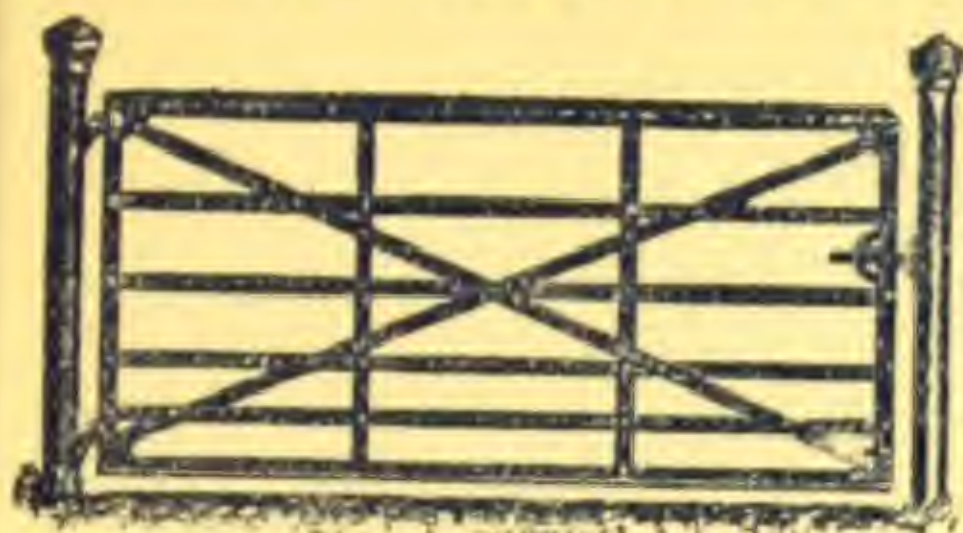
Gates, 9 ft. wide, 5 ft. high to tops of heads, bars $\frac{3}{4}$ in. square ; dog bars $\frac{1}{2}$ in. square	£11	8	6
Ornamental Cast Iron Pillar, with Bolts for stone per pair	5	13	6

All prices of Entrance Gates include hangings for brick or stone piers, and also latch and drop bolt.

Extras, if required :—Brass Bolt Dead Lock, 8/6 ; Brass Bolt, Lock and Latch with Octagonal Furniture, 12/- ; Ditto, with Sham, 16/6 ; Cast Iron Centre Stop, 6/- ; Cast Iron Ball Catch, 8/6.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

CHEAP WROUGHT IRON FARM OR FIELD GATE.



Prices—

Gate, 9 ft. wide \times 3 ft. 10 in. high, with slip bolt and hangings .. 26/5

Carriage paid on six gates.

Round Gate Pillars, as shown .. 33/-

Channel Steel Pillars, as shown below, strongly recommended .. 33/-

No. 5080.

This is a strong, serviceable, durable Gate at a low price. It is made of Wrought Iron throughout, the top and bottom bars being of T-section, the ends of stout, flat iron, diagonal braces of angle iron, and plates at all corners.

STRONG WROUGHT-IRON FIELD GATE. With Round Bars.

Prices—

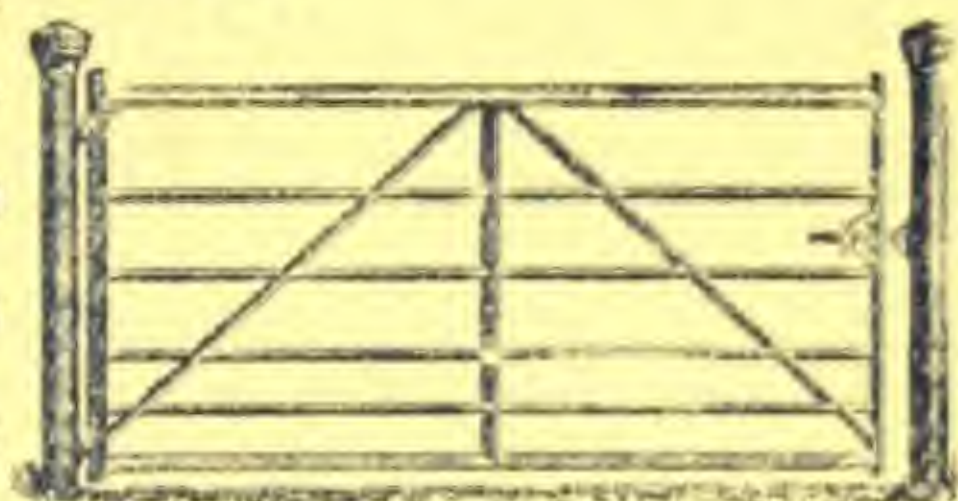
3' 10" high. 4' 6" high.

Field Gate, 9 ft. wide, with slip bolt and hangings .. 32/- 35/9

Field Gate, 10 ft. wide, with slip bolt and hangings .. 33/- 37/6

Round Gate Pillars, as shown, per pair 33/- 35/3

Channel Steel Pillars, as shown below .. per pair 33/- 35/3

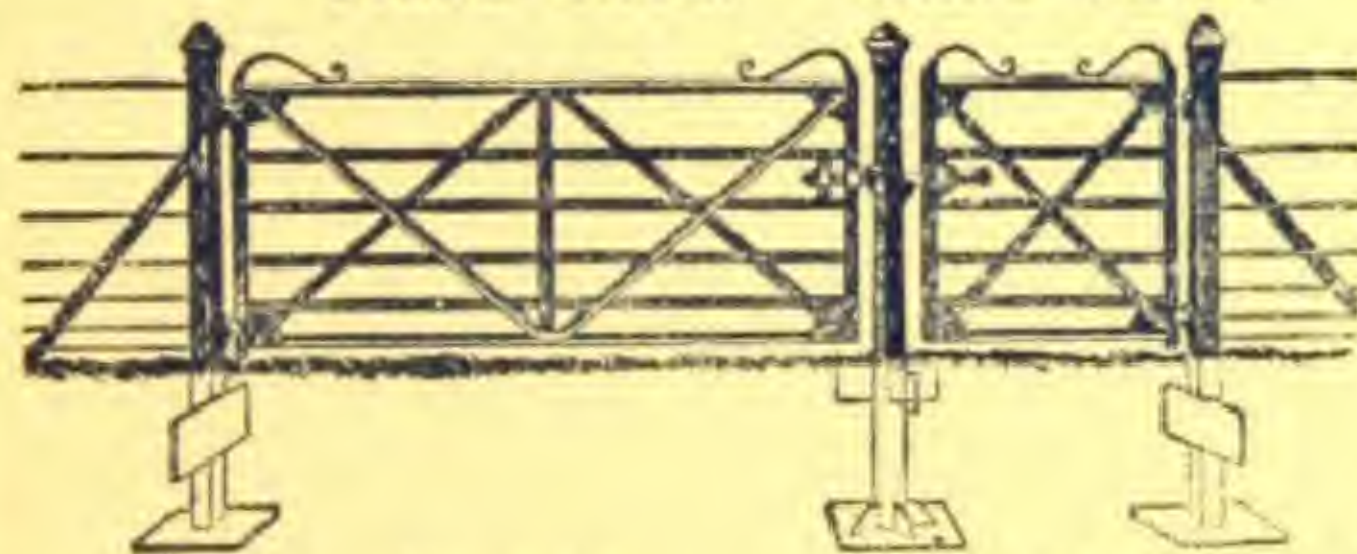


No. 5082.

Gates 4 ft. 6 in. high have five inner bars. Gate fitted with Riding Latch, 5/6 extra. Galvanized Padlock, with two keys, 1/9.

EXTRA STRONG WROUGHT-IRON GATES, Fixed in line of Wire Fencing.

FIELD GATE. HAND GATE.



No. 5084.

No. 5085.

Prices— 3' 10" high. 4' 6" high.

No. 5084— Field Gate, 9 ft. wide .. 33/- 36/9

No. 5086— Field Gate, 9 ft. wide .. 30/3 33/-

No. 5085— Hand Gate, 3 1/2 ft. wide .. 22/- 23/8

Channel Steel Gate Post (if made to strain fence) .. 16/6 17/7 1/2
Round Pillars, self-fixing bases .. each 20/8 22/-

If Field Gates made 10 ft. wide, 1/8 extra.

Galvanized Padlock and two keys, 1/8. If with short chain and staple, 2/9.
Field Gates provided with Riding Latch, 5/6 extra.

The above is one of the strongest patterns of Field Gates made. It is composed entirely of Wrought Iron, having a square heel bar. T-iron top and bottom bars, angle iron braces, and strengthening plates at all corners. No. 5086 is a lighter Gate, the same design, but without the ornamental scrolls. It can be thoroughly recommended for general estate purposes.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

ORNAMENTAL CAST-IRON-PROOF GARDEN HURDLES. 6-ft. long.



No. 5090.

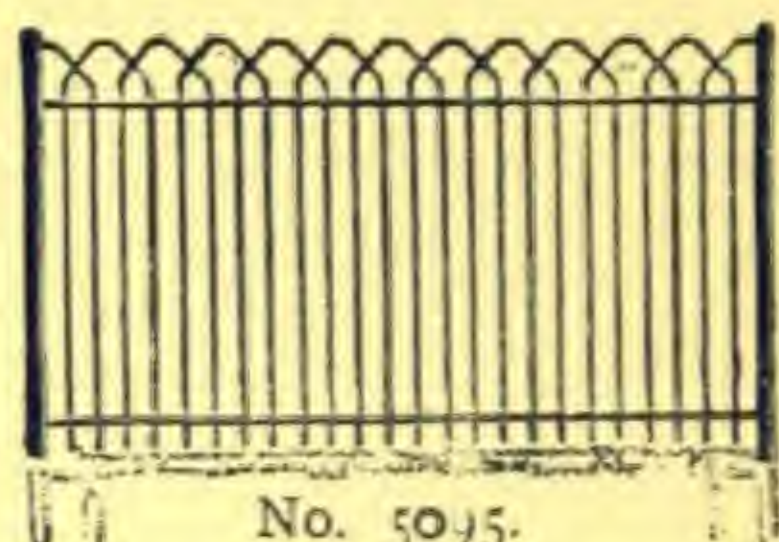
No. 5091.

No. 5092.



No. 5093.

No. 5094.



No. 5095.

Prices per yard. Painted one Coat.

Height.	Nos. 5090-93	Nos. 5094/5	Hand Gates. 3ft. wide.
2½ ft. ..	3/8	3/9	23/- each
3ft. ..	3/11	4/3	24/3 "
3½ ft. ..	4/3	4/6	25/3 "
4ft. ..	4/6	4/9	26/6 "

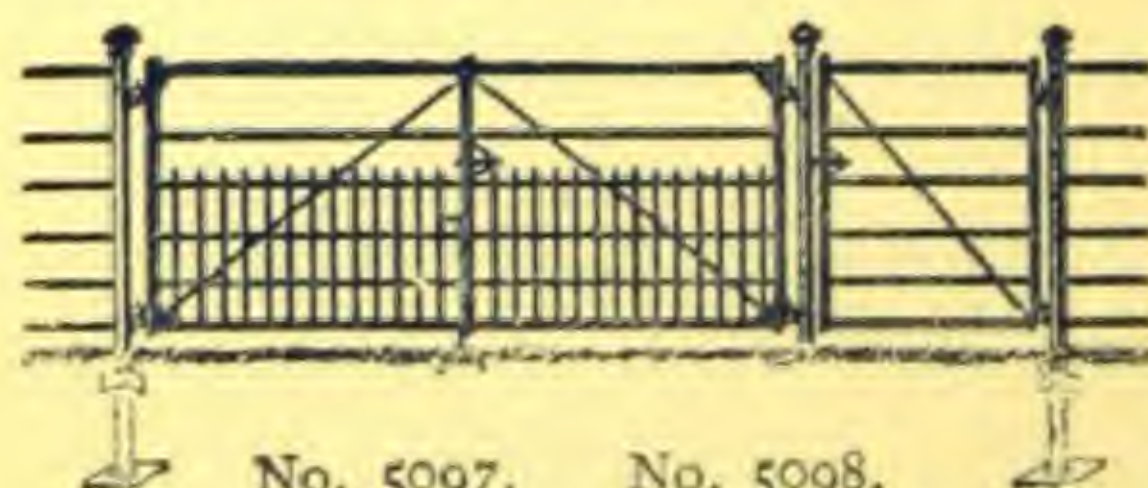
LIGHT HURDLES.—Nos. 5090, 5091, 5092 and 5093 have Standards 1½ × ½ in., and Horizontals 1 × 1½ in. Verticals ½ in. dia. 1½ in. apart. There are three Horizontals to all Hurdles.

STRONG HURDLES.—Nos. 5094 and 5095 have Frames 1½ × 1½ in., and Verticals ¾ in. dia. 2 in. apart. Hurdles 3 ft. high and over have three Horizontals.

Prices of gates include hangings for wood or stone. If made to hang to hurdles (as shown), 2/9 extra, with two stronger End Standards and one stay.

Wrought Iron Self-fixing Pillars, as shown, 19/9 per pair.

PAIR FIELD OR FARMYARD GATES AND HAND GATES.



No. 5097.

No. 5098.

Cast Iron Centre Stop with fall-down lid, 5/6 extra.

Wrought Iron Centre Stop with fixed lip, 2/9 extra.

If Dog Bars, ¾ in. × ½ in. × 2ft. 6in. long are rivetted on, about 2½ in. apart as shown, the extra cost will be 16/6 per pair gates, and 5/6 for hand gate.

If Gates fitted with ordinary latch, as well as slip bolt, 2/9 extra. Gates made self-shutting, 2/9 extra.

Hand Gate, No. 5098, can be made with either round or flat lower bars at same price, and fitted with either slip bolt for padlock or latch.

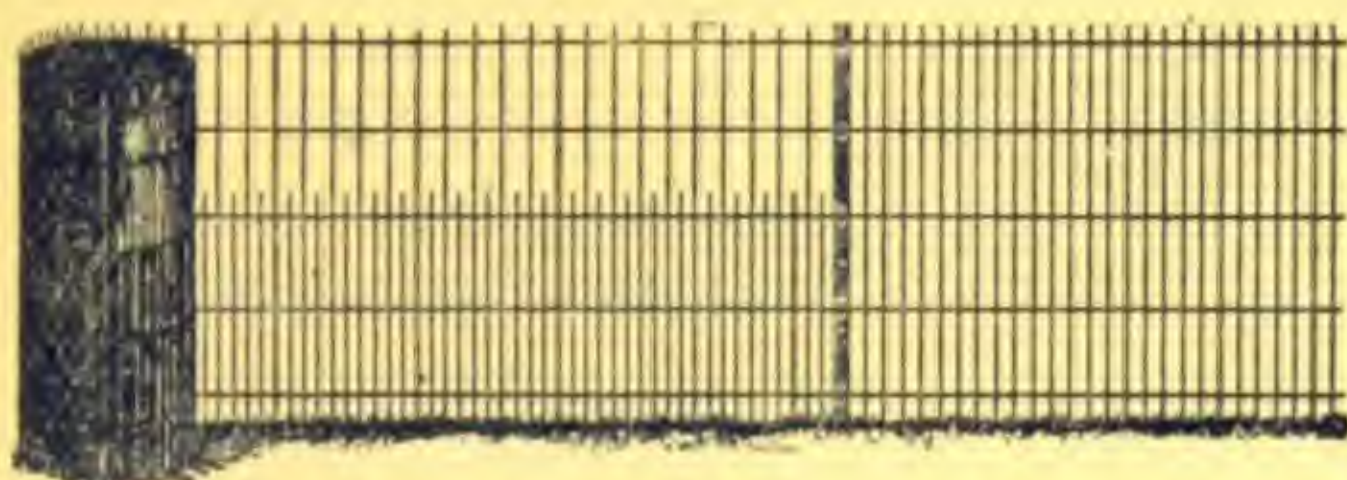
PRICES EACH (exclusive of Dog Bars).

	3ft. 10in. high.	4ft. 5in. high.
Pair Gates only, 10 ft. wide (if 9 ft. wide 1/8 less) ..	£2 1 3	£2 4 0
Hand Gate only, 3½ ft. wide (if with round bars same price)	0 18 3	0 19 9
Gate Pillars with self-fixing bases	0 16 6	0 17 9

The construction of this pair of Gates is similar to No. 5084, consisting of square heel bars, T-iron top and bottom bars, 1 in. × ½ in. inner bars, angle iron braces and strengthening plates at corners. Gates 4 ft. 6 in. high have five inner bars. All Gates are fitted with hangings for iron, wood, or stone, slip bolt for padlock and drop bolt. Pairs of Gates with round inner bars (constructed similar to No. 5082) if preferred can be supplied at an extra of 5/6 over the price of the flat bar gates.

NEW PORTABLE STEEL WIRE FENCING.

For Poultry Runs, Pheasantries, Rabbit Warrens, Deer Parks, Tennis Courts, etc. Also for Protection of Gardens, Orchards and Shrubberies For Kennels it is the cheapest efficient Fence yet advised. Strongly recommended.



No. 5100.

No. 5101.

The horizontals are of Galvanized Strand Wire, No. 8WG, from 10 to 12 in. apart. The rods are hard steel, galvanized No. 9WG, for light fence. Where rods are alternately long and short the latter are made 3 ft. in length, unless otherwise ordered.

The prices of Standards are given separately, as some purchasers prefer to substitute wood posts. The uprights should be placed 6 or 7 ft. apart for kennel fencing, but for other purposes they may be from 8 to 10 ft. apart.

Lengths of fence shorter than 10 yards can be made specially to order at an extra cost of 10%.

This fence can be made with bowed tops of various ornamental patterns at an extra cost of 3½d. per yard.

Height above Ground.	2ft.	3ft.	4ft.	5ft.	6ft.
Light Fence, No. 5100, for Poultry Runs, &c. With all rods full height of fence, about 1½ in. apart, per yard ..	1 1/2	1 1/7	2/-	2 1/4	2 9/10
With each alternate rod 3 ft. high only, about 1½ in. apart, per yard ..	—	—	2/1	2/6	2/10
Strong Fence, No. 5101, for Kennel Yards, &c. With all rods full height of fence, about 1½ in. apart, per yard ..	1 1/4	1/10	2/4	2/10	3/4
With each alternate rod 3 ft. high only, about 1½ in. apart, per yard ..	—	—	2/6	2/11	3/5
Hand Gates, 2 ft. wide, to match either fence ..	12/1	13/9	15/5	17/-	19/3
L-iron Intermediate Standards, each ..	7d.	9d.	1/-	1/4	1/6
Terminal Corner, or Gate Standards and Struts ..	4/11	5/9	7/9	9/4	11/-
Ditto with Wire Strainers ..	7/2	8/10	11/9	13/9	15/11

STRAINED WIRE FENCE WITH SQUARE IRON TOP BAR.

Cheaper than Bar Fencing.

Stronger than Wire Fencing.



No. 5110.

Makes a handsome fence, and is easily seen by cattle and horses. Very suitable for carriage drives, etc., where a strong and yet unobtrusive fence is required. Can be curved to any sweep, and dispenses with stays that are a source of danger to stock.

SPECIFICATION.—Standards of H iron (see page 213 for half-size section), 3½ ft. apart, to drive 2 ft. in ground; top bar ½ in. square, set edge-ways (giving 7/8 in. diagonal to view); wire of No. 6 × 7-ply Galvanized Strand; one strong Wrought Iron Straining Pillar per 100 yards of fence. 3 ft. 9 in. high with five lower wires, 2/- per yard; 4 ft. high with six lower wires, 2/2 per yard.

PORTABLE CATTLEPROOF CRICKET FENCE.

Preserves Cricket Enclosures from Cattle, while admitting Sheep to keep the turf cropped.

Prices per yard—

No. 5112		
With 1 line of Strand	..	1/1
" 2 "	..	1/4½
No. 5113		
With 1 line of Chain	..	1/10
" 2 "	..	2/4½

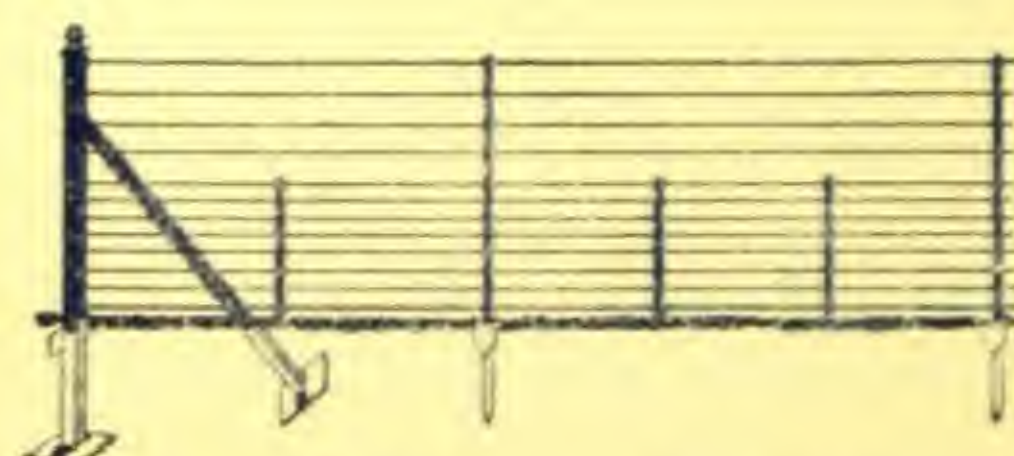


No. 5112. No. 5113.

Barbed Wire can be supplied at same price as Strand.
Spiked Chain can be supplied at 4½d. per yard per line.
Stay and Socket for corner, 4/5 extra.
Iron Caps for Socket when not in use 5/- per dozen.
Higher Fences or more Wires, prices on application.

IMPROVED STRAINED WIRE FENCING 6 ft. High, for Deer Parks.

Strong, Efficient and Durable. Proof against the smallest Deer and Fawns.



No 5114. No. 5115.

SPECIFICATION.—All Fences have 12 lines of Galvanized Wire, strong T-iron standards, each provided with earthplate, H-steel droppers, and one strong wrought iron straining pillar per 100 yards of fence.

FIXING of either fence, 4½d. per yard, purchaser providing one labourer. Fixer's fares charged extra if order is less than 500 yards.

PRICES PER YARD.

		15ft.	10ft.
Standards apart.	No. of droppers between.	2	1
Light Fence, No. 5114, four top wires, No. 6 rest, No. 8 W.G.			
Standards $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{16}$ in. T-iron to drive in ground 2ft.			
With solid steel wire, galvanized	1/4	1/6
With steel strand wire, galvanized	1/6	1/8
Strong Fence, No. 5115, four top wires, No. 4 rest, No. 6 W.G. Standards, $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{16}$ in. T-iron to drive in ground $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft.			
With solid steel wire, galvanized	1/8	1/10½
With steel strand wire, galvanized	1/10	2/1
Intermediate Standards of $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{16}$ in. T-iron to drive in ground 1 ft. 3 in., and take eight lower wires can be supplied instead of droppers at an extra of			
	2½d.	2½d.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

STRAINED WIRE SHEEP AND CATTLE FENCES WITH T STANDARDS AND STEEL DROPPERS.

The most economical Fence. Particularly suitable for Downs, Moors and Rocky Ground.

No. 5120.—3½ ft. high. Against Light Cattle, Sheep and Lambs. Six wires.



No. 5120-5121

PRICES PER YARD.

Standards apart	24ft.	18ft.	12ft.
Number of Droppers between	3	2	1
With Solid Steel Wire, galvanized	7½d.	8½d.	9d.
„ Strand „	8½d.	8½d.	9½d.

No. 5121.—4 ft. high. Against Heavy Cattle, Sheep and Lambs. Seven wires.

PRICES PER YARD.

Standards apart	24ft.	18ft.	12ft.
Number of Droppers between	3	2	1
With Solid Steel Wire, galvanized	10½d.	11½d.	1/1½
„ Strand „	11½d.	1/0½	1/2

No. 5120 has Standards 1½ × 1½ × ⅜ in. or equal. T or L section, and lower wires, No. 7 W.G. No. 5121 has T Standards.

Both fences have two top wires, barbed, and droppers 6 ft. apart. All prices include one Wrought Iron Straining Pillar per 100 yards.

GALVANIZED BARBED WIRE, WITH STRONG T-IRON STANDARDS.

No. 5122 PRICES PER YARD (for Illustration see page 224)

Height above ground	3½ ft.	4ft.	4½ ft.	5ft.
Depth in ground	1½ ft.	2ft.	2ft.	2½ ft.
Number of Wires	4	5	6	7
Standards 18 ft. apart, with 2 droppers	7d.	8½d.	9d.	11d.
„ 12 ft. „ „ 1 „	8d.	9½d.	10½d.	1/-
„ 9 ft. „ without dropper	8½d.	9½d.	10½d.	1/0½
Erection, purchaser providing one labourer	2½d.	2½d.	3d.	3½d.

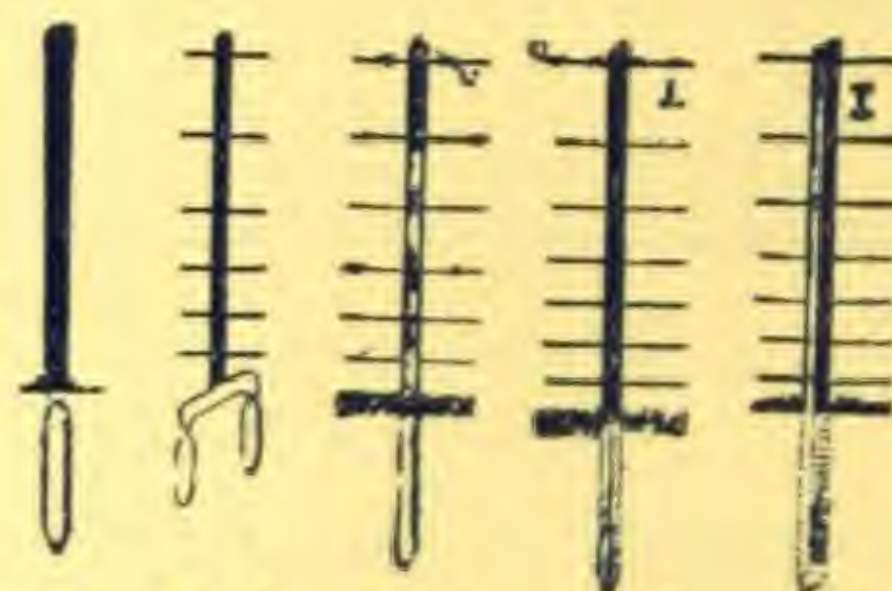
Standards of strong T or L iron, 1½ × 1½ × ⅜ in., to drive 1½ to 2½ ft. in ground, Steel Droppers 6 ft. apart, one Iron Straining Pillar per 100 yards of fence. Galvanized 4-pointed Barbed Wire, barbs 6 in. apart.

This makes one of the cheapest fences that can be constructed, as not being liable to damage by rubbing of cattle, it does not need standards as heavy or as close together as does a plain wire fence.

When required against sheep the lower wires can be galvanized solid wire No. 6 W.G. or of galvanized strand wire No. 8 at the same price.



WIRE FENCING



STANDARDS

No. 5123, 5124, 5125, 5126, 5127

PRICES PER DOZEN.

Flat Standards. With Twisted Feet. No. 5123.

Height of Fence	..	..	..	..	3' 4"	3' 6"	3' 9"	4'
Depth in ground	..	..	..	..	1' 5"	1' 6"	1' 9"	2'
Light Pattern	1 1/4 x 1/4 in.	..	..	..	6/9 1/2	7/4	8/-	8/7 1/2
Medium "	1 1/4 x 3/8 in.	..	..	..	8/6	8/9 1/2	9/7 1/2	10/5 1/2
Strong "	1 1/2 x 5/8 in.	..	..	..	10/2	10/9	11/8	12/11

Flat Standards. With Pronged Feet. No. 5124.

Height of Fence	..	..	..	..	3' 4"	3' 6"	3' 9"	4'
Depth in ground	..	..	..	..	1'	1' 1"	1' 2"	1' 3"
Light Pattern	1 1/4 x 1/4 in.	..	..	..	8/9 1/2	9/2	9/6 1/2	10/3
Medium "	1 1/4 x 3/8 in.	..	..	..	11/3	11/6 1/2	12/1	12/11
Strong "	1 1/2 x 5/8 in.	..	..	..	13/6	13/9	14/3 1/2	15/5

Prices per dozen. L-Iron Standards. No. 5125.

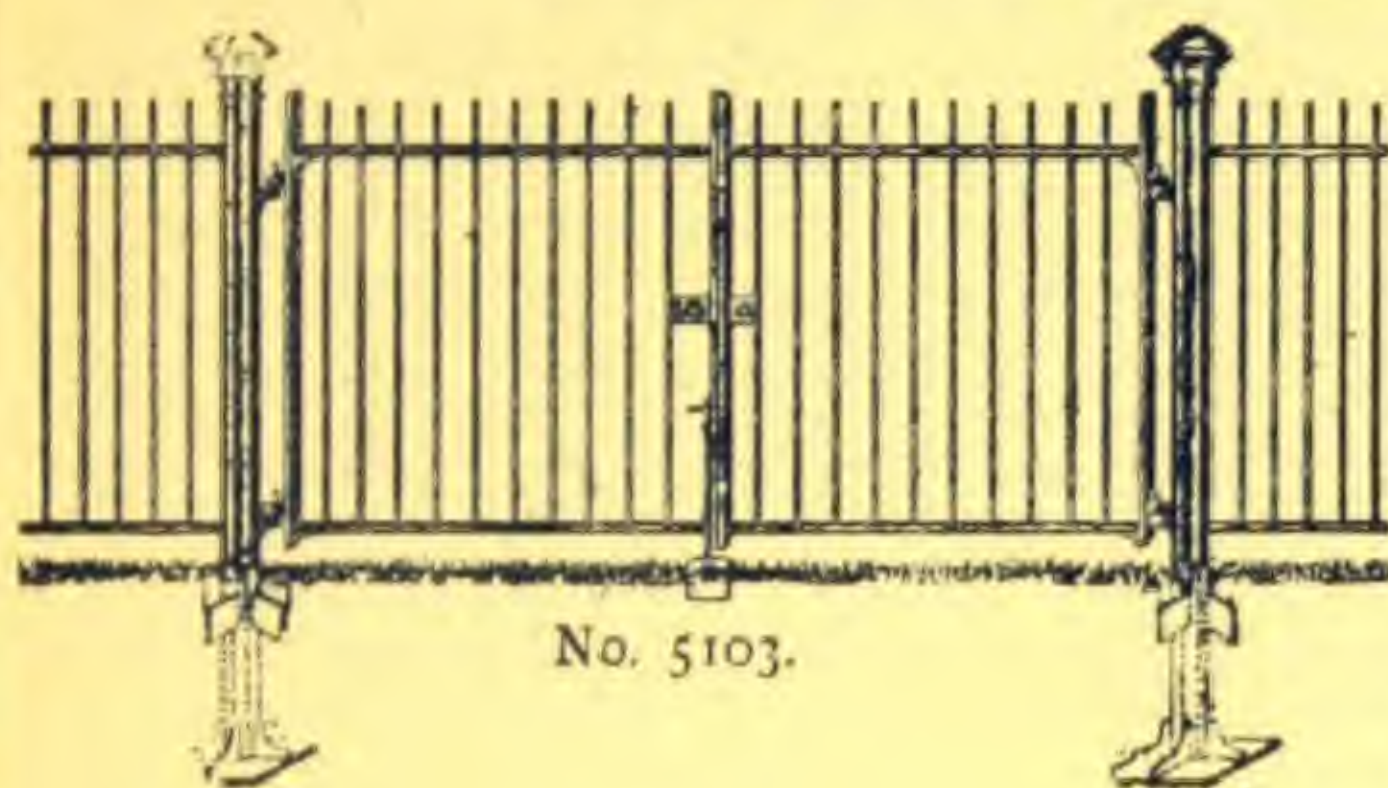
Length of Standards	..	..	5'	5 1/2'	6'	6 1/2 ft.	7'
Height of Fence	..	..	3' 4"	3' 6"	3 3/4 or 4'	4 or 4 1/2'	4 1/2 or 5'
1 x 1 x 3/8 in.	L-iron	..	8/9 1/2	9/11	11/-	12/1	13/2 1/2
1 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 3/8 in.	L-iron	..	10/9	11/10	12/11	14/-	15/1 1/2
1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 3/8 in.	L-iron	..	13/2 1/2	14/7	15/11 1/2	17/4	18/8 1/2

T and H Iron Standards. Nos. 5126 and 5127.

Length of Standards	..	..	5'	5 1/2'	6'	6 1/2'	7'
Height of Fence	..	..	3' 4"	3' 6"	3 3/4 or 4'	4 or 4 1/2'	4 1/2 or 5'
1 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 3/8 in.	T-iron	..	10/9	11/10	—	—	—
1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 3/8 in.	T-iron	..	13/2 1/2	14/7	15/11 1/2	17/3	18/8 1/2
1 3/4 x 1 3/4 x 1/2 in.	T-iron	..	—	—	20/4	22/-	23/8
1 1/2 x 1 x 1 in.	H-iron	..	—	—	17/0 1/2	18/8 1/2	—

WROUGHT IRON UNCLIMBABLE GATES.

To match Round or Square Bar Railing.



No. 5103.

Diagonal Braces as shown with No. 5104 can be fitted to gates for the following extra :—

Pair Gates :—

With round bars .. 9/11
 „ square bars 14/3

Hand Gates :—

With round bars .. 5/-
 „ square bars 7/2

Short Intermediate Spikes to braces or to bottom rail :—

For pair gates 7/6 extra
 „ hand gates 3/3 „

Slip bolt and drop bolts are provided for pair gates, and latch or slip bolt for hand gate.

Best Brass-warded dead Lock, 8/3 extra ; if with sham, 16/6 extra. Centre Gate Stops, 5/6 each. Cast Iron Gate Catches, 8/3 each.

Prices.

Hand Gate.



No. 5104

Size of Bars	Height	Pair Gates, 9 ft. wide	Hand Gates, 3½ ft. wide without braces	Wicket and Sweep
	ft. in.	per pair	each	each
½ in. dia.	3 6	£3 2 9	£1 7 6	£2 1 9
	4 0	3 5 0	1 8 3	2 4 0
¾ in. dia.	4 6	3 7 0	1 9 3	2 6 3
or 1⅛ in.	4 0	3 12 9	1 10 9	2 10 9
square	4 6	3 14 0	1 12 9	2 13 3
¾ in. dia.	5 0	3 17 0	1 13 0	2 16 0
or 1⅛ in.	5 0	4 13 6	1 19 0	3 5 6
square	5 6	4 16 9	2 0 9	3 9 3
	6 0	5 0 0	2 2 3	3 13 3

Wicket and Sweep.

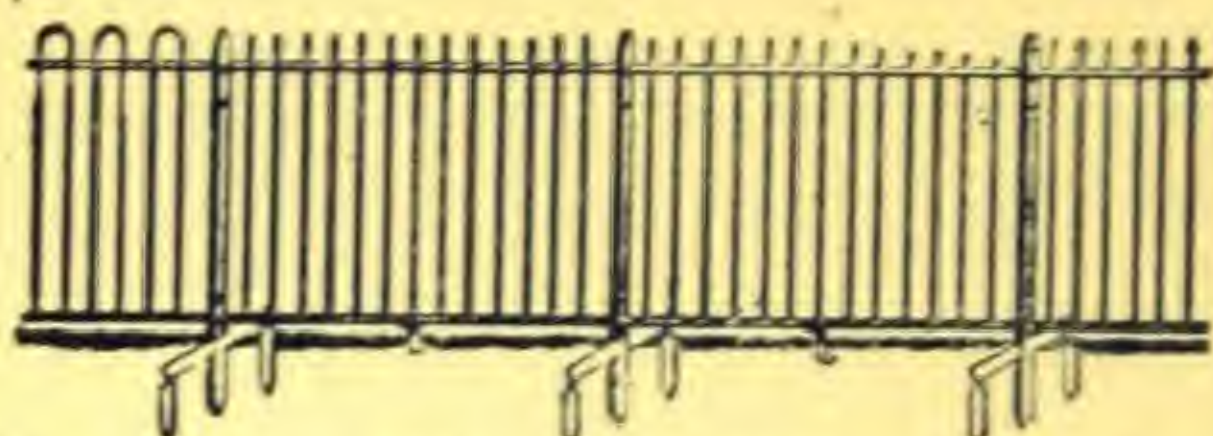


No. 5106.

Size of Bars	Height	Octagonal Cast Iron Pillars as 5103 and 5104 Self fixing	Tubular Steel Pillars, Cast Fittings, as 5106, Self fixing	Flat Wrought Iron Stan- dards and Stays. Self fixing
	ft. in.	per pair	Per pair	per pair
½ in. dia.	3 6	£1 16 9	£1 10 3	£0 11 0
	4 0	1 18 6	1 11 0	0 11 6
¾ in. dia.	4 6	2 0 3	1 12 0	0 12 0
or 1⅛ in.	4 0	1 18 6	1 17 6	13 0
square	4 6	2 0 3	1 18 6	0 13 6
¾ in. dia.	5 0	2 1 9	1 19 6	0 14 3
or 1⅛ in.	5 0	2 1 9	1 19 6	0 18 0
square	5 6	2 17 3	2 1 9	0 18 9
	6 0	2 19 6	2 3 6	0 19 9

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

STRONG UNCLIMBABLE WROUGHT IRON HURDLES, 6-ft. long.



If all Bars with Spear Heads,
6d. per yard extra.

If alternate Bars have Spear
Heads, 3d. per yard extra.

Round Bars, Staple Tops,
No. 5043.

Round Bars, Pointed, No. 5044

Nos. 5043 5044 5045 5046

Prices per yard.—With Round Bars, Pointed or Staple Tops:

Height above Ground.				3½ ft.	4 ft.	4½ ft.	5 ft.
Light Frame,	1½ × ⅞ in.	½ in. bars	4 in. apart	4/4	4/10	5/3	5/9
Medium ..	1½ × ¾ in.	½ in. ..	4½ in. ..	5/7½	6/3	6/10	7/5
Strong ..	1½ × ¾ in.	½ in. ..	4½ in. ..	—	7/4	8/1	8/9½

Square Bars, Pointed Tops,
No. 5045.

Square Bars, Alternate Points
and Spear Heads, No. 5046.

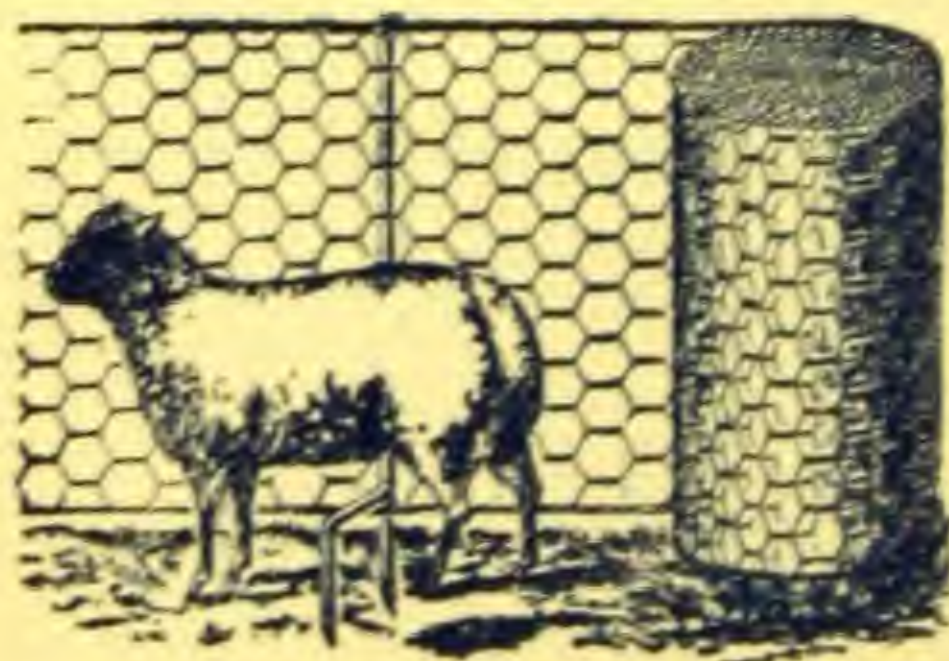
Prices per yard.—With Square Bars, Pointed:

Height above Ground.				3½ ft.	4 ft.	4½ ft.	5 ft.
Light Frame,	1½ × ⅞ in.	½ in. sq. bars,	4½ in. apart	4/11	5/5	5/11	6/5
Medium ..	1½ × ¾ in.	½ in. ..	4½ in. ..	5/5½	6/—	6/6	7/1
Strong ..	1½ × ¾ in.	½ in. ..	4½ in. ..	—	6/9	7/4½	8/—

GALVANIZED STEEL WIRE NETTING FOR FOLDING SHEEP.

With Strong 3-ply Selvages at Top
and Bottom.

4-in. Mesh per Roll of 50 yards.



No. 5170.

Gauge	3 ft. wide	3½ ft. wide	4 ft. wide	Extra for centre selvage.
17	8/7½	10/1	11/6	1/3
16	10/2	11/11	13/8	1/3
15	13/—	15/2	17/5	1/3
14	14/11	17/7	20/—	1/6
13	17/7	20/7	23/5	1/6
12	23/10	27/9	31/11	1/10

3-in. Mesh per Roll of 50 yards.

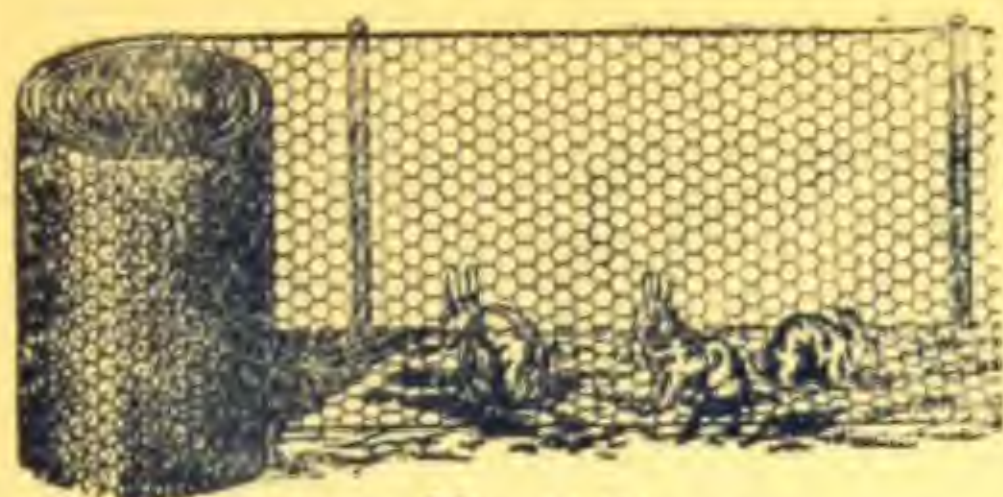
Gauge.	3 ft. wide	3½ ft. wide	4 ft. wide	Extra for centre selvage
16	12/5½	14/7	16/6	1/3
15	15/—	17/6	20/1	1/3
14	18/4	21/4	24/6	1/6
13	22/—	26/5	30/4	1/6

EXTRA STRONG STAKES FOR SHEEP NETTING.

½ in. diam., with Pronged Feet, as shown :—3 ft. high, 11/—; 3½ ft. high, 12/1;
4 ft. high, 13/2 per dozen.

1 × 1 in. Angle Iron, with Thrust Plate :—3 ft. high, 9/4; 3½ ft. high, 10/8;
4 ft. high, 11/6 per dozen.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.



BEST GALVANIZED STEEL WIRE NETTING.

Prices include screw hooks
for attaching netting.

No. 5150 Wrought Iron Stakes for Rabbit Netting. No. 5151.

Height above Ground	Size	Price per Dozen.
2ft.	3in.	3/10
2½ft.	3in.	4/5
3ft.	3½in.	6/7
3½ft.	3½in.	7/6
4ft.	4in.	8/3
4½ft.	4in.	8/9
5ft.	4in.	10/-
6ft.	4in.	16/6

Extra Strong L or T Iron Stakes for Wire Netting. No. 5152.

Height above Ground	Depth in Ground	Price per Dozen
2ft.	1ft.	4/-
2½ft.	1¼ft.	4/9
3ft.	1½ft.	5/3
3½ft.	1¾ft.	8/3
4ft.	1½ft.	9/9
4½ft.	1½ft.	10/6
5ft.	1¾ft.	13/3
6ft.	2ft.	15/9

No. 5150 Prices per Roll of 50 Yards.

Mesh.	Quality.	Gauge.	2ft. wide	2½ft. wide	3ft. wide	3½ft. wide	4ft. wide
3in. for Poultry and Flower Training	Light	19	4/8	5/7	6/4	7/5	8/5
	Medium	18	5/5	6/6	7/5	8/9	9/11
	Strong	17	7/1	8/8	9/8	11/3	12/9
	„ extra	16	8/11	10/7	12/1	14/2	16/1
2½in. for Hares Dogs, Poultry, etc.	Light	19	5/2	6/2	7/-	8/2	9/3
	Medium	18	6/3	7/6	8/6	9/10	11/5
	Strong	17	8/4	10/-	11/5	13/3	15/2
	„ extra	16	10/6	12/6	14/3	16/8	19/1
2in. for Tennis and Poultry Fences.	Light	19	6/-	7/1	8/1	9/5	10/9
	Medium	18	7/6	9/-	10/3	12/-	13/7
	Strong	17	9/9	11/6	13/3	15/5	17/7
	„ extra	16	12/8	15/2	17/3	20/1	23/-
1½in. for Ground Game, Rabbits etc.	Light	19	6/11	8/4	9/8	11/3	12/10
	Medium	18	8/6	10/3	11/10	13/10	15/9
	Strong	17	11/1	13/3	15/5	17/11	20/6
	„ extra	16	13/10	16/8	19/3	22/-	25/8
1¼in. strongly recommended for Rabbits, etc.	Light	19	7/6	9/1	10/6	12/2	13/11
	Medium	18	9/5	11/5	13/3	15/5	17/7
	Strong	17	12/5	14/11	17/3	20/1	23/-
	„ extra	16	15/9	19/-	22/-	25/8	29/4
1¼in. proof against the smallest rab- bits	Light	19	9/5	11/6	13/3	15/5	17/7
	Medium	18	11/6	14/-	16/1	18/9	21/6
	Strong	17	15/3	18/5	21/3	24/10	28/4
	„ extra	16	20/6	24/9	28/7	33/3	38/2
1in. for Phea- santries and Chicken Runs, etc.	Light	20	9/10	12/-	14/-	16/5	18/9
	Medium	19	11/10	14/4	16/10	19/9	22/-
	Strong	18	14/4	17/6	20/6	23/11	27/5
	„ extra	17	19/3	23/5	27/6	32/-	36/8
¾in. for Aviaries etc.	Light	20	12/5	15/-	17/7	20/6	23/5
	Medium	19	15/9	19/4	22/-	26/4	30/-
	Strong	18	21/6	26/4	30/10	36/-	41/-



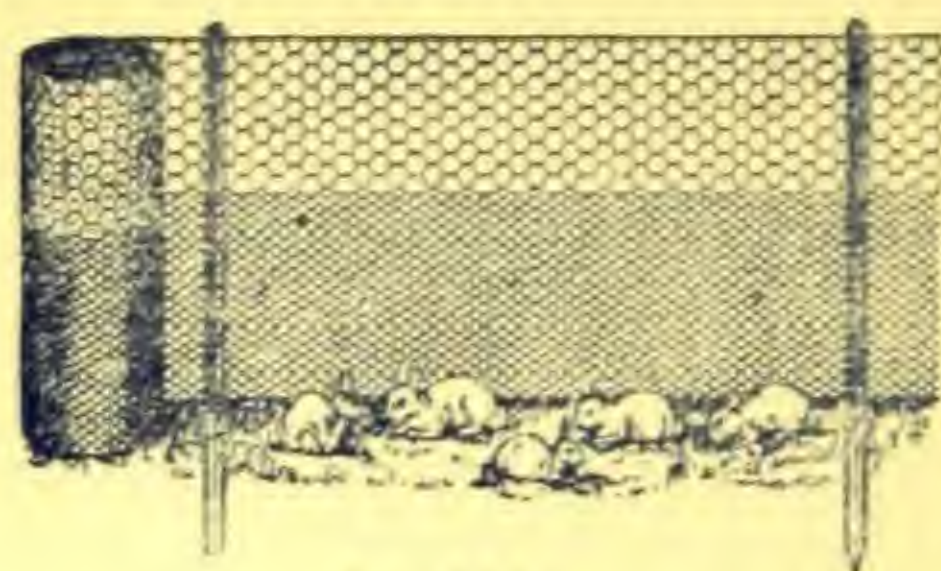
No. 5151



No. 5152

D-MESH GALVANIZED WIRE NETTING.

No. 5154. Prices per Roll of 50 Yards.



No. 5154.

The lower portion of 1½-in. Mesh, which will exclude the smallest rabbit; the upper portion of 2½-in. Mesh, combines efficiency with economy, making the cheapest and best rabbit-proof fence yet introduced.

This Netting cannot be made wider than 6 ft., nor can either Mesh be more than 3 ft. wide.

Gauge	Width of 1½ in. Mesh at Bottom	Width of 2½ in. Mesh at Top.					
		6 in.	12 in.	18 in.	24 in.	30 in.	36 in.
19	18	8/8	9/7	10/8	11/9	12/9	13/11
18	18	10/8	11/9	13/3	14/9	16/1	17/7
17	18 in.	14/2	15/9	17/7	19/5	21/3	23/1
19	24	10/10	11/8	12/9	13/10	15/-	16/1
18	24	13/3	14/3	15/9	17/3	18/9	20/3
17	24 in.	17/6	19/-	20/11	22/1	24/7	26/5
19	30	13/-	13/10	15/-	16/1	17/3	18/3
18	30	15/9	16/10	18/3	19/9	21/3	23/-
17	30 in.	20/9	22/-	24/3	26/-	27/10	29/9
19	36	15/3	16/1	17/3	18/3	19/5	20/6
18	36 in.	18/3	19/5	20/11	22/-	23/10	25/3
17	36 in.	24/-	25/8	27/6	27/6	31/2	33/-

WIRE FENCING FOR LAWN TENNIS GROUNDS AND POULTRY RUNS.

No. 5165.



No. 5165.

This is the cheapest method of enclosing Tennis Grounds, being much less expensive than Hurdles, while it is equally as efficient and durable.

This Fence consists of strong T Iron Standards, 12 ft. apart, and four or five lines of Galvanized 7-ply Strand Wire, the whole Fence being covered with Galvanized Steel Wire Netting, 2 in. mesh, and 18 W.G. (Medium).

Extra strong Posts with stays are required at corners, and terminals for straining wires.

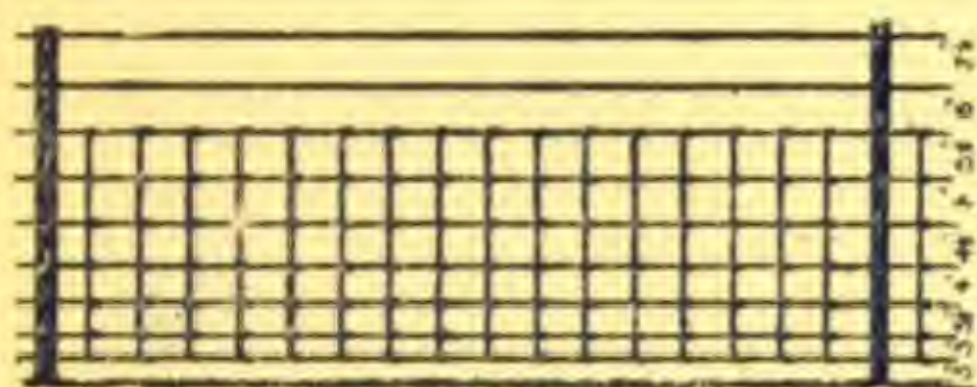
A plan of the ground to be fenced should accompany all inquiries or orders.

Where required for Poultry Runs the Netting can be made 1-in. mesh at bottom, 2 ft. wide, at an extra cost of 1½d. per yard.

Height above ground	6 ft.	7 ft.	8 ft.
Fencing per yd.	1/0½	1/2½	1/5
Hand Gate, 3½' wide each	16/6	18/2	19/9½
Terminal Post with stay	17/7	19/9½	22/-
Gate Post	19/9½	22/-	24/2½
Corner Post with 2 stays	22/-	24/9	27/6

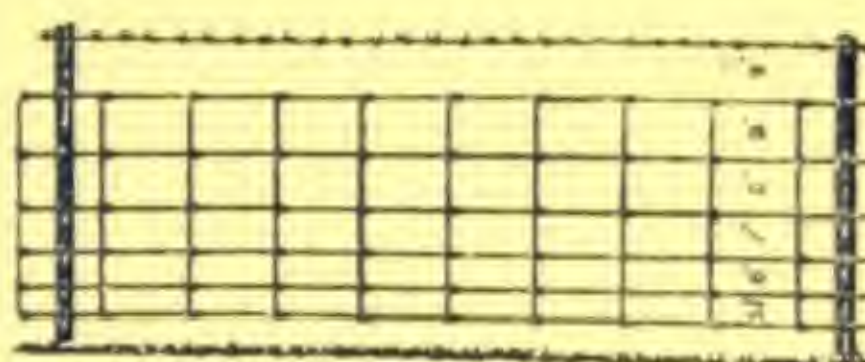
Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

CONSOLIDATED WOVEN WIRE FENCING, with Iron Standards.

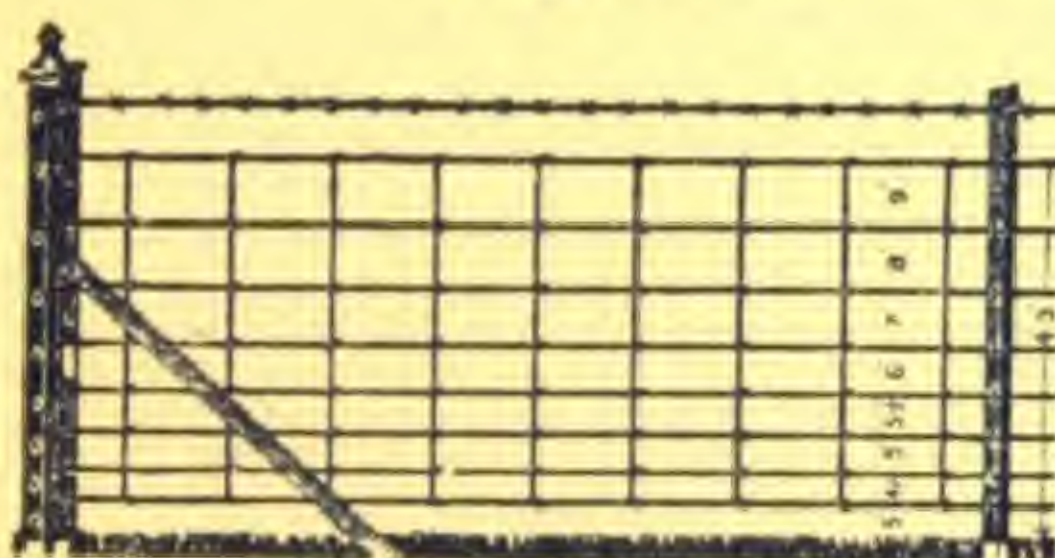


No. 5130

No. 5132 has consolidated fencing, 2 ft. 11½ in. wide, with six horizontal wires, top and bottom No. 7 W.G., rest No. 9 W.G., and verticals No. 10 W.G., 12 in. apart. One line of galvanizing barbed wire above; L-iron 2ft. standards 1½ × 1½ × ⅜ in. for driving in ground 12 ft. apart, and one wrought iron straining pillar per 100 yards of fence.
1/0¾ per yard.



No. 5132



No. 5134

No. 5134 has consolidated fencing 3 ft. 9 in. wide, with eight horizontal wires, top and bottom No. 7 W.G., rest No. 9 W.G., and verticals No. 10 W.G., 12 in. apart. One line of galvanized barbed wire above; L-iron standards 1½ × 1½ × ⅜ in. for driving 2½ ft. in ground 12 ft. apart, and one wrought iron straining pillar per 100 yards of fence.
1/2¾ per yard.

Prices, each including Hangings for Wood Posts—

Field Gate, 9 ft. wide, in one leaf, as shown (No. 5136)—

4 ft. high, 27/6; 4½ ft., 30/3

Field Gate, 9 ft. wide, in two leaves—

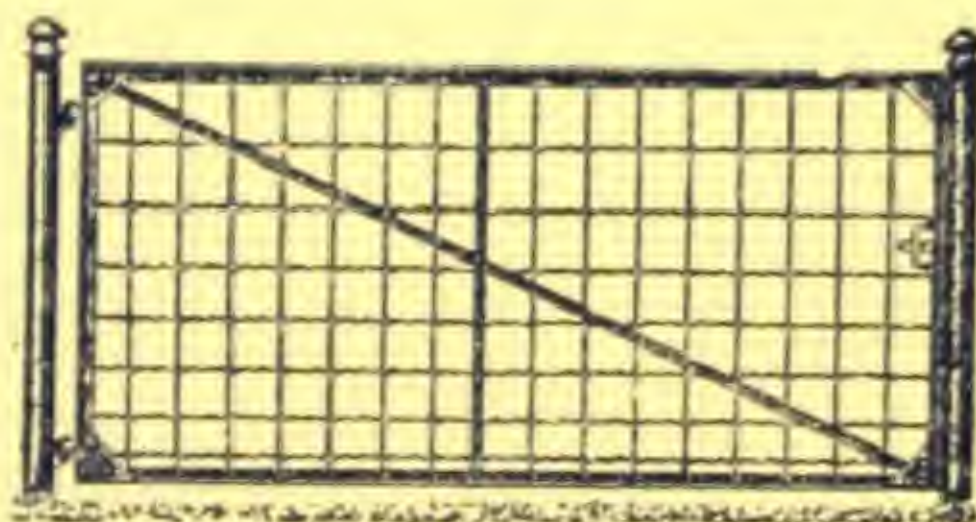
4 ft. high, 38/6; 4½ ft., 41/3

Hand Gate, 3½ ft. wide—

4 ft. high, 18/1¾; 4½ ft., 19/3.

Cast Iron, self-fixing pillars, per pair—

4 ft. high, 33/-; 4½ ft., 35/2.



No. 5136

These gates are all made with strong T-steel frames, securely braced, and having plates at all corners. Very strong, neat and durable.

If Field Gates made 10 ft. wide, 1/9 extra.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8

STRAINED IRON RABBIT WARREN FENCING With Iron Standards.

Proof also against Horses, Cattle and Sheep.



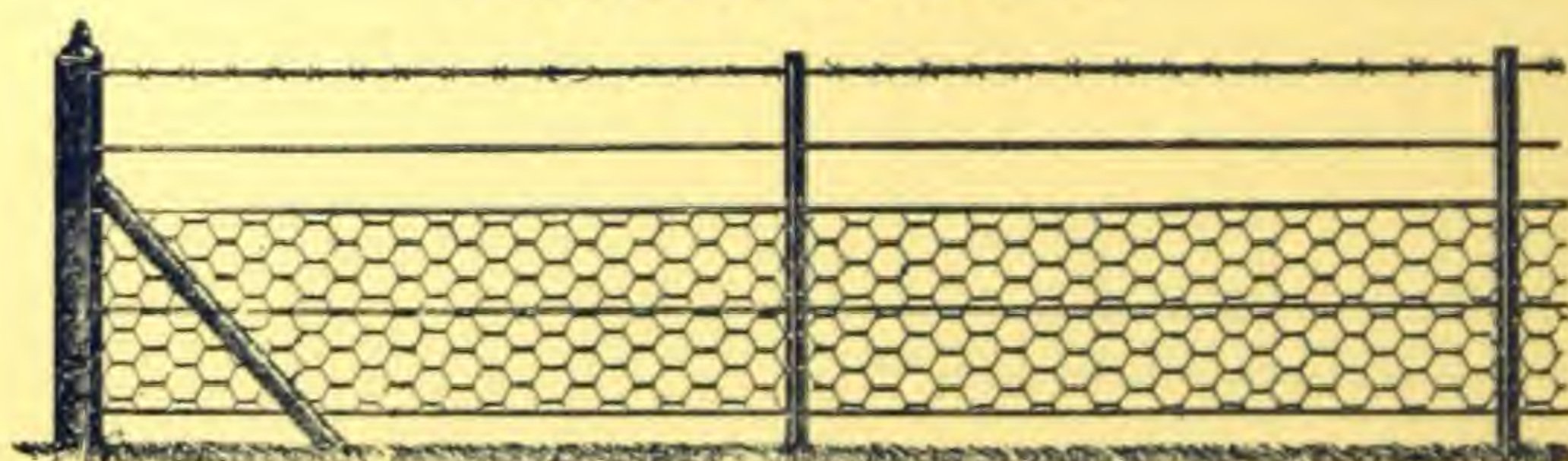
No. 5160.

Price per Yard—Standards 12 ft. apart $1/0\frac{1}{2}$. 10 ft. apart $1/1\frac{1}{2}$. 8 ft. apart $1/2\frac{1}{2}$.

This Fence stands 3 ft. 6 in. high above ground, and consists of strong T iron Standards, $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{16}$ in. or equal, to drive 2 ft. in ground, three lines of Galvanized 7-ply Strand Wire No. 8 W.G., and a top line of Galvanized Barbed Wire. To the Strand Wires is fastened Galvanized Wire Netting, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. mesh, 18 W.G. (medium quality), $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft. wide for standing 3 ft. above ground and pegging 6 in. along surface or trenching 6 in. deep. One strong Wrought iron Straining Pillar per 100 yards of fence is provided.

If Netting No. 17 Gauge, 1d. per yard extra.

STRAINED WIRE MOUNTAIN SHEEP AND CATTLE FENCES.



No. 5162. Sheep and Lambs.

No. 5163. Sheep and Cattle.

Fence No. 5162. Against Sheep and Lambs only.

Fence 3 ft. 4 in. high, with four lower wires No. 8 W.G., top barbed, T or L.

Standards, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{16}$ in. to drive 1 ft. 8 in. in ground.

Standards apart	12ft.	10ft.	8ft.
With Solid Steel Wire, galvanized	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
With Steel Strand Wire	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	11d.

Fence No. 5163. Against Sheep and Cattle.

Fence 3 ft. 9 in. high, with four lower wires No. 6 W.G., top barbed, T or L.

Standards, $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{16}$ in. to drive 2 ft. 3 in. in ground.

Standards apart	10ft.	8ft.	6ft.
With Solid Steel Wire, galvanized	1/-	1/1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/3
With Steel Strand Wire	1/0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1/3 $\frac{1}{2}$

This can be recommended as a cheap and efficient Sheep Fence. It has galvanized Wire Netting, 4-in. mesh, 16 W.G., 2 ft. wide for fastening to the lower wires, as shown, and one Wrought Iron Straining Pillar per 100 yards of Fence.

INLAID PARQUETRY.

FLOORING FOR MANSIONS OR VILLAS.

For dark, hard floor, **Greenheart** forms an excellent substitute for teak, or superior to walnut for parquetry laid on top of ordinary flooring board.

Borders can be supplied with **several Colours** (different kinds of wood). Samples at our office, or by special arrangement samples can be submitted.

Special Mastic
for laying
Block Flooring.

Kegs free.

1 cwt. at 9/6 each.

1/2 " 5/9 "

1/4 " 3/6 "



Black Varnish to
coat Cement
before laying.

40 gallons (barrels
free) 9d. gallon.

In tins, 1/- gallon,
(tins extra).

No. 5001.

Laid at Any Distance. Price on application, stating quantity and description. **Floors:** 9d. to 1/3 per square foot; **Borders:** 2/- to 5/- per square foot; laid complete 1/2-in. thick on a board floor. Prices vary according to pattern and quantity, etc.

Teak, Austrian and other oak Parquetry supplied.

Ash, oak, walnut, plywood (samples on application), 5 millimetres (1/4 bare thick), cut out to any size for Parquetry flooring, such as Pattern 5001; with cheaper border or without border.

Blocks only.—Ash, 4d. square foot; oak and walnut, 5d. square foot. Thicker plywood blocks proportionate price extra.

Laying on site for 3d. per square foot (plus railway fares and expenses if under 500 yards). We glue the blocks down to a board floor, previously prepared for our layer. We can supply and lay the sub-floor underneath if required. Price on application.

WOOD BLOCK FLOORING.

(Continued on following pages.)



No. 5003.



No. 5004.



No. 5005.

The effect of the Shaded Patterns can only be produced with two different kinds of Hardwood. The same Patterns, apart from colour, can be made in any wood, as quoted in this list.

C. JENNINGS & CO., Pennywell Road, Bristol.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

WOOD BLOCK FLOORING.

Sizes stated for blocks are generally nominal, and are thus $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. less in width and thickness, and lengths reduced to suit widths. Maple blocks at present, however, are manufactured full size except in thickness.

No. 5011.

No. 5012.

No. 5013.

No. 5014.



Herring Bone.

Section.

Square.

Basket (& Border).

Nos. 5011 and 5013 are drawn to scale for 9-in. \times 3-in. Blocks. No. 5014, for 12-in. \times 3-in. Blocks, therefore, on next page, we have shown how Blocks would appear when laid in sizes 6-in. \times 3-in., 8-in. \times 3-in.

BLOCKS AS SECTION 5012.—Extra for Fixing (see next page).

Blocks only. Inches.	Red Deal.		Pitchpine.		Maple.		Oak.		Teak.	
	per 100 Blocks	Tel. Code	per 100 Blocks	Tel. Code	per 100 Blocks	Tel. Code	per 100 Blocks	Tel. Code	per 100 Blocks	Tel. Code
12 \times 3 \times 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	9/-	MA	12/-	MK	—	—	24/-	MW	Price for other sizes on appli- cation.	
9 \times 3 \times 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	6/9	MB	9/-	ML	10/3	MU	18/-	MX		
6 \times 3 \times 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4/3	MC	5/3	MM	—	—	—	—		
12 \times 3 \times 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	8/-	MD	10/8	MN	—	—	21/-	MY	24/-	MAC
9 \times 3 \times 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	6/-	ME	8/-	MO	8/10	MV	15/9	MZ	18/-	MAD
6 \times 3 \times 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	3/9	MF	5/6	MP	—	—	—	—	—	—
12 \times 3 \times 1	7/-	MG	9/4	MR	other sizes in maple. Prices on application.		18/-	MAA	17/8	MAE
9 \times 3 \times 1	5/3	MH	7/-	MS			13/6	MAB	13/3	MAF
6 \times 3 \times 1	3/3	MJ	5/-	MT			—	—	—	—

Blocks only. Inches.	Red Deal.		Pitchpine.		Maple.		Oak.		Teak.	
	per yard	Tel. Code	per yard	Tel. Code	per yard	Tel. Code	per yard	Tel. Code	per yard	Tel. Code
12 × 3 × 1½	3/6	MAG	4/8	MAR	—	—	9/4	MBC	—	—
9 × 3 × 1½	3/6	MAH	4/8	MAS	4/11	MBA	9/4	MBD	—	—
6 × 3 × 1½	3/4	MAJ	4/2	MAT	—	—	—	—	Price for other sizes on application.	
Extra for	fixing, see		next page.							
12 × 3 × 1¼	3/1	MAK	4/4	MAU	—	—	8/3	MBE	9/4	MBJ
9 × 3 × 1¼	3/1	MAL	4/2	MAV	4/3	MBB	8/3	MBF	9/4	MBK
6 × 3 × 1¼	3/-	MAM	4/4	MAW	—	—	—	—	—	—
12 × 3 × 1	2/9	MAN	3/8	MAX	Other sizes		7/2	MBG	6/11	MBL
9 × 3 × 1	2/9	MAO	3/8	MAY	in maple.		7/2	MBH	6/11	MBM
6 × 3 × 1	2/7	MAP	3/11	MAZ	Prices on application.		—	—	—	—

SPECIAL CHEAP LINE.—You will notice the 6-in. blocks (see Designs 5017 and 5018) are much cheaper *pro rata* than 9-in. and 12-in. in the Red Deal. 6-in. can be supplied in some other woods, but the price would be, perhaps, more instead of less.

If order is given for 2nd quality Blocks, 10% less than prices above.

Greenheart can be supplied at approximately 5 to 10% less than teak. For the Special Water-Resisting quality of Greenheart, see page 243.

Above prices are based upon quantities of 150-200 yards of a sort.

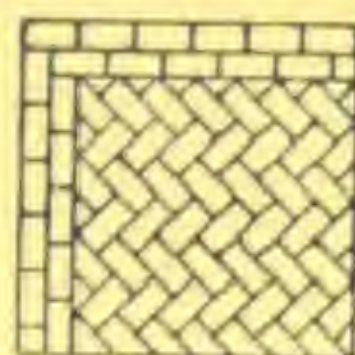
Smaller quantities can, however, be supplied. Prices on application.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

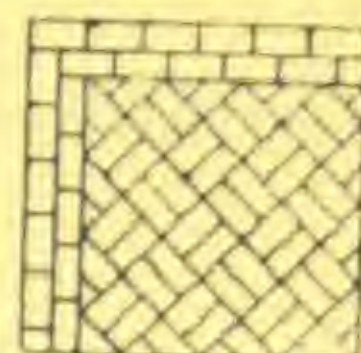
WOOD BLOCK FLOORING.



No. 5016



No. 5017



No. 5018

HERRING BONE & Border
Scale Drawn for
8-in. × 3-in. Blocks.

HERRING BONE & Border
Scale Drawn for
6-in. × 3-in. Blocks.

DIAMOND & Border
Scale Drawn for
6-in. × 3-in. Blocks.

The 6-in. Blocks are quoted at a reduction of about 5% off price of 9-in. and 12-in. Red Deal and Pitchpine Blocks only.

The prices for laying will be the same per yard as for 9-in. and 12-in.

We could supply other kinds of wood in 6-in., but the price may be more than price for 9-in., instead of less.

8-in. × 3-in. Blocks are sometimes in stock, about same prices per yard as for 9-in. × 3-in. and 12-in. × 3-in., and proportionate price per 100 blocks.

When Ordering Blocks, give us an option, where possible, to supply either 6-in., 8-in., 9-in., or 12-in. This may facilitate prompt delivery.

LAYING BLOCKS.—Approximate prices are as follows, but they depend on distance, site, quantity, and other circumstances. State clearly when enquiring:—

- 1st. If site is within free delivery bounds, or how far away, from station.
- 2nd. What is the nearest goods station.
- 3rd. What is nearest passenger station.
- 4th. Shapes and sizes of rooms. Rough sketch, plans preferred. Whether skirting is fixed—it is better to fix the skirting after blocks are laid.
- 5th. Total quantity yards, and if they can be all laid together, and immediately following on, while our men are on the site.

Extra, for laying only, 500-yd. Lot, mastic bitumen, railway fares (United Kingdom) and expenses included.

	Deal.	Pitchpine.	Maple.	Oak.	Teak.
Square (as patterns 5013—per yd.)	1/10	2/-	2/1	2/2	2/4
Basket 5014 „	1/11	2/1	2/2	2/3	2/5
Herring-Bone 5011 „	2/-	2/2	2/3	2/4	2/6

The prices for Laying are based upon a quantity of 500 yards, to be laid in one lot, and in large rooms with no special cutting, and in certain areas; but where smaller lots are required, special quotations are necessary. The smaller the quantity the greater the cost of Laying per yard.

To find prices of Blocks, bitumen mastic, and laying complete upon a bed of concrete, floated perfectly level and smooth, add on the cost of laying to the price per yard of Blocks mentioned, page 234.

Concrete is not included or laid on any occasion, unless specially stated by us. This can be quoted in special cases of need.

Borders—straight, as in Design 5016, will cost 1d. ft. run extra. Other Borders quoted for on application.

2-in. Blocks can be supplied at 20% to 30% extra to the price for 1½-in. Tongued and grooved Blocks can be supplied in some sizes for about 3d. to 6d. per yard extra. Prices on application, stating quantity required.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

WHEELBARROWS.

ALL OUR OWN MANUFACTURE.

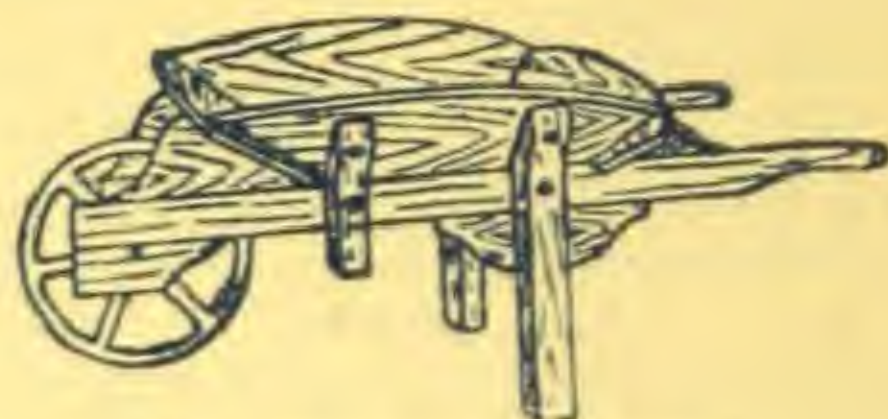
SUPPORT BRITISH INDUSTRY.

No. 5025.—NAVY BARROW.

Specification same as for General Purpose Barrow, except that sides are shallower and iron wheels are used.

Price 12/9 each. Tel. code: MOA.

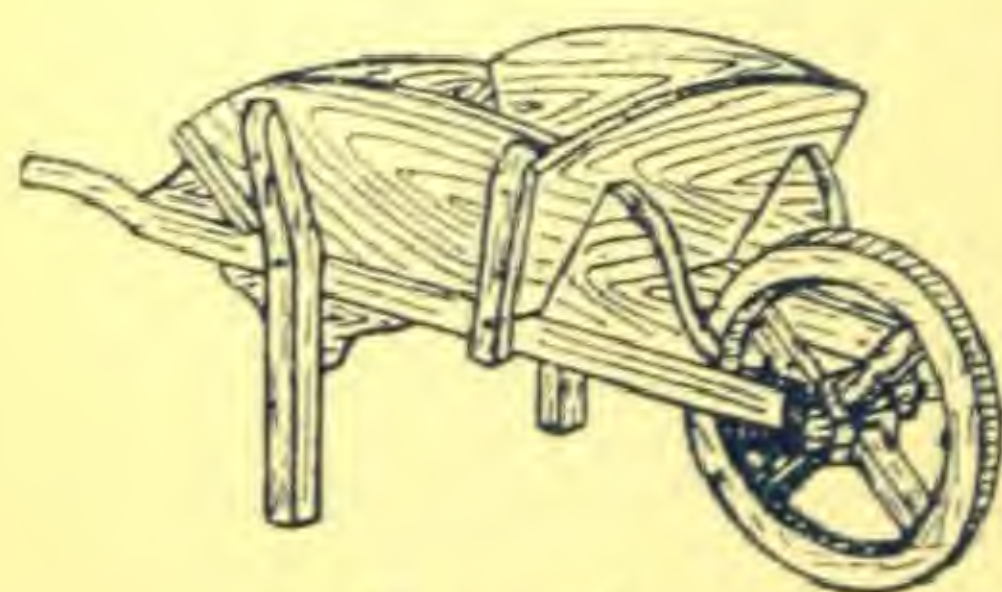
Leg stays fitted at 1/3 barrow extra. We stock a large number of Navy Barrows, and can give prompt despatch. **Special Quotation for Large Quantities.** Iron Wheels for Repairs, Price 2/3 each. Tel. code: MOB.



No. 5025—Side view.



No. 5025—Top view.



No. 5026.

No. 5026.—GENERAL PURPOSE BARROW.

Strongly made from sound hardwood frame morticed and bolted together, wood wheel bonded with iron and the top edges of sides protected with hoop iron. Price for above Specification .. 16/6 each

Extra for fitting iron leg stays, 1/3 per barrow; extra for painting three coats, 3/6 per barrow. Wood wheels for repairs, 4/6 each.

Special Quotations for Large Quantities.

No. 5027.—GARDEN BARROW. Well made from sound hardwood and planed throughout. Wood wheels same as in No. 5026.

Price unpainted, 16/- each; tel. code: MOC.

Painted two coats, 19/6 each; tel. code: MOD.

Leg stays fitted at 1/3 per barrow extra.



No. 5027.

Barrows can be made to any Special Pattern. Price will be dependent upon the quantity ordered. One barrow made to a Special Design will be expensive.

Prices in the knockdown (not bolted together), shaped, morticed, bored, bolts and nuts included, deduct 1/6 from above prices (code alter first letter M to A). Freight and carriage is decreased in the knockdown.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.



LADDERS as No. 5035 (made from spars).

Up to 30 Rongs at	..	7½d. per Rong
31 to 40	..	8½d. "
41 to 50	..	9½d. "

With two or three Iron Bars in same, according to length.

Rongs distanced about 9 in. apart centre to centre.

There is sometimes a difficulty in sending ladders over 22 rongs by rail unless a 2-ton lot of goods is ordered, as it is generally necessary to have two trucks for long ladders. Customers can very often make up 2-ton lots with our many and varied specialities.

No. 5035 No. 5036 No. 5037 This difficulty is not very often met with if goods are going all the way by boat, or if going by rail can go through at leisure when there is two trucks going to the same station loaded with other goods.

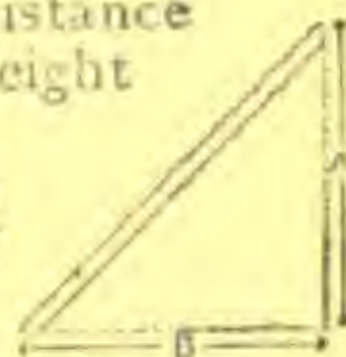
SHORT LADDERS made of 2 × 2 sawn quartering sides and 1½ × 1 square sawn Rongs (as No. 5036), 5d. per Rong; 3 × 2 sawn sides and 2 × 1 square sawn Rongs, 6d. per Rong. Machined planed over for 1d. per Rong extra.

STEP-LADDERS (as No. 5037), special quotations on application, as widths vary from 1 ft. 6 in. to 5 ft.; heights from 6 ft. to 12 ft.; going 3 ft. to 10 ft. Size of timber for extremely light ladders could be 6 × 1½ sides, 7 × 1½ treads. Heavy ladders could be 11 × 3 sides, 11 × 3 treads.

When ordering, kindly give going B, rise A, and also distance steps must be apart, as step-ladder used for carrying up heavy weight should be spaced at a less distance than one for light weights. Also state sizes of timber, whether planed or unplaned, width overall, and if a bolt required each end, one in centre if specially long.

DEAL is always quoted, unless Hardwood is required such as Elm, Oak, Teak, etc.

CREOSOTED STEP-LADDERS can be supplied, creosote forced right into timber, for about 10% extra. This is valuable where steps have to stay out in weather.



No. 5040

CONTRACTOR'S or PAINTER'S TRESTLES.

Can be made to any size. Prices on application.

No. 5038. Stock Size—About 28 in. wide at bottom and 22 in. wide at top.

10 ft. high	..	17/6 each
9 ft.	..	15/- "
8 ft.	..	12/6 "

Taking two or more.

Specification: 3 × 2 framing, hinged at top, cords at bottom, painted one coat.



No. 5038.

No. 5039 HEAVY TYPE PAINTER'S or CONTRACTOR'S STEPS.

8 ft. high	..	10/6 each
7 ft.	..	9/6 "
6 ft.	..	8/6 "

Painted one coat.

CHEAPER HOUSEHOLD STEPS (not so strong)—

Prices on application.



No. 5039.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 11.

PREPARED BOARDS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—A Square is 100 nominal square feet, so that a matchboard or tongued flooring being 7-in. before it is worked will only cover about 6½-in. or less when it is fixed with tongue fitted in groove, and the space a Square will actually cover is about 90 square feet. In square-edge flooring 7-in. holds up about 6¾-in., and a Square will cover about 95 square feet when laid carefully.

Prices below are per square (100 square feet). Any quantities less than a square would be at advanced prices.

Widths where stated 7-in. we reserve the right to send 6½-in. or 6-in. according to our stock, unless specially arranged. (The extra amount of lineal feet to make up the 100 square feet is sent.)

Nominal			No. 5051 Tongued and Grooved Only				No. 5052 Beaded One Side				No. 5053 Beaded Two Sides			
Width	Thickness		White Deal	Tel. Code	Red Deal	Tel. Code	White Deal	Tel. Code	Red Deal	Tel. Code	White Deal	Tel. Code	Red Deal	Tel. Code
7	x	1	13/9	VCA	15/3	VCC	14/-	VCE	15/6	VCJ	14/6	VCN	16/-	VCS
7	x	2	10/9	VCB	12/-	VCD	11/-	VCF	12/3	VCK	11/6	VCO	12/9	VCT
7	x	3	..	..	..	..	9/9	VCG	10/9	VCL	10/3	VCP	11/3	VCU
7	x	4	..	..	..	..	8/6	VCH	9/3	VCM	9/-	VCR	9/9	VCV

Matched and V-Jointed one side, as No. 5054, and two sides, as No. 5055, can be supplied when in stock at same prices as beaded above. Some of our customers consider this V-jointed is easier to paint than beaded. Code alter first letter V to O. Where possible always give us the option to send beaded or V-joint, whichever we have ready for prompt despatch. Where you give us the option, and you wire the order, code is as above, but alter first code letter V to N.

Square-Edge Planed Flooring.

Shelving Boards (square edge planed)

	White Deal Price per square	Tel. Code	Red Deal Price per square	Tel. Code		White Deal per ft. run	Tel. Code	Red Deal per ft. run	Tel. Code
5 x 1	12/10	VCW	14/4	VDA	9 x ¾	1½d.	VDE	1½d.	VDN
6 x 1	13/2	VCX	14/8	VDB	10 x ¾	1½d.	VDF	1½d.	VDO
7 x 1	13/6	VCY	15/-	VDC	11 x ¾	1½d.	VDG	2d.	VDP
7 x ¾	10/3	VCZ	11/6	VDD	9 x 1	1½d.	VDH	2d.	VDR
7 x 1½	16/-		17/9		10 x 1	2d.	VDJ	2½d.	VDS
					11 x 1	2½d.	VDK	2½d.	VDT
5 x 1½	15/6		17/3		10 x 1½	2½d.	VDL	3½d.	VDU
					11 x 1½	3d.	VDM	3½d.	VDV

In all above material we at times can supply short lengths, 6 to 8-ft. in quantities at 5% less, 5-ft. or 4-ft. 6-in. at 7½% less, 4-ft. and under at 10% less.

Always state the shortest length you are going to use, and we will send the best lengths we have to cut it.

SPECIAL LINE.—4½-in. x ¾-in. MATCHBOARD. RED DEAL, GENERALLY ARCHANGEL RED DEAL.

V Jointed One Side as No. 5054			(Generally plenty in stock).	(Our option to send 3½-in.).	Code after 1st letter V to —
	Per square	Tel. Code			
1-ft. 6-in.	7/5	VDW	Two sides V-jointed, as No. 5055, add		
2-ft.	7/6	VDX	6d. square		V to O
2-ft. 6-in.	7/8	VDY	Ornamental pattern, No. 5059, add 1/-		
3-ft.	7/8	VDZ	square		V to C
3-ft. 6-in.	7/10	VEA	Thicker material, V-jointed, can be		
4-ft.	7/10	VEB	supplied, i.e., ¾-in. extra to table of		
4-ft. 6-in.	8/-	VEC	prices as follows.		
5-ft.	8/-	VED	One side V-jointed, as No. 5054, add		
6-ft.	8/2	VEE	1/6 square		V to A
7-ft.	8/4	VEF	Two sides V-jointed, as No. 5055, add		
8-ft.	8/4	VEG	2/- square		V to B
9 to 11-ft.	8/9	VEH			
12-ft. & up	9/-	VEJ			

All sizes, widths and thicknesses are nominal, i.e., finish slightly less to allow for planing.

PREPARED BOARDS, ETC.

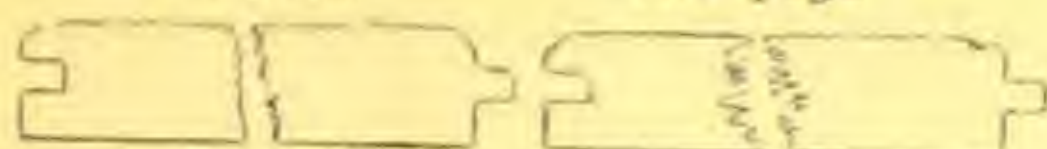
PITCHPINE MATCHBOARD kept in stock generally 4-in. to 5-in. wide.

No. 5054

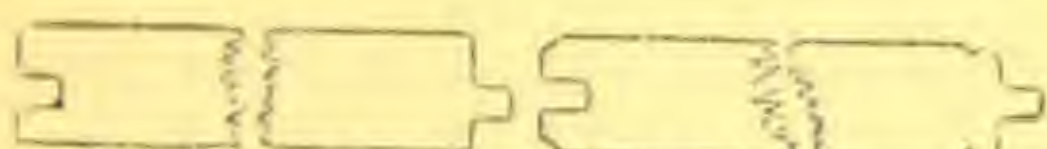
No. 5052

Patterns—

Thick.



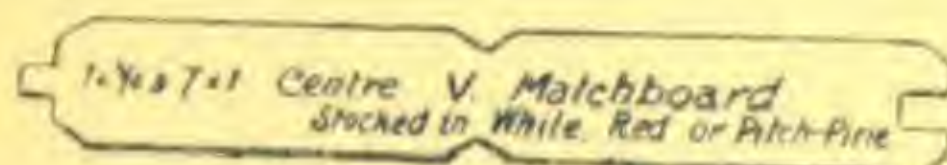
	1 in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$\frac{5}{8}$ in.
No. 5054	4d.	3½d.	3d.
No. 5055	4½d.	3½d.	3½d.



No. 5051

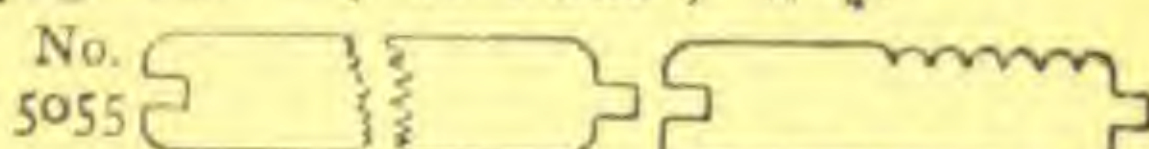
No. 5053

Dado Matchboarding crosscut to exact short lengths we can supply at approximately prices above, saving waste and labour cutting on site.

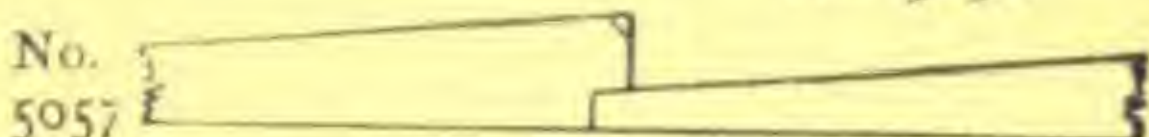


CENTRE V-JOINTED MATCHBOARDING as No. 5060 can be supplied at 6d. extra per square to price of No. 5053 shown on page 238 in 7 × 1 and 7 × ¾.

No. 5060



No. 5056.



No. 5059

Ornamental Matchboard can be worked to any patterns or to any size. We stock No. 5059—see prices foot of page 238. No. 5056 we do not stock, but could work it specially same price as No. 5059 if large quantity ordered.

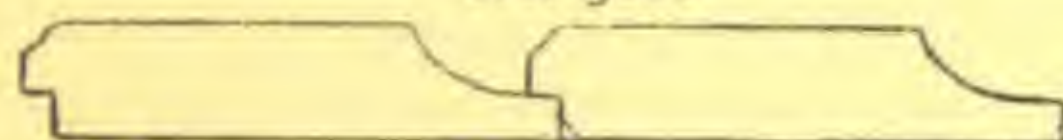
No. 5057a. is the same as No. 5057, only bevelled off on top of weather board as dotted line. We show two weather boards rebated together to show the actual joint. Price for bevelling would vary according to quantity ordered—no extra to No. 5057 on 20 square lot or more.

WEATHER BOARD.

Price at per 100 nominal square feet.	Sawn only, no rebate, as No. 5058		Planed only, no rebate, as No. 5058		Sawn and rebated as No. 5057		Planed and rebated as No. 5057	
	White	Red	White	Red	White	Red	White	Red
7 × 1 to 7 × ¾	10/6	11/9	11/9	13/-	11/6	12/9	12/-	13/3
7 × ¾ to 7 × ½	8/6	10/3	9/9	11/6	9/6	11/3	10/-	11/9

SPECIAL WEATHER BOARDS.

No. 5061



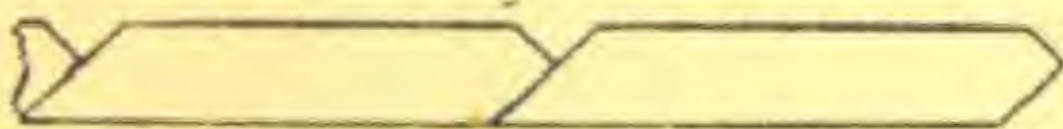
White.

Red.

7 × 1	15/6	17/-
7 × ¾	12/6	13/9

For 5 square lots.

10 square, 3d. less; 20 square, 6d. less.



No. 5062

We reserve the right to send weather boards in 5-in., 6-in., or 8-in., if we wish, instead of 7-in., unless any special instructions to the contrary.

SAWN WEATHER BOARD is used sometimes where it will be tarred (or creosoted), instead of painting same.

CREOSOTING weather board or any material quoted on application. State quantity, whether creosoted by dipping or creosoted in superior manner under pressure of 120lb. to the square inch, which forces creosote into timber.

SAWN CEILING LATHS, now chiefly used 500 ft. in a bundle, 2-ft. 6-in. to 4-ft. 6-in. mixed (sometimes 5-ft.), 1/5 per bundle.

SPLIT (or Rended) CEILING LATHS, mixed lengths 1-ft. 6-in. to 4-ft. 6-in., 12/6 per 4,000-ft. 4,000-ft. is known as a 1,000 of laths.

BUILDING TIMBERS.

PRICES ARE FOR MEDIUM LENGTHS.

See remarks below.

Nominal size timber may be a little slack when sawn		Spruce or white, our option		Building Red deal		Selected Joinery Red deal		Nominal size timber may be a little slack when sawn		Spruce or white, our option		Building Red deal		Selected Joinery Red deal	
Thick-ness	Width	per 100ft.	Tel. code	per 100ft.	Tel. code	per 100ft.	Tel. code	Thick-ness	Width	per 100ft.	Tel. code	per 100ft.	Tel. code	per 100ft.	Tel. code
1	x 1	11d.	WA	1/-	WAG	1/2	WBN	2 1/4	x 2 1/4	7/-	WCU	8/-	WDS	9/-	WEP
1	x 1 1/4	1/5	WB	1/6	WAH	1/8	WBO	2 1/4	x 3	8/6	WCV	9/6	WDT	10/6	WER
1	x 2	1/8	WC	1/10	WAI	2/1	WBP	2 1/4	x 7	18/9	WCW	22/-	WDU	25/-	WES
1	x 4	3/-	WD	3/3	WAK	3/6	WBR	3	x 3	10/6	WCX	12/6	WDV	14/6	WET
1	x 1	1/-	WE	1/1	WAL	1/3	WBS	3	x 4	12/6	WCY	14/6	WDW	16/6	WEU
1	x 1 1/2	1/6	WF	1/7	WAM	1/9	WBT	3	x 5	15/6	WCZ	18/-	WDX	20/6	WEV
1	x 2	1/11	WG	2/1	WAN	2/3	WBU	3	x 6	18/6	WDF	21/6	WDY	24/6	WEW
1	x 1	1/2	WH	1/3	WAO	1/5	WBV	3	x 7	22/-	WDG	26/6	WDZ	29/-	WEX
1	x 2	2/2	WJ	2/4	WAP	2/7	WBW	3	x 8	25/6	WDH	29/6	WEF	33/6	WEY
1	x 3	3/1	WK	3/4	WAR	3/9	WBX	3	x 9	30/-	WDJ	34/-	WEG	39/-	WEZ
1	x 4	4/-	WL	4/3	WAS	4/9	WBY	3	x 10	35/-	WDK	39/6	WEH	45/-	WFF
1	x 1 1/2	2/-	WM	2/3	WAT	2/6	WEZ	3	x 11	40/-	WDL	45/-	WEJ	48/-	WFG
1	x 2	2/6	WN	2/9	WAU	3/-	WCF	4	x 4	19/-	WDM	23/-	WEK	28/-	WFH
1	x 3	3/6	WO	3/9	WAV	4/3	WCG	4	x 6	28/6	WDN	33/-	WEI	38/-	WFJ
1	x 4	4/6	WP	4/10	WAW	5/3	WCH	4	x 7	32/6	WDO	38/-	WEM	44/-	WFK
2	x 2	4/6	WR	5/-	WAX	6/-	WCJ	4	x 9	45/6	WDP	49/-	WEN	56/-	WFL
2	x 3	6/3	WS	7/-	WAY	8/3	WCK	4	x 11	58/-	WDR	63/-	WEO	70/-	WFM
2	x 4	8/8	WT	9/3	WAZ	11/-	WCL	Planing. —Prices on application, stating quantity required. The larger the quantity the lower is the proportionate cost for planing. State if planed 4 sides or " 1 side, 2 edges or " 2 sides or " 1 side							
2	x 5	10/3	WU	11/9	WBF	14/-	WCM								
2	x 6	12/6	WV	14/3	WBG	17/-	WCN								
2	x 7	15/-	WW	17/-	WBH	20/-	WCO								
2	x 8	18/-	WX	20/6	WBJ	24/-	WCP								
2	x 9	21/-	WY	24/-	WBK	28/-	WCR								
2	x 10	25/-	WZ	28/-	WBL	33/-	WCS								
2	x 11	29/-	WAF	32/-	WBM	38/-	WCT								

Selected quality for joinery does not mean free of knots, but nearly free of large and loose knots.

Extra sizes to above quoted on application.

It is not always safe to assume without enquiring, but for most sizes not mentioned price would be between the prices for larger and smaller.

1 1/4-in. timber is generally in stock in all widths. 1 3/4-in. timber is sometimes in stock in red, but not always. (Spruce or red can be cut to 1 1/4-in. thick, but will generally be as expensive as 2-in. per 100-ft. run.)

The above prices are for medium lengths.

Short lengths (when in stock in the sizes required), 2-ft. to 4-ft. 6-in. about 7 1/2% less, 5-ft. to 6-ft. about 5% less, 7-ft. to 8-ft. about 2 1/2% less.

Long lengths can be quoted special as they are extra in some sizes when over 17-ft., but if only a small percentage long lengths are ordered in a consignment, we may not charge any extra.

Where long lengths are preferred, but could be sent in two pieces, kindly state what lengths are most suitable, and give us the option.

Battens for roofing, 1 1/2 x 1, 2 x 7/8, 2 x 3/4, etc., are quoted in above list.

Packing Case prices, see page 241. **Shedding Board** prices, see page 241.

Secondhand Planks, see page 241. **Secondhand and New Poles**, see page 241.

Flooring and Shelving Board prices, see page 238.

Timber Prices fluctuate so much that, where there is time, it would be also beneficial to give special enquiries, although the above prices are as near correct as it is possible to insert on a general list.

Prices at per standard or per square, or in any way required, quoted on application.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SECONDHAND AND NEW.

NEW SCAFFOLD POLES, with tops about 2-in., 1½d. ft. run up to 22 ft. or about 2½-in. tops, 1½d. ft. Poles 3½-in. to 4-in. at butt, 23-ft. and up, 1½d. ft. run; 5-in. to 6-in. at butt, 23-ft. and up, 2½d. ft. run.

SECONDHAND SCAFFOLD POLES generally in stock. Light, 3½-in. to 4-in. at butt, from 1½d. ft. run; heavy, 5-in. to 6-in. at butt, from 1½d. ft. run.

SECONDHAND SCAFFOLD OR RUNNING PLANKS generally in stock but not always in every size.

7 × 2—1½d. ft. lineal.	7 × 3—2d. ft. lineal.	Mixed length price.
8 × 2—1½d. "	8 × 3—2½d. "	Selected lengths may be a
9 × 2—2d. "	9 × 3—2½d. "	little extra cost. Price for
10 × 2—2½d. "	10 × 3—3d. "	new planks on application
11 × 2—2½d. "	11 × 3—3½d. "	

SECONDHAND LOGS, BEAMS, HALF-LOGS from 1/- cubic ft. Sleepers and Putlogs—prices and details on application. At the time of issue of this list, January 1st, 1912, we have in stock logs nearly as good as new from 20-ft. to 58-ft. about 12 × 12 to 14 × 14 Oregon. Price under 30-ft., 1/8 cubic ft., 30-ft. to 45-ft., 1/11; over 45-ft., 2/2 cubic ft.

LONG SECONDHAND LOGS also in stock, 73 to 85-ft. long, 18 × 18 to 24 × 24 Oregon Pine, from 2/8 cubic ft.

Send for details of our up-to-date stock list, stating what size you require, but giving the option of several lengths or sizes where possible.

We do not hold ourselves responsible for the quality of any secondhand material we offer. The purchaser must inspect, if he wishes to ensure of its suitability, but we will always try to describe the quality as far as we can of any stock we hold, and give you sizes, lengths, etc. on application.

SHEDDING BOARD.—We generally have in stock new and secondhand boarding about 1-in. thick, which we can supply for 1d. to 1½d. per square ft.; also ¾-in. thick at ¾d. to 1½d.; ½-in. thick at ½d. to 1d. The prices would vary according to the quality we held in stock at the time of your enquiry. The widths also would vary from time to time.

CRATEWOOD AND PACKING CASE MATERIAL.—We can supply either stock size boards, or cut off to an exact length, squared at ends.

Approximate Prices per 100 lineal ft. below are for quantities only in 2-ft., 3-ft., and 4-ft. stock lengths, nominal sizes (*i.e.*, finish size is slightly less). If cross-cut square to an exact length, the price may be 10% or 20% extra, to allow for waste and labour. 5-ft. stock lengths would be about 5% extra; 6-ft. lengths about 10% extra. Send details of exact requirements, quantity, lengths, widths and thickness, and we can send special quotations.

Width Ins.	1	1½	1½	2	2½	3	4	5	6	7	8
¾-in. thick ..	7d.	8½d.	10d.	1/1	1/4	1/7	2/1	2/7	3/2	3/9	4/4
1-in. " ..	9d.	10½d.	1/0½	1/4	1/8	1/11½	2/7	3/2½	3/11	4/8	5/4
1½-in. " ..	11d.	1/0½	1/3	1/7	2/-	2/4	3/1	3/10	4/8	5/7	6/4
2-in. " ..	1/1	1/2½	1/5½	1/10	2/4	2/8½	3/7	4/5½	5/5	6/6	7/4
2½-in. " ..	1/3	1/4½	1/8	2/1	2/8	3/1	4/1	5/1	6/2	7/5	8/4
3-in. " ..	1/5	1/6½	1/10½	2/4	3/-	3/5½	4/7	5/8½	6/11	8/4	9/4

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

HARD WOODS, Etc.

AUSTRIAN OAK.—Special line in stock, ten years' seasoning, for best joinery, about 1/- ft. super as 1-in., in the plank and board. Two to four years' seasoning at lower prices. Prices sent cut to size on application. When Austrian Oak is quoted for we include for supplying oak obtained in or near Austria.

ENGLISH OAK.—Special line in stock, ten years' seasoning, for best joinery, about 9d. ft. super as 1-in., in the plank and board. Two to four years' seasoning at lower figure. Cut to size for rough work from 3/- cubic ft. upwards.

OAK AND MAPLE FLOORING quoted on application.

AMERICAN FIGURED OAK.—Special line, six years' seasoning, $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. thick, 4½d. ft. super; 1-in., 8½d. Also cheaper lines not so long seasoning.

AMERICAN PLAIN OAK. 1-in. thick. 6" to 9" 10" to 12" 13" to 16"
 Two years' seasoning, good selected quality 4d. 4½d. 5½d.
 Two " " " medium " 3½d. 4d. 4¾d.
 Cheap quality for cart bottoms or other cheap class work 3d. 3½d. 4d.
 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. about 20% less; $\frac{5}{8}$ -in., 25% less; $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 30% less per ft. super than the price of 1-in.

Hardwood of any description or in any thickness or width quoted on application. Prices cut to size if required.

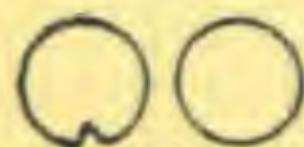
ROUND DOWELS. 5112 (Hardwood).—These are used for other purposes as well as for dowels. Prices below are at per 1,000 pieces or more (as 5112) of one length and size. On smaller quantities we reserve the right to charge up to 1/- per consignment extra.

On lots of 10,000 pieces we will pay part carriage to some ports and stations.

Diameter is given in fraction of one inch, i.e., $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. equals one quarter of an inch diameter.

Lengths vary from 12-in. to 60-in., but we have not every length always in stock, so give option of several lengths when ordering.

Size Ins.	12	14	16	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60
$\frac{1}{4}$ -in. diam.	6/2	7/2	8/-	9/-	12/5	16/6	19/11	23/-	26/6	29/11	33/7
$\frac{1}{6}$ -in. "	6/3	7/3	8/1	9/1	12/6	16/7	20/-	23/1	26/7	30/-	33/8
$\frac{1}{5}$ -in. "	6/7	7/11	8/8	10/-	13/1	18/1	21/6	25/-	28/8	32/-	36/-
$\frac{1}{4}$ -in. "	7/6	8/8	10/-	11/2	15/-	20/7	24/4	28/8	32/6	36/7	42/10
$\frac{1}{3}$ -in. "	8/6	10/-	11/2	12/6	16/11	22/8	27/6	31/10	36/-	41/-	43/6
$\frac{1}{2}$ -in. "	9/4	11/-	12/2	13/8	18/9	25/-	30/-	35/-	40/-	43/-	50/-
$\frac{5}{8}$ -in. "	11/3	13/1	15/-	16/10	22/6	30/7	36/10	42/6	48/9	55/4	62/2
$\frac{1}{2}$ -in. "	13/1	15/-	16/10	19/4	26/2	35/-	39/5	48/9	50/7	63/1	70/-
$\frac{3}{4}$ -in. "	15/-	17/2	19/4	21/10	30/-	40/-	48/1	56/-	63/9	71/7	77/2



See page 247 for remarks re Special Dowels (as No. 5112) at 6d. extra per 100 ft.

No. 5110-5112.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

C. JENNINGS & CO., Pennywell Road, Bristol.

TEAK.—We have a large quantity of Teak in stock in logs, planks, scantlings, etc., which we can offer as they are, and shall be pleased to arrange for inspection of same at our works, or we shall be pleased to cut same out to sizes as follows. The prices we have given you are approximate, and we do not bind ourselves always to supply at these figures, but give just a general idea for fair average quality.

If anything exceptional is wanted in regard to the selection, we shall be pleased to quote special prices, although the Teak is very good, and fair average quality which it would cut out is generally suitable for most work.

The prices herewith would be the price per ft. super as 1-in. not exceeding the sizes we state, so that if a size you require was above one size it would then be charged at the price for the next highest size above.

Thickness: 1-in. and under.—

Width	2in.	3in.	4in.	6in.	8in.	10in.	12in.	14in.	15in.
9in. long or less	4½d.	4½d.	5d.	5½d.	5½d.	6½d.	7d.	8d.	9d.
1ft. 9in. „	5d.	5½d.	5½d.	5½d.	6d.	7d.	7½d.	8½d.	9½d.
4ft. 6in. „	5d.	5½d.	6d.	6½d.	7d.	7½d.	9d.	10d.	10½d.
9ft. „	5½d.	6d.	6½d.	7d.	8d.	9d.	10d.	11d.	1/-
12ft. „	6d.	6½d.	7d.	7½d.	8½d.	9½d.	10½d.	11½d.	1/0½
15ft. „	6½d.	7d.	7½d.	8d.	9d.	10d.	11d.	1/-	1/1
20ft. „	7d.	7½d.	8d.	8½d.	9½d.	10½d.	11½d.	1/0½	1/1½
21 to 30ft. if in stock	7½d.	8d.	8½d.	9d.	10d.	11d.	1/-	1/1	1/2

All Prices given are at per foot super as 1-in., and cut to your exact requirements. Where sizes must hold up exact off saw 1-16th is charged on width and thickness; therefore state whether exact size or nominal sawn size (1-16th under each way) is required.

Thickness: under 2-in., but over 1-in.—

Width	2in.	3in.	4in.	6in.	8in.	10in.	12in.	14in.	15in.
9in. long	4½d.	5d.	5½d.	5½d.	5½d.	6½d.	7½d.	8½d.	9½d.
1ft. 9in. „	5½d.	5½d.	5½d.	6d.	6½d.	7½d.	8d.	9d.	10½d.
4ft. 6in. „	5½d.	6d.	6½d.	7d.	8d.	8½d.	10d.	11d.	1/-
9ft. „	7d.	8d.	9d.	10d.	10½d.	11d.	11½d.	1/-	1/0½
12ft. „	8d.	9d.	10d.	10½d.	11d.	11½d.	1/-	1/0½	1/1
15ft. „	9d.	10d.	11d.	11½d.	1/-	1/0½	1/1	1/1½	1/2
20ft. „	10d.	11d.	1/-	1/0½	1/1	1/1½	1/2	1/2½	1/3
21 to 30ft. if in stock	11d.	1/-	1/1	1/1½	1/2	1/2½	1/3	1/3½	1/4

3-in. and up to 6-in. generally about 1d. ft. super extra to 2-in.

The Teak this is obtained from has in places plug holes, so that in wide boards and long lengths if you can allow plug holes filled up with a teak plug to be included, we can make a reduction in price.

TEAK OFF-CUTS nearly always in stock. Current prices by the ton quoted on application.

GREENHEART for piles, lock-gates, or for other work where a water-resisting wood is required. This is one of the best water-resisting woods on the market. Send for current quotations.

PITCHPINE.—We have some boards and planks ten years' seasoning for special joinery from 5d. ft. super as 1-in., or we have some in stock so low as 2d. ft. super as 1-in. not so long seasoning, and in smaller sizes. State your smallest size you require.

PITCHPINE LOGS quoted on application to any sizes for piles or general work.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.



ALDER PLYWOOD.

We keep one of the most varied stocks in the United Kingdom. We have Plywood in stock from $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. thick up to 1-in. thick—some 3-ply, some 5-ply, and some with about 15-ply, as in the case of the 1-in.

"A" quality sheets are of a good quality, and are generally satisfactory for any purpose, being free of bad knots.

"Prime" quality sheets, which we mention at 10% extra, are of a quality which would only be required for exceptionally good work.

We have sizes such as 47 x 22 and 23, 54 x 22 and 23, and one hundred other mixed sizes which could be supplied generally as cheap as the 42 x 42 mentioned below. We generally have small pieces from 6-in. x 6-in. to 18-in. x 16-in. at low prices.

Thicknesses mentioned on this page, either in millimetres (mm.) or fraction of inch, are approximate only. Prices are at per 100-ft. super.

"A" QUALITY. Approximate size of sheets with few other sizes in same. If special sizes are required it should be specially emphasised (option of sizes preferred)	3 M/M $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	4 M/M $\frac{3}{16}$ in.	5 M/M $\frac{1}{4}$ in. bare	6 M/M $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	8 M/M $\frac{5}{16}$ in.	9 M/M $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
	per 100ft. Tel. super code	per 100ft. Tel. super code	per 100ft. Tel. super code	per 100ft. Tel. super code	per 100ft. Tel. super code	per 100ft. Tel. super code
42 x 42 or near size	6/2 WJN	6/11 WJR	8/3 WJU	10/3 WJX	14/11 WKF	18/5 WKJ
45 x 36 to 48 x 36	6/5 WJO	7/2 WJS	8/6 WJV	10/9 WJY	15/9 WKG	19/3 WKK
52 x 46 to 58 x 48	6/7 WJP	7/4 WJT	8/9 WJW	11/11 WJZ	16/11 WKH	20/5 WKL

Prime selected quality sheets selected in above sizes, 12½% extra to "A" quality. (Code alter first letter W to P.)

Large size sheets, 72 x 48 and just under 25% extra to sizes mentioned above, with 12½% extra again if prime.

We have not always $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. 3-ply in stock in all sizes, but sometimes $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. 5-ply at 15% extra.

"B" quality (stock sizes on application) slightly discoloured and a little defective, but should suit for common work. One sound face can generally be selected in this "B" quality, but may be a little discoloured on both sides and slightly unstuck in places. Some thicknesses may be out of stock in this quality. 10% less than "A" quality prices above. (Code alter first letter W to B.)

"C" quality (stock sizes on application) only suitable for packing or similar purpose, would be broken generally on two sides and defective. 20% less than "A" quality prices above. (Code alter first letter W to C.)

Birch Plywood, when in stock, at 10% extra to alder.

Above prices are for £2 lots free on rail Bristol. On smaller quantities we reserve the right to charge for packing and consigning 1/- extra on each consignment under £2. Part carriage paid on £5 lot. Special carriage paid quotations for large lines £50, £100, £200 lots, ordered 3 months in advance, for direct shipment to your nearest station or port.

Cut to size orders quoted on knowing your exact quantities and sizes required for your use.

If large quantity of special sizes can be ordered three to six months in advance, a lower quotation may be secured.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

OAK AND ASH PLYWOOD.

Our ash is as good, and is similar to some oak plywood.

ADVANTAGES :—

- (1) Being approximately equal ply, it is very strong oak and ash throughout, far superior to all other plywood. Not a thin layer of hardwood veneered on one side, but thick hardwood each side.
- (2) Material is scraped on one side ready for use.
- (3) Price is low enough to use instead of ordinary oak or ash boards, and the finish is vastly superior.
- (4) 5 mm., i.e., $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. bare material (the usual stock thickness which we always send unless otherwise ordered) would be nearly equal in strength to $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. material. We sometimes have thicker material as quoted below.
- (5) Also this material does not warp with fair use, and the sizes shown here-with will point out to you the large sizes which can be obtained in this material when such is required.

	5 M/M $\frac{1}{4}$ in. bare		6 M/M $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick		8 M/M $\frac{5}{16}$ in. thick		10 M/M $\frac{3}{8}$ in. full		12 M/M $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick	
	Price per ft. super	Tel. code	Price per ft. super	Tel. code	Price per ft. super	Tel. code	Price per ft. super	Tel. code	Price per ft. super	Tel. code
Oak ..	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.	WKM	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.	WKP	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	WKT	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	WKW	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	WKZ
Ash ..	2d.	WKN	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	WKR	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	WKU	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	WKX	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	WLF
Walnut	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.	WKO	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.	WKS	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	WKV	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	WKY	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	WLG

We also have sizes above 60 x 48, and above 68 x 40 up to 80 x 48—5% to 20% extra. Prices above are for sheets averaging not more than—ash, 12 square feet; oak, 10 square feet.

We generally have fifty different lengths from 30-in. up to 80-in.; and thirty different widths from 15-in. up to 48-in. wide. Prices free on rail or boat, taking one bundle of about twenty or thirty sheets. Smaller quantities $\frac{1}{2}$ d. to 1d. per ft. extra. Lots of 700 square feet or more carriage paid or part carriage paid to some stations. Special price for £25 and £50 lots—price on application. Plywood polished one side for 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. to 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. square ft. extra, according to quality and quantity required.

To prevent breaking bundles, we reserve the right to send extra quantity over your order if necessary, unless instructed to the contrary. We reserve the right to charge extra if all large sheets are ordered.

Quality is so good that we will send a sample order on approval, and pay carriage one way and take it back again, if not satisfactory.

Trade Discount to Cabinet Makers on application, stating quantity required, and send trade card for list of our current stock sizes. We have ordinary alder plywood with thin veneers on same, in holly, sycamore, figured oak, mahogany, padouk, coromandel, maple, rosewood, satin walnut, whitewood, burr walnut, black walnut, ash, pitchpine, wainscot oak, satinwood, American ash.

For **Cabinet Makers' Timber**, and Woodwork in general, see following pages, and also index pages.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

TIMBER FOR CABINET MAKERS AND GENERAL WORK.

SPECIAL AMERICAN WHITE.—At special low prices. A little more liable to twist than Canary Whitewood or Pine unless securely and carefully fixed. Boards mixed lengths 10-ft. to 16-ft. long. Quality is very good, practically free of knots.

in. in.	$\frac{1}{2}$ in. unplanned or $\frac{1}{4}$ in. planned 2 sides to $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	$\frac{5}{8}$ in. unplanned or $\frac{3}{4}$ in. planned 2 sides to $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in. unplanned or $\frac{1}{2}$ in. planned 2 sides to $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	1 in. unplanned or 1 in. planned 2 sides to $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
	Per sq. ft. Tel. code	Per sq. ft. Tel. code	Per sq. ft. Tel. code	Per sq. ft. Tel. code
6 to 9 wide..	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. MBN	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. MBW	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. MCE	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. MCN
9 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 11 ..	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ d. MBO	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ d. MBX	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ d. MCF	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. MCO
11 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 13 ..	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. MBP	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. MBY	2d. MCG	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. MCP
13 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 15 ..	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. MBR	2d. MBZ	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. MCH	3d. MCR
15 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 17 ..	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ d. MBS	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. MCA	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. MCJ	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. MCS
17 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 19 ..	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. MBT	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. MCB	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. MCK	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. MCT
20 to 22 ..	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. MBU	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. MCC	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ d. MCL	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. MCU
Sometimes a few wider in stock	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ d. MBV	3d. MCD	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. MCM	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. MCV

1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. and 2-in. thick sometimes in stock at 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. to 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. per foot super as 1-in. varying according to widths.

Above prices taking ten boards or more at once. Part carriage paid to some stations on two-ton lots in one consignment. Special quotations for larger or smaller quantities; also for mixed widths unsorted on application. Planed boards always sent unless you order to the contrary.

HAZEL PINE (Light Satin Walnut).—Prime quality, practically free of all knots.

in. in.	$\frac{1}{2}$ in. unplanned	$\frac{3}{4}$ in. unplanned	$\frac{1}{2}$ in. unplanned	1 in. unplanned
	Per sq. ft. Tel. code	Per sq. ft. Tel. code	Per sq. ft. Tel. code	Per sq. ft. Tel. code
6 to 9 wide..	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ d. MCW	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. MDE	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ d. MDN	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. MDW
9 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 11 ..	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. MCX	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. MDF	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. MDO	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. MDX
11 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 13 ..	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ d. MCY	2d. MDG	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. MDP	3d. MDY
13 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 15 ..	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. MCZ	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. MDH	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. MDR	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. MDZ
15 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 17 ..	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ d. MDA	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. MDJ	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. MDS	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. MEA
17 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 19 ..	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. MDB	3d. MDK	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ d. MDT	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. MEB
20 to 22 ..	3d. MDC	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. MDL	4d. MDU	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. MEC
Sometimes a few wider in stock	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. MDD	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. MDM	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. MDV	5d. MED

We have some of the above sizes in stock planed two sides to $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. less. Price will be the same. When planed boards not in stock there would be extra charges for planing up specially if sawn will not do.

SATIN WALNUT.—Good medium quality fit for any ordinary cabinet work, free of bad knots. Same price as prime Hazel Pine, but we cannot always supply such wide boards in Satin, very few kept in stock over 15 inches. State if Satin Walnut required unplanned or planed. Not always in stock planed, in which case specially planed to order extra.

Part carriage paid to some stations on two-ton lots in one consignment.

BIRCH DEALS.—Prices fluctuate according to market from 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. per foot super as 1-in. for fair average width. Sawing extra at trade rates, according to quantity.

BIRCH BOARDS.—Narrow, ex deals; also wide, cut ex logs, quoted on application.

AMERICAN ASH.—1-in. boards from 3d. ft. super for medium widths and good medium quality; $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. thick 2d. ft. super.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

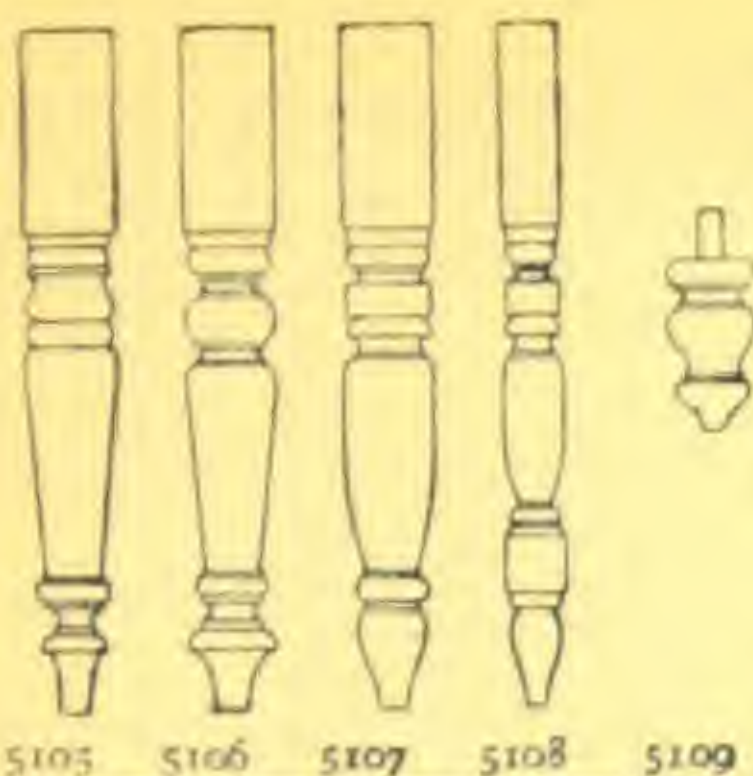


TABLE LEGS (No. 5105). WASHSTAND LEGS (No. 5108).—Prices the same, but Tel. Code below is for No. 5105. If No. 5108, Washstand Legs, code alter first letter M to A.

Height about 28-in., unless otherwise stated. If 3-ft. legs required, cost would be about 20% extra to prices mentioned below. Prices are at per set. Part carriage paid on large quantities to some stations.

Separate sheets of Turned Wood suitable for cabinet making will be sent on application.

	Deal		Birch		Satin Walnut		Mahogany	
	Price	Tel. code	Price	Tel. code	Price	Tel. code	Price	Tel. code
2-in. ..	11d.	MEE	1/5	MEJ	1/11	MEN	3/-	MEP
2½-in. ..	1/3	MEF	2/-	MEK	2/11	MEO	4/3	MER
3-in. ..	1/6	MEG	2/6	MEL	—	—	6/3	MES
4-in. ..	2/11	MEH	4/9	MEM	—	—	10/6	MET

Prices for couch feet (stumps), as No. 5109, or for legs, No. 5106 and No. 5107, on application, stating sizes and quantity required.

DOWELS. See prices, page 242.

We also can supply them with a V-grooved in same as No. 5110 for 6d. per 100 ft. extra.

No. 5110 and 5112.

There is a great advantage in having these dowels worked in this manner. The air can find its way out, and will save work being faulty and split. How often does a dowel split the work through the pressure of the air when you drive in the dowel? Also a saving of time is effected. The dowel being driven easier when the pressure of air is allowed to escape.

COMPO BOARD.—Brown cardboard on two outsides, timber in centre, used for interior work in exhibition and wood houses, where damp is not likely to be excessive. Quick method of fixing partitions. Size of sheets about 8-ft. to 14-ft. long × 2-ft. 6-in. wide. Ask for sizes in stock, as stock sizes change. We sometimes have longer and wider sheets about ¾-in. thick.

Plain	3½d. square ft.	MEU
Ornamental striped on one side	3½d. " "	MEV
Ornamental pattern on one side	4½d. " "	MEW

RED DEAL ENDS.—Medium quality or selected quality. From 1ft. 6in. rising every 6-in. up to 4-ft. 6-in., and rising every foot from 5-ft. up to 11-ft. Price quoted for any one length or mixed lengths on application. Every thickness from ½-in. up to 4-in., and every width from 2-in. up to 11-in. generally kept in stock. Long lengths also, but we specialise in the short lengths piled separately so as to supply just the lengths you want at a low figure—from 1d. per ft. super as 1-in. (1/- ft. cubic).

MAHOGANY.
The price will depend upon quantity, widths and quality required.

	Light Colour.	Darker Colour.
Planks from 4½d. ft. super as 1-in.		From 5½d.
Boards 1-in. 5½d. "		6½d.
" ¾-in. 4½d. "		5½d.
" ¾-in. 3½d. "		4d.

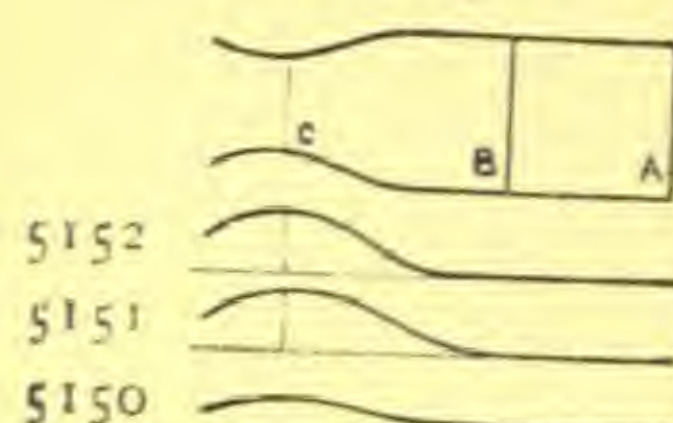
Special line of 10 × 3 2nd Archangel White, extra good, 4d. ft. lineal. Quality is excellent, suitable for nearly any work. We can cut these up into 1-in. or ¾-in. boards, sawing 2/6 per 100 ft. super, or planing, 2/- per square of planing measuring superficial surface planed. These are used extensively for table tops, etc., in place of pine, now good pine is so expensive.

PINE DEALS.—Special cheap line, medium quality, suitable for ordinary cabinet work. 7 to 10 × 3, 1½d. ft. super as 1-in.; 11 × 3, 1½d.; 12 and up × 3-in., 2d. Prices for selected quality pines or cut to size on application.

BENT TIMBER, SPOKES AND WHEELS, Etc.

HICKORY SHAFTS.

State which shape
Shaft required.



Length	8ft.	9ft.	10ft.	11ft.	
No. 5150—	5151	5152	same	price	
$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	7/-	7/7	8/2	9/6	per pair
$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2$ -in.	8/2	8/9	9/4	9/11	"
$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ -in.	8/9	9/4	9/11	11/-	"
$2\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ -in.	7/-	7/7	8/2	9/4	"
$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ -in.	8/9	9/7	10/6	11/8	"
$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	10/6	11/4	12/6	13/6	"
3 \times 2-in.	11/-	11/8	12/10	13/6	"
3 \times 3-in.	12/10	14/-	15/2	15/9	"

BENT ASH SHAFTS.

Best Quality English Ash.

SAWN ASH SHAFTS.

Best Quality English Ash.

Length	7ft.	8ft.	9ft.	11ft.	
Ins.					
2 \times 2	4/8	5/3	5/10	—	per pair
$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	5/3	6/2	7/-	—	"
$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	6/2	6/9	7/11	10/3	"
$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$	6/5	7/7	8/9	10/6	"
$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	7/7	9/-	9/11	12/3	"
3 \times 2	8/2	9/4	9/11	12/3	"
3 \times 3	9/11	11/8	12/10	15/2	"
4 \times 4	—	—	19/3	21/6	"

Length	7ft.	8ft.	9ft.	11ft.	
Ins.					
2 \times 2	3/6	3/10	4/1	—	per pair
$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	3/6	3/10	4/1	—	"
$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	4/1	4/5	4/8	—	"
$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$	4/1	4/5	5/-	6/6	"
$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	4/8	5/3	5/10	7/7	"
3 \times 2	5/3	6/2	6/9	8/9	"
3 \times 3	6/5	7/7	8/9	11/1	"
4 \times 4	12/3	13/6	14/6	16/9	"

Any description of bend can be given up to 8-in. rise and 5-in. side sweep in each shaft. Bends over these sizes are charged extra. When one shaft only is ordered an extra charge is made.

Bent shafts will always be sent unless otherwise ordered.

Directions for Measurements of Shafts—

For Rise of Shaft.—Give depth from crown of shaft to straight line from back of shaft.

For Side Cant.—Give width in between, at back end (A), bar (B), and at tugs (C).

We can supply Greenheart and Lancewood Shafts—prices on application.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

ASH FELLOES.

SEVEN TO THE WHEEL.

Height of Wheel.	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	in. sq're
3ft. 6in. . .	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	each
3ft. 8in. . .	32/-	39/-	46/9	per 100
3ft. 10in. . .	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	7d.	each
4ft. 0in. . .	34/6	42/6	50/-	per 100
4ft. 2in. . .	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	6d.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	each
4ft. 4in. . .	35/6	44/3	52/-	per 100

SIX TO THE WHEEL.

Height of Wheel.	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	in. sq're
2ft. 8in. . .	4d.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	each
3ft. 0in. . .	29/-	35/-	42/6	per 100
3ft. 2in. . .	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	each
3ft. 4in. . .	32/-	39/-	46/-	per 100
3ft. 6in. . .	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	each
3ft. 8in. . .	37/4	43/-	56/-	per 100

AMERICAN DRESSED OAK SPOKES.

Size.	X	XX	Quantity in Cases about
2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. . .	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	200
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. . .	7d.	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	150
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. . .	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	1/-	120

DRESSED OAK SPOKES.

Size.	20in.	26in. long.
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. . .	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	4d. each
2in. . .	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. "
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. . .	6d.	7d. "

Full Cases 5% less.

22in. long Spokes 5% less than above.

X Spokes are generally used for jobbing and repair work.

XX for ordinary work.

We can also supply cleft Oak Spokes. Prices on application.



No. 5155.

WARNER WHEELS.

1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Spoke, all heights . . .	20/6	per pair
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	33/11	"
1 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in.	42/-	"
2-in.	54/9	"

We can supply Wheels of all descriptions and every class of Timber required by you in this branch of your business



No. 5157.

BRITISH-MADE WHEELS.

Size of Spokes up to . .	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	3	in.
Diam. up to							
3ft. 0in.	26/9	32/6	37/-	41/-	43/-	48/9	per pair
3ft. 6in.	28/-	34/6	39/9	43/-	45/9	48/9	"
4ft. 0in.	29/3	36/6	42/6	45/9	49/-	52/-	"
4ft. 10in.	30/6	38/6	44/6	48/6	52/-	56/-	"

Timber of all descriptions can be supplied for wheelwright work.

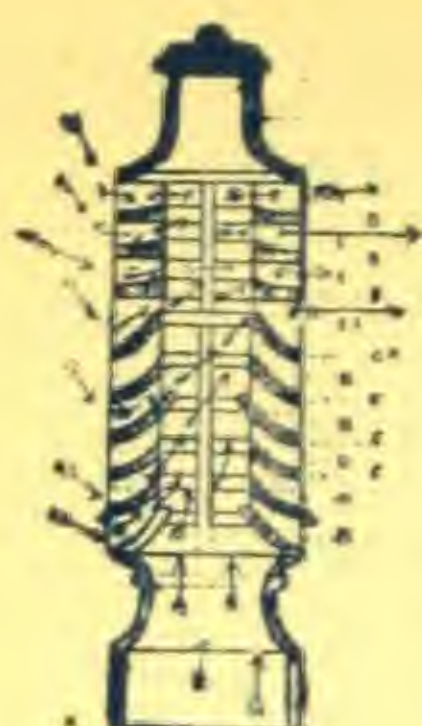
1-in. Elm Boards from 3d. ft. super

$\frac{3}{4}$ -in. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. . .

$\frac{1}{2}$ -in. 2d. . .

Oak, Ash, also Plywood and other timber is referred to elsewhere in this list.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.



No. 5120.

HASKIN'S

No. 4 Improved (Patent)

"SMOKURE"

**Chimney Pot
and Ventilator,**

The DADDY (Regd. Trade Mark).

Price 20/- (In Buff Terra Cotta)



No. 5122.

In Salt-Glazed Stoneware or Red, 3/- extra.



No. 5121.

Can you sweep every inch of your pot like this?

No. 5122 shows how our pot may be swept from the ground.

When sending remittance include 1/6 for crate for each 4-ft. pot ordered. Timber only in crate is worth the value, but if crate is returned carriage paid, this 1/6 will be refunded. If 6-ft. pot is ordered include 3/- for two crates, as 6-ft. pot is in two pieces. 6-ft. pots are 25/- (Buff).

**PRINTED GUARANTEE & FREE TRIAL
WITH EVERY POT.**

Money returned if pot is returned carriage paid and unbroken any time within one month of date you receive same from us.

Testimonials can be seen on application.

EXPLANATION OF ACTION.

Through the openings B any side or down blow rushes with greatly increased velocity in an upward direction. This effect is further assisted by the sloping rings C, especially ring C3, which compresses and drives any wind upwards with tremendous force. The flat ring D acts in a twofold capacity. The spaces E between them readily allow for the egress of ALL the smoke if desired, while any down, side, or slanting blow on these rings is converted into a cross current, which carries away the smoke with it, and also materially increases the draught in the chimney below. This continual flow of wind in the upper part also blows away any soot which may rest on the surfaces of the rings, thus keeping the pot clear and free from corrosion. The top opening F may be stoppered in, or not, as desired. Owing to the shape of the cover H, the brush is gently checked, and there is no fear of this part being broken.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.



No. 5124.

HASKIN'S

No. 6 Design (Patent).

"SMOKURE."

ARTISTIC. — EFFECTIVE.
CHEAP.

6 Large Outlets, each measuring
8 x 4in.



No. 5125.

PRINTED GUARANTEE & FREE TRIAL WITH EVERY POT.
Testimonials sent on application. — **CANNOT FAIL OR CLOG.**

Money returned if Pot is returned, carriage paid and unbroken, any time within one month from the date you receive same from us.

Price :—Buff, 12/6 each. 2/- extra in Red or Salt-Glazed.

(Also send 1/6 for Crate as mentioned, page 250.)

The Pot is made to place on stack or on another pot. We supply 4-ft., 5-ft. and 6-ft. Tallboys, if required, made specially to fit this pot, and make another strong joint at 4/-, 5/-, and 6/- respectively.

DON'T WASTE MONEY on Experiments, or Pots which are not Guaranteed.



No. 5126.

"SMOKURE"

No. 6 Improved Design (Patent).

Is an improvement in several respects on our No. 4, which has proved such a tremendous success.

Much Lower Cost.

Greater Efficiency.

Much More Compact.

See sizes on drawing.

Less Weight.



No. 5127.

No. 5127 1/- extra to pattern No. 5126.

The principle is the same, viz., to intercept any wind blowing in a downward direction towards the mouth of the flue, by means of plates which, at the same time, deflect it across the mouth of the flue with considerably increased velocity. In this pot there are two deep branch openings, C1—C, while the pot is enclosed everywhere else. These openings are tapered so as to increase the wind power, and in them are placed baffle plates—D, D. The openings between the baffle plates are large—each opening being about 8 x 4in.; there are, therefore, no small places to clog. The dotted lines, X, Y, Z., are imaginary lines drawn to represent wind blowing in the most extreme possible downward direction from the outer ends of the branches C. It will be seen that no wind can possibly enter the flue in a downward direction, as in every case the baffle plates intercept and guide the wind upwards or across. If the wind is blowing broadside on to the pot, both branches act as powerful extractors: at any other angle one branch acts as an extractor, and the other as a wind compressor. This arrangement causes an even more powerful up-draught than our No. 4. The pot is so designed that it may be used on the stack itself, or slipped on to any already erected, or on tallboys to lengthen the stack.

Look well at these Pots in section. We defy anyone to show how down-draught can enter it. This pot not only counteracts down-draught, but it prevents it from entering the flue at all.



CLOSET SEATS.

Plain W.C. Seats with Turned Cover (No. 5221), 36 × 17 or 18-in., 3/- each. Wider at proportionate price.

No. 5221

1-in. Pedestal Seats (as No. 5222), with side brass hinges, unpolished	3/3 each
1-in. ditto polished imitation Mahogany or Birch	4/3 ..
1 1/4-in. ditto unpolished	3/9 ..
1 1/4-in. ditto polished	4/9 ..
1 1/4-in. ditto solid Mahogany, polished	7/- ..



No. 5222.

We have some cheap Pedestal Seats, varnished, ordinary hinges, from 2/9 each.

PEDESTAL SEATS AND FLAPS.

(As No. 5223.)



Unpolished, side hinges	6/3 each
Polished imitation Mahogany or Birch	8/9 ..
Real Mahogany, polished	12/6 ..

No. 5223.

PEDESTAL SEATS (RING SHAPE).

(As No. 5224.)

Unpolished	4/- each
Polished imitation Mahogany	5/9 ..
Real Mahogany, polished	6/6 ..

Including Galvanised or Plated Iron Hinges. If Nickelplated Brass Hinges, 1/6 per seat extra. Selected Quality on any of the above Seats, 10% extra.

We wish to introduce our "Rustless" Boiler Cover, which will not Rust with steam or water, being made without nails, made with tongued board, strong handles, made in all sizes to order.



No. 5226

STOCK SIZES.

	18	20	22	24 in. diam.
1-in. thick	1/8	1/9	1/10	2/- each
3/4-in. ..	1/5	1/6	—	— ..



No. 5224

No. 5227. CLOTHES POSTS (Planed, Pointed and Pegged).

8ft. long, 3in. wide × 2in. thick	1/- each
9ft. .. 3in. .. 2in.	1/2 ..
9ft. .. 3in. .. 3in.	1/5 ..
10ft. .. 3in. .. 3in.	1/7 ..

No. 5228. CLOTHES PROPS (Planed and Notched).

8ft. size to average 1 1/2 × 1 1/4 or 2 × 1	4d. each
9ft. .. 1 1/2 × 1 1/4 or 2 × 1	4 1/2 d. ..
10ft. .. 1 1/2 × 1 1/4 or 2 × 1	5d. ..

MANTLE SHELVES (to any Size, Planed and Scolloped).

No. 5229



Stock Sizes every 3 in. from 3 ft. 3 in. to 4 ft. 9 in. Measured Exact Length.

In. thick × ins. wide.	Per ft. run.	In. thick × ins. wide.	Per ft. run.
1 11 ..	3 1/4 d.	1 11 ..	2 1/4 d.
1 10 ..	3d.	1 10 ..	2 3/4 d.
1 9 ..	2 1/4 d.	1 9 ..	2 1/2 d.

No. No.
5228 5227

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

FLAG POLES AND DECORATION WOODWORK.

PLAIN POLES. Approximate Sizes—Round.

Length in Inches.	Price per doz. without top	Per doz. for loose spike tops bored	Tel. Code Poles and Tops Loose	Extra per doz. for fixing Tops	LARGER POLES. Length in feet	Dia. in inches	Price per foot without Top	Extra each for loose flat top	Tel. Code for Poles and loose top flats	Extra for spike top	Extra each for fitting top
Dia.											
36 ×	7d.	4d.	VA	3d.	7 to 8	1 1/4	1d.	1 1/4d.	VU	1 1/4d.	1/4d.
42 ×	8d.	4d.	VB	3d.	9 to 11	1 1/4	1d.	1 1/4d.	VV	1 1/4d.	1/4d.
48 ×	9d.	4d.	VC	3d.	8 to 12	1 1/2	1 1/4d.	1 1/4d.	VW	2d.	1/4d.
54 ×	11d.	4d.	VD	3d.	10 to 16	2	1 1/4d.	2d.	VX	3d.	1/4d.
36 ×	8 1/2d.	5d.	VE	3d.	12 to 18	2 1/2	2 1/4d.	3d.	VY	5d.	1d.
42 ×	10d.	5d.	VF	3d.	14 to 20	3	3d.	5d.	VZ	9d.	2d.
48 ×	11d.	5d.	VG	3d.							
54 ×	1 1/2	5d.	VH	3d.							
60 ×	1 1/4	5d.	VJ	3d.							
42 ×	1 1/2	6d.	VK	3d.							
48 ×	1 1/5	6d.	VL	3d.							
54 ×	1 1/8	6d.	VM	3d.							
60 ×	1 1/11	6d.	VN	3d.							
60 ×	2 1/3	8d.	VO	4d.							
72 ×	2 1/9	8d.	VP	4d.							
60 × 1	3 1/3	11d.	VR	5d.							
72 × 1	4	11d.	VS	5d.							
84 × 1	4 1/9	11d.	VT	5d.							

Spike Top. Flat Top.



No. 5231. No. 5232.

Tops Screwed on or Fitted in any special manner. Prices on application.

We reserve the right to send any sort of tops on any sizes unless specially mentioned.

TAPERED POLES. Planed with Flat Tops.

Length	Size Diameter (Approximate) Thick End. Small End.	Price each	Tel. Code	
15-ft.	× 2 1/2-in. to 1 1/4-in.	5/6	VAA	With small Pulley Wheel in Top, 1/- each extra. Code alter first letter V to O.
18-ft.	× 3-in. to 2 1/2-in.	6/9	VAB	
20-ft.	× 3-in. to 2 1/2-in.	7/6	VAC	
22-ft.	× 3-in. to 2-in.	7/6	VAD	
22-ft.	× 3 1/2-in. to 2 1/2-in.	8/-	VAE	

26-ft. and longer Poles tapered and planed with flat tops. Poles and tops heavier to suit the length from 4 1/2d. per foot run according to diameter of pole required.

Poles made to any details or fitted with any special appliances.

Kindly note Railway Companies cannot always carry Poles over 16 feet without delay, unless it is a consignment of 2 ton, but we will always do our best to arrange delivery as cheap and as prompt as possible.

COLOURING EXTRA.

Tops of Poles dyed, 10% on to price of loose tops only. Bronzed from 1/- per dozen upwards. Colouring Poles (dyed), 10% extra.

Poles can be painted several coats where required for permanent erection, or Long Poles can be supplied at cheap prices, rough to cover (or covered) with coloured wrapping.

GRAND STANDS kept in stock for Sale or Hire. We can send men to fix Grand Stands in any district. Prices for Hire on receipt of enquiry stating time required, size of stand, or number to be seated.

* **SHIELDS** with thin plywood face, ledges on back bored for five flagsticks (sticks extra—prices as above), woodwork only 3/6 each (Tel. Code: VAF) coloured face stuck on 6d. each extra (Code: OAF). Quotations made in any special manner on application.

Woodwork and Timber for hoarding for Show supplied to any district from stocks which we hold at various ports in the United Kingdom.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

BLIND LATHS.

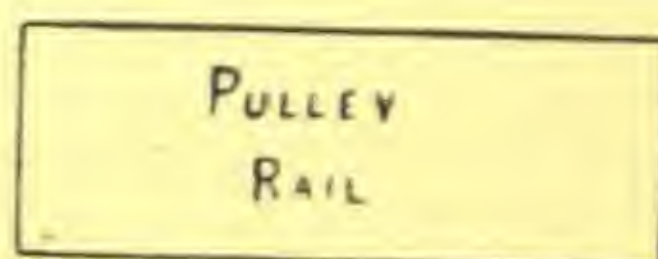
We bring to your notice **LATHS** of our own manufacture, which we are offering at the following low prices:—

LENGTHS.	Laths Planed and Beaded.		Tops and Bottoms Planed and Beaded 2½-in. x ½-in. Planed to about ⅝-in.		Pulley Rails, planed one side, two edges, about ¾-in. finish.	
	Price per 1000 feet.	Tel. Code.	Price per 100 feet.	Tel. Code.	Price per 100 feet.	Tel. Code.
1-ft. 6-in. and 2-ft. . .	16/6	VAG	3/2	VAP	4/1	VAY
2-ft. 6-in. and 3-ft. . .	16/10	VAH	3/5	VAR	4/3	VAZ
3-ft. 6-in. and 4-ft. . .	17/2	VAJ	3/6	VAS	4/4	VBA
4-ft. 6-in. and 5-ft. . .	17/6	VAK	3/7	VAT	4/5	VBB
6-ft. . .	17/10	VAL	3/8	VAU	4/6	VBC
7-ft. . .	18/2	VAM	3/10	VAV	4/9	VBD
8-ft. . .	18/6	VAN	3/10	VAW	4/9	VBE
9-ft. to 11-ft. . .	18/10	VAO	4/1	VAX	4/11	VEF

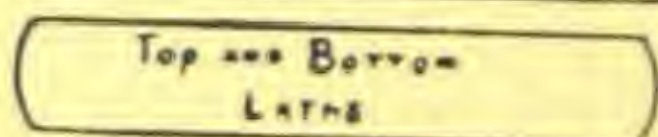
Ordinary good quality for paintwork, free of knots except an occasional pin knot.

Odd length laths not mentioned above can be cut, however, to any exact length, charged about 2-in. extra in length, *i.e.*, if you want 2-ft. 1-in., it would be charged as 2-ft. 3-in. at the price per 1,000-ft. of 2-ft. 6-in. laths, or 3-ft. 2½-in. charged as 3-ft. 5-in. at the price of 3-ft. 6-in. laths, or other lengths based on the same rule.

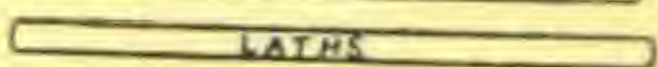
No. 5236.



No. 5237.



No. 5238.



Half-size (approximate).

We will supply mixed laths at 17/6 per 1,000 feet (Code: V B G), include about:—

- 10% 1-ft. 6-in. and 2-ft.
- 25% 2-ft. 6-in. and 3-ft.
- 25% 3-ft. 6-in. and 4-ft.
- 20% 4-ft. 6-in. and 5-ft.
- 10% 6-ft.
- 10% 8 ft.

Above prices are for ordinary quality. Selected quality for stain and varnished 12½% extra. Code alter first letter V to O.

Kindly always order in the shortest lengths possible to facilitate delivery and obtain the advantage in price. Above prices are for 1,000 feet or more (total of laths and rails).

Part Carriage paid to some stations and ports in United Kingdom on 50,000 feet lots. We will quote for any quantity carriage paid on receipt of enquiry, stating quantity required.

Shop Front Blind Rails to Pattern No. 5239 on page 255, size 4 x 1½, 1½d. foot; 5 x 1½, 3d. foot; 6 x 1½, 3½d. foot; up to 17-ft. long. Over 17-ft. may be a little extra cost, and also it is sometimes difficult to get Railway Carriers to take over 17-ft. without extra charge on carriage.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.



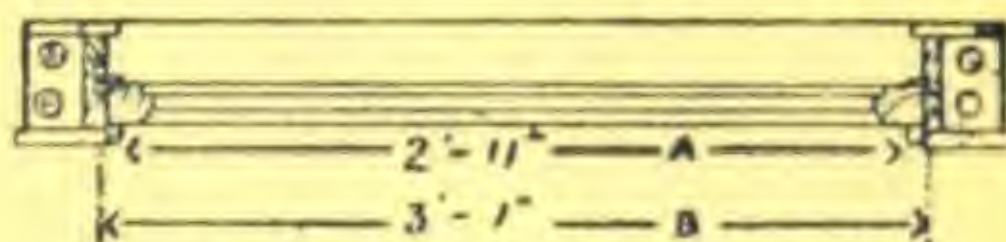
VENETIAN BLINDS (Wood Laths).

Painted any Colour, or Stained and varnished, 5½d. per square ft. (14-ft. minimum to each blind).
Best Quality, 6d. per square ft. ditto ditto
If fitted with **Patent Check Actions** (to stop blinds at any height, requiring neither hook or knobs), 1d. per square ft. extra.

When sending sizes state clearly if they are taken at A. 5242 between beads of window as required if you intend to hang blind to head of window, or as 5242B (size clear of pulley styles overall of beads) if you prefer brackets. When measuring height of blind for brackets allow 2-in. above the head bead, and 1-in. below the sill bead.

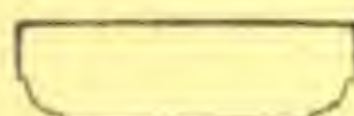
No. 5241.

If you order the blinds with your windows we shall be able to enter sizes before the windows leave our works.

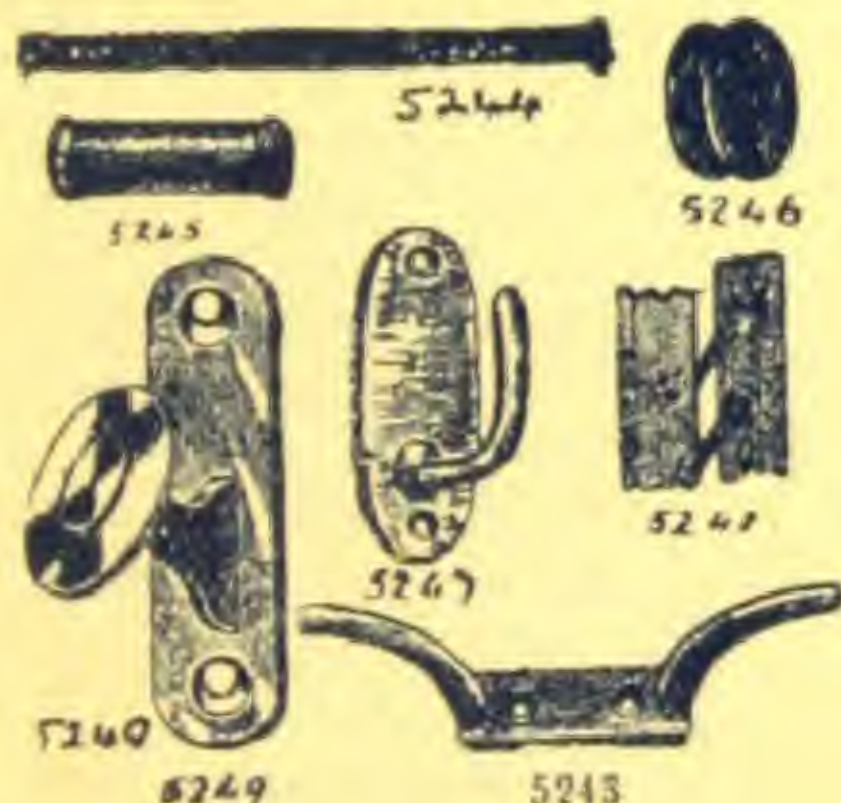


No. 5242.

We recommend **Blinds fixed on Brackets** wide enough to cover beads, as No. 5242B; they secure more privacy, obstructing the slightest view from outside when closed, and securing a fuller amount of light than those screwed to underside of head when drawn right up. They also drop clear of the sashes, and thus avoid a lot of inconvenience and wear and tear.



No. 5239.



Nos. 5243-5249.

No. 5249.—**Cord Holders—Brass.**—1/- per doz.; better quality, 2/3 per doz.

.. 5243.—**Brass Cleat Hooks.**—3/3 per doz.

Quotations on application for blind requisites of any description not shewn on this page. Special prices for large quantities.

No. 5239.—**Blind Rail** for Shop Fronts, etc.
See prices on previous page.

No. 5244.—**Blind Cord**, White or Coloured :
No. 1, 3/4; No. 2, 3/10; No. 3, 5/-; No. 4, 7/- per gross yards.

Ditto, 2nd quality : No. 1, 2/6; No. 2, 2/9; No. 3, 3/6; No. 4, 4/9 per gross yards. No. 1 is 1/8-in. diam; No. 4 being 1/8-in.; and Nos. 2 and 3 between these sizes.

No. 5245.—**Boxwood Rollers**, 1½ in., 2/4 per gross.

No. 5246.—Ditto, 1 in., 2/2 per gross.

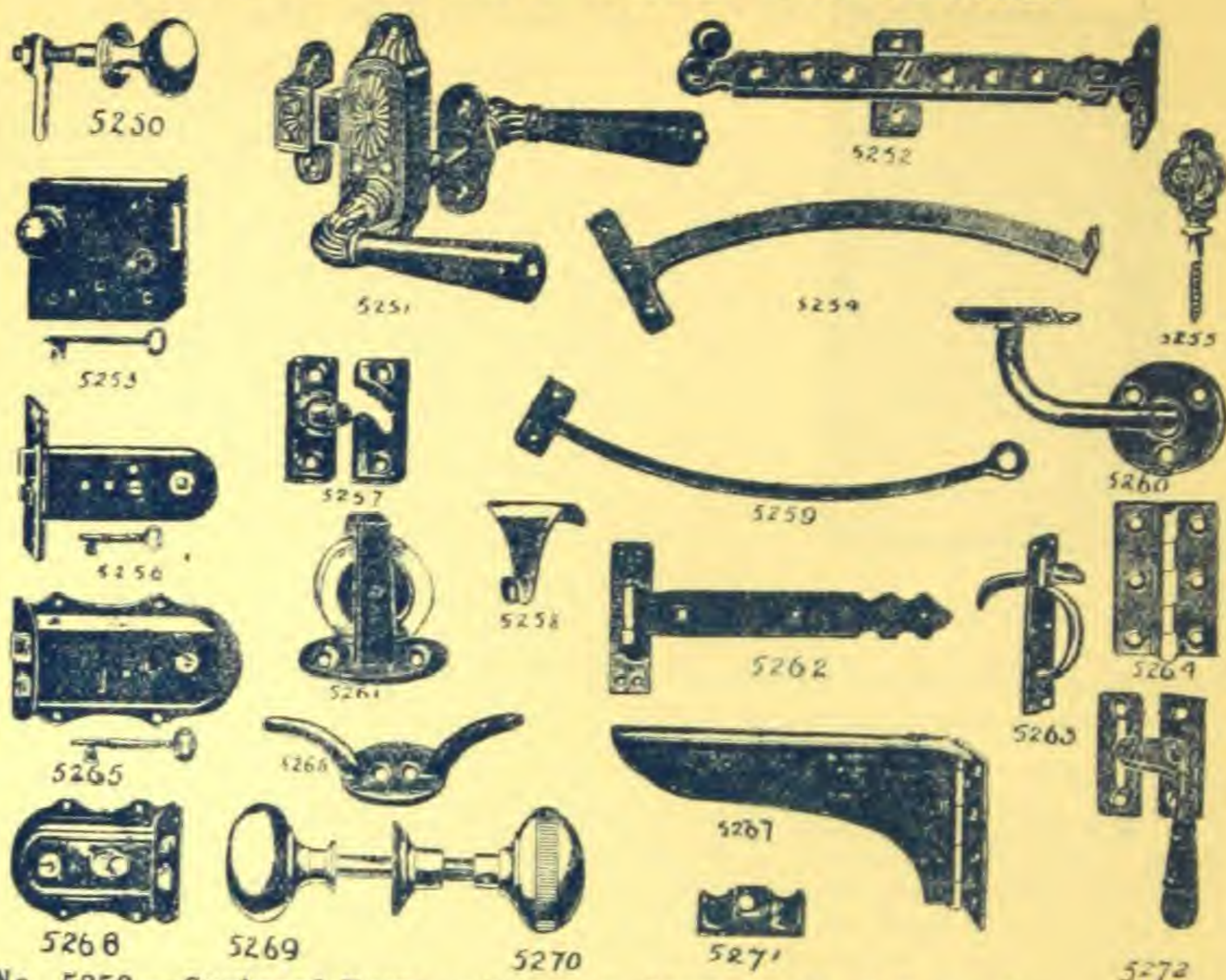
No. 5247.—**Brass Tassel Hooks**, 2 in., 1/2 per doz.

No. 5248.—**Ladder Tapes for Venetian Blinds.**—Best quality, 41/- per gross yards; Cheaper, 28/- per gross yards.

In ordering ladder tapes state if they are required white, and, if not, specify colour. We can supply them in white, duck, brown, green, buff, or red.

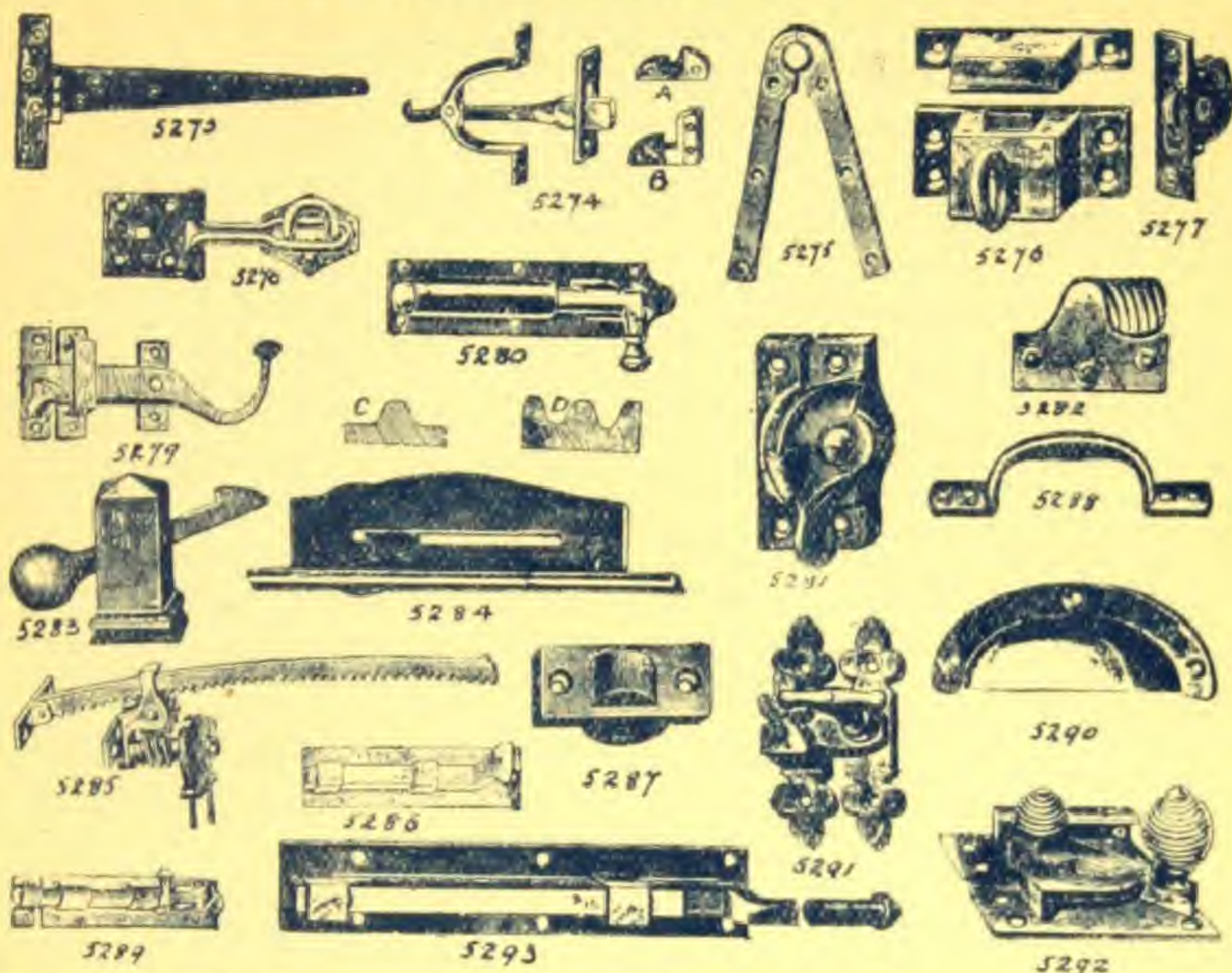
Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

SOME PRICES ADVANCED. FASTENINGS AND FITTINGS.

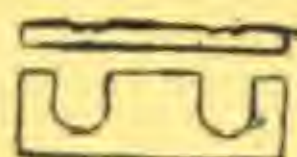


- No. 5250.—Cupboard Turns, with $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. brass knobs, 2/9 per doz.
 „ 5251.—Shop Door Latch, in bronzed iron, 4/9 each.
 „ 5251 A.— „ Nickel-plated, 5/10 each.
 „ 5252.—Iron Casement Stay, 12-in. long, 7d. each; brass, 1/4 each.
 „ 5253.—Night Latch, from 1/6 each.
 „ 5254.—Fanlight Stay, 7-in. long, in iron, 6d. each; brass, 1/10 each.
 „ 5255.—Iron Screw Pulley, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam., 3d. each; brass, 8d. each.
 „ 5256.—6-in. Mortice Lock, japanned case, reversible bolts, 1/4 each.
 „ 5257.—Sash Centres or Pivots, 10d. per doz.; brass, 5/9 per doz.
 „ 5258.—Moulding Hooks, brass, 1/4 per doz.
 „ 5259.—Iron Skylight Quadrant, up to 16-in. long, 4d. each.
 „ 5260.—Iron Handrail Bracket, to project $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 5d. each.
 „ 5261.—Iron Upright Pulley, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 4d. each; brass, 10d. each.
 „ 5262.—Wrought Iron Hooks and Hinges, 18-in., 2/6 per pair; Heavier make, 4/6 per pair. Hooks can be made to drive if desired.
 „ 5263.—Norfolk Latch (japanned), complete, 6d. each.
 „ 5264.—Butt Hinges—Patent Steel—2-in., 1/-; $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 1/1; 3-in., 1/10; 4-in., 3/- per doz. pair. Brass: 2-in., 2/6; $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 3/6; 3-in., 4/9; 4-in., 22/-. With screws complete, 20% extra.
 „ 5265.—Steel-Cased Rim Lock (6-in.) from 11d. each.
 „ 5266.—Cleat Hooks—Iron, 2½d. each; brass, 8d. each.
 „ 5267.—Steel Table Flap Bracket, 10-in., 10d. each; 12-in., 1/3 each.
 „ 5268.—Steel-Cased Rim Latch, with furniture, 1/- each.
 „ 5269.—Rim Lock Furniture—Plain—from 7d. per set.
 „ „ Mortice Lock Furniture—Plain—from 10d. per set.
 No. 5269 shews a better pattern, with a milled knob and screwed spindle.
 „ 5271.—Buttons—Iron, 2-in., 5d. doz.; brass, 1/5 per doz.
 „ 5272.—Casement Fasteners—Iron, 5d. each; brass, 1/1 each.
 Prices for every description of fastening and fittings on application

FASTENINGS AND FITTINGS.



- No. 5273.—Tee Hinges, 8-in., 4d. ; 10-in., 5d. ; 12-in., 7d. ; 14-in., 9d. ; 18-in., 1/3 per pair.
- „ 5274.—Malleable Iron Gate Latch, 8-in., with catches A or B, 1/4 each.
- „ 5275.—Iron Trestle Joints, 6-in., 11d. ; 10-in., 1/7 per pair.
- „ 5276.—Brass Fanlight Catches, 9d. each ; better quality, 1/6 each.
- „ 5277.—Brass Face and Wheel Axle Pulley, 1 1/4-in., 3/6 ; 2-in., 4/6 per doz.
- „ 5278.—Japanned Hasps and Staples, 5-in., 3d. ; 6-in., 4d. each.
- „ 5279.—Malleable Iron Gate Latch, 8-in., 1/1 each.
- „ 5280.—Iron Barrel Bolt, 6-in., 5d. ; 8-in., 6d. ; 10-in., 8d. each.
- „ 5281.—Bronzed Sash Fasteners, 2/- per doz.
- „ 5282.—Brass Sash Lifts, 1 1/4-in., plain, 1/6 per doz. ; reeded, 2/- per doz.
- „ 5283.—Cast Iron Gate Stops, from 10/- each, according to size.
- „ 5284.—Hatfield's Patent Bottom Roller, for sliding doors. Price for these and hanging rollers on application, stating length of run. Figs. 5284C and D shew sections of the rail on which these rollers run.
- „ 5285.—Leggott's Fanlight Opener, in Malleable Iron with Gunmetal working parts. Prices :—12-in., 2/- ; 14-in., 2/3 ; 16-in., 2/6 each.
- „ 5286.—Square Spring Bolts, 8-in., 1/- ; 10-in., 1/2 ; 12-in., 1/6 each.
- „ 5287.—Sash Rollers—Iron : 3/4-in., 1/6 ; 1-in., 2/4 ; 1 1/4-in., 4/9 per doz. ; Brass : 3/4-in., 3/3 ; 1-in., 5/3 ; 1 1/4-in., 10/- per doz.
- „ 5288.—Brass Sash Handles, 5 1/2-in., 4/9 per doz. ; lighter make, 2/9 per doz. Iron Door Handles, 2/3 per doz.
- „ 5289.—Iron Tower Bolt, 6-in., 3 1/2d. ; 8-in., 4 1/2d. ; 10-in., 5 1/2d. each.
- „ 5290.—Brass Drawer Pulls, 2/6 per doz. ; lighter, 1/9 per doz. Bronzed Iron Pulls (Ornamental Pattern), 1/3 per doz.
- „ 5291.—Casement Fasteners—Brass, 7d. ; stronger, 1/7 ; iron, 7d.
- „ 5292.—Brass Sash Fastener, 7d. each.
- „ 5293.—Iron Monkey-tail Bolts, 18-in., 2/9 ; 24-in., 3/9 each.
- Prices for every description of fastenings and fittings on application.



ELECTRIC CASINGS AND CAPPINGS

(Two Grooves).

Prices all at per 100-ft. run.

Clean Whitewood sent, unless otherwise ordered.

No. 5294,

Nominal Width. Finish size is slightly under	Approx. Width & Depth of Grooves	Approximate Thickness of Casing & Capping	Casing and Capping.		Extra to Price for Casing and Capping.				
			Deal.	Clean Whitewood as sample, which can be sent.	Extra Varnishing.	Painted.	One Coat.	Two Coats.	Three Coats.
in.	in.	in.	Tel. Code.	Tel. Code.	One Coat.	Two Coats.	One Coat.	Two Coats.	Three Coats.
1 1/4	1 1/4	7/8	2/6 WFN	3/- WFX	2/-	3/-	1/3	2/3	3/3
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/8	2/8 WFO	3/4 WFY	2/3	3/4	1/5	2/6	3/7
1 3/4	1 3/4	1 1/4	3/2 WFP	3/11 WFZ	2/6	3/9	1/6	2/9	4/-
2	2	1 1/2	3/9 WFR	4/9 WGF	2/9	4/1	1/8	3/-	4/4
2 1/4	2 1/4	1 3/4	4/9 WFS	6/- WGG	3/-	4/6	1/9	3/3	4/9
2 1/2	2 1/2	2	5/9 WFT	7/3 WGH	3/3	4/10	1/11	3/6	5/1
3	3	2 1/4	7/9 WFU	9/6 WGJ	3/6	5/3	2/-	3/9	5/6
3 1/2	3 1/2	2 3/4	9/9 WFW	11/9 WGL	3/9	5/7	2/2	4/-	5/10
4	4	3 1/4	12/3 WFW	14/6 WGL	4/-	5/11	2/4	4/3	6/2

Casings can be painted with asbestos paint at same price as for white lead paint. One-groove or 3-groove casings quoted on application, or special patterns worked; but it is always a little more costly to work to a customer's pattern, unless a large quantity is ordered, say 10,000 ft. of a size.

Cappings only supplied at half of the above prices. Casings only supplied at threequarters of the above prices.

Trade Discounts for quantities on application to bona-fide Electrical Contractors.

TROUGHING.



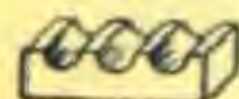
Creosoted for Underground Cables, Waterpipes, etc., price per yard including Trough and Cover of 3-in. nominal thickness timber. Our option to make it either of spruce or red deal, or as 5296 or 5297, unless specially arranged.

5295, 5296.

CREOSOTED BY DIPPING. Prices are at per yard.

Inside Measure. Width. Depth.		Trough only.		Trough and Cover.		Saddle Joints for ends of Troughs.	Short Slow Bends.	Long Slow or Quick Short Bends.
in.	in.	per yd.	Tel. Code.	per yd.	Tel. Code.	per doz.	each.	each.
1 1/2 x 1 1/2	1 1/2	3 1/2 d.	WGM	4 1/2 d.	WGW	2/-	1/-	1/6
2 1/4 x 1 1/2	1 1/2	4 d.	WGN	5 1/4 d.	WGX	2/3	1/3	1/10
2 x 2	2	4 1/4 d.	WGO	6 d.	WGY	2/6	1/6	2/2
2 3/4 x 2	2	5 d.	WGP	6 3/4 d.	WGZ	2/9	1/9	2/6
3 x 3	3	5 3/4 d.	WGR	7 1/2 d.	WHF	3/-	2/-	2/10
4 x 3 1/2	3 1/2	6 1/4 d.	WGS	8 1/4 d.	WHG	3/3	2/3	3/2
4 x 4	4	7 d.	WGT	9 1/4 d.	WHH	3/6	2/6	3/6
5 x 4	4	8 d.	WGU	10 1/2 d.	WHJ	3/9	2/9	3/10
5 x 4 1/2	4 1/2	9 d.	WGV	1/-	WHK	4/-	3/-	4/2

HARDWOOD CABLE BRIDGES.



Two to the yard. Generally inserted to keep cable up off bottom of trough. No. 5297.

Prices per 1,000 Bridges.

Prepared for Width of Trough not exceeding.	Prepared with one groove for one cable.		Prepared with two grooves for two cables.		Prepared with three grooves for three cables.	
		Tel. Code.		Tel. Code.		Tel. Code.
For 1 1/2-in.	12/-	WHL	14/-	WHT	16/-	WJF
" 2-in.	13/6	WHM	15/9	WHU	18/-	WJG
" 2 1/4-in.	14/3	WHN	16/9	WHV	19/3	WJH
" 2 1/2-in.	15/-	WHO	17/9	WHW	20/6	WJJ
" 2 3/4-in.	15/9	WHP	18/9	WHX	21/9	WJK
" 4-in.	19/6	WHR	22/9	WHY	26/-	WJL
" 5-in.	22/6	WHS	26/-	WHZ	29/6	WJM

Prices quoted for Bridges are for not less than 2,000 of a sort.

Creosoting by dipping is not so thorough as creosoting by force at 120 lb. pressure to the square inch, which will force the creosote well into the timber, at an extra cost for creosoting by force of about 10 to 15%.

Nominal measure means a little under size, as is usual in the timber trade, where material is sawn or planed to special sizes.

This casing can be bundled for export. Creosoted troughing can be packed (for export to save cost of carriage) in the knockdown all ready for nailing together on site.

" RUBEROID " ROOFING.

The invention of " Ruberoid " Roofing in 1891 and its immediate success created an entirely new class of roof coverings. This class of roofings can be best described as smooth surfaced, prepared, flexible roofings. The utility of Ruberoid Roofing cannot be too fully emphasised, as there is no roof work for which it cannot be used.

Its low cost, however, enables it to be economically used on Bungalows, Farm Buildings, Workshops, Stables, Garages, Engine Sheds, Factories, Public Buildings, and other structures on which a perfectly weatherproof roofing is required.

With age Ruberoid improves by becoming harder and more " leathery." The moisture in the saturation never dries out, and it always retains its flexibility and elasticity. The first roofs covered 20 years ago are still giving entire satisfaction, and show no signs of deterioration.

ADVANTAGES :—

Is made in three colours—Grey, Red, and Green.

Is odourless, and does not contaminate water. Rainwater collected from Ruberoid roofs can be used for domestic purposes.

Is damp and dust proof.

Will outlast iron or zinc.

Does not require tarring or painting.

No Metal Flashings required.

PRICE LIST.

Every roll of Ruberoid Roofing contains sufficient material to cover two squares (200 sq. ft.). Sixteen extra square feet are included with each roll to allow for laps, waste etc.

Galvanized Clout Nails and Ruberoid Cement for making the seams are included in the prices given below. (Wire Nails 2 lb. and Tincaps 1½ lb., instead of Galvanized Clouts can be supplied if specially ordered.)

All Ruberoid Roofings and Sarking Felt are 36 in. wide. There are 72 lin. ft. in each roll.

Price per roll to cover 200 sq. ft. of roof, including the following quantity of Accessories (3½ lb. 1-in. nails, or 2½ lb. ¾-in. nails, and 1 quart Ruberoid Cement) :—

Standard Ruberoid Roofing (Grey), Price per Roll : ½-ply, 17/4 ; 1-ply, 20/6 ; 2-ply, 26/6 ; 3-ply, 34/6.

Red Ruberoid (made in one thickness only)	.. ..	per Roll	36/-
Green	.. ..	"	39/-

Half-rolls (100 sq. ft.) can be supplied if specially ordered.

Extra Accessories supplied, if required, at the undermentioned prices :—

Nails : 1-in. Galvanized Clout Nails, 6d. per lb. ; also ¾-in., 6d. lb.
1-in. Wire Nails (for use with Tincaps), 3d. per lb. ;

Tincaps, 6d. lb.

Ruberoid Sarking Felt (no Accessories supplied) :—

In rolls of 24 sq. yds. made in one thickness, per roll 13/6.

Roofing Knives, suitable for cutting Ruberoid, each 1/6.

ROOFING FELT and DAMP COURSE FELT quoted on application.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

RAIN-WATER GOODS (PAINTED)

ROUND PIPES.	2-in.	2½-in.	3-in.	3½-in.	4-in.
6-ft. lengths	9d.	10½d.	1/0½	1/3½	1/4 yard
2, 3 and 4-ft. lengths	10½d.	11½d.	1/1½	1/4½	1/5 "
Heads, 5305	10d.	11½d.	1/1½	1/4	1/6 each
Shoes, 5303	6d.	7d.	8d.	11d.	1/1 "
Elbows (square or obtuse)	7½d.	9d.	11d.	1/1	1/4 "

SWAN NECKS OR OFFSETS. No. 5304.

1½ to 3-in. Projection	8d.	9d.	11d.	1/2	1/4 "
4½ and 6-in.	9½d.	11d.	1/-	1/3	1/7 "
9-in.	1/-	1/2	1/4	1/8	2/- "
12-in.	1/3	1/5	1/8	2/-	2/4 "

BRANCHES (single) 5301	10d.	1/-	1/6	1/9	2/- "
Ditto—6-in. Projection	—	—	—	—	2/7 "
Ditto—9-in.	—	—	—	—	3/- "
Ditto—12-in.	—	—	—	—	3/3 "

O. G. GUTTERING.



O.G. GUTTERING. No. 5306.

	3-in.	3½-in.	4-in.	4½-in.	5-in.
6-ft. lengths	8d.	8½d.	8¾d.	9¾d.	11d. per yard
2, 3 and 4-ft. lengths	8d.	8½d.	9d.	9¾d.	11½d. "
Angles (square or obtuse)	8d.	8½d.	9d.	10d.	11½d. each
Nozzles	8d.	8½d.	9d.	10d.	11½d. "
Stop Ends	1½d.	1½d.	2d.	2¾d.	3½d. "

HALF-ROUND GUTTERING.



HALF-ROUND GUTTERING. No. 5317.

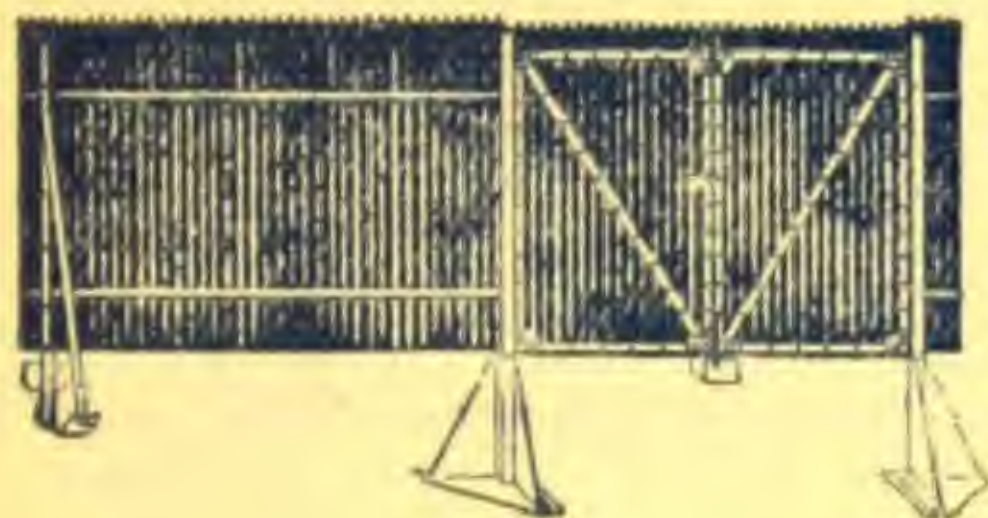
	3-in.	3½-in.	4-in.	4½-in.	5-in.
6-ft. lengths	5½d.	5¾d.	6¾d.	8¾d.	9½d. per yard
2, 3 and 4-ft. lengths	6d.	6½d.	7d.	8½d.	10d. "
Angles (square or obtuse)	6d.	7d.	7½d.	9d.	10d. each
Nozzles	6d.	7d.	7½d.	9d.	10d. "
Stop Ends	1½d.	1½d.	2d.	2¾d.	3½d. "

Gutter Bolts and Nuts, ½-in., at 1/9 per gross.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

CORRUGATED SHEET FENCING.

For other Fencing see Special Section, pages 201 to 232.



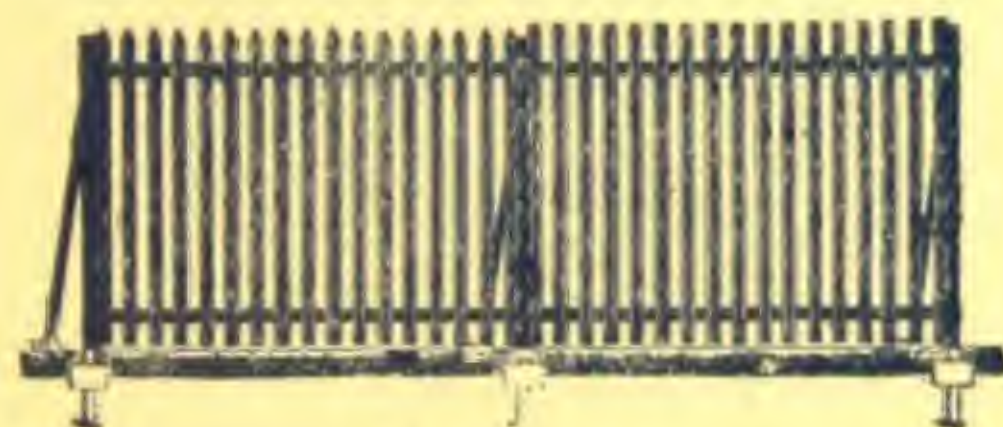
No. 5601.

The framework of this Fence is of Wrought Iron throughout, and made very substantial to resist wind pressure. The standards, 9ft. apart, are of T Iron of the following sections:—
 $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$ in. for Fences 4 and 5 ft. high. $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in. for Fences 6 ft. high and over.

Each Standard is provided with a Wrought Iron Earthplate, and also with a strong Stay, as shown.

Prices.	Height, ..	4ft.	5ft.	6ft.	6½ft.	7ft.
Fencing with serrated sheets, as shown	per yard	5/9½	6/9½	8/1½	9/5½	9/10½
Fencing with straight sheets .. .. .	..	5/7	6/6	7/9½	9/1	9/6½
Hand Gate, 4ft. wide, to match, with slip bolt .. .. .	..	38/6	44/-	49/6	52/3	55/-
Pair of Gates, 10ft. wide, with slip bolt and drop bolt .. .. .	..	88/-	99/-	112/9	117/10	123/9
Strong Angle Iron Standards for hanging Hand Gates	each	9/4½	10/5½	11/6½	12/1½	12/7½
Gate Pillars with self-fixing bases .. .. .	..	22/-	27/6	33/-	35/9	..

CORRUGATED PALE FENCING.



No. 5603.

Pales only, for Wood Framework.

3ft. 6in.	4/11½ doz.
4ft.	5/10 ..
4ft. 6in.	6/9 ..
5ft.	7/3 ..
5ft. 6in.	8/3 ..
6ft.	9/1 ..

10% extra if less than a dozen ordered.

Height above ground	3½ft.	4ft.	4½ft.	5ft.	5½ft.	6ft.
Paling No. 5603—per yard	4/11½	5/6½	6/-	6/6½	7/4	7/9
Pair Gates to Match, 9ft. wide	68/9	71/6	78/8	82/6	90/9	101/9
Hand 3½ft.	22/-	22/1	24/2	29/8	32/5	35/2
Self-fixing Gate Pillars	16/6	17/1	18/2	19/3	25/3	26/5
Angle Iron Self-fixing Gate Standards	4/11½	5/6	6/8	7/8½	11/-	12/2

Two Horizontal Rails, $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$ in. L. Iron. Corrugated Steel Pales, 20 W.G., 8 in. wide, with extra deep corrugations, giving great strength, 3 in. apart, riveted to Horizontals. Odd lengths and additional Standards charged extra.

This Fence has Standards 9 ft. apart of strong T Iron $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$ in. for Fences up to 9 ft. high, and $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in. for 5½ and 6 ft. Fences. Each Standard is provided with Wrought Iron Earthplate and also with Iron Stay and Plate.

GLASS.

We can supply Doors and Windows glazed with any sort of Glass, or we will supply Glass cut to sizes and packed in crates.

CLEAR WINDOW SHEET GLASS.

We can supply—

15-oz. Glass cut to size 3d. to 3½d. foot super
21-oz. " " " " " " 3½d. to 4½d. "

According to size of Panes.

Japanese Glass, Good Pattern, White, 6d. to 7d. ; any tint, 8d. to 11d. foot super.
Amber tint recommended ; sample on application.

Pattern illustrated on page 40.

Boxes charged and credited at full price if returned Carriage Paid within one month after despatch of same.

Leaded Lights or Plate Glass supplied to any size.

Sizes taken by us from any Joinery in hand, and despatched with Joinery if required.

HORTICULTURAL GLASS.

We can supply Foreign at following prices, in Stock sizes as under :
200 feet superficial in a case. Case free on Stock size Foreign glass only.

10-in. × 8-in.	11/6	16-in. × 14-in.	14/-	20-in. × 16-in.	14/9
14-in. × 12-in.	13/6	18-in. × 14-in.	14/3	22-in. × 16-in.	15/-
16-in. × 12-in.	13/9	20-in. × 14-in.	14/6	24-in. × 16-in.	15/3
18-in. × 12-in.	14/-	22-in. × 14-in.	14/9	20-in. × 18-in.	15/-
22-in. × 12-in.	14/6	24-in. × 14-in.	15/-	22-in. × 18-in.	15/3
24-in. × 12-in.	14/9	18-in. × 16-in.	14/6	24-in. × 18-in.	15/6

The above Foreign Horticultural Glass will be sent at Owner's Risk, as per usual, and price at per 100 square feet.

Stock sizes vary, and we shall be pleased at any time to mention sizes we have in stock, and also quote current price on receipt of full enquiry.

No allowance made for foreign broken glass, but we can supply British Horticultural Glass to any medium sizes :

From 2½d. to 2¾d. per foot for 15-oz.

From 3d. to 3½d. per foot for 21-oz.

Carriage Paid Prices for British Horticultural Glass at our risk on application, according to size and quantity.



GLASS TILES can be supplied as Nos. 5601-5602 ; or
ORDINARY ROOFING TILES in same patterns
quoted on application.

No. 5601 No. 5602

PORTLAND CEMENT.

Quality Guaranteed. Supplied in Large or Small Quantities.

11 Bags (generally) to the ton, 35/- per ton for 2-ton lots ; 37/6 for 1-ton lots. Smaller quantities, 4/- per bag.

Bags charged at 1/1 each and credited at 1/- each if returned carriage paid in good condition within three months.

Special quotation given on application carriage paid to any station or port.
Special quotation also given for export trade.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8,
and page 40.

CEMENT, PLASTER, SAND AND MORTAR, SANITARY WARE, SLATES.



Always on Sale
At our Works: Pennywell Road :
or Branch Yards :
487 Gloucester Road, Horfield, Bristol.
205 Cheltenham Road, Bristol.
The Docks, Porthcawl.



GALVANIZED CORRUGATED IRON ROOFING SHEETS.

Thickness	4ft.	5ft.	6ft.	7ft.	8ft.	9ft.	10ft.	lengths.
26 gauge	1/5	1/9	2/-	2/4	2/9	3/4	3/10	price per sheet
24 "	1/7	2/-	2/4	2/8	3/2	3/11	4/5	" "

Each sheet to cover 2-ft. wide when fixed.
Cheaper quality sheets can be quoted if required, but we
recommend you to have the good quality at above prices.

GALVANIZED RIDGE CAPPING



At 1/4 per 6-ft. length. Heavier 1/7

GALVANIZED NAILS for above:—2-in., at
3d. lb.; 2½-in., at 2½d. lb.; 3-in., at 2½d. lb.

GALVANIZED WASHERS at 3½d. lb.

Prices of above are for 12 sheets or more, or 14 lb. nails, etc. Galvanized
material of all description (or to include fixing), quoted on application.

GALVANIZED SHUTING. Slip Jointed.

Half-Round, in 6-ft. lengths	4	4½	5	6	7	in. wide.
26 gauge, light ..	7d.	7½d.	8½d.	9½d.	10½d.	per yard
24 " medium ..	8½d.	8½d.	10d.	11d.	1/0½	"
22 " stout ..	10d.	10½d.	11d.	1/1	1/2½	"
O.G. in 6-ft. lengths.						
26 gauge, light ..	7½d.	8½d.	8½d.	10½d.	11d.	per yard
24 " medium ..	8½d.	10d.	11d.	1/-	1/1½	"
22 " stout ..	11d.	11½d.	1/-	1/2	1/3½	"

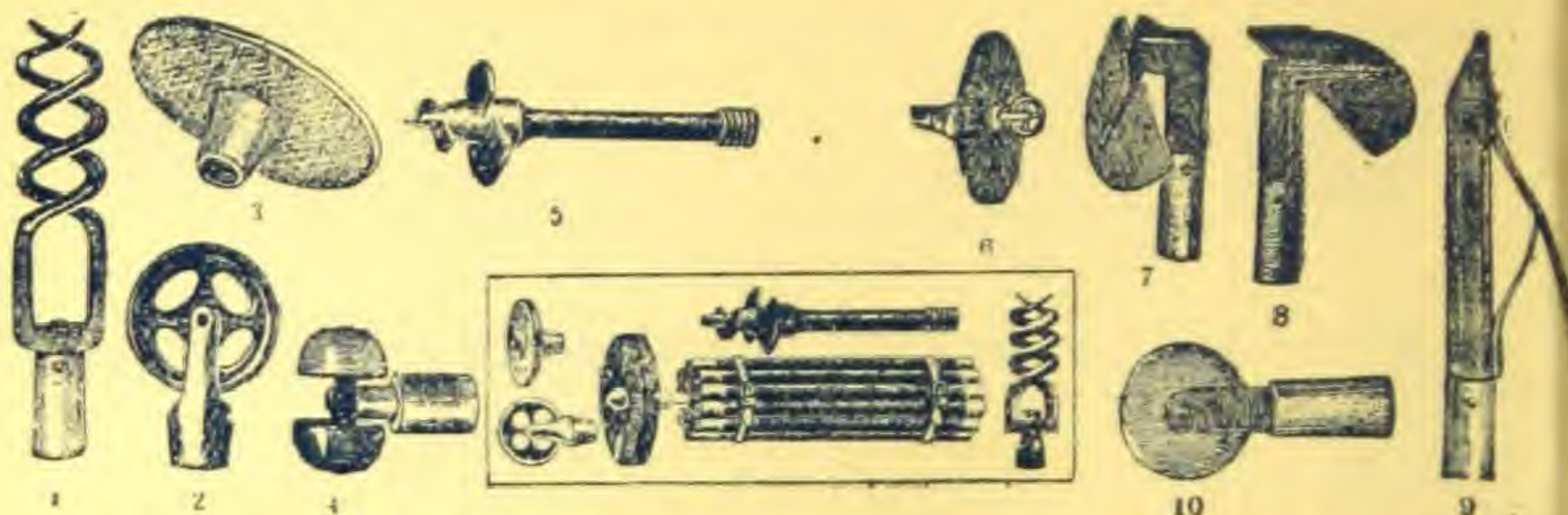
Shorter lengths 1d. per yard extra.

Connections H. R. or O. G.:—

Stop-End fitted in a 6-ft. length of gutter, extra to gutter	at	10½d. each
Stop-End combined with a 9-in. length of gutter	"	1/2 "
Outlet fitted in a 6-ft. length of gutter	"	10½d. "
Outlet combined with a 12-in. length of gutter	"	1/5½ "
Stop-End and Outlet Piece combined	"	2/0½ "
Angle Pieces	"	2/4 "
Galvanized Brackets, to bolt to sheets, drive into wall, or screw to wood	"	4/1 doz.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

DRAIN CLEANING AND CHIMNEY SWEEPING MACHINE.



Numbered Parts for
Replacement.
See Prices below.

COMPLETE SET.
Prices below.
State if Sweep's Brush is
required at the extra cost
of 2/6.

Any Part as number
can be supplied
Prices below.

GUARANTEED BEST QUALITY ONLY.

30 foot Drain Cleansing Machine, consisting of 10 Best Stout Red Malacca Rods, 3-ft. long, fitted with Best Brass Screws, Double Worm Screw, Brass Clearing Wheel, 4-in. India-Rubber Plunger, Archimedean Screw, and Straps complete, 25s. With additional 2/6 extra for Chimney Sweep's Brush. The Machine can be used for Chimney Sweeping also.

40-ft. Machine, complete	£1 13 0	80-ft. Machine, complete	£3 6 0
50-ft. " "	2 0 0	90-ft. " "	3 10 0
60-ft. " "	2 10 0	100-ft. " "	3 16 0
70-ft. " "	2 18 0	200-ft. " "	7 4 0

Best Stout Red Malacca Cane Rods, fitted with Best Brass Screws.

2-ft. Rod, 1/4. 2-ft. 6-in. Rod, 1/8. 3-ft. Rod, 2/3. 3-ft. 6-in. Rod, 2/6.
4-ft. Rod, 2/9. 4-ft. 6-in. Rod, 3/-. 5-ft. Rod, 3/3.

DRAIN-CLEANSING APPARATUS PARTS.

No. 1—Double Worm Screw ..	2/6	No. 6—Whalebone Drain Brushes	
" 2—Brass Clearing Wheel	2/-	" 4 and 5-in. 5/-, 6-in. 5/9,	
" 3—India-rubber Forcers, 4-in.		7-in. 6/6, 8-in. 7/3, 9-in. 8/-	
2/6, 5-in. 3/-, 6-in. 3/6		" 7—Jointed Scraper ..	3/-
" 4—Universal Clearing Wheel	3/6	" 8—Plain Scraper ..	2/6
" 5—Archimedean Screw ..	2/-	" 9—Spring Hook ..	4/-
		" 10—Solid Gun Metal Roller	3/-

Heavy Stout Strong Rods, made specially for Sanitary Authorities and Local Boards of Health, fitted with Best Brass Screws, lengths 5 to 6 foot, £3 per 100-ft. run; 200-ft. run, £5 15s.


A Written Guarantee for Two Years given with each Machine supplied.

BEWARE OF CHEAP AND INFERIOR GOODS NOW BEING SOLD.

Before writing out an Enquiry or Order, kindly read through Pages 1 to 8.

C. JENNINGS & CO.

Pennywell Road

Bristol 

Have Large Stocks of Dry Austrian Oak, Teak, and every description of Timber (see page 243).

We can make Joinery of any kind of soft or hardwood.

SAFES —One 5-ft. \times 4-ft. \times 2-ft. 9-in. ...	£40	0	0
One 2-ft. 9-in. \times 2-ft. \times 2-ft. ...	15	0	0
One 3-ft. \times 2-ft. \times 2-ft. ...	10	0	0
One Wood Pedestal Cupboard to go under last named Safe ...	1	0	0

STRONG ROOM DOORS —Two Strong Room Doors, 6-ft. 6-in. \times 2-ft. 6-in., and two Iron Frames for same. Two sets, per set ...	5	0	0
--	---	---	---

Set of Land Surveyor's Rods and Chains ...	2	10	0
--	---	----	---

Brass Roller Bearing Axle Pulleys, extra heavy for high-class work, or we can make high-class Joinery with these fitted.



"ONNEJ" Patent GUTTER BRACKETS.

For O.G. GUTTERS. With or without Clip ready for bending over the front of the Gutter as an additional security.

This Bracket has the special advantage of increasing the capacity of the Gutter.

PRICES	For O.G. Gutters.		For Half-round Gutters.		*4-inch.	*4½-inch.
	...	No. 1125	...	No. 1123 without Clip	17/6	20/- gross
		No. 1126	...	No. 1124 with Clip	20/6	23/- "

*Other sizes now in course of preparation.

Extra if Galvanized, 4-inch, 5/- gross; 4½-inch, 5/6 gross.



O.G. Gutter as usually fixed, front edge low. CAPACITY REDUCED.



O.G. Gutter, with "ONNEJ" Bracket giving FULL CAPACITY.

EXPORT ORDERS.

The lightness of the "ONNEJ" Bracket is important to Exporters; a gross of 4-in. only weighs about 33-lb.

The "ONNEJ" is undoubtedly the **Strongest Bracket obtainable**; in fact four times as strong as any Gutter Bracket yet known.

The "ONNEJ" is stamped from a single piece of Steel.

The "ONNEJ" has no rivetting or welding.

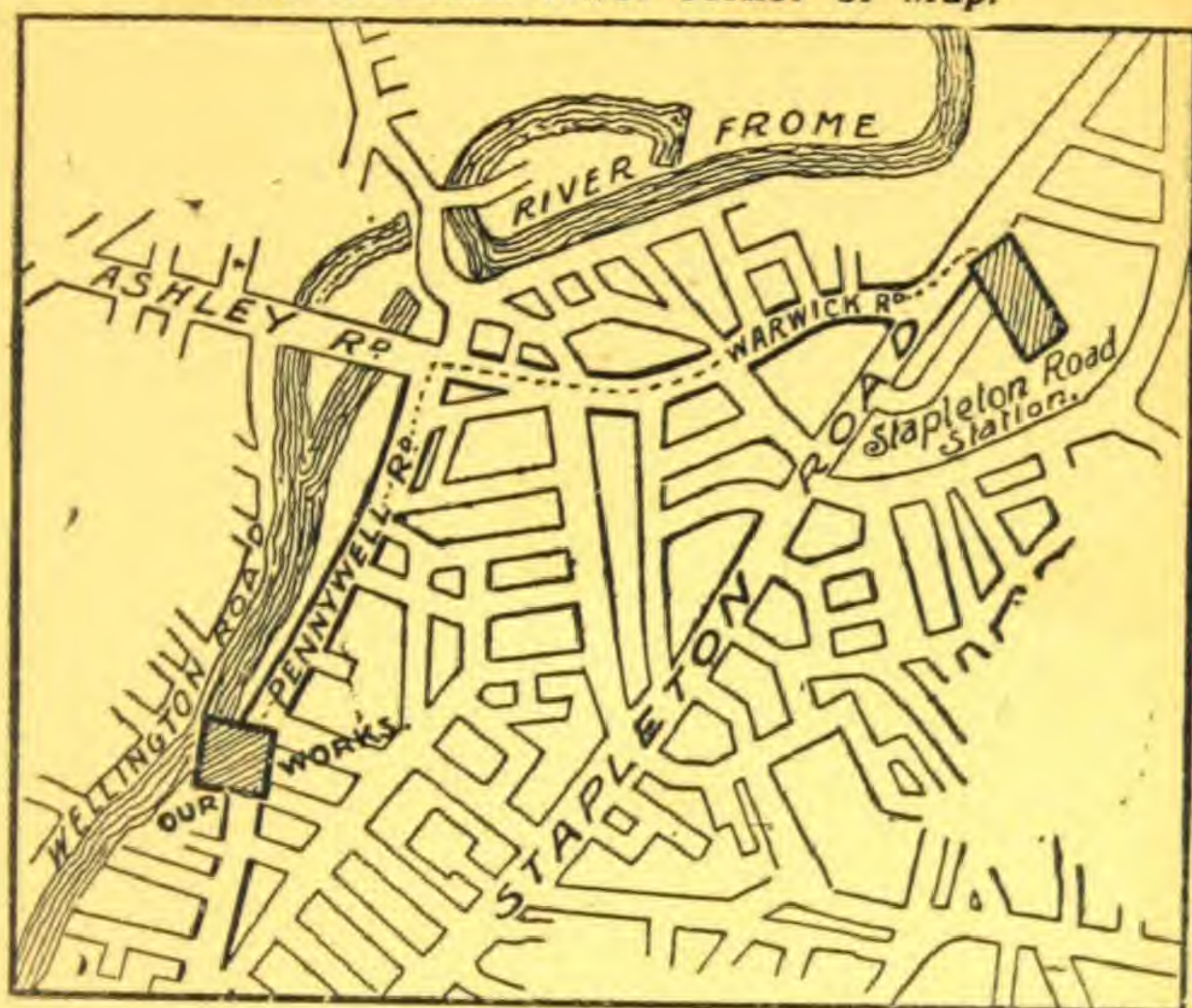
The "ONNEJ" gives the Gutter a perfect **Bearing**. In many brackets the gutter merely rests on a rivet head used for securing the half-round portion to the bottom strengthening stay; as a consequence the gutter is "shifty."

The "ONNEJ" has a **spike at back**. A few taps with a hammer and the bracket is held in position, allowing the workman to use both hands when screwing up.

The "ONNEJ" is **neat**, and of good appearance when fixed.

C. JENNINGS & CO.'s WORKS

See left-hand lower corner of Map.



To Reach C. JENNINGS & CO.'s Head Office and Works

If arriving at Stapleton Road Station (our nearest station, where a large number of trains from Wales, North of England, London, etc. stop before reaching Bristol main station). Five minutes walk, or take Warwick Road tramcar and alight at end of Pennywell Road.

If arriving at Temple Meads Station (Bristol main station), take train to Stapleton Road Station if there is an immediate service, or take Hanham car as far as Old Market Street, changing over to Eastville car and alight in Stapleton Road end of Clark Street, pass through Clark Street and Plummer Street to our Works.

THE MARVEL of the AGE in WOODWORK CATALOGUES

COPYRIGHT

Owing to the enormous expense we have incurred in issuing this most up-to-date list, which will cost us nearly £2,000 in all to prepare and distribute, which in our estimation, can be taken as a standard list in preference to any list in the world—fully illustrated and priced 264 pages—we have decided to ask our friends to send P.O. 1/6 (export 3d. extra) and we will post a copy to any part of the world together with 4-fold brass-jointed rule, and if both are not worth 2/6 to you, kindly return same and we will refund money paid and any postage incurred to return same.

**C. JENNINGS & CO., Timber Merchants, General Woodworkers,
Pennywell Road, BRISTOL.**

If our list is not the best Estimating Book in the world for Builder's Woodwork we do not wish you to keep it.